START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 17/2/75

REDUCTION 26·5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Lafleur

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

A38-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6383)

File 800-1, part 1	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1894 - 1937
File 800-1, part 2	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1937 - 1947
File 800-1, part 3	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1947 - 1950
File 800-3, part 1	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1913 - 1947

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

EXTRAOT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education:

The following schools were opened on the proper date with full attendance. St. Michael's Indian Residential Schools, Alert Bay; Junior and Senior Classrooms Alert Bay Indian Day School; Campbell River Indian Day School; Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Campbell River Indian Day School has been decorated both interior and exterior. Miss Laura Fleming was appointed to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and Miss Anne Saunders to the Senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

xx xx xx

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Dossier #1

156-29-1

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1946
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 29th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The Department will please note that Miss Saunders was away thirteen days during the Quarter ending December 31st. The reason for writing this letter is to explain why it was necessary for Miss Saunders to be absent so long.

No deduction has been made

Miss Saunders is a diabetic and although her health is good generally speaking, nevertheless, it is necessary for her to be admitted to hospital two days every two months for special treatment, and this has always been done during week-ends, Saturday and Sunday.

When Miss Saunders came to Alert Bay she was under the impression that she could get this special treatment when needed but later found out that owing to the lack of facilities and doctors it was not possible to have this treatment in Alert Bay. She then found it necessary to proceed to Vancouver and be admitted to a hospital for two days, and expected to return on the following boat but found it was impossible to get transportation home and was delayed in Vancouver until transportation could be arranged.

Since then we have had another change of doctors who are now permanent, and they have made the necessary arrangements to give Miss Saunders this special treatment she requires.

It is no fault of Miss Saunders but rather that of the Columbia Coast Mission, and in view of this I would strongly request the Department not to make any deductions in her salary as it is not anticipated there

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be any more sick leave during the term, as we now have definite arrangements for her to get her special treatment during week-ends when the school is not in session.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 156-29-1

Ottawa, 31st January, 1946.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding Miss Saunders, teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, no deduction has been made from her salary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

'156-29-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Todd that Miss Anne Saunders, teacher of the senior room, Alert Bay Indian Day School, is ill in the hospital and on the recommendation of her doctor is going to resign from her position. Mr. Todd has not advised the date on which the school was closed, but I am writing him for this information and will advise you in due course.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Re Foster
post writes
absence

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 7 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

6-11-2

Ottawa, March 8, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to Miss Anne Saunders. Please forward her resignation as soon as you receive it.

Miss Saunders was absent for 13 days during the December quarter, owing to the necessity of proceeding to hospital for medical treatment. This information was supplied to us by Indian Agent Todd in a letter dated December 29, 1945. We made no deduction from her salary and consequently she has already been allowed 13 days' sick leave with pay during the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, March 8, 1946.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

No further payment of salary should be made to the teacher, Miss Anne Saunders, until you hear further from this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 1/46.

Mr. Todd;

Due to circumstances over which I have no control, I feel that I must resign as teacher of the Senior Classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School - effective March 1/46.

A. E. Saunders.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Mar., 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 156-29-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 8th, I am forwarding herewith the resignation of Miss Anne Saunders as teacher of the senior classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School effective March 1st, 1946.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 25 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-11-2

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the resignation of Miss Anne Saunders, as teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, is accepted.

It is hoped that Bishop Sexton will be able to nominate another teacher to replace Miss Saunders.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 29 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

With reference to my memorandum of the 8th instant, no further payment of salary should be made to Miss Anne Saunders. We are now definitely informed that she gave up duties, effective March 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

6-11-2

March 6th, 1946.

Dear Bishop Sexton:

I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Todd that Miss Anne Saunders, because of illness, has submitted her resignation as teacher of the senior room at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. There is a very heavy attendance at this school, and as Mrs. Massey, teacher of the junior room, has an enrolment in her class of over fifty, she is unable to carry on alone.

It would be appreciated if you would endeavour to nominate a qualified teacher to replace Miss Saunders as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

The Right Rev. H. E. Sexton,
Bishop of British Columbia,
912 Vancouver Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM THE BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DIOCESAN OFFICE
912 VANCOUVER STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

19th. March 1946.

Dear Major MacKay,

Referring to your letter 6-11-2 of March 6th, I am sorry to say that so far I have not heard of a suitable teacher to nominate for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.
As on former occasions, you might be in the happy position to have the names of suitable candidates, and if so I should be happy to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

Harold E. Sexton.

Bishop of British Columbia.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

6-11-2

March 22nd, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 16th in connection with the resignation of Miss A.E. Saunders, teacher of the senior classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I am advised by Bishop Sexton that he is unable at the moment to nominate a suitable teacher to replace her. It is very doubtful if we will be able to secure a teacher for this classroom at this time of the year, particularly as the Easter holidays will soon be here which will leave only 2 teaching months. If, however, you should hear of a suitable qualified teacher please advise us immediately so that we can refer the matter to Bishop Sexton, secure his nomination and proceed with the appointment.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 27th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 22nd last, file #6-11-2, in respect to the resignation of Miss A. E. Saunders.

As we have upwards of fifty children wandering around on the streets here who should be in school, I am wondering if your office is taking any action to secure a teacher. It is most important that we have someone if at all possible, even if only for the remainder of the term. I would like to suggest that you put an ad in the Vancouver Paper to see if it would not be possible to obtain a teacher, so that this year's work will not be lost entirely.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-29-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 3 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 30th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding an exchange of correspondence between this office and Mr. Indian Agent Todd and Bishop Sexton in connection with a teacher to replace Miss Anne Saunders who resigned as teacher of the senior classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and would refer you to Mr. Todd's suggestion that we advertise in a Vancouver paper for a replacement.

It is understood that the United Church and the Roman Catholic Church have in the past advertised for teachers for the schools under their auspices and I would appreciate information from the Department with respect to our responsibility for securing teachers in this way. If the Department considers that this office should advertise for a teacher in this case will you please authorize me to do so, or otherwise I might suggest to Bishop Sexton that he advertise if he has not already done so.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, April 3, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding a teacher for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, reached me this afternoon.

In view of the fact that Bishop Sexton has been requested to nominate a teacher for this school and has been unable to do so, we cannot see why you should not advertise the situation in the Vancouver papers.

We have found it necessary to advertise on two or three occasions in the province of Ontario in the past four months and in each case have been successful in securing a teacher.

When submitting the account covering the cost of the advertisement, you should attach a copy of the paper showing the actual advertisement. Advertising accounts have to be taxed by the King's Printer and he always insists on having a copy of the newspaper showing the advertisement.

I presume you will offer the same salary as we were paying to Miss Saunders.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date April 24, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Saunders (surname) Anne (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1889

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department March 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of February, 1946

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR [illegible] TO
NO 6-11 [illegible].
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-29-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 156-29-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 3rd, I would advise that we have been successful in securing the services of Miss Iris Simpson, who holds a First-Class Teacher's Certificate, for the position of teacher of the senior room at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Miss Simpson will open the school on April 29th.

Teacher's Questionnaire and Cost-of-Living Bonus forms are enclosed herewith. It is presumed that T.D. 1 forms will not be required as Miss Simpson is single and without dependents.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 30 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Iris Simpson as teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month and her appointment is effective from April 29, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
No. 800.

Miss Iris Simpson has been appointed tea cher of the above-mentioned school, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective April 29, 1946. Miss Simpson is single and without dependents.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and also cost of living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, May 6, 1946.

REGISTERED

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

EXD.

Anne Saunders, formerly teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.4675, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $30.35, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFER TO
NO 6 -2
ALSO TO - THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-29-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 3rd I am forwarding herewith Voucher No. 6A in the amount of $4.32, in favour of the Vancouver Daily Province, covering the cost of advertising the teaching position at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, together with a copy of the paper for April 26th showing the actual advertisement. In my letter of April 25th to the Department I advised that we had been successful in securing the services of Miss Iris Simpson for the position.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

I attach account amounting to $4.32, covering the cost of an advertisement in the Vancouver Daily Province. I also enclose copy of the newspaper of April 26, 1946. Please tax the account and return same so that payment can be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 8th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 25th last, file #6-11-2, advising Miss Iris Simpson has been appointed teacher of the senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

I was very glad to learn that our teacher, Mrs. Massey was able to find someone for the school, but I must inform you Miss Simpson does not intend staying beyond June 30th, 1946. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would kindly inform His Lordship, Bishop Sexton, that we will require a teacher for the senior classroom on September 1st next. As teachers are so difficult to obtain, I would suggest that he be notified immediately so he will have sufficient time to locate a suitable teacher who will commence her duties at that time.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 20, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to yours, No. 6-11-2, of 12 June, the resignation of Miss Iris Simpson as teacher of the Senior Room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School is accepted with effect 1 July, 1946.

It is hoped that Bishop Sexton will be able to nominate another teacher to replace Miss Simpson.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 12, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resoures,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of June 4th and a letter dated May 29th from Miss Iris Simpson, wherein she tenders her resignation as teacher of the Senior room at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, effective June 30th.

Bishop Sexton has already been informed of Miss Simpson's resignation and I have requested him to endeavour to secure the services of a Certificated teacher before September 1st.

-mh
enc.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[OBJECT] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 4th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find resignation of Miss Iris Simpson, teacher of the senior room, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

As you are aware, Miss Simpson informed you, as well as myself, that she was only coming to Alert Bay until June 30th; so her resignation is not unexpected.

It would be appreciated if every effort could be made to obtain the services of another teacher to succeed her, as this is a very important class room.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May. 29, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent.
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to resign from the position of teacher of the senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School on June 30, 1946.

Kindly accept my resignation.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Iris Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

EYD.

Ottawa, June 20, 1946.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury
JUN 21 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Iris Simpson as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

No successor has as yet been appointed.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]FICE[redacted]THE
[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 13th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 6th last, file #6-11-2, in respect to Mrs. Jane Massey's transfer to another Indian Day School.

It is noted you have recently received an application from a Miss N. Skeftfeld and are considering appointing her to succeed Mrs. Massey.

As the housing accommodation for teachers in Alert Bay is very difficult it is necessary, if possible, to find teachers who can living together in the present building used for a teacherage.

For your information I have received a communication from another teacher who was with the Department for several years at Alert Bay before going into the Services, and as she is a very good teacher and would fit in with a Miss Findlay whom Bishop Sexton is nominating for the senior room, Alert Bay Indian Day School, I would kindly ask that Miss Skeftfeld's application be held in abeyance until such time as we are sure of this other teacher's decision.

I will advise you further in a few days in respect to the teacher to succeed Mrs. Massey.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-29

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 24th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if voucher 6A, in the amount of $4.32, in favour of the Vancouver Daily Province, covering the cost of advertising the teaching vacancy at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, has been passed for payment. Payment of this account is the subject of enquiry by the Vancouver Daily Province.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUN 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Advertisement for Teacher
for Alert Bay Indian Day School

Ref. our 156-29-1 of May 9, 1946.

We are in receipt of a letter from the Indian Commissioner for B.C., requesting that this bill be paid.

Could this account be taxed and returned please, so that payment can be made.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Advertisement for Teacher -
for Alert Bay Indian Day School -
Ref. your 6-11-2 of 24 June.

This account was passed to the King's Printer for action on May 9, 1946.

We have taken steps to expedite this payment.

Yours

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-656

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Quarterly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agency,
for the quarter ending.

June 22nd, 1946.

Education.

Resignations from all Indian Day School Teachers have been received and forwarded to the Commissioner's Office. I have located a good teacher for the senior room in the Alert Bay Indian Day School. and I understand she is being appointed to that position. To date no other teachers have been appointed for the other schools. All schools will be closing for the summer holidays on the date set by the Department. The lack of educational facilities in this Agency is becoming a serious matter and recommendations have been made to the Department in respect to Same.

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 24, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Simpson (surname) Iris E. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

.....)

Employed at Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1982

Date taken on strength this Department April 29, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....

.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J H Jones

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1. (W.T.).
Copy for 151-21-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Transfer of Teachers.

With reference to your letter 1-11-2 of July 15th, the Department approves the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School to the Junior Room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This transfer is to be effective 1 July, 1946 and her salary for the forthcoming year will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original: 156-29-1 (N.E.).
Copy on: 151-21-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School No. 863
Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800.

The Department has approved the transfer of Miss H. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School No. 863 to the Junior Room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800. This transfer is to be effective from September 1, 1946.

Miss Skaftfeld's salary for the academic year 1946-47 is to be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian School
c-D M MacKay
P O Box 70
Vancouver B.C.

Apr 27 1946

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded ..... L. L. E.
Checked ..... Paid as fair and reasonable
Controller of Accts.

Date	To Advertising	Ad.No.	Times	Lines	Rate	Charges	
Apr 20	Teachers WTD	181	3	9	16	4.32	4.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

256-29-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fate

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Vancouver Daily Province,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946 Apr. 27	To cost of advertising situation vacant at Alert Bay Indian Day School, in "Daily Province" in editions of April 25th, 26th and 27th, as per attached account,	$4	32

800

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
2/6/46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1946
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Vote 76-11-922.

VOUCHER No. 6-A.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE April 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

FROM THE BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

912 Vancouver St.,
Victoria, B.C.
May 31, 1946

Dear Major MacKay,

I enclose a letter which I have just received from a Miss N. Skeftfeld, and perhaps you could let me know whether she would be a suitable person to nominate for the vacancy in the Indian Day School at Alert Bay.

Yours very truly,
"Harold E. Sexton"
Bishop of British Columbia

Enc.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

P.O.Box 70.
Vancouver, B.C. July 15th, 1946.

EXD.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 151-2L-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agents Mallinson's letter of July 9th and a copy of a letter dated May 25th. from Miss N.Skaftfeld wherein she tenders her resignation as teacher of the Kitwancool Indian Day School. It will be noted that Miss Skaftfeld is interested in securing a teaching position at a two-room school, and it is considered that she would be suitable for the Junior room at the Alert Bay Indian Day school.

Bishop Sexton's letter dated May 31st nominating Miss Skaftfeld for this position is enclosed and her transfer to the Alert Bay Indian Day School is recommended. Salary to be paid at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, August 12, 1946.

EX'D.

REGISTERED

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Miss Iris E.Simpson, formerly teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-20093, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $10.35, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the Alert Bay Indian Day School Indian Day School.

Date Aug. 19/46 Leanna Shemago (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) SHEMAGO (Surname) LEANNA (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1914 Place of Birth Swan River Manitoba

Sex Female Religion Protestant Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces None

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1927-1930	Swan River, Man.	Grade XI
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Dauphin, Man. 1930 - 1931 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? Second Class Permanent Certificate

For how long valid? Life For how many years have you taught in provincial schools 9½ In what province(s) Manitoba

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) None

Total teaching experience 9½ years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Attended Normal & specialized in Primary Teaching and most of my experience was in that line.

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

No Inspectors Report on hand. Refer to Inspector J. S. Peach, Swan River, Manitoba, or Department of Education, Winnipeg, Man.

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-4948
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 22 1946
REGISTERED

156-29-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 156-29-1 (W.T.)

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of July 26th approving the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School to the junior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. On approval of this transfer it was ascertained that Miss Skaftfeld would much prefer to teach at Massett and as I am in receipt of a telegram from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips advising that Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy have submitted their resignations as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, this would be satisfactory. As the services of a teacher to undertake the work of the Junior Room at the Alert Bay Indian Day School are available we are now in the position of being able to provide for one of the rooms at Massett and two teachers for the Alert Bay Indian Day School in the persons of Miss Gladys Findlay whose appointment as teacher of the senior room has already been approved, and Miss Leanna Chemago whose application for the Junior Room is attached.

It will be noted that Miss Chemago holds a Second Class Permanent Certificate valid for life and has had 9½ years teaching experience and in addition to this as she is a personal friend of Miss Findlay and will have to share accommodation with her, her appointment would be most convenient. I would recommend her employment at a salary of $100 a teaching month plus bonus and would appreciate confirmation of her appointment by airmail.

It is anticipated that Miss Skaftfeld will visit this office shortly and in the meantime it would be appreciated if you would advise also by airmail if her transfer to the Junior Room at the Massett Indian Day School is approved. I may say that her appointment to Massett is approved of by Bishop Gibson.

James Coleman

-EW

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 W T

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Transfer of Miss Skaftfeld from Kitwancool
Indian Day School to the junior room of
the Massett Indian Day School

Ref. your 215-11-4948 of August 19, 1946.

The Department cancels the transfer of the above teacher to the junior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as authorized in our letter 156-29-1 of July 26.

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1946.

The Department now authorizes the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School. Her salary will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 W T

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

The Department has cancelled the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld to the junior room at the above school.

The Department now authorizes the appointment of Miss Leanna Chemago as teacher of the junior room. Her salary will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

I enclose the usual Income Tax and Staff Questionnaire forms for completion and return to this office as soon as possible.

B F Neary over

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 ■ T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has cancelled the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld to the junior room of the above school. The Department now authorizes the appointment of Miss Leanna Chemago as teacher of the junior room at the above school. Her salary will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

The necessary forms will be sent you as soon as they are completed.

B. T. Keary over

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 W T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School, No. 863.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800. EX'D.

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

This will cancel our memorandum 151-21-1 of July 26. It has been found necessary to transfer Miss N. Skaftfeld to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, effective 1 July, 1946. No further payment of salary should be made to them after that date.

The Department now authorizes the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School (No. 863) to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School (No. 828). This transfer is to be effective from 1 September, 1946. Her salary for the academic year 1946-47 is to be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

B. Neary over

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 W T

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Transfer of Miss Skaftfeld from Kitwancool Indian Day School to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School.

Ref. your 215-11-4948 of August 19, 1946.

The Department cancels the transfer of the above teacher to the junior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as authorized in our letter 156-29-1 of Jjly 26.

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1946.

The Department now authorizes the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School to the junior room of the ~~Alert Bay~~ Massett Indian Day School. Her salary will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

B F N

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full Leanna Phemago

Name of School Alert Bay Indian Day School

Post Office Address Alert Bay, B.C.

Date of Birth (day, month & year) 20, May, 1914

Date on which Duties Commenced September 4, 1946

Sex Female Married, Single or Widowed Single

Birthplace Swan River, Man. Racial Origin Finnish

British Subject Yes

Certificates: Professional and Non-Professional

Second Class Permanent Teaching Certificate

Number of Years Teaching Experience 1½

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any) None

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period Employed None

Military Service in World War I — World War II —

Pension Number (if any) —

As the above information is required by this Department, The Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Div[illegible]

503-177.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 3, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-29-1 W T

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 22nd authorizing the appointment of Miss Leanna Chemago as teacher of the junior room at ~~the Alert Bay~~ Indian Day School, enclosed herewith are the usual forms duly completed by Miss Chemago.

It is anticipated that Miss Chemago will commence her duties on September 4th, but in the event that she does not arrive at Alert Bay on that date the Department will be notified of the date on which she opens the junior room.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 10, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has approved the appointment of the following teachers at the above-mentioned school:-

Senior Room - Miss Gladys E. Findlay,
Junior Room - Miss Leanna Chemago.

The appointment of both these teachers is effective from September 1, 1946, at a salary of $124.00 a teaching month for each of them.

I enclose T D 1 forms and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. Cost-of-living bonus forms are also attached.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-29-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 156-29-1 W T

With further reference to my letter of the 3rd instant I would advise that Miss Leanna Chemago commenced her duties as teacher of the junior room, Alert Bay Indian Day School, on Monday, September 9th, 1946.

Due to illness she was unable to commence her duties on September 4th as arranged.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

MW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

152-29-1

KNAKEWLTH AGENCY

Quarterly Report of M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
for the quarter ending

SEPTEMBER 30, 1946

X X X

EX'D.
A.

Education.

We have experienced more difficulty this year in obtaining and keeping teachers in Day Schools and staff members in the Residential School. The two-room Alert Bay Indian Day School is open with a very large attendance. Miss Chemago, the teacher of the junior room took suddenly ill and could not open her classroom until September 9th. Good progress is being made in both these classrooms under the supervision of Miss Findlay in the senior room and Miss Chemago in the junior room.

X X X

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

Fyle

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

B

TO

REGARDING

Day School Building
Alert Bay.

REFER TO FYLE:
565-586-2

SUBJECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Extract from Inspector R.F. Davey's Report on the Alert Bay Indian School, dated March 6th, 1947.
Original on 156-29-6

156-29-1

Re:Miss Leanna Chemago.

The work of this teacher shows little or no preparation and the methods used by her are poor particularly in reading. The pupils point to the individual words as they "read" them. The passages covered in this way are not understood by the pupils. No attempt is made to develop reading readiness with the beginners.

There is little to indicate any attempt at organization. If a timetable has been prepared it is not posted.

The discipline in the class is very poor. This condition results from the teacher failing to provide an adequate supply of seat work particularly for the beginners.

The attendance in this room is poor.

Some attempt is made to give instruction in phonics and oral language.

This teacher has a large class but she has made little effort to cope with the situation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (WT 1)

W.A.D.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

It is evident from Inspector Davey's report on his inspection of the Alert Bay Day School that the services of Miss Leanna Chemago are not satisfactory.

As previously stated, you will receive shortly a new schedule of salaries for teachers in Indian day schools, effective from September 1st, 1947. As soon as you receive this, I would appreciate it if you would communicate with Bishop Saxton with a view to having him secure a qualified teacher if possible, for this school for the academic year 1947-48.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15629-1

EX'D.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
March 31, 1947

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-156

X X X X

All members of Agency staff were on duty during the past quarter. Accommodation for teachers and staff has become a serious matter in this Agency. Recently the old building housing the teachers and one member of the staff was destroyed by fire, leaving these employees homeless and with considerable loss to them. In this isolated place it has always been difficult to get accommodation for Department employees, and today the situation is impossible. I am bringing this to the Department's attention just as forceably as I can because I know that unless we get some suitable accommodation for employees in this place we are going to have our schools closed and lose other members of the staff. An isolated place like Alert Bay is far different from a city or other centre where employees can either live at home or have a greater opportunity of obtaining accommodation. In this place there is nothing. If it had not been for myself, with no authority from Ottawa, making an arrangement whereby we could get this old building which has just burned down for accommodation for staff members, our schools would have been closed long before this. I cannot afford to go on doing the things that I have been forced to do in order to get staff members reasonably housed. There is no reason why accommodation cannot be provided when we own the buildings and it is just a matter of having them moved to this location and suitably re-modelled for living accommodation.AS far as I know now, all our teachers are resigning at the end of the term where they have no accommodation provided, as their present accommodation has only been temporaty and they can no longer stay there. Teachers will not accept employment in ourside isolated districts without accommodation being provided. This not only applies to the Indian Department but to the Provincial Schools as well. If the Department will provide the funds and give me authority and instructions I will have these buildings. moved here from the Army Camp, Port Hardy.

X X X X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-156

P.1.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 30/47

X X X X

Miss Findlay teacher senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, has resigned and I understand is going to become a member of the Residential School staff at Lytton. The junior classroom is also vacant. Although I have not received Mrs. Yeastman's resignation as teacher of Campbell River Indian Day School; nevertheless, she has verbally informed us she will not be returning. Miss Hill will be continuing on at Cape Mudge School.

X X X X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 18th 1947 a.d.m

MESSRS DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

"Indian Affairs Branch"

EXD. A.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Cardena Voy 1083

Transportation, Vancouver to Alert Bay "Deck & Meals"									
Warr.#P 21188		J Partridge	F 6 90	WT 1 05	M 3 00		10 95		
Transportation, Vancouver to Port Hardy "Deck & Meals"									
Warr.#P21189		M Edwards	6 90	1 15	3 00		11 85		
		H Hanson	7 70	1 15	3 00		11 85		
Warr.#P21190		T Hayes	7 70	1 15	3 00		11 85		46 50

Training Division
AUG 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

...E OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attached hereto is cheque #M-021040 in the amount of $112.10, made payable to Leanna Chemago, Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B. C.

We were advised under date of April 23rd last by the Commissioner's Office, Vancouver, that Miss Chemago would no longer be required after June 30th, 1947, due to her services being unsatisfactory, and were requested to advise her accordingly.

Miss Chemago's services ceased as from June 30th last and is no longer an employee of the Department, and this cheque is being returned for cancellation.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly forward refund of her retirement fund.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 1, 1947.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Day School -
Miss Leanna Chemago.

Reference yours of October 28

The cheque attached to the above letter has been handed to Treasury for cancellation.

Unfortunately, the October cheque for this teacher has also gone forward. Would you please recover it and return it here for similar cancellation.

We have requested the Treasury to forward Miss Chemago's Retirement Fund deduction cheque to her in care of Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Major MacKay

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (W T)

EVD.

Ottawa, November 1, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Leanna Chemage as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1947. It is understood that you have already received cheque M-021040 in the amount of $112.10 for her September salary payment. We are airmailing a request to our Indian Agent at Alert Bay that he also recover her October cheque.

Would you please forward her Retirement Fund in care of the Indian Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

For Deputy Minister.

VN/KM

~~Copy sent to Major Lackay~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS

FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 VOL 2 CLOSED

JULY 28, 1947

NOVEMBER 1, 1947

ALBRT BAY DAY SCHOOL

General Correspondence

CLOSED DEC. 16, 47

SEE VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6383)

File 800-1, part 1	Alert Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1937
File 800-1, part 2	Alert Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 800-1, part 3	Alert Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 800-3, part 1	Alert Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-1

closed 15/12/50

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 3

FROM NOV. 1947

TO Aug 30/50

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	[illegible]	21052 Sue Logan	25-9-48	PA	am	27/9	
5	BM	3543	12/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/10	
E4	E	OK for payment/Loading		P.A	[illegible]	23/10	
E4	[illegible]	V 14	22-2-51	P.A	[illegible]	23/2	
E7		V E 14		BF	am	15/3/51	
E4	am	Note letter re sick leave	27/2/51	P.A	[illegible]	6/3	
E7	am	Payment	12-3-51	P.A	[illegible]	12/3	12-3-21
E7	[illegible]	15063	28/4/51	PA	am	8/5	8/5-21

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 3
FROM NOV 1947
TO

FILE NO. 800-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CBro	5736	26/1	PA ~~BF~~		25/1	
E	am	Letter 20-1-50	8/2	~~BF~~	am	28/2	8/2/50
E-7	EM	Note B.F.	28/2	Pa	am	28/2	
E	Mio	13778	4/3	Pa	Mm	4/3	4/3/50
E 7	CR4	8928	2/5/50	Pa	Mm	9/5	
E	am	memo	8/5	Pa	Mm	9/5	
E 7	CR9	1454	23-5	Pa	am	26/5	
E	CR9	15363	26-5	Pa	am	26/5	
E	E7	14289	26/5	Pa	am	26/5	
E	CR4	23048	26-6	PA	Mm	27-6	
E-7	CR9	1891	5-7	Pa	Mm	5/7	
E-1	CR4	1890	5-7	BF	Mm	31-7	
E	CR9	3076	11-7	Pa	am	21/7	
E 7	E	note new staff		Pa	am	21/7	
E	am	Memo	17/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	5691	18/7	Pa	am	19/7	
E	EM	6822	24/7	Pa	Mm	27/7	
E	CR9	6176 Le Hadley	25-7	Pa	Mm	27/7	
E	CR4	7695	27-7	Pa	Mm	27	
Mrs Mc Naughton here Tea				Pa	Mm	27/7/48	
E-1	CR9	8437 Lee Lemyeux	31-7	Pa	am	17/8	
E	Mio	11495 Le Hadley	14-8-50	Pa	am	17/8	
E	EM	12962 Le Rabjohn	19/8	Pa	am	22/8	
E	Mio	13306 Le Watson 13308 Le Robertson	24-8-50	PA	Mm	22/8	
E	am	15760 Lee Hadley	30-8-50	PA	Mm	7-9-50	
E	Mio	15817	6-9-50				
E		16200	6-9-50	Pa	am	9/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

156-29-1

ALERT BAY
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
28/11	Pd	27/10	AB				
16/6	PA	17/6	M	E1	25803	CR19	17/6
				E7	25804		
	PA	30/6	R	E7	29268	Em	30/6
		30/6/49	Em	E7			
	PA	14/7/49	Jm	E7			
20/7	PA	20/7	JB	E1	775	CR19	18/7
	PA	24/7	EM	E1	2485	Em	21/7
21/7/47	PA	26/7/	G	E6	Regn	Em	25/7
		3/8/49	Em	E7			
11/8	PA	1-8-49	am	E7	fls now		
	PA	7/11	am	E	12548	CR19	4/9
	PA	7/11	am	E1	14629	Em	13/9
	PA	22/9	am	E1	15212		14/9
	PA	22/9	am	E7	12981	CR19	
	PA	22/9	am	E7	14089		
	PA	7/11	am	E7	14716		
	PA	7/11	am	E7	15390	CR19	14/9
	PA	22/9	am	E1	17118	Em	22/9
13/4	PA	13/10	PR	E	2957	CR19	17/10
				E7	Release pending		
11/10	PA	19/10	PP	E1	5108	Em	19/10
	P.A.	27/10	(illegible) BR	Mass Registry	Orders	Em	26/10
8/11/	PA	7/11	am	E1	8816	CR19	8/11
	PA	14/12	AB	Treas	Regn	2/1	14/12
23/1/50	PA	23/1	[illegible]	E1	To note	E	26/1/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 156-29-1 VOL.3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

EXD. M

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
	P.A.	16/4/48	DD	E1	10656	EM	14-4-48
	P.A.	16/4/48	DD	E1	10657	EM	14-4-48
21-4-48	P.A.	21/4/48	PP	E1	11226	EM	16-4-48
29-4-48	P.A.	29/4/48	MP	E1	14230	EM	29-4-48
26-5-48	P.A.	25/5/48	DP	E1	18961	EM	25-5-48
14-7-48	P.A.	13/7/48	EM	E1	1347		2-7-48
29-7-48	P.A.	29/7/48	MP	E1	4057		31-7-48
13/8/48	P.A.	10/8	GB				
19/8	P.A.	19/8	MS	E	10353	PL	19/8/48
27/9/48	P.A.	29/9/48	EM	E	20166		29/9/48
12/10/48	P.A.	12/10	DP	E1	22562		12/10/48

VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED FILE NO. 156-29-1

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

2025/52

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: Alert Bay Indian Day School - Miss L. Chemago.

Replying to your letter dated Ottawa, November 1st last, file #156-29-1 (W.T.1), I am advised by Miss Chemago that she has returned her October cheque direct to Ottawa.

Kindly advise this office if it is not received in due course.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 22 1947
REGISTERED

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Received Alert Bay 24/11/47
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (WT 1)

EX'D. M

Ottawa, December 1, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, regarding a cheque that was to be returned by Miss Chemago, teacher of the Alert Bay Day School, I wish to advise you that to this date the cheque has not reached this office.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay
Nov. 6. 1947

Dept. of Finance,
Comptroller of the Treasury
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

WT1 Enclosed find Cheque No. A9-N007303 for the month of October which I am returning to you. The September cheque which I received was returned to the Indian Agent here in Alert Bay.

I resigned, as teacher of the Junior Room in the Indian Day School at the end of May. 1947, which resignation to become effective June. 1947.

I would appreciate receiving my Retirement refund as soon as possible.

Thank you,

Yours truly,

Seanna (Whemage) Findlay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 6 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (Treas.)

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

EX'D. M

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date December 11, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Chenago (surname) Leanna (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2025

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of October, 1947

Amount $6.25.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ 12.50
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ --
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ 12.50

AB/B

SIGNATURE J H Gee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 17th, 1947.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:

We are enclosing herewith cheque no. A46-27926 for $64.53 in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

JH

Mrs. Leanna Findlay (nee Chesago),
Alert Bay,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.
M

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, file #156-29-1 (WT 1), with regard to October salary cheque which was supposed to be returned by Miss L. Chemago, former teacher Alert Bay Indian Day School, and in reply I wish to advise you Miss Chemago states the cheque was returned to Ottawa some three weeks ago. No doubt the cheque has now been received.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1947
REGISTERED

J. Letcher

(J. C. Letcher)
Acting Indian Agent.

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) GRIEVE (Surname) ..... VELMA (Christian Names) .....(MRS.)

Date of Birth .1912..... Place of Birth .DELORAINE., MANITOBA
Sex ..female. Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH. Health ..Excellent..
Canadian Citizen ...yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .Deloraine., Manitoba.... in the Province of .Manitoba.....and received a ....Second...Grade.XI. Certificate after successfully completing ....2..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .Winnipeg..... Normal School in the Province of Manitoba..... for ..10..... months in the years .1918-19.

I hold a ..Second.. Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..permanent ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .Manitoba. ..... It is numbered ..1502-24. dated ...July.1.-.37. and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	Waskada., Man..	...1...
2.	.....	.....	Ninga., Man.....	..3...
3.	.....	.....	Fairford., Man..	...1...
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	St.Cyprian Res.	Brocket, Alta.	..1.4mo.

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....1.1/4..... years in Indian Schools and .....3..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April.5/48.: (date).

..Velma.Grieve.....
(Signature)
8.55.-.E.23.Ave.
.....Vancouver.....
(Address) B.C.

325

...of Velma ... file ..., part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) GRIEVE (Surname) VELMA (Christian Names) (MRS.)

Date of Birth 1912 Place of Birth DELORAINE, MANITOBA
Sex female. Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH Health Excellent.
Canadian Citizen yes. Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Deloraine, Manitoba in the Province of Manitoba and received a ~~Second~~ Grade XI Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Winnipeg Normal School in the Province of Manitoba for 10 months in the years 1918-19.

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Manitoba. It is numbered 1502-24 dated July 1-24. and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	Waskada, Man.	1
2.	.....	.....	Ninga, Man.	3
3.	.....	.....	Fairford, Man.	1
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	St. Cyprian Res.	Brocket, Alta.	1/4 mo.

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 1 1/4 years in Indian Schools and 4 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April 5/48. (date).

Velma Grieve
(Signature)
855 E. 23 Ave.
Vancouver
(Address) B.C.

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 4, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mrs. Velma Grieve for the position of teacher at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Mrs. Grieve has five years experience in Provincial schools and one year at the St. Cyprian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta and is at present employed at the St. Michael's Indian Residential School.

The appointment of Mrs. Grieve is recommended for approval.

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (E).

, June 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Reference your O-11-2 of June 4.

The Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Velma Grieve as teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

In view of her experience and qualifications Mrs. Grieve is entitled to classification on our new salary schedule as a Grade 2 teacher at a salary of $180.00 a teaching month.

Would you please forward Income Tax and Employee Qualffication Forms for Mrs. Grieve so that she can be taken on our pay roll effective 1 September, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in full VEIMA GRIEVE

Name of School Alert Bay Indian Day School

Post Office Address Alert Bay B.C.

Date of Birth (day, month and year) Oct. 20th 1902

Date on which Duties Commenced Sept. 7th 1948

Sex female ~~Married, Single or~~ Widowed

Birthplace Manitoba Racial Origin Scottish

British Subject By birth

Certificates: Professional and Non-professional

Grade XI

2nd Class professional

Number of Years Teaching Experience 7 yrs.

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any) St. Cyprian School, Brooket, Alta.

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period employed .....

.....

Military Service in World War I ..... World War II .....

Pension Number (if any) .....

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

NO. 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in full .....VELMA....GRIEVE.....

Name of School ....Alert..Bay...Indian...Day...School.....

Post Office Address ....Alert..Bay.....B..C..... .....

Date of Birth (day, month and year) ....Oct..20..-...42.....

Date on which Duties Commenced .....Sept.....48.....

Sex ...female..... ~~Married, Single or~~ Widowed .....

Birthplace .Manitoba..... Racial Origin ...Scottish.....

British Subject ...By...Birth.....

Certificates: Professional and Non-professional .....

.....Grade XI

.....2nd Class..professional.....

Number of Years Teaching Experience .....7..years.....

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any) .Brocket..Alta...St..Cyprian school.

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period employed .....

.....

Military Service in World War I ..... World War II .....

Pension Number (if any) .....

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

NO. 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

156-29-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1347

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 3, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Day School

Attached are completed T.D. 1 and Staff Questionnaire forms for Mrs. Velma Grieve.

It is anticipated that Mrs. Grieve will assume her duties on the first of September but if not the Department will be notified.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

(E)

July 13, 1948.

AIRMAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Day School.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Velma Grieve as teacher of the above school, as requested in your letter of July 3. She has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $1,800.00 an academic year.

Please find attached a number of Employee Questionnaire forms, now being used to replace the former staff questionnaire forms. I would ask that you have Mrs. Grieve complete one of these and that you use them in future to replace the staff questionnaire forms.

Mrs. Grieve has been taken on our payroll and if she does not report on September 1, I would ask that we be notified by Army Signal immediately.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

17 forms enclosed

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

(E)

July 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Velma Grieve as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1948.

In accordance with our new salary schedule, she has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $180.00 a teaching month. She has been given credit for a second class teacher's certificate, five years' experience in provincial schools and one year in Indian schools.

Enclosed please find T.D.1 form as completed by Mrs. Grieve.

For Deputy Minister.

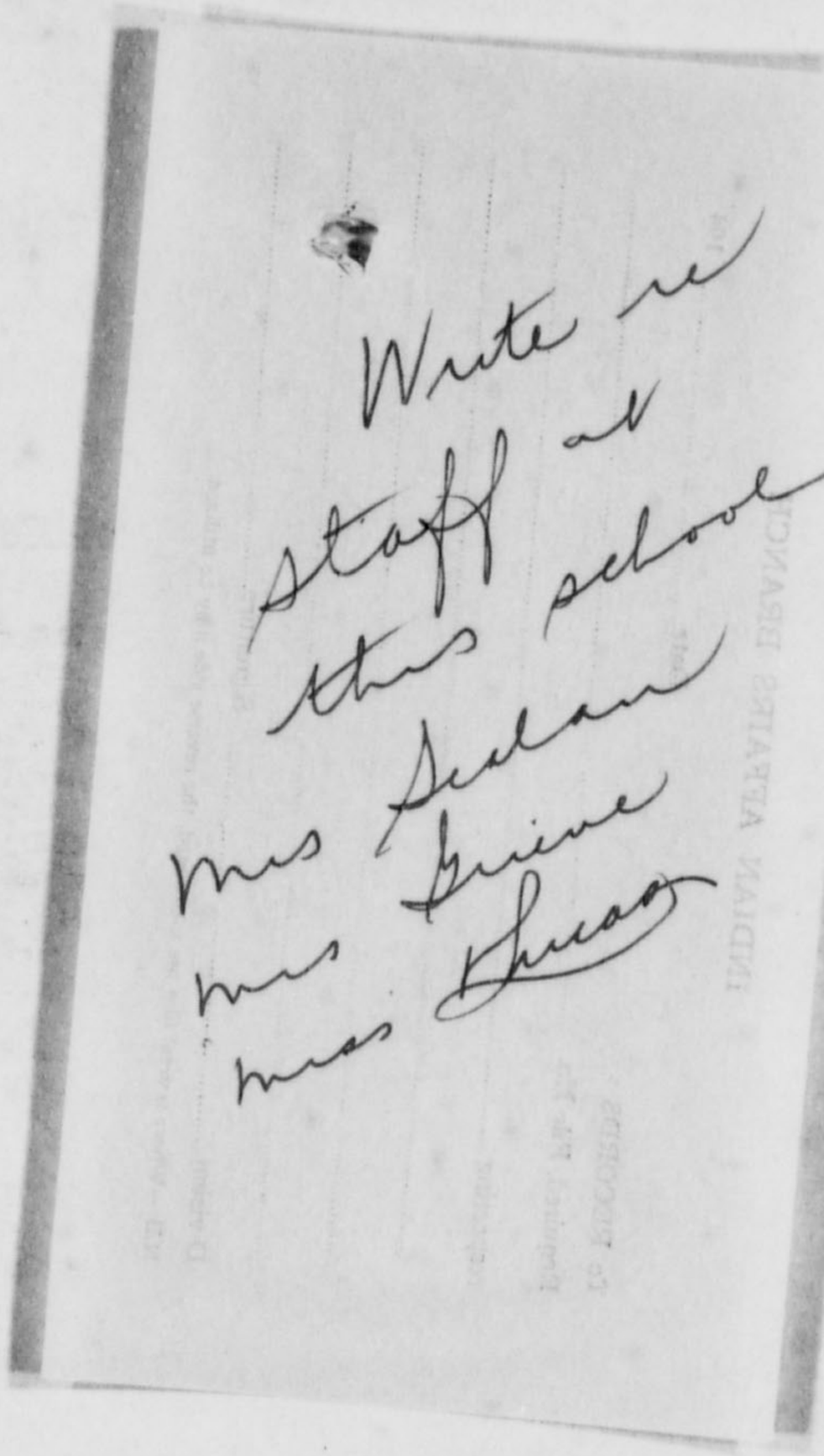
Encl.

HFR/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

156-29-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 29, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Benton (surname) Dorothy (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Alert Bay I.D.School #800 Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1384

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1940

Date to be struck off strength this Department December 31, 1940

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1940

Amount $ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

ap
/B

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. H. F.E.E.

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, August 10, 1948.

REGISTERED

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Miss Dorothy Benton,
formerly teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School.

We are attaching herewith cheque No.A46-51657, issued in favour of the above-named, for $17.87, being refund of Retirement Fund contributions made by the above-named during the time she taught at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J.H. FEE

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

156-29-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10353

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File: 156-29-1 (E)

August 12th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 4, concerning the staff at the above-mentioned school.

At the present time, three teachers have been appointed to this school and it is hoped that the services of a fourth teacher will be secured before the opening of the school term.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

for R. F. Davey.
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-21531

ARMY MESSAGE

[redacted]CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 156-29-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont.,
August 19, 1948.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
School Inspector for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT MISS SCANLON BE CLASSIFIED AS GRADE ONE PRINCIPAL AT THIS SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by: MGD
To AS

BFN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	4:15 pm

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29 1

11413 ARMY SIGNAL
1425 HRS AUGUST 20/48

E1
Records
Alert Bay Day School 1

VANCOUVER AUGUST 20/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

RE TEL RECOMMENDATION CLASSIFICATION MRS.

SCANLON GRADE 1 PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL.

R.V. DAVAY

EP

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School

Teachers -

1- Miss Dorothy M. Lucas -
Sept 1, 1947 - Gr. III @ $1560.

2. Mrs. Margery Scanlon
Nov 1, 1947 - Gr III @ $1860
Treasury notified -

3. Miss Velma Grieve -
Gr. II @ $1800
Treasury notified July 13/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1
(E)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Sept. 1, 1948.

To: Mrs. Velma Grieve,
Address: c/o Alert Bay Indian Day School
Alert Bay, B.C.
School: Alert Bay Indian Day School

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade II. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $180.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: W. S. Arneil,
M. S. TODD
and to
Indian Superintendent/Agent.

#12
BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department, under our new salary schedule, has classified the teachers at the above school as follows, effective 1 September, 1948.

1. M.R. - IAE - 800 - 3000 -

Mrs. Margery H. Scanlon as a Grade I Principal, at a salary of $2,220.00 an academic year. She has been given credit for a first class certificate, 6 years' experience in Indian schools and 8 years' experience in provincial schools.

2. MR - IAE - 800 - 3002

Mrs. Velma Grieve as per notification to you in our memorandum of July 13, 1948.

We have not yet received the documents for Dorothy M. Lucas - MR - IAE - 800 - 3001 , but will advise you in the near future concerning her classification and salary.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo - Central Registry

Date ..... Time .....

File No. 152-29. Alert Bay Day School /
(IF FILE NO KNOWN OTHER PARTICULARS NOT REQUIRED)

(1) is required by .....

(2) has been passed to .....

(3) is for cancellation of B.F. of (Date) .....

(STRIKE OUT LINES NOT APPLICABLE)

Initials .....

R. 2988

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FFICE OF THE
NDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 16th, 1948.

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,

RE: Miss Dorothy Benton, formerly teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School

We are in receipt of your communication of the 10th instant, file #156-29-1 (Treas.), enclosing cheque #51657 made payable to D. Benton in the amount of $17.87.

We presume you refer to the Miss Dorothy M. Benton who taught in the Day School here from September, 1940, to December, 1940. May we please have confirmation of this.

As it is some eight years since Miss Benton was here and as she left no forwarding address, we are more or less at a loss to know where she is at the present time.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

AUG 19 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (Treas.)

Records to file.

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Miss Dorothy Benton, formerly teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School.

We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, relative to the above-named. In this connection we wish to advise that Miss Benton taught at the above Indian Day School from October 1st to December 31st, 1940. It is regretted that at the time of her resignation a refund of her contributions to the Retirement Fund was not obtained. If you are unable to locate Miss Benton at this late date, kindly return the cheque to the undersigned and we will return it to the Superannuation Branch.

J.W.Lee

for W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (Treas.)
3/1/8

Ottawa, October 27, 1948.

REGISTERED

The Superannuation Division,
Department of Finance,
New Post Office Building,
OTTAWA.

Miss Dorothy Benton,
Paylist No.52, Payroll No.1384.

We are returning herewith cheque No.51657, dated August 6, 1948, for $17.87, in favour of the above-named. This cheque represents a refund of Miss Benton's contributions to the Retirement Fund. Repeated attempts to locate Miss Benton have failed and we are returning the cheque for deposit.

a W.Lenchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8005

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

(156)

25801

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 8th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition is for 8,000 fbm. #1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring necessary to lay a new floor in the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This flooring has been recommended by the Surveys and Engineering Branch as well as officials of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I am anxious to get immediate approval of this purchase so that we can start laying the floor immediately school closes June 24th as I have someone who will be available at that time to do the work and that is the reason why I am specially asking for immediate consideration.

When I requested sometime ago that Edge Grain Fir Flooring be purchased for the Residential School Auditorium, you advised me after many weeks that it was unobtainable in Vancouver and, therefore, purchased Hemlock Flooring which was not suitable and of an inferior quality, and this cost $200.00 per M, plus freight, which is a great deal more than the quotation I am submitting for Fir Flooring.

I would, therefore, specially ask that you give this requisition priority so that we can accept the tender while they have material on hand. It will greatly assist me if you will give this requisition your early consideration.

Encs.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

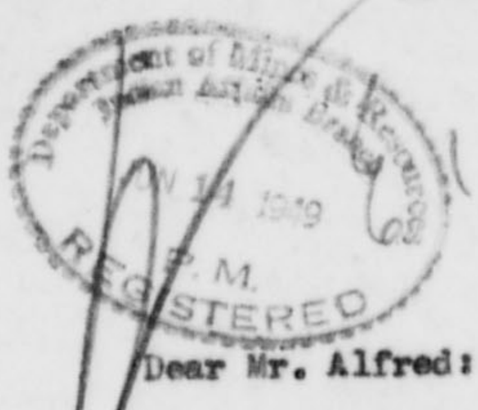
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

25803

(156)



Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 11th, 1949.

Dear Mr. Alfred:

I was very much surprised and concerned to have Mrs. M. Scanlon, Principal of Alert Bay Indian Day School, forward me your letter addressed to her, which read as follows:

"Alert Bay, B. C.,"
May 23rd, 1949.

"Just to let you know that all my children taking this afternoon off till after the holiday is over."

"M. K. Alfred"

Mrs. Scanlon informs me there was no good reason for your children not attending school. She pointed out that on the afternoon of May 23rd your children Philip and Moses accompanied you to the playground where they were just fooling around with the workmen employed there, and could have been in school. Mrs. Scanlon also informed me that four of your son Alvin's children were also absent.

As you are one of the principal as well as influential members of the Nimpkish Band, you must readily see how difficult you are making it for the school where regular attendance is essential to the progress of the individual child. During past years when the Government (through no fault of their own) found it impossible to provide adequate educational facilities for the children here, you were one of the most critical members of your people. The Department has and is doing everything possible to give your children a good education. A new school has been built and efficient teachers employed, and there is no reason why every child of school age in Alert Bay does not attend school regularly. The Government by law requires every child to attend school each day unless he or she is ill, and it is my responsibility as Indian Superintendent to see that all children attend regularly.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I wish to point out to you that you have no right whatsoever to dictate to the Government and inform the Principal that you are going to keep your children out of school just when you see fit. During the month of May your son Philip was absent 9 days, and the teacher reports "No good reason".

As this is a serious matter I felt it was best to write you fully so that you will know what the Government regulations are in respect to children attending school regularly. Please be advised no parents have any right to keep children out of school unless they are ill and this illness must be reported to the teacher; or special permission is given for a child's absence from school.

The Department feels that you should be one who is setting an example to others and I trust you will co-operate with the Principal and the Department in the future, so that there will be no repetition of what has taken place. Would you kindly give me this assurance.

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Mr. Moses Alfred,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2485

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 13th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached please find Monthly Day Returns for the months of May and June, 1949, respectively for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This special report is being made in respect to poor attendance of some children, part of which was blamed on the teacher by the parents. The teacher is now being transferred and insofar as these children are concerned I do not anticipate any difficulty in respect to attendance when the new school term opens September 6th.

In regard to the following children Louis, Jasper and Mary Joseph, we have reached the point where we do not know what to do. The family's home is at Turnour Island but live most of the time at Alert Bay. Because of poor attendance at the Day School I put them in the Residential School, thinking we could control them, but they have refused to stay in the school and ran away and upset the school so much that they were finally discharged. Since then we have been trying to force them to go to the Day School. The father and mother are very low type, both of them spend considerable time in Oakalla Prison. At the moment the father is just back from Oakalla but the mother is now there. To cut off their Family Allowance cheques would mean depriving these children of about the only means they have on which to exist; therefore, I have refrained from recommending their suspension.

These comments are made to justify why I cannot bring myself to the point of taking their Family Allowance away from them. We are still hoping now that we have more office assistance to improve their attendance.

In respect to the Alfred children listed on the May Report, I made a previous report under date of June 11th last, which evidently had the desired effect.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

REGISTERED

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

G. May, formerly teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A9-J-021662, for $88.28, in favour of the above-named, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/k
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

800-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources .....

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date..... July 15, 1949. .....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... May (surname) Grace (Christian names in full) .....

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Alert Bay Indian D. S. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 5755

Date taken on strength this Department Sept. 1, 1948

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1949

Amount $ 8.70

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $.....

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. W. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Russell, Manitoba,
Sept. 10/49.

15212

800-1

E 1

Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Br.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I understood when I was appointed to teach at Alert Bay, B.C. Sept 1/48 - June 30/49. that the retirement fund deductions were refundable to me when I left your services. Since I am no longer with the Ind. Affairs Br. I wish to apply for that refund.

Yours Respectfully,
(Mrs.) Velma Grieve.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-46 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 800-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

HAVE NOT RECEIVED RESIGNATION MRS VELMA GRIEVE TEACHER ALERT BAY SCHOOL STOP ADVISE IF STILL TEACHING STOP IF NOT RECOVER SALARY CHEQUE SENT TO HER SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN STOP APPROVE APPOINTMENT MISS JOAN RUTHERFORD GRADE ONE TEACHER ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR STOP FURWARD DOCUMENTS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

bfn-am

PHONED TO: O.M.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 4.45 p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

21

Indian
SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

17118

VANCOUVER

SEPTEMBER 21 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL SEPTEMBER 21 MRS VELMA GRIEVE NOT TEACHING STOP SALARY CHEQUE WILL BE RETURNED STOP DOCUMENTS RE MISS JOAN RUTHERFORD TEACHER ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL FORWARDED TO DEPARTMENT SEPTEMBER 7

W S ARNEIL

GM/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (E)

, September 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School # 800
MR-IAE-800-3001

Effective July 1, 1949, the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Velma Grieve as teacher at the above school and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

We have requested the return of the salary cheque sent to her for September, 1949. Her Retirement Fund cheque can be sent to her at Russell, Manitoba.

Letter 5-9-49

To replace her the Department has appointed Miss Joan Rutherford, effective September 1st. Miss Rutherford is classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a starting salary of $1380. an academic year with credit for seven years' experience in Indian schools and one year experience in provincial schools.

T.D.1 forms are attached.

for Deputy Minister.

AM/HM

JCM.

Our letter 2-9-46
HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (E)

, September 22, 1949.

Dear Mrs. Grieve:

In answer to your letter of September 10th, I wish to advise that we have requested the Chief Treasury Officer to forward your Retirement Fund cheque to you at the address shown on your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mrs. Velma Grieve,
Russell, Man.,

BFN/HM

Adm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1/B.A

Russell, Man.,
Sept. 25/49

Chief Treasury Officer,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find cheque issued to me to salary as teacher at Alert Bay, B.C. As I no longer teach in the Indian School this must have been issued in error. I gave my resignation to Mr. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C. early in July.

Yours truly,
(Mrs.) V. Grieve

Back cheque returned
to PO Sept 30/49
S Archibald

See our letter
dated 22-9-49
A.M.
25-9-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

MR - IAE - 800 - 3001.

In memorandum of September 22 we advised you of the resignation of Mrs. Velma Grieve, effective July 1, 1949. I understand that the cheque for September which she received has been returned to your office and it should be deposited.

For Deputy Minister.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-45 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 800-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 17, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

RELETTER OCTOBER SIXTH MISS RUTHERFORD'S CHEQUE MAILED OCTOBER FIFTH STOP HAS IT ARRIVED YET

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO: D. M.

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 4.30 p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

800-1 Treas.

SCHEDULE A.
50M—9-47

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT ..... Mines And Resources .....

THE SUPE[illegible]NUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ..... October 13, 1949. .....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name ..... Grieve ..... Mrs. Velma .....
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

.....

Employed at ..... Alert Bay School ..... Paylist No. ..... 52 ..... Payroll No. ..... 3223 .....

Date taken on strength this Department ..... September 1 1948 .....

Date to be struck off strength this Department ..... July 1, 1949 .....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

.....

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ..... June 1949 .....

Amount $ ..... 9.00 .....

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ..... $ ..... 9.00 .....
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for ..... $ ..... Nil .....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

3. ..... $ .....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL ..... $ ..... 9.00 .....

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
SIGNATURE ..... J. H. FEE .....

/R

TITLE ..... Chief Treasury Officer .....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

Dept. 36 P.L. 52 Empee. No. 3223 Name V. Friend

With reference to your request for a refund of Retirement Fund contributions to the abovementioned, please be advised that disposition of the account has been made as follows:

To the employee $ 92.26 (Cheque attached)

To the Rec. Gen. $ 900
to recover an
overpayment

I.M. Morgan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office.

Ottawa, Oct 18/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 624-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 800-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

HAVE NOT RECEIVED RESIGNATION MRS VELMA GRIEVE TEACHER ALERT BAY SCHOOL STOP ADVISE IF STILL TEACHING STOP IF NOT RECOVER SALARY CHEQUE SENT TO HER SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN STOP APPROVE APPOINTMENT MISS JOAN RUTHERFORD GRADE ONE TEACHER ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR STOP FURWARD DOCUMENTS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

bfn-am

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY: M.

TIME: 1.15 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA.

September 21, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL SEPT. TWENTY ONE MRS VELMA GRIEVE NOT TEACHING STOP SALARY CHEQUE WILL BE RETURNED STOP DOCUMENTS RE MISS JOAN RUTHERFORD TEACHER ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL FORWARDED TO DEPT. SEPTEMBER SEVENTH.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

mh

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
SEP 23 1949
RECEIVED
SEP 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-46(9012) H.Q. 1772-36-1634

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

IN

438

SEP 21 22 23 z49

JCP N54

JCE141

JCVAC 79

pa / 3895

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC77/ W F ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR B C VANCR 21 SEPT 49

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M & R OTTAWA

GRNC

REUR ARMY SIGNAL SEPT 21 MRS VELMA GRIEVE NOT TEACHING STOP
SALARY CHEQUE WILL BE RETURNED STOP DOCUMENTS RE MISS JOAN
RUTHERFORD TEACHER ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL FORWARDED TO DEPARTMENT
SEPT 7TH

212110Z

2209354

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - LOCAL OFFICE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, October 27, 1949.

REGISTERED

Mrs. V. Grieve,
Russell, Man.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A9-8-077070, for $92.26, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

J. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]SH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
800-1

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

E-1 8816 October 31, 1949

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. Velma Grieve

I refer to your Army Signals message dated September 21st with reference to the above mentioned teacher who was formerly employed at the Alert Bay Day School. This office was unsuccessful in locating Mrs. Grieve until just recently when we were informed that she is now residing in Russell, Manitoba.

Will the Department kindly inform me whether or not the salary cheques issued in her favour for the month of September have been recovered, and if any further action is required by this office.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner B.C.

;mm

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

4-11-49

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
SECTION

O - yes
see correspondence
25-9-49
and
30-9-49
AGM
4-11-49

O Please note draft reclassification for Miss Cora Merrett to be approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. M.S. Todd

800-1 (E)

, November 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School
Ref. your 6-11-2(156) of October 31

The salary cheques over-paid to Mrs. Grieve have been returned, and her Retirement Fund cheque has now been mailed to her at Russell, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (E)
-5

Ottawa, 19 January, 1950.

MEMORANDUM

Re: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

During a visit to my office today, Mr. Indian Superintendent Todd of the Kwawkewlth Agency, gave me the following information:

1. The two-room school now being built from prefabricated buildings of the Port Hardy camp will be used for some pupils from the Alert Bay Residential School.

2. To complete our requirements at Alert Bay, a four-room classroom block is required. This would give 10 classrooms as follows, and would provide adequate educational facilities for all pupils, both day and residential, at Alert Bay:

   4 classroom block, recently completed,
   2 classroom block, under construction,
   4 classroom block, as required.

3. On the mainland of Vancouver Island at Port Hardy, the Provincial School Board is having erected a four classroom building at a cost of approximately $140,000.00. This will give an indication of building costs in the Alert Bay region.

4. With this in mind, Mr. Todd and Mr. Westerlund, a local contractor, thoroughly examined the old girls' block of the former residential school. They found this building to be in fairly good condition and both agreed that it could be modernized and with a slight addition could provide 4 classrooms and teacher's apartment. The classrooms would be down stairs and the teacher's apartments upstairs.

5. The cost of this unit being modernized would be about $30,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. It would be necessary to have a qualified architect or engineer from the Department thoroughly examine this old building and report as to the advisability of using it as a classroom block rather than the erection of a new building.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (E)

, January 23, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Alert Bay Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

A contract has now been let for the moving over from Port Hardy of another building which will provide two additional classrooms to the Alert Bay Indian Day School. It is therefore likely that some of the children from the Alert Bay Residential School may be transferred to the Day School at a date earlier than we had anticipated.

I would also like to discuss with you the possibility of converting the girls' dormitory building into a Day school block. Mr. Todd had Mr. Westerlund thoroughly examine this building and he reports that it could be converted to classroom use at a cost much less than that involved in erecting a new building.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
XXXXXX File: A.B-6

5736

January 24, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Alert Bay Residential School

Referring to your 800-1(E) of 23rd January, 1950, Canon Cook is now on his way back to Ottawa from a visit to the above school and, in consequence, will be able to discuss the matter you raise on the basis of his recent observations.

He should be back in Ottawa early in the week commencing 30th January and your letter will then be brought to his attention.

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1 (E)

, March 4, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Mrs. Velma Grieve, formerly teacher at the above school. Could you please forward her T 4 slip as requested.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1-1-13~~.
800-1
~~81-1~~

, May 8, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Miss Laura J. Adams
Ref. your 156/2-32-800 of May 1st.

The Department approves the transfer of the above teacher from the Seton Lake Indian Day School to the Alert Bay Indian Day School effective September 1, 1950.

Is Miss Adams' to replace another teacher at Alert Bay or is she to occupy one of the new rooms. We require this information for the coding of her position.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN /HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Personnel

PA ——> 800-1(E7)
841-1(E7)

, May 26, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800
CI - IAE - 800 - 3004

Seton Lake Indian Day School
No. 841
CI - IAE - 841 - 3000

Due to increased enrolment at the Alert Bay Indian Day School it has been decided to open two new classrooms during the 1950-51 academic year.

To fill one of these vacancies, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Laura J. Adams from position CI-IAE-841-3000 at the Seton Lake Indian Day School to position CI-IAE-800-3004 at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This transfer is to be effective September 1, 1950. This transfer does not involve any change in classification or salary rate.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/2-32-800
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

E-1

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.
June 30th, 1950.

1891

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Mrs. Katherine Bridge
Alert Bay Indian Day School

Attached herewith are completed T.D.1, Oaths of Office and Secrecy and Employee Questionnaire Forms for the above named teacher.

W J Mackay

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-MG
Enc.

REGISTERED
JUL 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted]H COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/2-32-800
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

1890 June 29th, 1950.

E-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Alert Bay Indian Day School
Ref. your 800-1-(E7) and
841-1-(E7)

I refer to the third paragraph in your letter, indicated above, Mrs. Bridge has accepted the appointment to the above named school. The required documents are being forwarded to her and will be returned to the Department as soon as completed.

REGISTERED
JUL 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

-MG

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 5, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School,
No. 800
CI - IAE - 800 - 3001

Please refer to our memorandum of June 27, 1950, stopping payment of salary to Miss Joan Rutherford. Miss Rutherford has requested and been granted a year's leave of absence without pay. We will advise you later concerning her Retirement Fund cheque.

For Deputy Minister.

AM/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 5, 1950.

Memorandum

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800
CI - IAE - 800 - 3001

Effective September 1, 1950, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Katherine Bridge as teacher at the above Indian Day School to replace Miss Rutherford who has been given a year's leave of absence as indicated in our memorandum of today's date.

She has been classified as a Grade 11 teacher at a salary of $2,040. an academic year with credit for a Second Class Teacher's Certificate, nine years of experience in Indian schools and ten years of provincial experience.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

DPW/MPoH

See Mrs Bridge's personal file
17-07-50
A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

E

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/2-32-800
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION 3076

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.
July 3rd, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
JUL 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE: Alert Bay Day School

Attached is an application from Mrs. M.I. Lamperson for the position of teacher at the above mentioned school. It will be noted that this teacher holds permanent Second Class Certificates for both British Columbia and Saskatchewan. However, I am informed that she anticipates completing her work for a First Class Certificate through the Summer School of Education Course for which she has already enrolled. If Mrs. Lamperson is successful she will make application for re-classification.

Mrs. Lamperson will teach Grades IV and V and her addition to the staff of the Alert Bay School is due to the increase in enrolment which will result from the consolidation of the class-room work of the Day and Residential Schools.

The following teachers have been appointed or recommended for appointment to the Alert Bay Day School.

Division One - Mrs. M.H. Scanlon, Principal - Grades VII and VIII
Division Two - Teacher not appointed as yet - Grades VI and VII
Division Three - Miss D. Lucas - Grades V and VI
Division Four - Mrs. M.I. Lamperson - Grades IV and V
Division Five - Miss L. Adams - Grade IV
Division Six - Miss Cora Merrett - Grade III
Division Seven - Teacher to be appointed Grade II
Division Eight - Mrs. Katherine Bridge - Grades I and II
Division Nine - Miss Elizabeth Hadley - Grade I

{grade 2 - new file #1860

It is anticipated that there will be approximately 360 pupils enrolled at the Day School. These will be divided into nine classes with approximately forty pupils in each. Of these nine class-rooms, six will be accommodated in the rooms in the existing Day School. The remaining three classes will be

JUL 10 1950
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

accommodated temporarily in rooms at the Residential School. Although this is not an ideal setup, it will serve until the proposed Day Class-room block is completed.

Temporary arrangements have also been made to accommodate two of the additional teachers at the Residential School and two in the teacherage block. It is still necessary to find accommodation for the ninth teacher. It is hoped that the Superintendent will be able to make some arrangement for this person before the beginning of the school term.

-MG
Enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1(E7)

Colonel Neary:

Alert Bay Day School

1. Mrs. M.I. Lamperson's file is attached. Should documents be sent to her for completion?

2. We have no application form for Miss Elizabeth Hadley. Should application form and documents be sent to her?

3. There will then be only 2 vacancies - Division Two and Division Seven.

4. Will Alert Bay Residential School be closed?

AGM

17-7-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL

800-1.

5681

VANCOUVER JULY 18

COL NEARY

HAVE APPLICATION FROM MR AND MRS JOHN A MACNEIL FORMERLY PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP HAVE THEY CERTIFICATES STOP WOULD THEY BE SUITABLE AS TEACHERS AT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

W. S. ARNEIL

BA/AS

RECEIVED JUL 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED JUL 18 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

8a

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to ... At ...

By ... Time ...

PJC136

VJØ9Ø

AV 76

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 4Ø

ΔTE
R 181540Z

FM WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT CIT AND IMM OTTAWA ONT

GRNC

HAVE APPLICATION FROM MR AND MRS JOHN A MCNEIL FORMERLY PARTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP HAVE THEY CERTIFICATE STOP WOULD THEY BE SUITABLE AS TEACHERS AT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

CFN NIL

181541Z JUL JCVAC

ESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY S

G.A.F.B. 1442C-1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 22-1-B-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1

206/2-32 9a

Vancouver, B.C., July 17/50.

FROM: W. S. ARNEIL, INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

To: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION, OTTAWA.

HAVE APPLICATION FROM MR. & MRS. JOHN A. McNEIL FORMERLY PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOLS STOP HAVE THEY CERTIFICATES STOP WOULD THEY BE SUITABLE AS TEACHERS AT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

"CONFIRMATION" - OTTAWA.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AIR MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - AIRMAIL MESSAGE

M.F.B. 1442B-100M-4-46 (6/12) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

27002

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 800-1(E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 19, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL APPLICATION MR AND MRS MACNEIL STOP MRS MACNEIL GOOD TEACHER AND WOULD BE SATISFACTORY STOP MACNEIL NOT RECOMMENDED IN VIEW PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE BRANDON SCHOOL

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA —> 800-1(2)

, July 21, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School
Ref. your 156/2-32-800 of July 3

We appreciate the clear outline of teachers listed in your letter for this school.

We anticipate receiving the usual documents completed by Mrs. W.I. Lamperson when you are advised concerning the granting of a First Class Certificate to her.

The only other teacher for whom we have not yet the details is Miss Elizabeth Hadley. It is presumed that these will be forwarded in due course.

I note that there are two vacancies to be filled later.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Copy to: Mr. M.S. Todd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1
(E)

, July 27, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800
CI - IAE - 800 - 3000

Please refer to our memoranda of June 27 and July 5, 1950, stopping payment of salary to Miss Joan Rutherford. Miss Rutherford has requested and been granted a year's leave of absence without pay.

Her Retirement Fund cheque should be sent to her at the following address:

Miss Joan Rutherford,
316 Arlington Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

For Deputy Minister.

WMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8001 (27)

, August 17, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800
CI - IAE - 800 - 3006

Due to increased enrolment at the above school, it has been necessary to open additional classrooms. To fill one of the vacancies the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Elizabeth J. Hadley as teacher effective September 1, 1950.

She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,680.00 an academic year with credit for a First Class Certificate.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

See Miss Hadley's file.
17/8/50
a.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1(S7)

, August 17, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800
CI - IAN - 800 - 3005

Due to increased enrolment at the above school, it has been necessary to open additional classrooms. To fill one of the vacancies the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Margaret Isebel Lamperson as teacher effective September 1, 1950.

She has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $1,860.00 an academic year with credit for a Second Class Certificate and eight years of experience in provincial schools.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

See Mrs. Lampman's file
17/8/50
GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File 800-1 (E)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 18, 1950.

Mr. Jack Ratzlaff,
Lower Post B.C., via
Watson Lake Y.T. and Edmonton, Alta.

ONLY VACANCY BRITISH COLUMBIA AT ALERT BAY -stop- WRITE IMMEDIATELY FOR DETAILS R.F. DAVEY INDIAN SCHOOL INSPECTOR POST OFFICE BUILDING VANCOUVER B.C. -stop- ADVISE HIM NUMBER OF YOUR SECOND CLASS TEACHERS CERTIFICATE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 800-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 22, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL APPROVE APPOINTMENT THEODORE ACHTEMICHUK AND MRS. MYRTLE GRAHAM Stop ACHTEMICHUK CLASSIFIED GRADE 3 SALARY $2280. ACADEMIC YEAR Stop MRS. GRAHAM CLASSIFIED GRADE 2 SALARY $1860. ACADEMIC YEAR Stop FORWARD USUAL DOCUMENTS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-1(E)

August 23, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800
CI - IAE - 800 - 3001

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Joan Rutherford as teacher at the above school.

Her Retirement Fund Deduction cheque should be sent to her at the following address:-

Miss Joan Rutherford,
316 Arlington Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/ AM

Le personnel file 23/8/50
A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONSOLIDATION CLASSROOM WORK
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOLS

In order to facilitate the consolidation of the classroom work at the two Alert Bay Indian Schools, it has been necessary to set forth certain procedures which will be followed. In order that all parties may be informed, I am listing these in this circular letter:

(1) Pupils attending the existing classrooms at the Day School from the Residential School will be escorted.

(2) Each morning the Principal of the Residential School will provide the Principal of the Day School with the names of pupils to be excused from class.

(3) The classroom teachers will inform the Day School Principal of any absentees from their classes as soon as possible after the opening of the school day.

(4) The classroom day will be from 9:00 o'clock to 11:45 in the morning and from 1:15 to 3:30 in the afternoon.

(5) No child in the Primary Grades (1 to 3 inclusive) will be detained after the close of the normal school day and no other pupil will be detained longer than 30 minutes.

(6) The Principal of the Residential School will be notified of the names of pupils from St. Michael's School detained after the close of the classroom day.

(7) Teachers assigned to classes in the Residential School building will share in the supervision of the Day School pupils during the noon and recess periods.

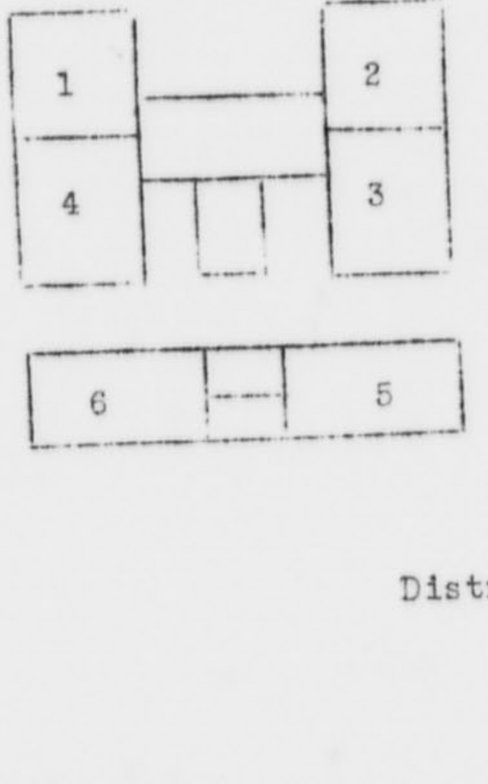
(8) The Principal of the Day School will be responsible for the grouping and grading of pupils for classroom instruction.

(9) All village children will report to the Day School on the morning of September 5th. for class assignment.

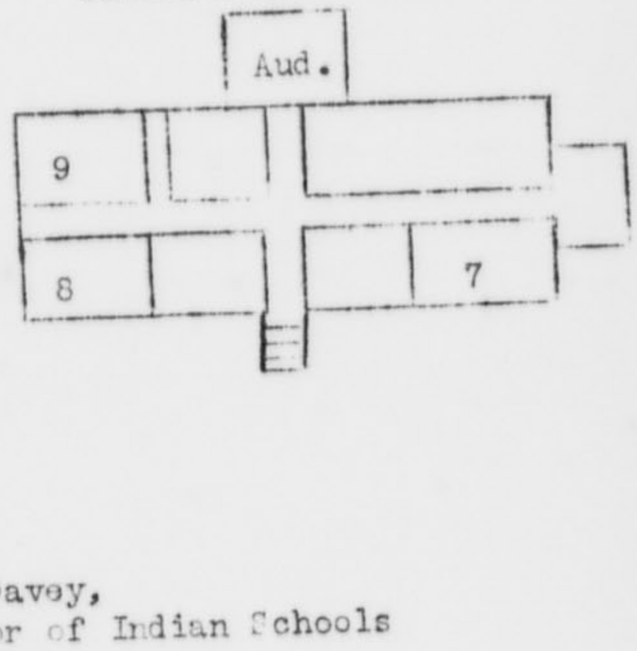
(10) These arrangements are of a temporary nature and will be changed as the operation of the plan indicates.

(11) Classroom numbers have been assigned as on sketch below.

Day School



Residential School



R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/2-32-800
Also to date of this letter

15817

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

REGISTERED SEP 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

August 30, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Consolidation Classroom Work,
Alert Bay Indian Schools.

I attach herewith a copy of a Circular Letter sent to the Teachers, Principals and Mr. Superintendent Todd with regard to the above. This copy is sent for the Department's information.

No reference has been made in this letter to the observance of Holy Days of Observation by students at the Residential School as this office is awaiting the Department's ruling with regard to this.

Letter sent in this - see Alert Bay Hospital

WSA/LM
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED SEP. 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800 - 1 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 800 - 1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GENERAL

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1947

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

22205-3

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6383)

File 800-1, part 1	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1894 - 1937
File 800-1, part 2	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1937 - 1947
File 800-1, part 3	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1947 - 1950
File 800-3, part 1	Alert Day School - General Administration.	1913 - 1947

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

NO. 156-29-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Albert Bay Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Province B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Margaret Clowes	Alert Bay Day	$ 500 -	$ 125 - -	Geo. W. Holliday Ind. Agt. Alert Bay B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:-

Certified correct -
12 - 4 - 13.
J.O.L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Margaret Clowes	Alert Bay Day	$ 500	$ 125 -	c/o W. M. Halliday Indian Agent Alert Bay B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
4-7-13
W. M. H.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept: 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Margaret Clowes	Alert Bay Day	$ 500 -	$ 125 -	To W. M. Halliday Indian Agent Alert Bay B. C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Certified correct -
14-10-13
J. P. L.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 13

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Margaret Clowes	Alert Bay Day	$ 500 -	$ 125 -	c/o W. M. Halliday Indian Agent Alert Bay B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13-1-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$ 500.-	$ 125.00	Go Wm Halliday Indian Agt Alert Bay B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Miss Ferryman appt'd to succeed Miss Clowes from Jany 1/14 at rate of $500 per year.

20.4.14
I.V.S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +O

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Thos E.W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	500	125.00	C/o W.M. Halliday Ind. Agt. Alert Bay B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11.8.'14

pp

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$ 60-00	$ 125-	c/o W. M. Halliday Ind. Agt. Alert Bay B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
8-10-17
J.D.L.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. Terryman	Alert Bay (Day)	$ 500 -	$ 125 -	c/o W. M. Halliday Indn. Agent Alert Bay B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

125 - 1 - 15 -

J.D.S.

I. Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. Fenyman	Alert Bay Day	$ 500 -	$ 126 -	c/o W. M. Halliday Indn. Agt. Alert Bay B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

9-4-15-

I. D. 1

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E.W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$ 500 -	$ 125 00	Go Wm. Halliday Indian agt. Alert Bay B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
8. 7. 18
J.A.L.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 19 10

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. Ferryman	Alert Bay (Day)	$ 500 -	$ 120 - -	c/o W. M. Halliday Ind. Agt. Alert Bay B. C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13 - 10 - 10 -
J.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$ 600 00	$ 125 00	Jno W. M. Halliday Insp. Agts Alert Bay B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-1-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 3/1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. Terryman	Alert Bay Day	$ 50-00	$ 125-00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-4-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E.W.Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

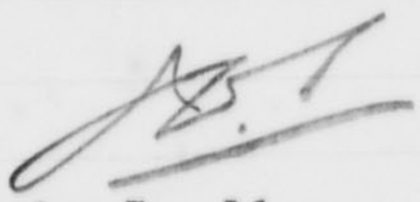
No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



6 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

13/ 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. M. Ferryman	Alert Bay	$ 500	$ 125.00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13/1/17

P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E.W. Tennyman	Alert Bay Day	H 500 -	$ 125-00	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18.4.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. W. Ferryman	Alert Bay Day	$ 500	$ 125	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Remarks:—

9.7.17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. Martin Luther	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Geo. Martin Luther appointed teacher, temporarily, salary $500.00 per annum. Began duties October 1, 1917.

Certified Correct

[signature]

17 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. Mar. Luther	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

12 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

3 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

10 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14 / 1 / 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	Alert Bay Day	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

9 / 4 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Certified Correct

J. H.

28 / 6 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31. 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

12 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. Martin Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George Martin Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

8 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

13 / 10 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Salary of Mr. Luther increased to $600.00 per annum from October 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

13 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

11, 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

5. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

▲ FILM + ●

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

11, 10, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

16. 1. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600.00	$150.00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

12/4/22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. I. B.

7 , 7, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30-22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mr. Luther increased to $700.00 per annum from Sept. 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

12. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	Alert Bay Day	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/X/23

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

13. 4. 23.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

4. 7. 23.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$70 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.

11, 10, 23.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Lather	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

G. M. L.

11, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... MARCH 31, 1924. ..... 192 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$210 00	

6w83

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$700 00	$210 00	

Alert Bay B. C.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

3. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-3.

- COPY -

(Original on 156-29-1.)

Ottawa, August 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, following your recommendation of last October 18th, the Department has decided to allow an increase of $50 in connection with the salary of Mr. George Luther, teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. As from the first proximo, he will be allowed $750 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS :—

Salary increased to $750.00 per an. from Sept. 1, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

14, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
G. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$750 00	$225 00	.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

Astthe bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

2, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

12, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00			
				$270	00	
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13, 4, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30, 6, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

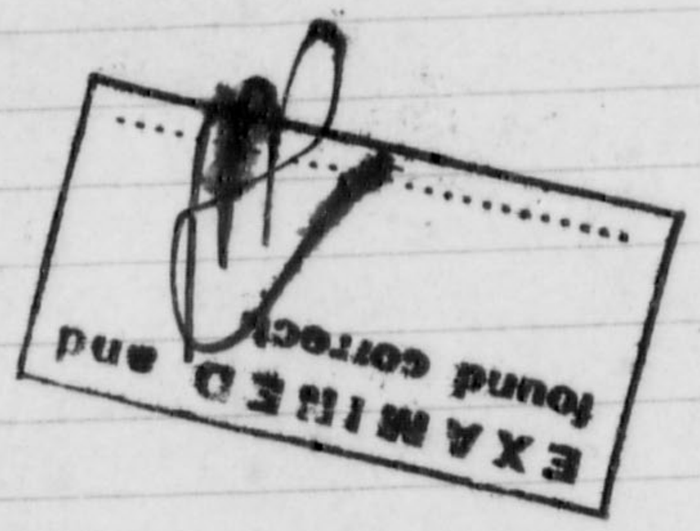
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00			
				$90	00	
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00			
				$270	00	

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00	$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

Alert Bay, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 1st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. 192 xxx

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900. 00	$270. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

13/10/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther, Alert Bay, B. C.	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

REMARKS: --

156/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther, Alert Bay, B.C.	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 156/266.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cecil M. Luther, Alert Bay, B. C.	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther, Alert Bay, B. C.	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther,	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00		
Alert Bay, B. C.			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 800.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther, Alert Bay, B. C.	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00		
			$90 00	
		Less 10% -	9 00	
		Amt. due -	$81 00	

REMARKS: –

Vote 188.
School 800.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
M. O'M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther, Alert Bay, B.C.	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00	$270 00	
			Less 10%	27 00
			Amount due	$243 00

Vote 188.
School 800.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

W. J. M.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Luther	ALERT BAY DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	
Send cheque to Murray S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 800.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-3

Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month, you will receive the March quarter salary cheque of the teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Provided the teacher was on duty during the quarter, you can deliver his cheque and, at the same time, secure from him the March quarter return, which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Murray S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H-3.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 3, 1934.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Day School Return for the quarter ended March 31st which has been submitted by Mr. G.M. Luther, teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

The report appears to be in order, and in accordance with your letter of March 19th, file 156-29-3, I have turned over to him his salary cheque for the March quarter.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

156-29-3

Original on.... 156-29-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1935.

800

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher to succeed Mr. George M. Luther, at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and forwarding copy of an application from Mr. W. Percy Wickett for the position, in which he states the qualifications and experience which he possesses. It is noted that His Lordship Bishop Schofield has recommended Mr. Wickett's appointment.

The Department will approve of Mr. Wickett's appointment as from September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. I would request that you inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to begin duties on the date mentioned. Please give him every possible assistance in his work at this school.

Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Wickett.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -

see memo dated July 23/35.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on No. 3 Six Nations
M O M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INL AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 30th,1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1938
RECORDS

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find Day School Return submitted by Mr. Noel Stewart, teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1938.

As Mr. Stewart will be away on vacation during the months of July and August, would the Department kindly forward his cheque to Invermere, B.C., via Golden, B.C.

There is also attached a Requisition for School Materials which I would recommend be supplied, it will be noted the requisition covers a year's requirements. Kindly have these shipped direct to Alert Bay, addressed as follows:

"Indian Day School Teacher,
C/o M.S.Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.",

with freight charges prepaid through to Alert Bay.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 8th, 1941.

Dear Madam:

The Department has not received the December Quarter Return of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This Return should be forwarded immediately to the Department.

In future, at the close of each quarter, each teacher should prepare and forward her Return, thus precluding the necessity of further correspondence.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss D. Flick,
Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

156-29-B

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1941
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C.
May 15, 1941.

Sir,-

Miss D.Flick, teacher at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, Division 11, has handed me Departmental letter dated May 8th last in which enquiry is made re the returns from this school for the December quarter.

It is not understood why these returns have not been received by the Department, as the teachers of the two classrooms, Miss D.Benton and Miss D. Flick submitted them to this office on December 20th, and they were forwarded to Ottawa on the 30th of December, 1940.

Would the Department kindly look further into the matter, as Day School quarterly returns have always been forwarded promptly by the teachers of this school.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-3

Ottawa,
May 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant the December quarter return of the Alert Bay Indian Day School has not yet reached the Department. A very careful search of our records does not indicate that it arrived here. Please have the teachers prepare and forward another one.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa,
January 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800

Miss Grace Madeline McGill has been appointed teacher of this school, effective December 1, 1943, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D. 1 form and staff questionnaire form. Cost-of-living bonus form will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

156-29-1

COPY

Ottawa, March 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
No. 800.

Miss Margaret Riddell Shotts has been appointed teacher at this school, at a salary of $100.00 a month, plus bonus, effective February 8, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa,
November 8, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Grace Madeline McGill, effective January 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1
W

Ottawa, June 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
No. 800.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Margaret Shotts as teacher of the senior room at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

To succeed her, we have appointed Miss Anne Saunders at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945. I attach copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-3

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800.

With reference to my memorandum of the 8th instant, no further payment of salary should be made to Miss Anne Saunders. We are now definitely informed that she gave up duties, effective March 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-3

Ottawa, March 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

No further payment of salary should be made to the teacher, Miss Anne Saunders, until you hear further from this Branch.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-23-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
No. 800.

Miss Iris Simpson has been appointed tea cher of the above-mentioned school, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective April 29, 1946. Miss Simpson is single and without dependents.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and also cost of living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Jane Massey, teacher of the junior room, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 ■ T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has cancelled the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld to the junior room of the above school. The Department now authorizes the appointment of Miss Leanna Chemago as teacher of the junior room at the above school. Her salary will be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

The necessary forms will be sent you as soon as they are completed.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 H T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School, No. 863.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

This will cancel our memorandum 151-21-1 of July 26. It has been found necessary to transfer Miss N. Skaftfeld to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, effective 1 July, 1946. No further payment of salary should be made to them after that date.

The Department now authorizes the transfer of Miss N. Skaftfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School (No. 863) to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School (No. 828). This transfer is to be effective from 1 September, 1946. Her salary for the academic year 1946-47 is to be at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (W T 1)

Miss Davis

Ottawa, September 10, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

The Department has approved the appointment of the following teachers at the above-mentioned school:-

Senior Room - Miss Gladys E. Findlay,
Junior Room - Miss Leanna Chemago.

The appointment of both these teachers is effective from September 1, 1946, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month for each of them.

I enclose T D 1 forms and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. Cost-of-living bonus forms are also attached.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School
No. 800

In memorandum of Sept. 10th, you were advised of the appointment of Miss Gladys E. Findlay as teacher of the senior room of the above school. It was stated in that memorandum that her salary would be at the rate of $124.00 a teaching month.

It has now been decided to allow her $131.00 a teaching month effective from Sept. 1, 1946, and necessary change should be made when paying her salary for the month of October.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of this school, Miss Gladys E. Findlay, effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 800-3

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

156-29-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				Pers	Rep	15	16-8-65
				PA.		MEH	25.8.65

FILE NO. 800-3

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

72053

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6383, file 800-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

No. 156-29-5 ~~3~~ 156-29-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

800-5 VOL-2

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &c.

227033

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

Voucher No. 159

Vote No. Sch. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Mr. S. COOK,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

Leur no. 22/28:

4897

2.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1928
REC

Letter No. 74

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

Nov.14, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159 *,*

amounting to $ 3.80 *in favour*

of S. Cook

for a broom and stovepipe for Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School

1928 - 1929

Vouc. No. 206 Vote No. 1c/k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To S. Cook, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		$10.00

Sent 29-1-29. 6663

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO _____

Jan. 2 19 39

M Indian Department
Re Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dec.	22.	½ Doz Socks 2.00	½ doz Sea Sets 3.00	4.00	
		½ doz Dolls 1.00	1 doz Games 1.00	2.00	
		½ doz Christmas	Stockings 50¢	3.00	
		½ doz Teddy Bears		1.00	
				10.00	Rel.

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1929
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,

January 14, 1929.

74.

Sir:

I am enclosing you Voucher No.206, for $10.00 in favor of S. Cook, for the usual Contribution of Ten Dollars's worth of toys for the children for the Christmas festivities for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday,

Indian Agent.

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 24 1929
INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1929-1930

Voucher [redacted]194.....

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....Kwawkewlth..... AGENCY

To S. Cook, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1	Toys supplied to children of Indian Day School for Christmas	$10.00
		$10.00

6870
sent 20-1-30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Moresby
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO

Jan 7. 1930

M Indian Department. For Indain Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK

ALERT BAY, B. C.

4 Dolls.	.25	I.00	4 Rubber Balls.	.25	I.00	2.00
4 Mech. Toys.	50.	2.00	6 Table Games.	25.	I.50	3.50
6 Xmas Stockings.		3.00	6 Asst Toys.		I.50	4.50
						$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-E

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

R

...ter No.....

Office of the ...Kwawkewlth... *Indian Agency,*

January 6, 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of S. Cook, Alert Bay, B.C.

for Toys supplied for children of Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
SEP 15 19
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
September 8, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1930

307/74

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of August 16, No. 156/29/4, I would recommend the purchase of a new stove for the Indian Day School at Alert Bay. I have had prcies from Marshall-Wells and also from McLennan, McFeeley & Prior of Vancouver, one offering a stove at $23.50, and the other at $23.75, F.O.B. Vancouver. In looking up the various stoves quoted, I am inclined to favor the one given by Marshall-Wells Company, as it is all made of revited steel, and has no rods on the inside to burn out, and the price is slightly lower.

For your information, I may say that it is very difficult to get a heating stove or pipes that have any degree of durability in this climate. The chief reason is that the wood supplied has been in salt water for a longer or shorter time according to cricumstances, a good deal of it being drift wood, and it becomes saturated with salt, and only takes a short time until the stove is completely rusted through, particularly one of a type which is fastened together with rods. The stove at present in use is not safe, and I would recommend the one offered by Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd..

Your obedient servant,

WMH/SMT

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

2.

Ottawa, September 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the purchase of a new stove for the Alert Bay Indian Day School and stating the prices you have received for supplying same.

In reply I have to say that you may purchase from Marshall-Wells Company a stove of the type mentioned in your letter. Should any new stove pipe be required, you may also purchase and have same forwarded. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1930-1931

Voucher No. 133

Vote No. 1a 1h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

Inv 21-10-30

4745

$26.86

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J W Shore

W McKay
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

500M. 1-30. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 929623
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

SEP 30 30

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
C/O W M HALLIDAY
COOK'S WHARF
ALERT BAY BC

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY DOMINION CAMP STOVE #38		23 50	
5	LGTHS OF 6" STOVE PIPE	12½	63	
½	DOZ 7 TO 6 " STOVE PIPE	2 20	18	
			24 31	
	CTGE		35	
				24 66

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

October 10, *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 133 ,

amounting to $ 26.86 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for stove and pipes for Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* September 17, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W M Saunders

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School
Alert Bay, B. C.
1930-1931

Voucher No. 230 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To S. Cook, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

FOLIO

July 19 21

M Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Supplies for Day School

Dec	22	2 Bolts 1" 4 Bolts 1"			2 50
		3 Taps 3" 6 Machine Bolts 1"			3 75
		6 Lbs Bolts 1" 10 Lbs Nails 2"			4 00
		1 Brace 1" 1 Bevel 2"			1 75
					$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1931
RECORDED

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

February 7, 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230 ;

amounting to $10.00 *in favour*

of S. Cook, Esq., Alert Bay, B. C.

for toys for Christmas tree at Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SCHOOL INSPECTOR BARRY, DATED APRIL 21, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 156-29-6.

The roof of the building requires reshingling previous to the opening of school next September. The roof should be stained and the outside of the school painted at that time.

One toilet was burned down years ago and the other has not been in a condition fit for use for a very long time. It is kept locked. Two new toilets are urgently needed.

Recommendation:-

In view of the good work done at this school, I wish to recommend that Mr. Luther be given the sum of $5 a teaching month for Janitor Work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

Ottawa, May 18, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia, in a report on his recent inspection of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, states that the roof of the building requires reshingling, and that it should then be stained and the outside of the school painted. He also states that one toilet was burned down a number of years' ago and the other has not been in a condition fit for use for some time, and that two new toilets are urgently needed.

Our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and it will not be possible to carry out the re-shingling, painting, and erection of new toilets. The Department will, however, consider the authorizing of the minimum amount of work required in repairing the roof of the school building in order to prevent leakage during next fall and winter. You should furnish a detailed statement of the repairs needed and the approximate cost of same. You should also furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in the erection of new toilets, if you consider same to be necessary this year. When we have full information, consideration will then be given as to whether funds can be provided or not.

The Inspector recommends that the teacher be paid for janitor services, in view of the good work done at this school. Please report regarding the Inspector's recommendation and state the amount per teaching month, if any, you would recommend be allowed the teacher for this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 6,1931.

Your file 156/29/5
Our file 394/74

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of May 18, regarding the matter of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. Yesterday I examined the building, and I think that with very slight repairs, the roof could be made to last another year. The belfry requires entire new shingling, as many of the shingles have blown off, and the shingled cornice on the front end of the building need a few, but one thousand shingles would easily put the roof in condition for another year.

Regarding the painting of the School, seeing that the Department is so very short of funds, for the present time, the School could be easily left for another year. It is now twenty years since the building was erected, and it was well painted at the time, and so far as I can recollect has not been painted since, but the paint is still in reasonably good condition.

With reference to the toilets, I would recommend that two entire new toilets be built with a cess-pool underneath. The total expense for everything should not be over fifty dollars.

Regarding that portion of your letter referring to janitor services, I would recommend that the sum of five dollars per month be given to the teacher in connection with this work. He has done up to the present time, the bulk of the work himself, with a little help from the children, and he has purchased soap and washing powders at his own expense. I have talked the matter over with him, and he would be quite satisfied with five dollars a month for each teaching month to cover this work.

Ex. 14-156

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the repairs required to the roof at the Alert Bay Indian Day School building and the building of new toilets.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding approximately $50 in the purchase of the materials required in having the belfry reshingled and the cornice on the front end of the building repaired. You may also arrange for the erection of two new toilets, with cesspool underneath. You should purchase the shingles and other materials required and arrange for the labour in having the work carried out. It is noted that with these repairs the building and general conditions at the school would be satisfactory for a further period.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding payment to the teacher for the janitor services which he has been performing.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT ARRIVAL NOTICE

C.N.R. 2534
5-27

STATION M VANCOUVER BC

CUSTOMS No. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET No.

DATE JUNE 3/31

6/113

Consignee & Destination

MR GEO M LUTLER
ALERT BAY SCHOOL

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

HAS RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES CONSIGNED TO YOU

Route (Point of Origin to Destination)
W/B From ALERT BAY W/B Date BC. W/B No. | Full Name of Shipper | Car Init. & No.

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | Previous W/B Reference | Orig. Car Init. & No.

LACHINE QUE MAY 23/31 1418 ASBESTOS MFG CO CN ~~40853~~

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	CRATE ASBESTOS CEMENT BLACKBOARDS					
1	BDL WOOD & METAL MOULDINGS	130	N	5 53		5 53
		STEAMER CHARGES				1 20
		CARTAGE				.35
						7 08

PAID
JUN 3 1931
VANCOUVER B.C.

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

†Junction Agents will on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how weight was obtained.
*For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

† Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt. $ TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL $

PLEASE DELIVER THE ABOVE DESCRIBED ARTICLES TO

who is authorized to receipt therefor

Consignee Per

Make Cheques Payable to Canadian National Railways unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Sch Alert 1922

Voucher No. 67

Vote No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To W.M. Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Sch Alert 2. 1922	$7.08

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
27.7.21

W.M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

CANADA

15-6-29-5

5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

June 20, *19*31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $ 7.08 *in favour*

of W.M. Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

for freight paid on blackboard for Indian Day School, Alert Bay.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Sch Vote pay

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

JUN 29 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1931 - 1932

Vote No. S-11

Voucher No. 117

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

EXAMINED and found correct. 1/9/31
Gerald H. Lenz

Sent 4-9-31.

2691

$27.83

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POST OFFICE
ALERT BAY, B.C. Aug 7 19 3

M Indian Dept.
Alert Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.
TRADE MARK

7	2 Pcs 6 x 6 x 12 R		18	130	
	42' 2 x 6 S.				
	16 Pcs 2 x 4 x 16 S.				
	166' L 2 x 4 S.		2:3	18	383
	1000' Shiplap.				1400
	1 Pc 1 x 20 x 10 Clear.				1425
	1½ M Shingles		35%		5125
					2583
					200
					2783

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1931 - 1932

Voucher No. 116 Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To W.M. Halliday, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

Sent 4-9-31

EXAMINED and found correct. 1/9/31

2690

$37.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Time Sheet

Repairs Alex Berg Indian Day School

Week ending Aug 22 1931

Name	17	18	19	20	21	Total Hours	Rate	Amt due		Remit Payment
ART Shaughnessy	8	8	8	8	5	37	50	18	50	Art. Shaughnessy
Jas Prevost	8	8	8	8	5	37	40	14	80	James. Prevost

Certified Correct
A. McKechnie
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

156-29-5

~~156-29-5~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 22, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1931

529-74

Sir:-

I am enclosing two vouchers, one for $27.83 in favor of the Telegraph Cove Mills, the other for $37.05 in my own favor for cash paid out for wages and sundry material in the repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School. The estimate which I sent in was slightly under this, but when the work was proceeded with it was found there was a little more than was originally included in the estimate.

The building is now in good condition for at least one year, but next year to do justice to it, it should be reshingled and repainted.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 199 Vote No. BC

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	EXAMINED and found correct. 19/12/31 Gerard H. Kenny	
	Dec 31/31	$10.69

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

300M. 5-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1120581

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

NOV 21 31

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
415 WINCH BLDG
CITY

WM HALLIDAY
BOOKS WHARF ALERT BAY B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
3	LGTHS K D STOVE PIPE 6"		14 52	44
½	DOZ ELLS 6"		2 00	17
½	DOZ 6" DAMPERS		1 25	10
1	LGTH 5 TO 6" TAPER PIPE			18
				89

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

300M. 5-31. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1120581

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

NOV 21 31

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
415 WINCH BLDG
CITY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

WM HALLIDAY
COOKS WHARF, ALERT BAY B C

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY 30" B C CAMP STOVE		13 05	
	LESS 33 1/3%			8 70
	CTGE		35	
				9 05

Freight 7.20
8.9.80

NOV 23 1931

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEP. MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 7, 1931.

758-168-1

L.X'L.

Sir:-

I am enclosing voucher No. 199 for $10.69 in favor of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, for a stove and the necessary pipe fittings.

In connection with this I may say that Mrs. E. Petch, the new District Nurse has no place where she is living to use as a dispensary or as a dressing station, and is using now a room at the back of the Indian Day School which is very suitable for her work and is central, but there was no stove in it. Accordingly when I was in Vancouver recently I selected a suitable stove and sent it up, and it is now installed; she can now keep her drugs and supplies in this room instead of bothering other people with them. I would recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES & [illegible]S
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & [illegible]RICULTURAL

Zenith MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1932
RECORDS

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

J. T. ELSON
GENERAL MANAGER

573 CARRALL ST.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dec. 29th, 1931.

156-29-5

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your cheque #5506 for $10.69.

We regret we are unable to reconcile the amount with our books here and would appreciate your advising us details of the invoices making up this amount that we may keep both our accounts in alignment.

9.80
9.80
10.69

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

M. W. Lighed
Accounting Department.

MWH/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, 12th January, 1932.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th December, I beg to say that official cheque No. 5506 for $10.69 sent to you recently covered two invoices, viz:-

Invoice No. 1120581, dated 21st Nov.31. for $9.80
(This included .75¢ freight charge)
Invoice No. 1120581 dated 21st Nov.31 for .89
$10.69

The invoices were submitted by Mr. W.M. Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.
Accounting Department.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1931-1932

Voucher No. 244 Vote No. 56h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To S. Cook, Esq., Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	EXAMINED and found correct. [signature] Dec 4-2-32.	
	6353	$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO_____

June 1, 19 35

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Days for Day School

5 Aprons 15¢	75¢	4 Aeroplanes 15¢	60¢	1 Top	75¢		370 ✓
3 Boats	100	4 Doll. 6.	240	8 Wood Legs	20¢		360 ✓
3 Balls 10¢	90	6 Trumpets 15¢	90	6 Bath Sets	180		360 ✓
7 Games	70						70 ✓ Kel'
							$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 27, *19*32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244 ,

amounting to $10.00 *in favour*

of Mr. S. Cook, Alert Bay, B.C.

for annual grant of $10.00 towards Christmas tree for school children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

FEB 2 1960
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPTY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 20, 1932.

74

Sir:-

In the estimates for the year 1932-33 as sent in last September, there was the sum of two hundred dollars estimates to be spent on the Indian Day School at Alert Bay in painting and repairing the roof. If possible, I would like to obtain authority for this work to be done, as there is always more or less of an interim in the fishing between the sockeye and fall fishing, which would give a good opportunity to get the work done. There are a number of people at Alert Bay who are in need of a little work, and could be obtained at cheap wages. This work was recommended by Mr. School Inspector Barry last year, and was put on the estimates for the current year.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

EX H.

Ottawa, July 28, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the painting and repairing of the roof at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say it is regretted that the Department will have no funds to provide the expenditure required in the painting of this building this year.

Regarding any repairs to the roof, I have to say that you may arrange to have any minor repairs required carried out, in order to prevent leakage. Only the work absolutely necessary, however, should be performed. You may arrange for the purchase of any material that will be required and for the labour. If possible, you should have an Indian do the work. Accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering any expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
Alert Bay, B.C.
1932 - 1933

Voucher No. 142 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Mr. Dong Chong, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept. 2	Stove pipes, elbow, pipe taper for School	$ 1.80
		$1.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

156/785

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Haeudry
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

September 24 *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142 ,

amounting to $ 1.80 *in favour*

of Mr. Dong Chong, Alert Bay, B.C.

for stove pipes and fittings for Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
1932-1933

Voucher No. 238 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawcewlth AGENCY

To Mr. S. Cook, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

FOLIO

M Indian Department

Jan 7 1933

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK

ALERT BAY, B. C.

For Indian Day School

4 Dolls c 75	3.00	12 Assorted toys 15.	1.80	4.80
4 Rubber Dolls 15	.60	3 Trumpets 45	1.35	1.95
4 Boys Waistcoats c 75	1.20	1 Doll Pram		2.75
1 Mec. Toy	.50	1 Mec Toy	.50	1.00
1 Mec. Toy	.25	1 Box Toy Dishes	.40	
		1 Drum	.30	

Net $10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 4, 1933.

99

Sch
Aert

R

Sir:-

I am enclosing voucher No. 238 for $10.00 in favour of Mr. S. Cook for toys for the children of the Indian Day School at Alert Bay.

In this connection I may say that Mr. G. Luther, the teacher of the Indian Day School, came to the office a few days before school closed for the Christmas holidays and asked for the usual grant of ten dollars towards a Christmas tree for his pupils. He informed me that it had been the custom for a good many years to allow him ten dollars for the purchase of presents for these children who otherwise would probably have no treat at all; I looked up the office records and found his statement correct, so gave him authority to expend that sum, vouchers for which are herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,
E.G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 BX'D.

Ottawa, January 13, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing voucher for $10, in connection with the expenses of a Christmas treat for the children attending the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

While it is true that this is the same amount as was allowed in previous years, I would point out that, owing to lack of funds, it was found necessary to reduce the amount for this expenditure this year. In the case of the Alert Bay School, it has been decided to make an exception, and the account is being paid. I would point out, however, that you should conform strictly to the instructions contained in circular letter of November 14th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay,B,C.

May,I7th,I933.

Dear Sir,-

At the request of Capt,G,H,Barry,District Inspector of Indian Schools for B,C,I am applying for authority for expenditure to be incurred in connection with the Indian Day School at Alert Bay,as follows:-

Roof re-shingled and painted.

I00 bundles,shingles,No,I,@ .80¢.....	80.00.
Labour,3 men @ 30¢ per hour,for 3 days.....	2I.60.
I keg,shingle nails .	6.05.
5 gallons,green oil shingle stain,m,w.....	7.00.
Freight charges,approximate.....	2.00.
I Flag pole,complete with pulleys and halyards,6o feet,fir.....	25.00.
	$I4I.65.

It is impossible to correctly estimate the total cost of procuring a suitable flag pole,trimming it and erecting it with accessories complete but the sum of $25.00 is an outside approximate figure which is unlikely to be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

E.G.Newnham

(E,G,Newnham.)
A/Indian Agent.

C,C,Perry Esq:
Assistant Commissioner for B,C.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Victoria,B,C.

MAY 19 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29
156-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1933
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 197/6/29457.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 20, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a letter dated May 17th received from Mr. Acting Indian Agent E.G.Newnham, of Kwawkewlth Agency, Alert Bay, requesting authority to expend the sum of $141.65 in connection with the Indian Day School at Alert Bay. This letter will be self explanatory. I have advised Mr. Newnham that as no provision was made by the late Indian Agent Halliday in his Estimates for 1933-34, I am unable to approve of the expenditure but that I have submitted the matter to the Department with a view to obtaining its instructions, and that when the Department is heard from he will be duly advised. I would therefore request that the Department kindly advise me of its disposition of the matter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1933

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

EX'd.

Ottawa, May 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 197/6/29457 of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. E. C. Newnham, Acting Indian Agent, Alert Bay, requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in connection with the repairs to the roof of the Alert Bay Indian Day School and erection of a flag pole.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to provide the cost of the material required and for the labour in carrying out the repairs and erection of a flag pole. I would request that you advise Mr. Newnham accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

ᑲᐃᓂ.

Ottawa, September 20, 1933.

Sir:

In a report regarding his visit to the Alert Bay Indian Day School on May 10th last, Inspector Barry writes, in part, as follows:

> "The provision of a simple flag pole is again recommended. The total cost of this is so small as to be almost negligible, when it is possible to have a pole cut in the woods near the school and only the purchase of a rope and small pulley would be necessary. The flag pole mentioned above should be erected at latest by May 1, 1934."

The Department would appreciate if you would arrange for the erection of the flag pole recommended by the Inspector. It is noted from his report that the expense involved would be very small.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1933
RECD

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 28, 1933.

Your file 156-29-5
Our file 74

C.A.H.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter dated September 20 re the above, and your instructions in connection with the erection of a flag pole at the Alert Bay Indian Day School will be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

E.G. Newnham

(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To B.C. Packers, Ltd.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay Day School
1933 - 1934

Voucher # 212

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TOTAL,	92.15

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 800
Allot..... 387
S. No..... 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. G. Newnham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C., Sept. 30th. 193

M Indian Day School

c/o Indian Agent. Alert Day B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 10 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Forward		
Sept. 4th. 1933.		
5 only	6" Blk. S. Pipe	1.25
2 only	Light House Brooms	.90
		82.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 8 1933

CANADA

15-6-29-5 Vol. 6384

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 7 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

October 30, *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212 ,

amounting to $ 2.15 *in favour*

of B.C. Packers, Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham.

acting **Indian Agent.**

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dong Chong Co. Ltd.,

Alert Bay, B. C.

Alert Bay Day School
1933-1934

DATE		SERVICE	Voucher # 311	AMOUNT
Dec.	16	To materials required in the erection of a flag pole at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as follows:-		
		100 feet Rope	$ .50	
		1½ qts. paint	2.15	
		1 brush	.30	
			$2.95	
			TOTAL.	$2.95

1958
Vote.....
8 00
School Number.....
287
Allot.....
1139
Cr. No. .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. G. Newnham

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, B. C. Dec 16 1933

Mr Newsholme
Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONG CHONG CO. LTD.
GENERAL STORE

100 ft	Rope		.50
1½ qt.	paint		2.15
1	Brush		30
			~~$~~ 2.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1934

156-29-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1934
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

January 8, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311,

amounting to $ 2.95 in favour

of Dong Chong Co. Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for materials required in the erection of a flag pole at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 dated September 20, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham.

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Alvin Alfred

Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1933 - 1934

DATE		SERVICE Voucher # 343	AMOUNT
Feb.	9	To supplying flag pole for Alert Bay Indian Day School	$26.00
		Authority in Dept. letter No. 156-29-5 dated Sept. 20, 1933.	
		TOTAL,	$26.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T N Todd

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 9, 1934.

ALVIN ALFRED
Alert Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To supplying flag pole for Alert Bay Indian Day School as follows:-

Cost of gas for locating & towing pole 12 miles, also labour of 3 men	$16.50
Preparation of pole - peeling, making knob for top, giving 5 coats of paint, attaching pulley & rope, moving and erecting same	9.50
	$26.00

Alvin Alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10, 1934.

Sir:-

In your letter No. 156-29-5 of September 20, 1933, the Department authorized the erection of a flag pole for the Indian Day School at Alert Bay. Today I am in receipt of an account handed me by Mr. Alvin Alfred of Alert Bay for the cost in connection with this in the amount of $26.00, and which I enclose herewith.

This arrangement was made before I took office and upon looking up the files it appears the Department did not expect this to cost very much. When this statement was rendered to me I made enquiries as to what arrangements Mr. Newnham had made and Mr. Alfred informed me that Mr. Newnham told him to go ahead and get the pole and present his bill. It is apparent that a misunderstanding has taken place, as I gather the Department thought the pole could be obtained close to the school, which, however was not possible.

I would, however, like to point out the pole was donated to the school as well as the pulley, and the entire cost is made up of labour getting the pole and preparing it for erection. It is a very good pole, some fifty-three feet long, has been well seasoned and given five coats of paint, and I would recommend that a cheque be forwarded Mr. Alfred for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 16 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS FEB 16 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

Ottawa, February 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing account for $26.00, in connection with the flag pole for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

As you will note from official letter of September 20th, last, Inspector Barry advised the Department that the expense involved for a flag pole would be almost negligible. It is realized, of course, that authority to proceed with the erection of the flag pole was given before you took charge of the agency.

The regulations of our Accounting Branch will not permit payment of the account in the manner in which it has been presented, and therefore the account is being returned. Receipts will have to be forwarded, covering the cost of the gasoline included in the item of $16.50. The account will also have to show the number of days the three men were employed and the rate per day. The Department does not consider it was necessary to give the flag pole five coats of paint. Before again submitting the account, you should arrange with Mr. Alfred to reduce it by a considerable amount, as it will not be possible to pay $26 for this service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Alvin Alfred,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Relief
1933-1934

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 376	

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....800.....

Allot.....287.....

E. R. No.....1139.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

10-3-34

TOTAL, $ 18 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Ladd

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 2,1934.

ALVIN ALFRED
Alert Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To supplying Flag Pole for Alert Bay Indian Day School as follows:-

Gas & Oil: (receipt attached)			
4 gal gasoline	@	22½¢	$ .90
1 " cylinder oil		80	.80
Labour: 3 men, 1 day each		2.50	7.50
Preparation of pole - peeling, making knob for top, giving 5 coats of paint, attaching pulley & rope, moving and erecting same			9.50
			$18.70

Alvin Alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 3, 1934.

Sir:-

Your letter of February 21 in reference to the flag pole being erected here at the Alert Bay Indian Day School has been received returning vouchers forwarded you on February 10th.

I have taken this matter up with Mr. Alfred and have arranged that he reduce the amount to $18.70 and have also obtained a receipt covering the cost of gasoline. This was an unfortunate thing to happen, and I had difficulty in explaining the situation to him as he was under the impression he was going to be paid in the usual way.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that you pay this reduced amount and I will endeavour to see that a complication of this kind does not occur again.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

MST/T

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To B.C. Packers, Ltd.,

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1934-1935

Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 262	

Alert Bay, B.C., Sept 1st 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

Aug 27th	6-6" Stove Pipes	1.20
	1-6" Elbow	.25
	1-Paper Tape 7/6	.25
		1.70

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5
OCT 9 1934
RECORDS
OCT 10 1934

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

October 2, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 242 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of B.C. Packers, Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for emergency expenditure for stove pipes for Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

M.S. Tadd

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. May Machine Shop,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1935 - 1936

DATE	SERVICE — Voucher # 63	AMOUNT
	TOTAL,	$ 4.65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
6-6-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Read

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B.C. May 23

M Indian Department

Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. MAY

MACHINE SHOP

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST ON PAST DUE

Feb. 9 1934	4 Window Glasses 6×32 & D.	4 40	
	2½ lbs. Putty	0 25	
			$ 4 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-6-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

May 31 *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 ,

amounting to $ 4..65 *in favour*

of R. May Machine Shop, Alert Bay, B.C.

for window glass and putty for Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay Day School
1935 - 1936

DATE	SERVICE — Voucher # 239	AMOUNT
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19-10-31 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 8.62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Todd

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Established 1892

Phone - Seymour 7151
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street E.C.

M. O. No.B54543
Mailed Oct. 2/35

October 5, 1935.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent (M.S.Todd)
Alert Bay, B. C.

TERMS CASH

1	tin Dustbane (5 lbs.)			40	
2	Padlocks @ .59		1	18	
1	Hammer		1	65	
6	yds. Towelling for school use @ .25		1	50	
6	bars Lifebuoy Soap			44	
1	Floor Broom for school use		2	95	
	Postage			50	$8 62

F36-10M-2-35 G & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1935
RECORDS

156-29-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

October 10, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239 ,

amounting to $ 8.62 *in favour*

of Woodward Stores Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for supplies for Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* September 17, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. W. Percy Wickett,

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1935 - 1936

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher # 414	AMOUNT

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6.2.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Day.

TOTAL, $ 2.62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Read

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 119 CAN. 4-34 30M

TERMS

30 DAYS NET FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

PAYMENT TO BE MADE ON OR BEFORE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS SUBJECT TO LEGAL RATE OF INTEREST

PRICES, EXCEPT ON CONTRACTS, SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

REMITTANCES

TO BE MADE IN FUNDS BANKABLE AT PAR AT PLACE OF PAYMENT

PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE THROUGH WHICH YOUR PURCHASE WAS MADE

INVOICE No. 6169-47

YOUR ORDER No.

VANCOUVER DISTRICT OFFICE
FOURTH FLOOR, BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PHONE: SEYMOUR 7667
NIGHT PHONE: SEYMOUR 7667 K

Alert Bay, B.C. January 18, 1936.

Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited.

Refiners and Marketers of Petroleum

SOLD TO

Mr. T.P. Ticket,
Alert Bay, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4 gals.	Union Floor Oil	.65½	$2.62

No Tax

For Indian Day School.

T. Percy Ticket. Agd.

Paid Jan 18/36
Union Oil Co
per G.F. Forgl Agent

It is agreed and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein that all iron drums or barrels shall remain the property of the Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited, and shall be returned in good order within a reasonable time. All iron drums or barrels damaged or rendered unfit for further use will be charged for at our prevailing market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N 6-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 30, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 414 *,*

amounting to $ 2.62 *in favour*

of Mr. W. Percy Wickett, Alert Bay, B. C.

for cash paid for floor oil for Alert Bay Indian Day School, purchased on authority from Indian Agent as emergency expenditure.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1935-1936

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 432	



Established 1892

Phone - Seymour 7151
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35, Milk Street, E.C.

M. O. No. B62338
Mailed Jan. 27/36

February 1, 1936.

SOLD TO Indian Agent (M. S. Todd),
Alert Bay, B. C.

TERMS CASH

	10	lbs. Dustbane			
		Postage		1 20 55	$1 75

F36-10M-2-35 G & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

February 6, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 432 ,

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of Woodward Stores Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for dustbane for Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* January 13,1936.

Your obedient servant,

W S Arnold

~~*Indian Agent*~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1936
BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 23, 1936.

Sir,-

In our Estimates for 1936-37 we requested an expenditure for Repairs and Redecorating to be done at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as follows:-

New floor in the classroom, approx.	cost	$ 90.00
Repairs to steps, lobby and fence	"	100.00
Interior & Exterior decorating, including material & labour	"	250.00

In requesting this work to be done at this particular school, I wish to draw to the Department's attention this school is used for many purposes other than a classroom. It is located at the Agency headquarters and with no other building available to be used for certain meetings, the Department is forced to use the school at times.

Nothing has been done to this school with the exception of repairing the roof, for a great many years; the floor is worn through, the steps are falling down, and the fence is in a most dilapidated condition. In the interests of the health of the children it is necessary to redecorate the interior, and to preserve the building it is badly in need of exterior painting.

I hope the Department will use every effort to provide funds to have this necessary work done as this is one school which is badly in need of repairs. Would the Department kindly advise me their wishes as early as possible as we are anxious to have the work done during the dry season.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

H.X'D.

Ottawa, May 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to repairs and painting at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to consider any exterior painting this year.

The Department is prepared to provide a sum not exceeding $250 for repairs at this school. This amount must include the cost of a new floor in the classroom, repairs to steps, lobby and fence and decorating the interior of the school. Please give this matter further consideration and let me know if the work can be done for the amount stated, which is the total that is provided in the current year's appropriation for this school.

You might also state what proportion of the total amount will be required for material and for labour, also what material will be required and where you would recommend that it be purchased.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 2, 1936.

Sir,-

In my Estimates for 1936-37 I requested an amount of $440.00 for repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and under date of May 6th the Department replied to my letter of April 23rd advising they had only provided a sum not exceeding $250.00 for this school, also advising owing to lack of funds it was not possible to consider any exterior painting this year.

Since receiving this letter I have gone to considerable trouble in obtaining prices from various sources as well as cost of labour for all the schools which require repairs. Recently while at Village Island I discussed the matter of the Village Island Day School with the teacher and it was decided owing to this building belonging to the Church and requiring more repairs than was possible to do this year, to let it stand over until another year. The teacher has agreed to have the building thoroughly cleaned and we have definitely decided to get along at this school with just a good cleaning for this year, and we do not intend to ask the Department for any expenditure in connection with this school for the present year.

The Alert Bay Day School, as the Department knows, is one of the largest and most important schools we have in the Agency. It is located at the Agency headquarters and has a large attendance, a great many children also coming from outlying districts and attending school for a short time while their parents are in the village. This has necessarily caused the school to be used more than any other school in the Agency. The building itself is over twenty-five years old, and nothing has been spent on it with the exception of the roof being reshingled last year. The building has also been used for meetings and Church services, which has helped to hasten its deterioration.

At present we have old home-made desks in the school which I am arranging to replace with modern desks to be obtained from the Residential School, which are extra for their requirements, and I have arranged to have them put in the Day School as soon as the decorating and repair work is completed.

We feel this school should be one of our best kept schools and a credit to the Department in view of it being located in a central place, and would therefore like very much for the Department to approve of having the exterior of this building painted as well as the interior. In making some of the alterations new material will be supplied to the steps and a portion of the building, and if we do not paint it it will be extremely unsightly as well as not being kept in a good state of preservation.

We have gone to a lot of trouble in getting various prices, and I wish to submit to the Department for their approval the prices as follows:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To complete the interior decorating, new floor, steps, repairs to windows, new fence and labour, also including one coat of paint for the exterior and labour, it will cost in the neighborhood of $375.00.

Hardware prices were obtained from Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd of Vancouver, and came to approximately $75.00. Building materials were obtained from three different lumber firms, the cheapest being from Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., a local concern, in the amount of $132.17, and the total cost of labour would be $170.00.

I would like very much to give the school one coat of paint on the outside, and for the Department's information the total cost of this including labour is $87.19. In my opinion it is well worth it as it will preserve the building and it was only through having other work done that I could obtain as good a price as this as the same man would be doing the work.

It is almost impossible to start the necessary work at this school without completing it, and in view of the fact that we have decided to leave the Village Island School for this year, I would urgently request the Department to approve of an expenditure of approximately $375.00 to complete the repairs to the Alert Bay Day School.

The price of building materials has gone up since a year ago when the Estimates were compiled, which is making it a little difficult to keep within our figures, but we feel $375.00 is a very reasonable figure for this work.

Would the Department kindly advise me of their decision in regard to this school. As it will take a little time to get the materials ordered and delivered, I would appreciate a reply by return of mail as we are anxious to have the work completed before the school re-opens at the first of September.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may expend an amount of approximately $375.00 at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. It is noted, from your letter, that the amount stated will cover the cost of material and labour for interior decorating, new floor, steps, repairs to window, new fence, and one coat of paint on the exterior.

Indian labour should be employed as far as possible, but, if any white labour is required, the Department will depend on you to obtain this from approved sources. All material should be purchased from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

GEM

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith, Davidson & Wright, Ltd.,

Repairs, Alert Bay Day School
1936-1937

1198 Homer Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 190	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 20.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Todd

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

PHONE SEY. 1431

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

1198 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Aug. 21, 1936

ACCOUNT NO. 59.

TERMS Net 30 dys

CONVEYANCE

1 sht.	Asbestoslate	3½'x8'	.80 sq. ft.	16.80
2 pc.	Chalk Trough	14'	.10 ft.	2.80
1 "	" "	4'	.10 ft.	.40
				20.00
	Plus Prepaid Freight		.90 lot	.90
				20.90

Note:-
We have nothing longer than 14' in Chalk Trough.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To British Columbia Packers Limited,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Repairs Alert Bay Day School
1936 - 1937

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 193	

A 43 5M. 4-36

Allen Bay B.C. 15 Sept 1936

Dept of Indian Affairs
Allen Bay Indian Agent

In Account with

Allen Bay *Cannery* Store

British Columbia Packers Limited

		Indian Day School A/c		
Aug	17	1 Paint Brush 2½		25
		1 " " 4"	1	00
		Shingle Nails		15
	28	2 Paint Brushes	2	00
		1 Knife Paint	1	30
		2 lbs 2" Fin Nails		15
		16 do Screws		80
		4 - 6' Stove Pipe		80
		1 Elbow		25
		1 Damper		20
			6	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

September 16, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193 ,

amounting to $ 6.90 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for materials purchased re mpairs to Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* July 9, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Repairs, Alert Bay Day School
1936 - 1937

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher # 191	AMOUNT

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

		TOTAL,	$ 74.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Read

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

July 31/36

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE July 28/36

INVOICE NO. 20981/2 $ 2.40

UNION S.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 20981/32 — VANCOUVER, B.C.
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX — JUL 29 36

M S TODD
INDIAN AGENT
ADERT BAY B C

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	2% ITEMS				
3	ROLLS	BLDG PAPER PLAIN ESQ	70	2 10	
6	GALS	INS PAINT DEVON CREAM	2 80	16 80	
2	GALS	WALNUT OIL STAIN	2 20	4 40	
15	GALS	5'S GREEN SHINGLE STAIN SOS	1 50	22 50	
4	GALS	MARS OUT CREAM PAINT	2 80	11 20	
2	GALS	OUTSIDE BROWN	2 80	5 60	
1	GAL	BOILED LINSEED OIL		1 33	
					63 93
	NET ITEMS				
30	LBS	2" NAILS	5 00	1 50	
10	LBS	2" FIN NAILS	5 50	55	
30	LBS	2½" NAILS	4 50	1 35	
10	LBS	3" DO	4 55	46	
1	GAL	BOILED LINSEED OIL		1 33	
1	GAL	HERCULES TURPENTINE		1 17	
½	GAL	HERCULES TURPENTINE 1 TIN		68	
				7 04	
		DELIVERY CHARGES		2 21	
					9 25
		TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS		Less 2% Discounts & Returns	73 18
					1.28
					71.90
				Freight	2 40
					$ 74.30

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

September 16, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 191 ,

amounting to $ 74.30 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for paint and hardware re repairs to the Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* July 9, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M—27-2-35

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FYLE NO. 156-29-5.
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH SCHOOLS DATE September 22, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.	$189.75

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To pay labour, repairs, ALERT BAY Indian Day Residential School. (No. 875)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 166 ENC. No .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY. THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFI
TELEGRA

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

POST OFFICE.
ALERT BAY, B.C., Aug. 31st.1936

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Alert Bay Day School

DATE

FILLED BY

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

64	' Lin.	1x4	DD cedar		2	50.	1.05		
60	' "	1x6	Rustic		30.	30.	.90		
2	Pcs.	2x3 - 10'	DD Fir		12	40.	.72		
196	Lin.	1x4	do		40	35.	1.40		
36	'	3/4x1½	do		6	1.50	.54		
32	'	3/8x5½	DD Cedar		20	50.	1.00		
34	'	3/4x3½	DD Fir		11	35.	.38		
32	'	1x5	do		13	35.	.45		
3	Pcs.	6x6-7'	Rgh Cedar	42					
13	"	" 6'	do	84	96	18.	1.72		
7	"	2x4-16'	#1 Fir	840	75	18.	1.35		
7	"	1x12-16'	do		112	21.	2.36		
							11.87		
					Tax		.94		
					Deliv.		.50		13.31

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFIC
TELEGRA

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

POST OFFICE.
ALERT BAY, B.C., August 31st.1936

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED to Alert Bay Day School

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED BY

CHARGED BY

Aug.	11	1300' BM. 1x4	#1&2 E. G. Fir Flg.	1300	63.			81.90
		150 " 1x6	Fir Siding	150	35.	5.25		
		140' Lin.	1/4 Rd.		1.			1.40
		175' BM 1x6	#1&2 Fir V Joint	175	35.			6.12
		200' Lin. 2x4	#2 Com. S4S	133	14.	1.86		
		100' " 1x6	Shelving	50	25.	1.25		
		1 pc. 2x12-12'	#1 Com. S4S	24	18.	.43		
		3 " 2x 8-16'	do.	48	18.	.86		
		50' BM. 1x8	#1 Shiplap	50	17.	.85		
		6 pc. 2x4 - 8'	#1 Com. S4S	27	17.	.45		
		3 " 4x4 -16'	do	64	18.	1.15		
		1/2 M.	#1 XXX Shingles		4.			2.00
						12.10		91.42
				Tax		.97		
				Deliv.		1.00		
								14.07
								105.49

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFIC
TELEGRAP

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

POST OFFICE,
ALERT BAY, B.C., August 31st.1936

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
WHEN REQUIRED c/o Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
SHIPPED Alert Bay Day School
DATE FILLED BY YOUR REQ. No. CHARGED BY

Aug.	11	20 pcs. 6x6 - 6'	Rgh. Cedar	360	18.		6.48	
		415'Lin. 2x4	S. Com. S4S	283	17.		4.81	
		112' " 1x12	do	112	18.		2.01	
		365 pcs. 1x4 - 4'	Pointed Pickets S4S			.03	10.95	
							24.25	
				Tax			1.93	
				Deliv.			.50	
								26.68

Received Payment *Received in good order*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd.,

Alert Bay, B. C.

Repairs Alert Bay Day School
1936 - 1937

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 193	
	TOTAL,	$ 145.48

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26.9.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Deas
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

156-29-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

September 16 *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192 ,

amounting to $ 145.48 *in favour*

of Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for lumber and fence materials re repairs to Alert Bay Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-9 *dated* July 9, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
September 16, 1936.

Sir,-

Under date of July 9th, 1936, Departmental letter No. 156-29-5, approval was granted for repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School in the amount of $375.00.

We now submit all accounts in connection with this work, the total amount being $437.33, which as you will note, slightly exceeds the amount authorized but which work out almost exactly to our original estimate asked for in our letter of April 23rd, 1936. Every effort was made to keep the cost of the repairs as low as possible, but when repairing an old building it is almost impossible to estimate the exact figures as you invariably find other small repairs required which could not be determined before the work started, and I felt it was better to make a complete job rather than leave something undone just to keep within the amount specified for the sake of a few dollars.

My first plan was to repair the present fence, but when we started to work on it we found it was in such shape that it was not practical to do this, but rather build a new fence on three sides of the school grounds. We should have build a new fence entirely around the grounds, but I did not wish to go to any further expense without taking it up with the Department. It would cost approximately $30.00 to complete this fence, and if the Department would approve of it still feel we should build this fence this year; it could be done by Indian labour, and then the school would be in excellent shape. If the Department agree to this, would you kindly advise me and I will arrange to have the work done.

For the Department's information, I would like to give them a short report on the actual work done at the school and the changes carried out. When the building was originally erected the windows were places on both sides as well as the end, and the classroom has always been arranged so that the children were facing the north side of the building with the light behind them. This has been very detrimental to their work and health, and it was deemed advisable when making the repairs, to remove all the windows on the north side and west end and place them on the south side of the building.

The entrance to the building was also at the west end, making it necessary to have about ten steps leading to the entrance. This made the building very cold. This entrance was closed up entirely, the steps removed, and an entrance put into the building at the rear of the south side of the school. A small porch was built over the doorway, and the classroom seats now face the west end of the building whereby the light comes over the childrens' left shoulder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A new floor was put in the building, and as it was found the old blackboards were in very bad condition, these were all re-arranged. We now have on the west end of the building a blackboard 4 x 12' and along the north side a blackboard 3½ x 24'. When the Campbell River School was built I had one blackboard over which was not required, and I had that shipped to Alert Bay and this has been used in the Alert Bay Day School. It was found necessary to purchase one blackboard 3½ x 8' to match the one brought from Campbell River. These are some of the items which were not figured on in the original estimate but were found necessary to complete the work.

Some time ago I discovered in the Residential School some twenty-eight school desks which were not in use at that time, and the Principal, Mr. Anfield, offered to loan them to me for use in the Alert Bay Day School, but when I went to get them owing to the necessity of using extra desks in the Residential School this term I was only able to get about fourteen, and these were badly in need of repair. We repaired them and are using them temporarily along with the old wooden seats which have been in the school for the last twenty-five years.

Now that this school is properly equipped, I feel the Department should purchase modern desks as the building is going to be used for only school purposes from now on. The old hand-made desks are very dilapidated, which no doubt Mr. Phelan will remember from his visit to the school last year.

The building has been decorated inside and out, repairs have been made to the windows, and the building is now in first-class shape and a credit to the Department. I would appreciate if they would advise me if the $30.00 estimated to finish the fence around the school grounds could be approved.

It will be noted we are forwarding the charges for labour on one voucher in the total amount of $189.75, and if the cheque is sent to me, made payable to the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account, separate cheques will be made from this office for the workers whose names appear on the time-sheet.

I trust the accounts will be found in order, and would recommend that cheques be forwarded as shown by the attached vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, forwarding accounts covering the cost of work that was carried out at the Alert Bay Indian Day School and giving a report on the work and alterations effected to the building. The Department is pleased to note that this building is now in first class condition.

The accounts which you submitted will be paid in due course, with the exception of the amount for labour. You will be sent, under separate cover, an accountable cheque, to the amount of $189.75 for this purpose. I am enclosing the labour returns, and, when you pay the individual labourers, you should have them receipt each copy of the returns. You should then forward same to the Department in accounting for the expenditure of the cheque which has been sent you. It is noted that the expenditure was in excess of the amount authorized but that the work performed was necessary to place this old building in a satisfactory condition. You may incur a further expenditure of approximately $30.00 to complete the building of a new fence. When this work is finished, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Regarding the desks, it is noted that you have obtained a number of second hand desks from the residential school, which you have had repaired. You

Encl.

- might advise

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

might advise the Department of the number of new desks that you would recommend be supplied. The size of the desks and the number of each size should be stated. If any new desks are supplied, they will be of the single type. For your information, I have to say that school desks are manufactured in the following sizes:-

No. 1	-	Adults,				
2	-	pupils	ages	15 to	18	years,
3	-	"	"	12 "	14	"
4	-	"	"	10 "	12	"
5	-	"	"	7 "	9	"
6	-	"	"	5 "	7	"

You might consult the teacher and ascertain the number of desks of each size that would be satisfactory. When this information is received, consideration will be given as to whether funds can be provided to supply this equipment this year. If so, the order will be placed from here.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

156-29-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 5, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
RECEIVED

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.156-29-5 dated Ottawa, September 24th, in connection with the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I beg to advise an accountable cheque in the amount of $189.75 has been received and cheques for wages are being issued and the returns will be sent the Department in the course of a short time.

We are very pleased that the Department have approved of a further expenditure of $30.00 to complete the building of a new fence around the school grounds; this work will be carried out shortly, and a report forwarded the Department.

It is noted the Department are considering the purchase of new desks for this school, and as requested, I have consulted the teacher as to the sizes of desks required, which are as follows:-

5 only desks size No.3, for pupils 12 - 14 years
10 " " " No.4, " " 10 - 12 "
10 " " " No.5, " " 7 - 9 "
15 " " " No.6, " " 5 - 7 "

250 { 10 / 15 } 40

I am very pleased indeed that the Department are considering this purchase as we have a serious problem on our hands in regard to desks at the present time. The quarterly returns for this school are going forward today and the Department will note there are fifty-four pupils on the register. This year we had twenty-two beginners, something unusual for here, and it was necessary for us to get out again all the old forms and desks which had been previously used and put them back into use to accommodate these children, seating as many as four or five in one seat.

It is true there are quite a few children here from other villages, and they may only be temporary, but as I see it there will be upwards of fifty children attending this school during the next term. Since the school has been altered and made into a first-class schoolroom, the Indian families appear very much pleased and interested and are sending their children to school regularly without any difficulty.

In view of this situation, I hope the Department will do their best to supply the desks required as we are anxious to make this a modern little school and the children cannot do justice to their work when the seating capacity is so overcrowded.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

156-29-5.

Ottawa, October 16, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO M. S. TODD, Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Req'n No.....

Order No.....

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
10	Single School Desks, for pupils 7 to 9 years, (plain finish)					
15	" " " " 5 " 7 "					
	The desks should be shipped knocked down.					
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost,					
	f. o. b. ALERT BAY, should be forwarded to					
	Mr. M. S. TODD, Indian Agent,					
	Alert Bay, B. C.					
				TOTAL...		

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

.....

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

Ottawa, October 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the repairs carried out at the Alert Bay Indian Day School and stating the new desks required and the number of each size.

As considerable expenditure has been incurred at this school and there are many other demands, it has only been found possible to authorize the supplying of the desks required for the younger pupils. Prices are being obtained and the order will be placed here, the desks to be shipped addressed to you, Alert Bay, B. C. The following number will be supplied:-

10 Single school desks for pupils 7 to 9 years,
15 " " " " " 5 " 7 "

The account, in triplicate, will be forwarded to you. Upon receipt of the desks, in good condition, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is considered, when the new desks arrive, that the classroom work can be carried on during the balance of the present year. Early next summer, you may renew your request for the quantity of the two larger size desks required.

When the desks now being ordered arrive at Alert Bay, I would request that you arrange to have them taken to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, October 16, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 999

Order No. 2345

SHIP TO M. S. TODD, Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
10	Single School Desks, for pupils 7 to 9 years, (plain finish)					✓
15	" " " " 5 " 7 " " "					✓
	The desks should be shipped knocked down.					
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost,					
	f. o. b. ALERT BAY, should be forwarded to					
	Mr. M. S. TODD, Indian Agent,					
	Alert Bay, B. C.					
	Smith-Tait Foundry Co					
	564 Ave & Lonsdale Road					
	North Vancouver B.C.					
	Sent Rly Express Paid					
	Forwarded					
	TOTAL...					

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

J. D. Soutter

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

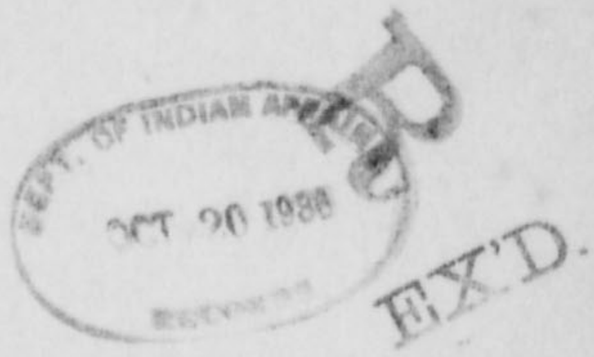
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 999 2345

October 19th 36.

The Anthes-Tait Foundry Co.,
26th Ave. & Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.



M.S.Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

FX'D.

M.S.Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

10	Single Crown School desks, 7 to 9 yrs. (plain finish)	
15	" " " desks, 5 to 7 yrs. (Plain finish)	

N.B. These desks should be shipped knocked down.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Day School on Nimpkish No. 1 Reserve

for week[s] ending Aug. 15th, 22nd, 29th, & Sept. 3rd.,1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Aug	10	11	12	13	14	15					
Fred Sharpe	Foreman		8	8	8	8	8	8	48				
			17	18	19	20	21	22					
			8	8	8	8	8	8	48				
			24	25	26	27	28	29					
			8	8	8	8	8	8	48				
		Aug-Sept	30	1	2	3							
			8	8	8	8			32				
									176	. 62½	110.00	F. W. Sharpe	
		Aug		11	12	13	14	15					
Harry Mountain (Indian)	Helper			8	8	8	8	4	36				
			17	18	19	20	21	22					
			3	8	8	8	8	8	43				
			24	25	26	27	28	29					
			8	8	8	8	8	8	48				
		Aug-Sept	31	1	2	3							
			8	8	8	8			32				
									159	.25	39.75	Harry Mountain	
		Aug	17	18	19	20	21	22					
Edwin Cook (Indian)	Helper		8	8	8	8	8	8	48				
			24	25	26	27	28	29					
			8	8	8	8	8	8	48				
		Aug-Sept	31	1	2	3							
			8	8	8	8			32				
									128	. 25	32.00	Edwin Cook	
		Aug			26	27	28						
Lyle Sharpe	Helper				8	8	4		20	. 40	8.00	Lyle Sharpe	
												Total $189.75	

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

F. W. Sharpe
FOREMAN

Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. S. Arnold
AGENT

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust A/c,
C/o M. S. Todd, Indian "gent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Voucher # 194

Labour, Repairs to Alert Bay Day School
1936 - 1937

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	30.10.36	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL,	$ 189.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Todd
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1936
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 21, 1936.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter No. 156-29-5 dated September 24th last, I beg to acknowledge receipt of a cheque in the amount of $189.75, and enclose herewith receipted labour returns in this amount.

This cheque was for payment of labour on repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School which we forwarded as a voucher numbered 194 on September 16th.

There are also enclosed herewith originals of receipts No. 302, 303, 304, and 305, the duplicates of which will be forwarded with the regular monthly returns.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D. H.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

September 16, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194 ,

amounting to $ 189.75 *in favour*

of Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust A/c., C/o M.S. Todd, Indian Agt Alert Bay, B.C.

for labour A/c, re repairs to Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* July 9, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H S Todd

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1936
BOOKS

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 19, 1936.

Sir,-

Would the Department kindly grant authority for the purchase of seven window blinds for the Alert Bay Indian Day School at an approximate cost of ten dollars.

These blinds are very necessary due to the alterations made at this school this summer, and I would appreciate if authority could be given to make this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

FILED.

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 7 blinds for the Alert Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these will not exceed $10.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C., Oct. 26 1936

FILE NO. 361

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Canada.

USS Boat to M S Todd Indian Agent

TERMS: Net 30 Days VIA Alert Bay. Prepaid

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	# 2345 Req. #999			
10	# 3 Crown School Desks	7.15	71 50	
15	# 5 " " "	6.80	102 00	
			173 50	
	Less 5%		3 60	
				164 82
	Freight			5 10
				169 92

Tax Included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1936-1937

26th Avenue & Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE — Voucher # 267	AMOUNT
Oct.	26	Cost of 25 schools' desks for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, including freight charges	$ 169.92
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26.11.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accounts Use	
		TOTAL,	$ 169.92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Read
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Kwawkewlth ~~EXD.~~ *Indian Agency,*

November 18, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267 ,

amounting to $ 169.92 *in favour*

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

166
208
800

for purchase of 25 school desks for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* October 16,1936.

Your obedient servant,

R. Sloan
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRED SHARPE
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nov. 28 To 11 hours' labour uncrating, ~~and~~ assembling and installing 25 desks for Alert Bay Indian Day School @ .62½¢ per hr. . . . . $ 6.88

F. W. Sharpe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Fred Sharpe,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay Day School
1936 - 1937

DATE		SERVICE Voucher # 273	AMOUNT
Nov.	28	Uncrating, assembling and installing new desks for the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 6.88.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

4.12.36

TOTAL, $ 6.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Read
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1936
RECEIVED

I. A. D.

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

November 28, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 273,

amounting to $ 6.88 *in favour*

of Mr. Fred Sharpe, Alert Bay, B.C.

for uncrating, assembling and installing new desks at Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* October 16,1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

POST OFFICE,
ALERT BAY, B.C., Oct. 30th. 1936 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent, Alert Bay B. C.

Alert Bay Day School Fence

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

DATE

FILLED BY

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

24	3 pcs.	2 x 4 - 16'	#1 Fir S4S	32				
	1 "	" 18	"	12	44	18.	.79	
	9 "	" 8	"		48	17.	.81	
	3 "	1 x12 - 16	#1 Cedar S4S	48				
	1 "	" 18	"	18				
	1 "	" 4	"	8	70	19.	1.33	
	1 "					3.	3.60	
120	"	1 x 4 - 4	Pointed Pickets		162	18.	2.91	
9	"	6 x 6 - 6	Rgh. Cedar				9.44	
							.75	
							.35	10.54

Tax
Delivery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd..
Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay Day School
1936-1937

DATE		SERVICE Voucher # 313	AMOUNT
Oct	30	Lumber and pickets purchased to complete fence around the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Department letter No. 156-29-5 of Sept. 24th	$ 10.54
		24.12.36	
		TOTAL,	$ 10.54

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher for duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Leard
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

December 19, 1936.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 24 1936
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313 ,

amounting to $ 10.54 *in favour*

of Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for lumber and pickets to complete fence around Alert Bay Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* September 24,1936.

Your obedient servant,

M S Read

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$ 2.50 Alert Bay, B.C., November 10/36

RECEIVED FROM - M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, - the sum of

Two . . . . . 50/100 Dollars

in payment of labour building uncompleted portion of fence around the Alert Bay Indian Day School - 2 days @ $1.25 per day.

Jerry May

$ 2.50 Alert Bay, B.C., November 10/36

RECEIVED FROM - M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, - the sum of

Two . . . . . .50/100 Dollars

in payment of labour building uncompleted portion of fence around the Alert Bay Indian Day School - 2 days @ $1.25 per day.

his
X Charlie Selwood
mark

E. B. Thompson
witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay Day School
1936-1937

DATE		SERVICE Voucher # 212	AMOUNT	
Nov.	10	To cash advanced for labour in building the uncompleted portion of fence around Alert Bay Day School, as per Department letter No.156-29-5 dated September 24,1936	$ 5.00	
		TOTAL,	$ 5.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
for Accountant to pay.

24.12.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Todd
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

December 19, 1936.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 24 1936
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

for cash advanced for labour in building the uncompleted portion of fence around Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* September 24,1936.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 64995
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2%15THPROX

OCT 15 36

M S TODD
INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B C

DAY SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
5 GALS	MED GREEN SHINGLE STAIN S O S	1 50	7 50	7 50

No freight charges.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

December 19, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311,

amounting to $ 7.50 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for materials purchased for the erection of uncompleted portion of fence around Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 dated September 24, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Day School
1936-1937

DATE	SERVICE Voucher # 311	AMOUNT
Oct 15	Materials purchased for erection of uncompleted portion of fence around Alert Bay Day School, as per Department letter No. 156-29-5 of Sept.24th	$ 7.50
	TOTAL,	$ 7.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
for Accountant to pay.
24:12:36.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Lead
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
77-156

15-6-29-5

Kamloops, B.C.,
December 16, 1936.

Kwawkwelth Indian Agency Inspection Report No. 6.

Dear Sir,-

H.X'D.

x x x

SCHOOLS: I inspected the Day School at Alert Bay. There were 34 children in the class on the date of my visit. The building has been greatly improved, with the installation of new windows and other improvements. They also have got new desks. The children were clean and tidy, which is more than can be said for the class room itself. Whilst I do not wish to condemn the teacher, a young man named Wickham, I think the name is, I am not quite satisfied that everything is as it should be. However, Captain Barry's report as School Inspector would show the true status of this school.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALAN NEWMAN
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

To labour on fence around Indian Day School at Alert Bay, as follows:-

March, 1937						
22	23	24	25	26		
8	8	8	8	8	- 40 hrs - 5 days @ $1.25 -	$ ~~6~~.25

Allan Newman

Authority in Dept.letter
No. 156-29-5 of Sept.24,1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 444

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Alan Newman,

Alert Bay Day School
1936-1937

C/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Final Voucher

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To labour on fence around Alert Bay Day School as authorized in Department letter No. 156-29-5 dated September 24, 1936	$ 7.25	
		TOTAL,	$ 7.25	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 12 1937
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency.*

April 5, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444 ,

amounting to $ 7.25 *in favour*

of Mr. Alan Newman, Alert Bay, B.C. (C/o Indian Office)

for labour on fence around Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* September 24, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 43 5M. 4-36

Alert Bay, B.C. 30th April 1937

Department of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account with

ALERT BAY *Cannery* Store

British Columbia Packers Limited

			"Flag Pole" Alert Bay Day School
			50
Apr.	28	Rope	

W. Reid. Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher # 11

Alert Bay Day School
1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To rope for flag pole at Alert Bay Indian		
		Day School	$	.50
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$	.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H S Reads
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

April 30, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1937
RECORDS

amounting to $ .50 cents *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers, Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for rope for flag pole at Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:- Re: Estimates, 1937-38

I beg to herewith make requisition for the following expenditures which were included in our Estimates for this year:-

Purchase of Fuel for Day Schools, as follows:

Campbell River School	-	7	cords	wood	@ $7.00	per cord
Quatsino Day School	-	7	"	"	@ 6.00	"
Msmalillikulla School	-	7	"	"	@ 7.00	"
Kingcome Inlet School	-	25	"	"	@ 6.00	"
Cape Mudge Day School	-	7	"	"	@ 7.00	"
Alert Bay Day School	-	8	"	"	@ 6.00	"
Smith Inlet Day School	-	10	"	"	@ 7.00	"

In reference to the fuel for the Smith Inlet School, it will be noted only $50.00 was requested in the Estimates for this account. At that time there was a question as to whether this school would remain open, but as it will be in operation for this year, we are requesting an amount of $70.00 as has been approved in the past.

Playground Equipment for Day Schools:

Alert Bay Day School	-	at a	total	cost of	$ 75.00
Campbell River School	-	"	"	"	55.00
Cape Mudge Day School	-	"	"	"	55.00
Quatsino Day School	-	"	"	"	55.00

Furnace for Alert Bay Day School

Total cost of installation - $180.00.

Would the Department kindly advise me in respect to the above expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 2 1937
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:- Re: Estimates, 1937-38

I beg to herewith make requisition for the following expenditures which were included in our Estimates for this year:-

Purchase of Fuel for Day Schools, as follows:

Campbell River School	-	7	cords wood	@ $7.00	per cord
Quatsino Day School	-	7	" "	@ 6.00	"
Mamalillikulla School	-	7	" "	@ 7.00	"
Kingcome Inlet School	-	25	" "	@ 6.00	"
Cape Mudge Day School	-	7	" "	@ 7.00	"
Alert Bay Day School	-	8	" "	@ 6.00	"
Smith Inlet Day School	-	10	" "	@ 7.00	"

EXTRACT 4C-4/6

In reference to the fuel for the Smith Inlet School, it will be noted only $50.00 was requested in the Estimates for this account. At that time there was a question as to whether this school would remain open, but as it will be in operation for this year, we are requesting an amount of $70.00 as has been approved in the past.

Playground Equipment for Day Schools:

Alert Bay Day School	-	at a	total	cost of	$ 75.00
Campbell River School	-	"	"	"	" 55.00
Cape Mudge Day School	-	"	"	"	" 55.00
Quatsino Day School	-	"	"	"	" 55.00

Furnace for Alert Bay Day School

Total cost of installation - $180.00.

Would the Department kindly advise me in respect to the above expenditures.

Copied EB

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 2 1937
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-29-5

Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

15/6/49525.

R

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. 2nd July, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

SCHOOLS -

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, July 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

EXD.

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, with reference to installing a furnace in the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

I regret that it was not possible to provide the amount necessary for this purpose in the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 5M. 4-36

Alert Bay B.C. August 31, 1937

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery* Store

British Columbia Packers Limited

Indian Department Day School

12 yds. Toweling @ 30¢	---	$3.60
12 Lifebuoy Soap	---	1.00
4 Tins Dust Bane	--	1.60
4 Gal. Floor Oil	--	3.12
		$ 9.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
1937-1938

Voucher # 188

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Departmental letter No. 156-29-4 dated July 20, 1937	$ 9.32
	TOTAL	$ 9.32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8.9.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. M. Thompson
for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

September 1st, 19 37

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188 ,

amounting to $ 9.32 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* July 20,1937.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Thompson

for

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

Welfare Meeting

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment? PHONE for QUICK service. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-6246

indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA242 41 COLLECT NL XU STANDARD TIME

1937 DEC 10 PM 9 07

VANCOUVER BC 10

THE SECRETARY 436

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

ALERTBAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DAMAGED BY FIRE YESTERDAY NEW CHIMNEY AND REPAIRS TO WALLS AND CEILING NECESSARY ESTIMATED COST OF LABOUR AND MATERIALS TO REPAIR DAMAGE TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS CONTRACTOR WHO MADE REPAIRS YEAR AGO AVAILABLE NECESSARY PURCHASE MATERIALS VANCOUVER

D M MACKAY.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

B2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

156-29-5

NATIONAL DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

H.Y'D.

Ottawa, December 11th, 1937.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

MAY EXPEND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS IN REPAIRING DAMAGE CAUSED BY FIRE AT ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

R. A. Hoey.

Time:
Phoned to:
" by:

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAVAL RADIO (S/W)

S 153-29-5

Alert Bay Day Sch

Ottawa Dec. 11-37

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

May expend $200 in repairing damage
caused by fire at Alert Bay Indian day school

R A Hoey

PH C

(Confirmation)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

75-156

FY'D.

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1937.

x x x

On December 9th a small fire took place in Alert Bay Indian Day School which was damaged to an extent of approximately $200.00. The matter was reported to Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, at Vancouver, with a recommendation requesting authority to make the necessary repairs. On December 14th instructions were received from the Commissioner's office to proceed with the necessary repairs. Owing to our inability to get a suitable person to do the work, the repairs were not commenced until December 16th when Mr. George Skinner was employed as foreman. The work was further delayed on account of a large fall of snow and very severe weather. On December 30th Mr. Skinner informed me that he was unable to complete the job as his family were all ill at home, and it was necessary for me to arrange for someone else to finish the work. This was done, and the work again started on January 2nd and we hope to have it completed shortly. Owing to our difficulties it was not possible to re-open the school on January 3rd, but it is hoped that the building will be ready for use so that school may commence on the morning of January 6th.

x x x

M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 128-4-37

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

ESTABLISHED 1888

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C. DEC. 23RD 1937

Sold to M DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALERT BAY B C

PRICES EX WHARF VIA UNION
SHIPPED TO M S TODD/INDIAN AGENT
TERMS NET CASH

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 14023
DELY. SLIP 4186 D
CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON BRICK ETC. SHIPPED
DEC.17TH/37 OUR SLIP NO. 13456 $12.20

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10 12M-4 37

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C. DEC. 17TH 1937

Sold to M DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALERT BAY B C

PRICES EX WHARF VIA UNION
SHIPPED TO M.S. TODD/INDIAN AGENT/ORDER NO. ALERT BAY
TERMS NET CASH

INVOICE NO. 13816
DELY. SLIP 13156
CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

800	REDCLIFFE RED PRESS BRICK @	30.00	24.00
34	FT. 8 X 8 HANEY FLUE LINING FT	.40	13.60
	(INCLUDE 3 OPENINGS		
2	6" GALV. THIMBLES	.15	.30
1	8" " "	.20	.20
~~1~~	~~CAST IRON ASH DUMP 6 x 8~~	~~.85~~	~~.85~~ returned
1	SHEET GALV. FLASHING 30 X 96		1.25
50	LBS. 5" NAILS	5.00	2.50
50	LBS. 2½" "	5.25	2.63
25	LBS. SHINGLE NAILS	7.85	1.96
1	BBL. LIME	3.20	3.20
	CARTAGE		2.25
			$52.74
	Less		.81
	Plus Freight		$51.89
			12.20
			$ 64.09

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Repairs, Alert Bay Day School
1937-1938

Voucher # 326

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Foot Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	17	Materials for repairs to chimney of the Alert Bay Indian Day School damaged by fire, authorized by letter from the Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, dated December 13th, 1937, file No. 15-6-1375.	$ 64.09	
		TOTAL	$ 64.09	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

24/1/38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Reed
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24
RECORDS

Letter No.....

REG'D.

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 17, *19*38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326 ,

amounting to $ 64.09 *in favour*

of Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., Foot Columbia Avenue, Vancouver, B. C.

for materials for repairs to the chimney of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-1375 *dated* December 13th, 1937, received from the Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEORGE SKINNER
Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account With

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1937				
Dec.16	5 sacks Cement	@	$ 1.20	$ 6.00
	1 flu clean-out	@	1.35	1.35

To hire of truck for hauling materials

Dec.16	2 hours			
20	5 "			
Jan 5	3 "			
	10 hours	@	$ .75 per hour	7.50
				$ 14.85

Geo H Skinner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher # 337

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO George Skinner, Esq.,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	25	To materials and truck hire re Repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School as authorized by letter No. 15-6-1375 dated December 13th, 1937 from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay	14.85 $ ~~13.65~~	
		1-2-38		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting to Dept.		
		TOTAL	$ 14.85 ~~13.65~~	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Read

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 3..
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 25, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 337 ,

amounting to $ ~~13.65~~ $ 14.85 *in favour*

of George Skinner, Esq., Alert Bay, B.C.

for materials purchased and truck hire re Repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-1375 *dated* December 13th, 1937 from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

D. Leard
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 25, 1938.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith Voucher # 336 in the amount of $83.75 in favour of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account, for account for Labour on Repairs to the Chimney of the Alert Bay Indian Day School after damage by fire, as authorized by letter No. 15-6-1375 dated December 13th, 1937, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

It has been requested that the cheque in the total amount be made payable to the Agency Trust Account. When this is received individual cheques will be made out and receipts obtained which will be forwarded to the Department with the regular monthly financial returns.

This eliminated the making out of six vouchers, and that number of cheques by the Department, and we trust will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPART. MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE February 2, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.	$ 83	75

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Accountable advance for labour in repairing chimney at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169 (20) Sch. No. 800
ALLOTMENT 1301
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo I am enclosing the voucher which you forwarded in connection with the repairs to the chimney at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. Under separate cover you will be sent an accountable cheque for $83.75. When you receive this amount you should pay the labourers and have them receipt the pay lists. You can then return the voucher in order to account for the advance that is being sent you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-156

156-29-5

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1938.
x x x

The repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School necessitated through a recent fire, were completed sufficiently to permit school to re-open on January 5th.

FEB 10 1938
RECORDS

x x x
M.S.Todd
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Chimney of Hospital on Alert Bay Indian Day School Kimpkish No. 1

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Dec 1937 16	17	18	20	21	22	23	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
George Skinner	Carpenter	2	8½	6½	6	7			30	.62½	18. 75	Geo Skinner (on behalf of Ben Brotchie)
Ben Brotchie	Labourer	7	8	4	9	7	7	8½	50½	.50	25. 25	Ben Brotchie
		Jan 1938			3	4	5					
Wm. Aholia	Bricklayer				8	8	8		24 (3days)	6.50 day	19. 50	George Skinner (on behalf of Wm Aholia)
Oliver Halminen	Helper				8	8	8		3 days	4.50 "	13. 50	George Skinner (on behalf of Oliver Halminen)
Arthur Shaughnessy	Labourer				4	3½			hrs 7½	.50	3. 75	George Skinner (on behalf of Arthur Shaughnessy)
Oly Shaughnessy	Labourer					4	2	6		.50	3. 00	Oly Shaughnessy
									Total Labour		$ 83. 75	

Please make cheque for
$ 83.75 payable to the
Indian Agency Trust
individual cheques may be written on
it and receipts obtained.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Kwawkewlth
Agency .....

E.R. .....

FOREMAN

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher # 336

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1937 - 1938

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	25	To labour on Repairs to Chimney at the Alert Bay Indian Day School after damage by fire, authorized by letter No. 15-6-1375 dated December 13, 1937, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay, as per time-sheet attached.	$ 83.75	
		TOTAL	$ 83.75	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

19.2.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Todd

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 12,1938.

Sir,-

In reference to Departmental letter No. 156-29-5 dated February 2nd last, I beg to acknowledge receipt of Cheque No. 060751 in the amount of $83.75 which has been deposited in the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account, and cheques drawn on this amount in favour of the labourers on the attached time-sheet in payment of work at the Alert Bay Indian Day School necessitated through the recent fire.

Voucher No.336 is returned herewith to account for this advance.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 18 1938
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C., 31 Jany 1938

M Alert Bay Indian Agent
Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

Jan 5	4 Stove Pipe		1 00

R H Shaw
Manager

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher # 364

Alert Bay Indian Day School
1937-1938

(Emergency Expenditure)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited.

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	12	Stove pipes for the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$1.00	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.2.38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$ 1.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

February 12, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 364,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of British Columbia Packers Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for stove pipes for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

FEB 18 1938 RECORDS

W S Reed

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. MAY

MACHINE SHOP

Alert Bay, B. C., Febr. 1 1938

M Indian Day School

Jan. 3.		
1 axle steel band		
for Chimney		
10 lbs steel	0	80
4 lagscrews 3/8 x 3	0	25
time bending		
and boring		1 45
	$	2 30

11

◇ McCaskey Systems • Galt 1-7-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher # 391

Repairs, Alert Bay Day School
1937-1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. May Machine Shop.

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby	28	Materials and labour re repairs to chimney of the Alert Bay Indian ~~Hosts~~ Day School caused by fire	$ 2.30	
		Authority in letter from Indian Commissioner No. 15/6/1375 dated December 13th, 1937.		
		9-338.		
		TOTAL	$ 2.30	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Reed
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
MAR 7
RETURNED

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

March 2, 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391 ,

amounting to $ 2.30 *in favour*

of R. May Machine Shop, Alert Bay, B.C.

for materials and labour re repairs to chimney of Alert Bay Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/6/1375 *dated* December 13,1937,
from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/6/2646.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
23rd March, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Under your telegram of 11th December last, authority was given to expend $200.00 on repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School made necessary because of fire. Indian Agent Todd now reports that he has a balance of $35.00 unexpended of this amount and has applied to be permitted to use the sum on playground equipment for the children which is greatly needed at this School.

If approved, I should be glad to be notified by wire, so that the Agent can be instructed to purchase same before the close of the current fiscal year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTE[illegible]

NIGHT MESSAGE[illegible]

NIGHT LETTERS X

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

CONFIRMATION

156-29-5

MARCH 25 1938

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

MAY AUTHORIZE AGENT TODD TO PURCHASE PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT FOR ALERT BAY SCHOOL FROM UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS

R A HOEY
SUPT OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Phoned by E.M.
Phoned to P.M.
Time 3.50
Indian Affairs

3267

D. Sigs.—C. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-38 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAVAL RADIO N/L

Ottawa Mar. 25-38

EX'D.

Major D M MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver BC

May authorize Agent Todd to purchase play ground equipment for Alert Bay School from unexpended balance of $35

R A HOEY

Ph JC

Conformation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

March 25/38

M. S. Todd
Indian Agent
Alert Bay, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE March 25/38

INVOICE NO.

74875 $.75

UNION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs
Alert Bay Day School
1937-38

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Final		
March	30	Materials for redecorating interior of Alert Bay Indian Day School necessitated by fire in December, repairs authorized by letter No. 15-6-1375 dated December 13th, 1937, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay	$ 31.88	
		TAR PLICATE FOR FILE		
		R. 4: 25		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$ 31.88	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Deans
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 445

DATE March 30, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 74875
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR 25 38

MR. M.S. TODD
INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
4	GALS	DARK GREEN SHINGLE STAIN MX	195		780
3	GALS	EASY COAT DEVONSHIRE CREAM HOUSE PAINT	360		1080
1	ONLY	½ GAL OUTSIDE LIGHT BROWN MX			175
1	ONLY	GAL DARK GRAY PORCH PAINT MX			360
1	ONLY	GAL WINNIPEG WHITE MIRACLE QUICK DRYING ENAMEL	700		
		LESS 35%			455
½	DOZ	2" PAINT BRUSH TREMONT	270		22
⅛	DOZ	3" PAINT BRUSH JUBILEE	631		105
⅙	DOZ	4" PAINT BRUSH TREMONT	894		149
					3126
		PACKING			15
		CARTAGE			35
					3176
		Less 2% on 31.76			.63
					31.13
		Freight			.75
					$ 31.88

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

H.Q'D.

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

March 30, *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445 ,

amounting to $ 31.88 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for materials for redecorating interior & Exterior of Alert Bay Indian Day School, necessitated by recent fire. (Labour to be done in summer holidays).
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-1375 *dated* December 13th, 1937
from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A-43 5M-7-37

Alert Bay B.C. May 2 1938

Department of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account with

ALERT BAY *Cannery* STORE

British Columbia Packers Limited

Indian Day School

4 gal. Floor Oil	@ .69¢	$ 2.76
2 Brooms	@ 75¢	1.50
1 Dustpan		.30
		$ 4.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-12-415

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers Limited,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	2	Purchase of equipment and supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, authorized by Dept. letter No. 156-29-4 dated April 7,1938	$ 4.56	
		TOTAL	$ 4.56	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12-5-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Reid
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 27

DATE May 6,1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

May 6th 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27 ,

amounting to $ 4.56 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for purchase of equipment and supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* April 7th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio._____ *Statement*

Sept. 26th. 19 28

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Day School Alert Bay B. C.

In Acc't with C. Peterson

Terms Alert Bay B.C.

Sept.15th.		5-Gals. Floor Oil	6	50		
		7-pkgs. Paper Towels	2	45		
		1c/s Carbolic Soap	2	50	11	45

C.Peterson

C Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-0-2-289
1938-39

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. C. Peterson,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	30	Supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School		
		as authorized by Departmental letter No. 156-29-4		
		dated August 20th, 1938	$ 11.45	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		12.10.38.		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 11.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Tweedie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

174
VOUCHER NO.

October 3, 1938.
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

October 3rd, 1938.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174 ,

amounting to $ 11.45 *in favour*

of Mr. C. Peterson, Alert Bay, B. C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* August 20th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

W Dodd

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 19,1938.

Dear Sir,-

On your recent visit to the Kwawkewlth Agency I drew to your attention the overcrowding of children at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. At that time there were 72 children on the register with only seating accommodation for 47, and this necessitated more than one child to a seat. Since then the attendance has increased, and today we have an impossible situation with 88 children on the register.

I have made a survey and find about sixty of these children can be definitely considered permanent pupils of this school. The balance or part of them will be returning to their own villages after the New Year, although some of these would remain here no doubt if accommodation were available as there is no school at their own village.

During our discussion you requested me to try and find some means of relieving the situation, and it was suggested that a portion of the school building, now used as a Dispensary, be altered to provide for an extra classroom. I have gone into this suggestion very carefully, and find it would take too long for the alterations to be made, too costly, and would only be when completed a temporary solution and not satisfactory for a permanent classroom.

There is no doubt the Department is faced with the necessity of providing a two-roomed Day School here, as our census shows the situation will be even more acute next year. The immediate situation is intolerable, and I am sure the teacher no matter how hard he tries, cannot do justice to himself or the school.

In order to find quick relief, I investigated other means of solving our problem, and interviewed Moses Alfred, a member of the Nimpkish Band who owns a hall immediately across the road from the Indian Day School, which has been occupied by the Apostolic Faith Mission. He has offered to rent this building to the Department for Eight Dollars per month as long as we need it, and might even make it less if the Department thought this rent too high. Personally I feel it is very reasonable and would recommend to the Department that they accept his offer and arrange to purchase the necessary supplies and equipment to establish this extra room at the beginning of the next quarter.

The building is ideally located, and would make just as good a classroom as our present school. I rather think Captain Barry knows the hall and could give you first hand information.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 22 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The teacher informs me there are 43 children in 1C grade, and possibly these children could be transferred to this junior room; that of course would be a matter of Captain Barry's instructions.

Something should be done, as I am much worried over the health of the children when there are so many of them in the one room which necessitates them doubling up in seats.

This suggestion is a temporary step to get quick relief and in the meantime the Department could make a proper survey, submitting definite plans for another room to be provided for the future. Would you kindly write me your views on the matter and I will give you any further information you may require.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 28, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read a letter dated November 19, 1938 from Indian Agent Todd with reference to the present overcrowded condition of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, in the Kwawkewlth Agency.

In my report on the above school dated April 9th last I mentioned on page 3 that we should later have to consider the provision of a second classroom at Alert Bay.

In October and November of each year there are in Alert Bay itself a number of children who are registered at other schools, either Kingcome Inlet or Mamalillikulla; but it would appear from the figures in the Indian Agent's letter that there are now sufficient Alert Bay pupils to warrant the establishment of a second or Primary Division there.

During my next inspection in the Kwawkewlth Agency in March 1939 I shall go into the matter on the ground and report in detail with regard to the necessity for a second permanent classroom and the alterations which would be needed to the present Indian Day School.

As it may be some years before such a room, if required, could be erected, I would recommend that the hall owned by Moses Alfred be rented and the necessary single s chool desks and blackboards purchased and set up so that this new PRIMARY DIVISION could be opened on January 4th 1939.

If instructed I should be able to obtain from the Right Rev. H. Sexton D.D. Bishop of British Columbia the nomination of a suitable lady as teacher for the new class.

If there are any available funds I certainly consider that Mr. Todd's plan should be followed. I know the hall he mentions quite well.

Yours very truly,
Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/6948.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1938
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

While at Alert Bay last month, I visited the Indian Day School there, and found insufficient desk accommodation for the number of pupils in attandance. The children are much too crowded under the present arrangements to make good progress in their studies. The teacher, Mr. Stewart, tries his best, but is greatly handicapped under existing conditions. Mr. Todd has written to me in connection with this matter and I am forwarding herewith a copy of his letter, together with a letter from Inspector Barry dealing with the same subject. Inspector Barry's recommendation is concurred in.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
December 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the increased attendance at the Alert Bay Indian day school.

No funds were specially provided in the current year's appropriation for a second teacher at this school and under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to your recommendation that a second room be opened on January 1, 1939.

You might, however, arrange for the re-opening of a second room at this school from April 1, 1939, and during the period April 1 to June 30 we can carefully note the attendance and ascertain definitely if there will be sufficient children attending this school to justify the employment of two teachers for the academic year 1939-40.

I note that you can secure a building at a cost of $8.00 a month. I am writing to Bishop Rix with a view to obtaining the nomination of a qualified teacher.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 23, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Departmental letter 156-29-5 of the 8th instant with regard to the opening of a second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency.

With regard to the above matter may I suggest:-

(a) As it has been found impossible to open this room in January owing to lack of funds, I believe it would be better to leave the establishment of a second room till the opening of the 1939-40 academic year in September.

(b) A second permanent classroom would be much better than a rented room and there will be more than sufficient pupils for at least eight months of the year at Alert Bay.

(c) During the period mentioned by Mr. Hoey, April 1st to June 30th 1939 there are not likely to be as large a number of pupils available in the village, and the attendance then would be no indication whatever of the numbers seeking instruction in the October to April period of any year.

(d) I would draw your attention to the second last paragraph of my letter of November 28th 1938. The Right Reverend H. Sexton and not Bishop Rix of Prince Rupert would expect to be consulted with regard to the nomination of a suitable teacher. Alert Bay is in the diocese of British Columbia and not in Bishop Rix's diocese of Caledonia.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/7359.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-29-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 29, 1938.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 156-29-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 8th regarding the provision of a second room to take care of the increased attendance at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This matter was further discussed with Inspector Barry, who has made certain suggestions which are set out in his letter to me of December 23rd, a copy of which is attached, and with which suggestions I am inclined to agree. In the meantime I shall await your further instructions on the matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
January 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo and note that Inspector Barry considers it inadvisable to appoint a second teacher at the Alert Bay Indian day school from April 1.

No provision was made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the erection of a second class room at the Alert Bay day school and under these circumstances it is unlikely that funds can be obtained for the purpose.

No doubt you will report further before the beginning of the academic year 1939-40 and if it is decided to supply a second teacher for that year it will probably be necessary to rent a building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C., Jan 11/39

M[illegible] of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay. B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

Supplies to Alert Bay Indian Day School.

4	6inch Galv Stove Pipe @	60¢	2.40
1	7-6 " Reducer		70
1	6 " " Elbow		65
1	6 " " Damper		25
1	Roll Stove Pipe Wire		10
			4.10

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-02-289

1938-1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	11	Emergency purchase of new stove pipes for the Alert Bay Day School - old ones unsafe for use	$ 4.10	
		23-1-39.		
		TOTAL	$ 4.10	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attaches
for Accountant's use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Broad
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 288

DATE January 13,1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 13, *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288 ,

amounting to $ 4.10 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers, Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for emergency purchase of new stove pipes for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W Broad
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Requisition for School Material

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1939
RECEIVED

Date March 31 *19* 39

For Alert Bay *School* Kwawkawlth. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soap. Carbolic	None	Sept 1938	500		Needed at once
Paper Towels	"	"	1000		"
Brooms	"	April 1938	3		"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Neil Stewart

School Alert Bay Indian Day Sch.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Neil Stewart
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Dodd
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
April 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 31st ultimo for supplies for the Alert Bay day school you may purchase 1 box of carbolic soap, 1000 paper towels and 3 brooms.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~T56 29 5~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 14/11/28.

TO 12/4/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. ..... VOL. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE
EXPORT BAY DAY SCHOOL
BUREAU DES ARCHIVES DU CANADA

FILE No. 156-20-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

800-5-7

22205 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C., April 27 [illegible]

M[illegible]n Day School. Alert Bay. B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

7	Rolls	Paper Towels	1.40
3		Brooms @ 75	2.25
1	Case	Lifebuoy Carbolic Soap 1 cde	7.75
			11.40

Rec'd in order. Apr 27/39

Mrs. Stewart
Alert Bay Day Sch

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
76-02-289

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited,

ADDRESS ALERT BAY, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	27	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as authorized by Departmental letter No. 156-29-5 dated April 12th, 1939	$ 11.40
		TOTAL	$ 11.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10/5/39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Thompson for Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE 1st May, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

1st May, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 17 *,*

amounting to $ 11.40 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers, Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* April 12th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

H. Thompson

for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 7, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

You have requested my remarks on a letter dated July 3rd from Mr. Indian Agent Todd with reference to the use of Moses Alfred's hall as a second schoolroom at Alert Bay.

The provision of a permanent second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School where there will be around 80 children in attendance by October of this year has been suggested as Project 4 in a report dated July 6th 1938 dealing with a future building programme. Such a permanent building added to the present building was recommended in detail in my report on Alert Bay Day School dated June 17th and in the covering letter. The need for it is obvicus but I am well aware that there may not be sufficient funds to cover the cost of construction.

The rental of Moses Alfred's hall provided we can have the whole building including a small shop or room at the end of the hall would provide sufficient accommodation for the next academic year. A rent of say not more than $10.00 a month on a twelve months' basis would be reasonable.

I do not consider that including the reshingling of the building which is necessary the repairs should be allowed to exceed the sum of $100.00. I would not recommend the erection of the brick chimney suggested by the Indian Agent. The circulatory heater might perhaps also be done without if the permanent addition to the present school includes a small basement with a furnace.

The small room at the end of the above mentioned hall might be used by the teacher as a residence. He would have to furnish it himself of course but as he finds it so difficult to obtain a suitable boarding place he might be willing to do this. Your attention is drawn to a letter from the teacher and my reply 15/6/102 & 104 dated July 4th last.

If the Department decides to rent rather than build to provide the very necessary additional accommodation at Alert Bay, I would ask that the second classroom be erected at Alert Bay in the 1940-41 Fiscal Year.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 3rd, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 15-6-9977 dated June 24th last, in which you request particulars in respect to the suggestion that Moses Alfred's hall be used as a second classroom in connection with the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I beg to give you the following information. The approximate cost to put the building in suitable repair for use would be as follows:-

Repairs	
Reshingling - material and labour, approx.	$ 80.00
Incidental repairs - replacement of window panes, repairs to steps, foundation, painting, etc...	75.00
Heating	
Circulator heater, stove pipes and new chimney, approximately	100.00

This would be the outside figure, and it is possible the work could be done for less by employing local labour by the day rather than contract. I believe Mr. Fred Sharpe who built the Preventorium and who has done other work for the Department, could be employed, and I would strongly recommend that his services be obtained in this particular.

I would like to add in my opinion the Department is faced with building a second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and it does seem a waste of money to spend too much on someone else's property when it can only be considered at the best a temporary arrangement.

This building sits on the foreshore of the Indian Reserve opposite the present Day School and is a very dangerous place for children coming out of, as they must step immediately on to the public highway. It is, of course, a means of relieving our present situation, but I feel the Department would be well advised in building a second classroom immediately even though funds would have to be transferred from elsewhere where possibly the need is not so great.

While I have not obtained an estimate from a contractor of the exact cost of enlarging the existing school, nevertheless I feel it would cost in the neighborhood of $2500.00, including labour and materials.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 6 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition to this, we are faced with providing a playground for the children. At the present time this large number of children attending this school have no playground and are continually out on the street even though the teacher does his best to prevent it. The grounds are small, and on the side of a hill, and I feel in order to make a playground for the children a retaining wall about four feet high should be built along the face of the playground and the grounds levelled off. This would give them a small playground and would keep them off the street and away from danger. I consider the total cost of this would be approximately $200.00.

In addition to this it will be necessary to move the building now used as a Drug Dispensary to a different location and that would cost approximately $150.00.

It seems to me all these problems should be faced and worked out at the same time, as we cannot do one thing without dealing with the others. If the Department would undertake immediately to build an extra classroom and move the Dispensary, I feel the same could be done and ready for occupancy by October 1st. Moses Alfred's hall could be utilized temporarily for a month without spending any money on it, as the weather would not be too cold before the new school would be ready for opening.

I am prepared to lend every assistance and take charge of the construction and purchasing of materials if the Department so desires, and would recommend in this case that the work be done by day labour and that Mr. Sharpe be employed as foreman.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/54.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1939
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith report of Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his covering letter of the 17th instant, with respect to his inspection on June 13th of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

With reference to the recommendation made in the attached report for an extension to the present school building to provide a second classroom, it will be recalled that this office was advised by Departmental letter of January 4, 1939, file 156-29-5, that as no provision was made in the appropriation for the current fiscal year for the erection of a second classroom, it was unlikely that funds could be obtained for the purpose. Should funds for new construction not be available at present, the Department might favorably consider renting the accommodation available from Moses Alfred which, with some minor repairs, could be made suitable for a temporary school room.

Inspector Barry's recommendation covering the supply of blackboards and 57 desks is concurred in.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has been asked to furnish an estimate of the cost of putting the hall owned by Moses Alfred in suitable condition for use as a school room, and to also supply information with respect to the wood-burning heater referred to in the Inspector's report. On receipt of this information, I shall forward same to the Department.

The nomination of a second teacher will no doubt be dealt with by the Department when a final decision is made with respect to the provision of a second class room.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.

June 17th 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Alert Bay Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency and administered under Anglican auspices, which I inspected on June 13th.

Mr Indian Agent Todd was with me for part of the inspection period and gave me considerable assistance. He and the teacher are certainly to be congratulated on the fine work that has been done in this school under very adverse conditions of overcrowding.

There are some sixty pupils on the school register at the present time and we may expect slightly in excess of eighty children to be in attendance during the academic year starting in September 1939. The present overcrowding is of course particularly bad for he children in the way of health and makes effective teaching a most difficult matter. I simply am at a loss to understand how Mr Stewart managed to carry on the school in the fine way he did during the past year. The addition of the twenty or so beginners in September makes the provision of a second Division, room and teacher, a most urgent matter, even if this was only possible by the closing of some less wanted school in another part of B.C.

I wish to draw your attention to the fact that there are only some twenty five single crown desks in this school. To seat the remainder of the children at present in attendance Mr. F.E.Anfield, Principal of St. Michael's Residential School, was good enough some time ago to lend to the Indian Agemt some dozen single desks. These desks are only here on temporary loan and will be needed at St. Michael's School later.

To seat the children expected next September we shall need in addition to the present ten No. 3 and fifteen No.5 single crown school desks the property of the school the following:

57 7 399 100

<u>Crown Single School Desks Required</u>:

2 only Teacher's Desks
9 only Single Desk Sections No. 5
16 only Single Desk Sections No. 4
14 only Single Desk Sections No. 3
16 only Single Desk Sections No. 2

I would strongly recommend the supply of the above desks by September 1st 1939. With the twenty five desks now the property of the Indian Day School seating would thus be provided for the expected eighty pupils, provided they be placed in the usual rows of eight desks and mounted on strips of wood at the regulation distance apart. Forty desks or five rows of eight should be placed in each classroom

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 19 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To provide the second classroom necessary at Alert Bay I would suggest that following work be carried out during the summer months:-

(1) Removal from its present unsuitable position at the end of the school building of the small dispensary to a site some two hundred yards away on Departmental land.

The site near the Indian Agent's residence shown to me by Mr Todd appears to be highly suitable for the Dispensary. There is a roadway and possibly the St. Michael's School tractor could be used in moving the small frame structure.

(2) Extension of the present school building at each end for about twenty feet.

(3) Moving of windows and supply of six new large windows for new room.

(4) Provision of entrance hall in middle of reconstructed building, this hall to be at least fifteen feet wide Entrance to each classroom to be from this hall.

(5) On the end of the extended building next the village street where the ground falls away and excavation would be a minimum the provision of a Manual Training basement room

(6) The provision of a woodburning hot air furnace with pipes in partly excavated furnace room under building and next brick chimney lately erected.

In addition to the teacher's desk and school desks mentione in an earlier part of this letter six eight foot lengths of four foot wide Asbestoslate Blackboard would be required for the second or new room.

Should the Department find it impossible to carry out the recommendations of the Indian Agent which will be along the same lines as I have suggested above, there is only one other possible plan, and a much inferior plan at that.

(a) The renting at not more that $10.00 a month of the hall located almost opposite the present school and owned by Moses Alfred (Indian)

(b) The provision of a wood burning circulatory heater of fair size for he rented room. This heater would remain the property of the school, if the rented room was later given back to Moses Alfred.

(c) The reshingling of the roof of Moses Alfred's hall.

In addition to the school desks and teacher's desk mentioned above only two lengths of Asbestoslate Board each 4 feet by 8 feet would be needed, should it be decided to rent this building in place of building additions to the ends of the present school.

Whichever plan is adopted, and I should most strongly recommend the first (the addition to the present building) a second teacher, an Anglican lady with special qualifications in Primary Work and experience in an Indian School, would be needed from the opening of school in September next.

The nomination of a teacher for he proposed second Division at Alert Bay Indian Day School would no doubt be in the hands of the Right Reverend H. Sexton D.D. Bishop of Columbia Victoria, B.C. and I suggest that the Anglican Bishop's nomination be forwarded through the Indian Commissioner's office to insure that the Department may have a professional report on her qualifications before any appointment is made.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, September 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

EXD.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you recommend that Miss Dorothy Flick be allowed the usual amount of $5.00 per month for janitor services at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This recommendation, submitted by you, is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-24-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1939
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 6, 1939.

Sir,-

As we have now established a second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, using the Moses Alfred Hall, I am writing the Department recommending that Miss Dorothy Violet Flick, who has been appointed teacher, be allowed the usual amount of $5.00 per month for janitor services.

For the Department's information, this building is quite separate from the other School building.

If the Department so desired, in order to reduce work, they could increase the present grant for janitor services allowed Mr. Stewart to $10.00 per month and have a cheque made out in his name and he in turn could hand Miss Flick's share to her for her work. This is merely a suggestion in order to eliminate the necessity of making out two vouchers for the one school.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 6, 1939.

Sir,-

As we have nowestablished a second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, using the Moses Alfred Hall, I am writing the Department recommending that Miss Dorothy Violet Flick, who has been appointed teacher, be allowed the usual amount of $5.00 per month for janitor services.

For the Department's information, this building is quite separate from the other School building.

If the Department so desired, in order to reduce work, they could increase the present grant for janitor services allowed Mr. Stewart to $10.00 per month and have a cheque made out in his name and he in turn could hand Miss Flick's share to her for her work. This is merely a suggestion in order to eliminate the necessity of making out two vouchers for the one school.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-29-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-106

8

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1939.

x x x

The entire month of August has been spent at the Agency headquarters. Owing to a second classroom being established in connection with the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and the necessity of transferring children from the Residential school to the Day school and other places, it was necessary for me to remain here to supervise the repairs and changes which are taking place.

The second classroom which we are providing here will open on time, but we have had difficulty in completing same owing to the Department not approving of the full amount of money I estimated it would cost to put this building in repair. In this connection I should like to inform the Department Mr. Stewart, the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, returned earlier at my request in order that he could help us rearrange the equipment and supplies before school opened. Mr. Sharpe, who assisted with the carpenter work, has offered to donate some of his services to the department if necessary in order to complete the work, but in my opinion this should not be necessary and it is my intention to put in his full time even though it does exceed the total amount of $205.00 approved by the department, and I hope any small expenditure beyond the approved amount will be paid.

The Residential school opened on August 28th with a full attendance.

x x x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/1268
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's Monthly Report for the Kwawkewlth Agency for August, in which he states:

"The second classroom which we are providing here will open on time, but we have had difficulty in completing same owing to the Department not approving of the full amount of money I estimated it would cost to put this building in repair. In this connection I should like to inform the Department Mr. Stewart, the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, returned earlier at my request in order that he could help us rearrange the equipment and supplies before school opened. Mr. Sharpe, who assisted with the carpenter work, has offered to donate some of his services to the Department if necessary in order to complete the work, but in my opinion this should not be necessary and it is my intention to put in his full time even though it does exceed the total amount of $205.00 approved by the Department, and I hope any small expenditure beyond the approved amount will be paid."

For the information of the Department, I would advise that on July 3, 1939, Mr. Todd requested authority to expend the following amounts on an Indian-owned hall at Alert Bay to make possible its temporary use as a second class room for the Indian Day School which we were to rent at $10.00 per month:

Repairs	
Reshingling - material and labour, approx.	$80.00
Incidental repairs - replacement of window panes, repairs to steps, foundation, painting, etc.	75.00
Heating	
Circulator heater, stove pipes and new chimney, approximately	100.00

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In my letter of July 14th, 1939, to the Department, I expressed the opinion, after conferring with Mr. Inspector Barry who had made a complete survey of the building, that $100.00 would be sufficient to repair the hall for our purpose and that $50.00 should cover the heating requirements. However, the Department on July 21st approved of the original amount of $155.00 requested by Mr. Todd for repairs and confirmed my recommendation of $50.00 for heating. It now appears that he is endeavoring to convince the Department that he has been required to carry out repairs at $50.00 less than requested whereas he has been granted the amount for this purpose although he has been reduced $50.00 on the amount for heating. According to a letter received from him recently, this has also necessitated his remaining at Alert Bay assisting the carpenter in order to bring the cost of the repairs within the amount asked for and authorized, with the result that the field work has been entirely neglected.

If Mr. Todd has failed to budget the repairs within the authorized amount or is called upon for compensation by Mr. Stewart, the school teacher whom, according to his report, he recalled from leave to assist him, I would recommend that he be required to meet such unauthorized additional costs at his own expense.

Paragraph four of this report might also leave the Department with the impression that his family have been seriously inconvenienced by failure of the Department or this office to act promptly on his request for repairs to the Agency building, whereas the delay was entirely his own, and his expectation that our purchasing regulations could be set aside to offset such delay.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:EA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/6/1269

Sept. 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The second paragraph of your Agency Report for August is considered to have been drafted with a view to misleading the Department in regard to the insufficiency of their provision for repairs to the Moses Alfred Hall at Alert Bay. It is not the desire or the policy of the Department that Mr. Stewart or Mr. Sharpe should be called upon to contribute free labour in the performance of any of its work, it being your duty to confine expenditures entirely within the amount authorized by the Department.

It is also considered that paragraph four of your report should have included the reasons for arrangements for repairs to your house not being completed in order to carry out the work in time to avoid convenience to your family.

Regarding paragraph one of your report and your letter of August 28th, I would advise that your duties as Indian Agent do not include assisting carpenters, etc., to the neglect of essential administration of your Agency as a whole, a service that in my opinion can only be rendered by full time devotion to your work in all its divisions and I would suggest that you leave carpentry and other work to persons employed for that purpose.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:EA

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

15/6/1229

Ottawa, September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

HXD.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, arrangements have been made to forward you an accountable cheque for $155.00 in connection with the repairs to the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This cheque, no doubt, will reach you very shortly.

Yours truly,

R. A . Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M . MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 156-22-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 7, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B. C. Indian Account	$155.00

Send cheque to:

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to building to be used as second classroom -
Alert Bay Indian Day School (#800)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10 - 691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/1229.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 2, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 156-29-5.

With further reference to your letter of July 21st, 1939, authorizing an expenditure of $155.00 for repairs to a building to be used as a second class room for Alert Bay Indian Day School, I would request that an accountable cheque for this amount be forwarded to me by air mail, if possible.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 21st instant regarding the purchase of equipment for the Alert Bay Indian residential school encumbrance requisition No. 547 has been secured.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of June 29 and July 14 with reference to the Alert Bay Indian day school. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of these letters but due to the fact that no funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the specific purpose of enlarging the Alert Bay day school it is not possible to authorize the expenditure that would be required in this regard.

You may, however, arrange for the rental of the hall mentioned in Mr. Barry's report at a cost of $10.00 a month for the academic year 1939-40. You may also authorize the Agent to incur an expenditure of $155.00 in repairing this building. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible.

You may purchase the desks that are absolutely necessary but it is hoped that you will not consider it advisable to secure as many as mentioned in Inspector Barry's report.

You may also purchase a heater and stove pipes of the type that you consider most useful for the building.

I am applying for an encumbrance to cover the cost of the desks and heater and the number of this will be forwarded to you as soon as obtained. It is possible that in the past this Division has not supplied you with the encumbrance number and in this way hampered

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you in carrying out the regulations provided some time ago for purchases in British Columbia. I discussed this matter recently with Mr. Bailey who visited my office following his return from British Columbia. It is understood, of course, that all purchases will be made from firms on the approved list.

Provision will be made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 for the cost of enlarging the Alert Bay school.

I am communicating with the Rt. Rev. H. E. Sexton, D.D., with a view to having him nominate a teacher for the new class room.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15,/6/267.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Your File 156-29-5.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 3rd instant from Mr. Indian Agent Todd, and report thereon by Mr. Inspector Barry dated the 7th instant, relating to provision of increased accommodation for Indian Day School pupils at Alert Bay, in the Kwawkewlth Agency.

It will be observed that Mr. Todd estimates the cost of a permanent enlargement of the existing school to be $2500 for labour and material and this would of course provide the most economical solution of the problem, but as it is not anticipated that this amount could be made available during the current fiscal year I would recommend the provision of temporary accommodation by rental and repair of the Moses Alfred hall, but would concur with Mr. Inspector Barry's report that the amount spent in such repairs should not exceed $100.00 and in addition about $50.00 for heating facilities.

I would appreciate your instructions in time to have this building in repair in time for school re-opening, if the application is approved.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

5/6/896.

Sheet 1

CANADA

AUG 14 1939

12th Aug.,1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver,B.C.

550 Seymour St., Vancouver,B.C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

ALERT BAY, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole. original and 1 copy
ease prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope.~~ Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to it a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.
ll material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.
ailure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 15th Aug.,1939.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr.for B.C. ~~Purchasing Agent~~

dian Commissioner for B.C., TENDER
the ~~Purchasing Agent~~, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver,B.C. Date August 14th, 1939
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa.~~

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Prepaid freight to Alert Bay (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is
part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.
ian or British Empire Manufacture? (c) THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY LTD.
(b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
o. 5 Crown School desks, Single.	$6.63	$59.67
4 " " " "	6.97	55.76
3 " " " "	6.97	97.58
" " " "	7.32	58.56
Prepaid Freight to Alert Bay.		11.85
		$283.42

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 15 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 1

15/6/896.

CANADA

Aug. 12th, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Brooks-Corning Co.Ltd., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver,B.C.

619 Seymour St.,Vancouver,B.C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

ALERT BAY, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the addressed envelope~~ original and 1 copy. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to quote you are requested to return both copies of the form.

Articles furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to ship all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders received until 12 o'clock noon, 15th Aug.,1939.

D.M.MacKay

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Purchasing Agent

...sioner for B.C., TENDER

...P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date Aug 14/39

...Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~

...you the following prices f.o.b. Alert Bay (a) B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is ...part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

...n or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

...), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender Signature BROOKS-CORNING CO., LIMITED

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
5 Crown School desks., Single.	6 90	62 10
" " " "	7 30	58 40
" " " "	7 46	104 30
" " " "	7 65	61 20
		286 00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 15 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.W. PADDEY
PURCHASING AGENT

15/6/896.

CANADA

12th Aug.,1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

26th Ave. and Nanaimo Rd., Vancouver, B.C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. ALERT BAY, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return original and 1 copy ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 15th Aug.,1939.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.
Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To ~~the Purchasing Agent~~, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~

Date August 14 1939

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) Alert Bay, B. C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) 14 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c) Canadian

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.?

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature ..... Mgr.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	9	No. 5 Crown School desks, Single.	6 56	59 04
	8	No. 4 " " " "	6 90	55 20
	14	No. 3 " " " "	6 91	96 74
	8	No. 2 " " " "	7 27	58 16
	39			$ 269 14

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER B.C. AUG 15 1939

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 15663 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., August 19th 1939.
Ave.
26th and Nanaimo Rd.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H. S. Todd,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
9	No. 5 Single Crown School desks	6.56	59.04
8	" 4 " " " "	6.90	55.20
14	" 3 " " " "	6.91	96.74
8	" 2 " " " "	7.27	58.16
			269.14

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay as per your Tender of Aug. 14/39.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to:- Alert Bay Indian Day School, c/o Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-415.

Encumbrance No. 547.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay
D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 15663 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., August 12th 1939.
Ave.
26th and Nanaimo Rd.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H. S. Todd, when goods are shipped.
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
9	No. 5 Single Crown School desks	6.56	59.04
8	" 4 " " " "	6.90	55.20
14	" 3 " " " "	6.91	96.74
8	" 2 " " " "	7.27	58.16
			269.14

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay as per your Tender of Aug. 14/39.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to:- Alert Bay Indian Day School, c/o Mr. H. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-415.

Encumbrance No. 547.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug 22 19 39

FILE No. 895

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO

Mr. D. M. MacKay.
Indian Agentissioner for B C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver B C

TERMS: Net 30 Days VIA USSCO Prepaid to M S Todd Indian Agent Alert Bay B C

QUANTITY	15663 A DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	# 2 Crown School Desks	7.27	58 16	
14	# 3 " " "	6.91	96 74	
8	# 4 " " "	6.90	55 20	
9	# 5 " " "	6.56	59 04	
				269 14

Tax Included.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 28 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School

76-09-415
1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,

ADDRESS 26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Aug.	22	39 school desks as per invoice attached,		
		supplied for the second classroom at the		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 269.14	
		Purchase Order No. 15663 A attached herewith.		
		Letter No. 15-6-1023 dated August 19, 1939,		
		from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.		
		156-29-5. Aug 21/39		
		19.9.39		
		TOTAL	$ 269.14	

Recommended D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

M Bland
Agent

162
VOUCHER NO.

9th September, 1939
DATE

SEP 12
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 1939 REGISTERED

9th September, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162 ,

amounting to $ 269.14 *in favour*

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, 26th Avenue & Nanaimo Road, Vancouver, B.C.

for 39 school desks supplied for the second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15-6-1023~~ 156-29-5. *dated* ~~August 19, 1939.~~ July 21/39 Purchase Order No. 15663 A

Your obedient servant,

W Idd

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 12 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7558

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOSES ALFRED
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

1939 Sept 30	To rental of hall used as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the month of September, 1939	$ 10.00

Nora A Clark
for Moses Alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-08-912

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Sept 30	To rent of hall for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Day School, during September	$ 10.00
	Authorized by letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4th, 1939, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.	
	24.10.39.	
	TOTAL	$ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Jamieson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 204

DATE October 16, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-S

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of [illegible] Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

October 16, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 204,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of hall for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the month of September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

W. Ireland

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 23 1939
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

4th October, 1939.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

At a regular meeting of the Church Committee held on 2nd instant, the writer was instructed to advise you with further reference to your letter of August 21st addressed to the Secretary of the Church Committee, Christ Church, Alert Bay and the reply thereto under date of September 26th, that the following resolution received unanimous support:

"That the Church Committee, Christ Church, Alert Bay, in regular meeting assembled, endorse and approve the suggestion made by the secretary in his letter to the Indian Agent under date of September 26th regarding the "dispensary and platform" at the Indian Day School; with the proviso, however, that action by the Bishop and Synod in trust in connection with ~~the suggested~~ such title be delayed until the title to the lot on which the Indian Day School is built be clarified, it being the conviction of this Church Committee that the lot in question is the property of the Synod in trust from the C.M.S. of London, England, to which Society this land was given before the Nimpkish Reserve was established, such title being later confirmed in writing by Judge O'Reilly in 1887 whilst acting as a Reserves Commissioner."

Very sincerely yours,

Secretary-Treasurer,
Christ Church, Alert Bay.

FEA/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Copy

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 23rd,1939.

Sir,-

For many years the Anglican Church have claimed an equity in the Department's Day School at Alert Bay, particularly in that portion of the building now used as a Drug Dispensary. As it is the Department's intention to erect a second classroom, it is necessary to have the situation clarified before any addition can be made to the building.

With this in mind, I wrote to the Church Committee of Christ Church, Alert Bay, and suggested to them if they wished to take this portion of the building and remove it from its present location on to Church property, I would recommend to our Department that they relinquish their equity, with the understanding that the Church pay all expenses of moving this part of the School building to Church property. On the other hand, if the Church did not wish to do this, I suggested they waive their equity to the Department so that an unconditional title to the building could be obtained by either.

On October 4th, I received the enclosed copy of letter from Mr. F.E. Anfield, secretary-treasurer of Christ Church, in which you will please note the Church are now claiming to own the lot on which our Alert Bay Indian Day School is located.

This is rather a serious question the Church has raised, and if it is correct then the Department have build a school, representing an investment of approximately Three Thousand Dollars, on property which they do not own. I am of the opinion the Church are confused and believe the Department may have given the C.M.S. of London, England, only a letter of permission to build, and not a title to the lot.

Would the Department please have their files searched and advise me at their earliest convenience, as I am anxious to have this clarified at an early date. It is noted on the survey of Nimpkish Reserve No.1, no record is shown of any lot ever having been surveyed and transferred to anyone.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

4th October, 1939.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

At a regular meeting of the Church Committee held on 2nd instant, the writer was instructed to advise you with further reference to your letter of August 21st addressed to the Secretary of the Church Committee, Christ Church, Alert Bay and the reply thereto under date of September 26th, that the following resolution received unanimous support:

> "That the Church Committee, Christ Church, Alert Bay, in regular meeting assembled, endorse and approve the suggestion made by the secretary in his letter to the Indian Agent under date of September 26th regarding the "dispensary and platform" at the Indian Day School; with the proviso, however, that action by the Bishop and Synod in trust in connection with ~~the suggested~~ title be delayed until the title to the lot on which the Indian Day School is built be clarified, it being the conviction of this Church Committee that the lot in question is the property of the Synod in trust from the C.M.S. of London, England, to which Society this land was given before the Nimpkish Reserve was established, such title being later confirmed in writing by Judge O'Reilly in 1887 whilst acting as a Reserves Commissioner."

Very sincerely yours,

Secretary-Treasurer,
Christ Church, Alert Bay.

FEA/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGISTRY SLIP FILE NO.

15-6-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 23rd, 1939.

OCT 30 1939

Sir,-

For many years the Anglican Church have claimed an equity in the Department's Day School at Alert Bay, particularly in that portion of the building now used as a Drug Dispensary. As it is the Department's intention to erect a second classroom, it is necessary to have the situation clarified before any addition can be made to the building.

With this in mind, I wrote to the Church Committee of Christ Church, Alert Bay, and suggested to them if they wished to take this portion of the building and remove it from its present location on to Church property, I would recommend to our Department that they relinquish their equity, with the understanding that the Church pay all expenses of moving this part of the School building to Church property. On the other hand, if the Church did not wish to do this, I suggested they waive their equity to the Department so that an unconditional title to the building could be obtained by either.

On October 4th, I received the enclosed copy of letter from Mr. F.E. Anfield, secretary-treasurer of Christ Church, in which you will please note the Church are now claiming to own the lot on which our Alert Bay Indian Day School is located.

This is rather a serious question the Church has raised, and if it is correct then the Department have build a school, representing an investment of approximately Three Thousand Dollars, on property which they do not own. I am of the opinion the Church are confused and believe the Department may have given the C.M.S. of London, England, only a letter of permission to build, and not a title to the lot.

Would the Department please have their files searched and advise me at their earliest convenience, as I am anxious to have this clarified at an early date. It is noted on the survey of Nimpkish Reserve No.1, no record is shown of any lot ever having been surveyed and transferred to anyone.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1939.

END.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the Alert Bay Indian day school.

As far as the Department's records show the Church of England has no title to the land on which the Alert Bay day school is located.

When this school was built in 1910 permission was granted to the Anglican Church to erect an addition to the rear of the school. In this connection I enclose copy of official letter of March 23, 1910.

There is no doubt that the addition referred to in the attached letter is the portion of the building now used as a dispensary. If the Church authorities wish to take this portion of the building and remove it from its present location to Church property the Department is quite prepared to allow them to do so on the understanding, of course, that the Church will pay all the expenses of moving it.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F

F.W. SHARPE
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

1939
Sept. 30 To 2½ days labour at the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School - assembling new desks, moving and repairing old desks, and installing blackboards:-

Sept.	1	-	8 hrs.
"	2	-	8 "
"	9	-	4 "

20 hrs. @ 62½¢ per hr - $ 12.50

F W Sharpe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
Second Classroom
1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. P.W. Sharpe,

ADDRESS Alert Bay,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Sept	30	To 2½ days labour at the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, assembling new desks, moving and repairing old desks, and installing blakcboards @ 62½¢ per hr	$ 12.50	
		(emergency expenditure)		
		TOTAL	$ 12.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Broad
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 195

DATE 7th October, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.W. SHARPE
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

1939
Sept. 30 To 2½ days labour at the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School - assembling new desks, moving and repairing old desks, and installing blackboards:-

Sept.	1	-	8 hrs.
"	2	-	8 "
"	9	-	4 "
			20 hrs. @ 62½¢ per hr - $ 12.50

F W Sharpe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
Second Classroom
1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. F.W. Sharpe,

ADDRESS Alert Bay,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Sept	30	To 2½ days labour at the second classroom of		
		the Alert Bay Indian Day School, assembling new		
		desks, moving and repairing old desks, and		
		installing blakeboards @ 62½¢ per hr	$ 12.50	
		(emergency expenditure)		
		3-11-39.		
		TOTAL	$ 12.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Sewell
Agent

7th October, 1939.
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

195
VOUCHER NO.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

7th October, 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195 ,

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of Mr. F.W. Sharpe, Alert Bay, B.C.

for labour at the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, assembling new desks, moving and repairing old desks,and installing blackboards.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

(emergency expenditure)

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 5M-4-39

Alert Bay B.C. Sept. 2 19 39

Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

1939				
Sept 2	16 doz flat-head screws	@ 5¢	doz	$ .80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
Second Classroom

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Sept 2	Purchase of screws for assembling desks at	
	second classroom of the Alert Bay Day School	$ .80 cents

3-11-39

TOTAL	$ .80 cents

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Soad
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 194

DATE 7th October, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

7th October, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194 ,

amounting to $ .60 cents only *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for purchase of screws for assembling desks for the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. (emergency expenditure)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W S Jacobs

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 28,1939.

Sir,-

Attached please find Vouchers No.194 and 195 covering an item of 80¢ for flat-headed screws found necessary to purchase in the installation of the desks recently purchased for the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, also covering labour of Mr. F.W. Sharpe in the assembling of the desks.

As the decision to open this second classroom was made at a late date, and there was not sufficient time to communicate with the Department and obtain authority for these expenditures, I took it upon myself to have the work done in order that the school could be opened on time. I trust the Department will realize our position and pass the vouchers under the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. of Mines & Resou rces,
M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

September 14th, 1939.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE ~~September 8th, 1939.~~

INVOICE NO.

91504 2.05

UNION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 91504
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

SEP 9 39

DEPT OF MINE S & RESOURCES
M S TODD, INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY	SUNGLOW CIRCULATOR WOOD HEATER	46 55	46 55
		Freight	20	
				48 60

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
Second Classroom

76-12-422
1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Sept	9	Purchase of Circulator heater for the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 48.60	
		Authorized by letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4th. 1939. from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay. Vancouver.		
		15-6-29-5 July 21/39		
		7-11-39		
		TOTAL	$ 48.60	

Recommended D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Secord
Agent

7th October, 1939.
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

192
VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

7th October, *19* 39

Sir,

EX'D. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192 *,*

amounting to $ 48.60 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for purchase of new circulator heater for the second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.
(76-12-422)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15-6-707~~ *dated* ~~August 4th, 1939~~.

156-29-5. July 21/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 6 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 246 in connection with repairs to the stove at the Alert Bay school. Before payment can be considered it will be necessary to have a detailed account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Second Classroom Alert Bay Indian Day School on Kimpkish #1 Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horse		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ... HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Aug		14	15	16	17	18	19			38 41		
Jas. Prevost	Labourer		7	8	8	8	8	6	45				
"	"	Aug	21	22	23	24							
			8	8	8	4			28				
									73	.30	21.90	James Prevost	
Chas. Newman	"	Aug			16	17	18	19					
					4	8	8	6	26				
		Aug	21	22	23								
			8	8	4				20				
									46	.30	13.80	C Newman	
											$35.70		
											38 41		
											$74 41		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W S Gould
.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repaire to Second Classroom Alert Bay Indian Day School on Kingfish #1 Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES ~~$6.82~~ 32.81	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Chas. Newman	Labourer			4	8	8	6	26				
Cancelled, see separate slip		21	22	23								
		8	8	4				20				
								46	.30	13.80		repaid cheque
Benson Young (boy)	•	21	22	23	24							
		4	8	4	8			24	.25	6.00		Benson Young. W.T. Thompson.
						Forwd Total labour				38.81 ~~$74.21~~		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
F W Shaye
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W Dowd
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Second Classroom Alert Bay Indian Day School on Nimpkish #1 Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Aug				18	19					
F.W. Sharpe	Foreman					8	6	14				
		21	22	23	24	25	26					
		8	4	8	8	7½		35½				
								49½	.62½	$30. 93	F. W. Sharpe	B Thompson
		14	15	16	17	18	19					
Jas. Prevost	Labourer	7	8	8	8	8	6	45				
Cancelled see separate slip		21	22	23	24							
		8	8	8	4			28				
								73	.30	21. 90	~~James Prevost~~ repaid cheque	
				16	17							
Bill Cook (boy)	"			5	1 1/3			6 1/3	.25	1. 58	Billy Cook	B Thompson
										3Y 81		
						Forward				$ 54. 41		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
F. W. Sharpe
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W B Scott
AGENT

A43 SM-4-39

Alert Bay, B.C. Aug. 19 1939

Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account with

ALERT BAY *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

A/c 2nd Classroom, Alert Bay Day School

Not included in Quotation of Aug. 4/39

Aug	19	3 gals.	Linseed Oil @	$ 1.50	4.50
		3 pkgs.	Vello	1.20	3.60
		1 lb.	Raw Senna	.50	.50
		2 lbs	Imperial Green Powder	.50	1.00
		1 Door Lock		1.25	1.25
					$ 10.85

B.C. PACKERS LTD. PAID per ALERT BAY CANNERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 SM-4-39

Alert Bay B.C. August 16, 19 39.

Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Materials for Repairs to Second Classroom
Alert Bay Indian Day School
as per
Quotation of August 8,1939.

2 pcs	2 x 12 - 20	#1 Com. Fgh Fir	80'			
2 "	- 18	"	72'	152'	21.75	$ 3.31
1 "	2 x 6 - 20	"	20'			
2 "	- 18	"	36'	56	19.50	1.09
				16'	18.50	.30
1 "	2 x 6 - 16	"		24'	16.50	.40
2 "	- 12	"				
4 "	1 x 8 - 22	#1 Shiplap	59'			
4 "	- 20	"	53'			
4 "	- 12	"	32'	144'	14.50	2.09
				264'	28.00	7.39
44 "	1 x 4 - 18	Fir V Joint				
					.40	.16
40 lin	¾" ¼ Round					.65
1 roll	plain building paper					.71
2 pcs	glass 14 x 28				9.50	4.75
50 lbs	1 1/2" galv. shingle nails				5.80	.60
10 "	2" common wire nails					

F.O.B. Alert Bay $ 21.45

B. C. PACKERS LTD. PAID Per ALERT BAY CANNERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 SM-4-39

Alert Bay B.C. Aug. 16, 1939

Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account with

ALERT BAY *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

	Materials for Repairs to Second Classroom Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Quotation of August 8th, 1939		
13 M	#1 XXX Cedar Shingles	3.75 M	$ 48.49
	F.O.B. Alert Bay		

B. C. PACKERS LTD. PAID Per ALERT BAY CANNERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREDIT VOUCHER.
No. 74-A.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO BRITISH COLUMBIA INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT,

ADDRESS VANCOUVER, B.C.

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		RE: Repairs to Moses Alfred Hall to be used as second classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School:-		
Aug.	16	Account for shingles,	48	49
	16	" " lumber, etc.	21.	45
	19	" " oil, lock, etc.	10.	85
		As per Purchase Order No. 15707-A dated Aug. 15th, 1939.	80	79
		Wages on above classroom, as per attached paylists.....	74	21
		TOTAL	155	00

18.12.39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Comm'r. for B.C.
Agent
Dec.11,1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

CREDIT (B.C.INDIAN TRUST ACCOUNT).

VOUCHER No. 74-A., Allot.76-10-691, E.R.1223 of Sept.7/39.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15707 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

British Columbia Packers Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., August 15th 1939.

Alert Bay, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
	-20				
2 pcs.	2x12 #1 Com. rgh fir	80'			
2 "	2x12 - 18 #1 " "	72'	152'	21.75	3.31
1 "	2x6 - 20 " "	20'			
2 "	" - 18 " "	36'	56	19.50	1.09
1 "	" - 16 " "		16'	18.50	.30
2 "	" -12 "		24'	16.50	.40
4 "	1x8 - 22 #1 Shiplap	59'			
4 "	- 20 "	53'			
4 "	- 12 "	32'	144'	14.50	2.69
44 "	1x4 - 18 Fir V Joint		264'	28.00	7.39
40 lin.	¾" ¼ Round			.40	.16
1 roll	plain building paper				.65
2 pcs.	glass 14 x 28				.71
50 lbs.	1 1/8" Galv. shingle nails			9.50	4.75
10 "	2" common wire nails			5.80	.60
13 M	#1 XXX Cedar Shingles		per M	3.73	48.49
3 gal.	Linseed Oil			1.50	4.50
3 pkgs.	Vello			1.20	3.60
1 lb.	Raw Senna			.50	.50
2 lbs.	Imperial Green Powder			.50	1.00
1	Door Lock			1.25	1.25
					$80.79

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alert Bay, B.C. as per your Quotation of Aug. 8/39.

Shipping Instructions: Consult Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1223.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian Agent Todd.

D.M.MacKay

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 5M-4-39

Alert Bay B.C. Aug. 8, 1939 19

Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay

Quotation

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Quotation for Repairs to 2nd Classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

13 M	#1 XXX Cedar Shingles			3.73 M.		48.49
2 pcs	2 x 12 - 20	#1 Com rgh fir	80'			
2 "	- 18	"	72			
			152	21.75 M		3.31
1 "	2 x 6 - 20	"	20			
2 "	- 18	"	36			
			56	19.50 M		1.09
1 "	- 16	"	16	18.50 M		.30
2 "	- 12	"	24	16.50 M		.40
4 "	1 x 8 - 22	#1 Shiplap	59			
4 "	- 20	"	53			
4 "	- 12	"	32			
			144	14.50 M		2.09
44 "	1 x 4 - 18	Fir V Joint	264	28.00 M		7.39
40 lin	¾" ¢ Round			.40		.16
1 roll	plain building paper					.65
2 pcs	glass 14 x 28					.71
50 lbs	1 1/8" galv. shingle nails			9.50		4.75
10 "	2" common wire Nails			5.80		.60
						$ 69.94

Total price, F.O.B. School, Alert Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug. 8th.,1939

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Quotation

Indian Dept.,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Quotation

#1.	11 pcs. 1 x 4 - 6' #2 & Btr.VIS V. Joint, A.D. 22'					
	78 " " 9' do	468	490	31.50		15.05
	1 roll building paper				1.00	1.00
	40'Lin. ¼ rd. ¾"					.40
	2 panes glass, 14 x 28					.80
	10" 2" wire nails				.07	.70
	F.O.B. Alert Bay					18.00
#2.	13M. #1 XXX Shingles				3.50	45.50
	50# 1-1/8" Galv. Shingle nails				.12	6.00
	2 pcs. 2 x 12 - 18' Rgh. Fir		72	20.50		1.48
	2 " 2 x 6 - 12' do		24	16.50		.40
	1 " " 20' do		20	19.50		.41
	4 " 1 x 8 - 20' #1 Shiplap		53	20.		1.16
	F.O.B. Alert Bay					54.89
#3.	2 pcs. 2 x 12 - 20' Rgh. Fir		80	20.50		1.64
	2 " 2 x 6 - 18' do		36	19.50		.70
	1 " " 16' do		16	18.50		.30
	4 " 1 x 8 - 12' #1 Shiplap		91	20.		1.82
	4 " " 22' do					
	F.O.B. Alert Bay					4.46

18.00
54.89
4.46
Total 77.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8282

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15707 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

British Columbia Packers Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

August 15th 19 39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Mr. H. S. Todd,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
	-20				
2 pcs.	2x12 #1 Com. rgh fir	80'			
2 "	2x12 - 18 #1 " "	72'	152'	21.75	3.31
1 "	2x6 - 20 " "	20'			
2 "	" - 18 " "	36'	56	19.50	1.09
1 "	" - 16 " "		16'	18.50	.30
2 "	" -12 "		24'	16.50	.40
4 "	1x8 - 22 #1 Shiplap	59'			
4 "	- 20 "	53'			
4 "	- 12 "	32'	144'	14.50	2.09
44 "	1x4 - 18 Fir V Joint		264'	28.00	7.39
40 lin.	¾" ½ Round			.40	.16
1 roll	plain building paper				.65
2 pcs.	glass 14 x 28				.71
50 lbs.	1 1/8" Galv. shingle nails			9.50	4.75
10 "	2" common wire nails			5.80	.60
13 M	#1 XXX Cedar Shingles		per M	3.73	48.49
3 gal.	Linseed Oil			1.50	4.50
3 pkgs.	Vello			1.20	3.60
1 lb.	Raw Senna			.50	.50
2 lbs.	Imperial Green Powder			.50	1.00
1	Door Lock			1.25	1.25
					$80.79

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Alert Bay, B.C. as per your quotation of Aug. 8/39.

Shipping Instructions: Consult Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1223.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Indian Agent Todd.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPAIRS TO MOSES ALFRED'S HALL
for use as
Second Classroom, Alert Bay Day School

1939-1940

1939
Aug. 4 Authority from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay in letter No. 15-6-707 for the following expenditures:

Material and labour	$ 155.00
Purchase of new stove	50.00

Statement of Expenditure

Sept 15	Departmental cheque for materials and labour			$ 155.00
	B.C. Packers Ltd.	materials as per quotation	$ 48.49 ✓	
	B.C. Packers Ltd.	" " " "	21.45 ✓	
	B.C. Packers Ltd.	extra materials required	10.85 ✓	
	F.W. Sharpe	Labour	30.93 ✓	
	Bill Cook	"	1.58 ✓	
	Benson Young	"	6.00 ✓	
	James Prevost	"	21.90 ✓	
	Chas. Newman	"	13.80 ✓	
			$ 155.00	$ 155.00

Authority re stove account

				$ 50.00
V. 192	Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	stove	48.60	
228	B.C. Packers Limited	materials	1.40	
			$ 50.00	$ 50.00

Over-expenditure

V. 229	B.C. Packers Limited	- additional materials required re installation of stove and repairs to chimney	$ 7.80

Certified Correct
M S Jewell
Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 17 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/6/2917...

EX'D.
A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~,
B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
11th December 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith ~~Vouchers Nos~~ Credit Vr. 74-A,
Allot. 76-10-691,

amounting to $ 155.00 *in favour*

of B. C. Indian Trust Acct., Vancouver, B.C.

for repairs to Moses Alfred Hall to be used as second classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* July 21st, 1939.
E. R. 1223 of Sept. 7, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5M-4-39

Alert Bay B.C. Sept 30 1939

M.S. Todd, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs Branch, ALERT BAY

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Sept 15	4 lengths stove pipe	@ 30¢	1. 20
	1 elbow		. 40
	1 special elbow		. 55
	4 galv. 6" pipes	80¢	3. 20
	1 galv. cap		. 60
	1 filling for wall		1. 10
	1 galv. elbow		. 75
			$ 7. 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
Second Classroom

76-12-422
1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers Limited,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939			
Sept	30	Additional supplies found necessary to be purchased for repairs to chimney re installation of stove in second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 7.80
		156-29-5 July 21/39 ER 547 20-12-39.	
		TOTAL	$ 7.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Secord
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

229
VOUCHER NO.....

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 17 1939
VANCOUVER B.C.

14th November, 1939.
DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

14th November, 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229 ,

amounting to $ 7.80 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for additional supplies found necessary to be purchased for repairs to chimney re installation of stove in second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 *dated* July 21, 1939

ER 5-47

Your obedient servant,

W B Jones

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 17 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DS 5M-4-39

Alert Bay B.C. Sept. 30 1939

M. S. Todd, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs Branch, ALERT BAY

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Sept	15	24 sq. ft. sheet metal for chimney repairs	$ 1. 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
Second Classroom

76-12-422
1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited,

ADDRESS Alert Bay,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Sept	30	Purchase of material for chimney repairs re installation of heater in second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 1.40	
		Authority in Departmental letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4th, 1939, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.		
		Dept's letter 156-29-5 July 21/39 ER 5247		
		20.12.39.		
		TOTAL	$ 1.40	

Recommended D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 17 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

W B Sound
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE 14th November, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 19 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

14th November *1939*

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 228 *,*

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers, Limited, Alert Bay, B.C.

for purchase of material for chimney repairs re installation of heater in second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15-6-707~~ *dated* ~~August 4th, 1939.~~

15-6-29-5 July 21/39

ER 547

Your obedient servant,

W Bond

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NOVEMBER 25 19 39

M. Indian Department
(Indian Day School)
Alert Bay

In Acct. With NIMPKISH SHEET METAL & WELDING WORKS

TERMS

		To repairs on heater in Day School			15.00	15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
1939-1940

76-09-622

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Nimpkish Sheet Metal & Welding Works,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Nov	25	To repairs to stove in the Junior classroom		
		of the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 15.00	
		Authority in letter No. 15-6-1589 dated		
		September 23rd, 1939.		
		Itemized Repairs		
		Replacement of body of stove with 16 gauge		
		metal.		
		Weld the ends and re-mantle the stove.		
		As per tender of September 20th,1939.		
		27.12.39.		
		TOTAL	$ 15.00	

Recommended [signature] for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 5 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 246

DATE 30th November, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

30th November *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246 *,*

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Nimpkish Sheet Metal & Welding Works, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for repairs to stove in the Junior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. (76-09-622)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-1589 *dated* September 23rd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, DEC 12 1939, REGISTERED

M S Dawe

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER, DEC 5 1939, VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
21st December, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 27 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

Replying to Departmental letter No.156-29-5 of December 13th last, I beg to re-submit Voucher No.246 in favour of the Nimpkish Sheet Metal & Welding Works of Alert Bay with further particulars in regard to the work done on the stove of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

I also enclose copy of the tender which Mr. Neel submitted on September 20th last, in which he offered to do the necessary work on the stove for the sum of $15.00, and while the cost of each item of work is not shown separately, I trust the account will now be found in order for payment, as Mr. Neel is in need of the money.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-08-912

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Dec.	31	To rent of hall for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended December 31st, 1939 @ $10.00 per month	$ 30.00	
		Authorized by letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4th,1939, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.		
		6-2-40		
		TOTAL	$ 30.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Deane
.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 313

DATE January 30,1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 30, 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313 ,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 8 1940 REGISTERED

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rent of hall for use as second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended December 31st, 1939 @ $10.00 per month.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-707 *dated* August 4, 1949, *from* Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Your obedient servant,

W S Arnold

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43,8M44-29

Alert Bay B.C. Oct 21/39 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay B. C.

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery* Store.

156-29-4
Sept 15/39.

British Columbia Packers Limited

Supplies to Indian Day School. Per order of H. E. Todd.

36	Sheets Aceta Sand Paper.	.95
1	Axe Head	1.50
5	Rolls Jiffy Paper Towels	1.00
10	Galls Floor Oil	6.00
		9.45.

Please make cheque payable to:-

British Columbia Packers Ltd
Foot of Campbell Ave:
Vancouver. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C. Feb 15/40 19

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

.156-29-4
Oct 26/39

Supplies to Alert Bay, Indian Day School.

24	yds	Cotton @ 15¢	$ 3.60
24	"	Print @ 20¢	4.80
40		Toilet Tissue	2.00
2		Enamel Wash Basins	1.00
2		Galvanized Pails @ 50¢	1.00
1	Gallon	Lysol	2.75
			$ 15.15

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers
Foot of Campbell Ave:
Vancouver. B. C.

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Indian Day School
76-02-289

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British Columbia Packers Limited,

ADDRESS Foot of Campbell Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Feb	15	Supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School:		
		Authorized by Dept.letter 156-29-4 of Sept 15/39	$ 9.45	
		" " " 156-29-4 of Oct. 26/39	15.15	
		23.2.40		
		TOTAL	$ 24.60	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Broad
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

329
VOUCHER NO.....

February 15,1940
DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 23 1940 REGISTERED

15th February 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329,

amounting to $ 24.60 (9.45 and $15.15) in favour

of British Columbia Packers Ltd., Foot of Campbell Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 dated Sept.15th and Oct. 26th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

W B Deane

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NS-6-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/4310.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 1, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

In September, last, Mr. Indian Agent Todd made application for a new stove for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, it was thought however that with some repairs the stove might do until the close of the current school year and the Agent was requested to have repairs made to an amount not exceeding $15.00. Such repairs as could be done at Alert Bay were made. The Agent however now reports that the stove is beyond repair and requests that a new stove be provided as soon as possible for the school.

A suitable circulator heater with the necessary pipes would cost approximately $40.00.

I would recommend that a new stove be supplied and would appreciate being advised of the Department's decision at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 1st instant if a new stove is necessary at the Alert Bay School you may arrange for its purchase on the understanding that payment will not be made until after April 1. It is noted that the cost of the heater and pipes will be approximately $40.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 194 SM 939

Customer's File No. 6855

Order No. S.C[illegible]

INVOICE

Feb. 26-1940

Mr. Noel Stewart,

Box 31, Alert Bay, B.C.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

In Account With

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

24 yds	Burlap sacking		$3 60

Received in order
Feb 29/40

Noel Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-02-280

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Spencer Limited.

ADDRESS Vancouver,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Feb	26	Supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School,	
		authorized by Departmental letter 156-29-4	
		dated October 26, 1939	$ 3.60
		P.J.40	
		TOTAL	$ 3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Jean
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 349

DATE 29th February, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1940
REGISTERED
Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
11 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

29th February, *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 ,

amounting to $ 3.60 *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* October 26,1939.

Your obedient servant,

W Scott
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOSES ALFRED
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT.MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

1940 March 31	To rent of hall for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended March 31st, @ $10.00 per month -	$30.00

M. Alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
76-08-912

1939-1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Mar.	31	To rent of hall for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended March 31st, 1940 @ $10 per month	$ 30.00	
		Authority ir letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4th,1939, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.		
		156-29-5. July 21/39		
		10. X. 40		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

~~55~~ 394
VOUCHER NO.

March 30,1940
DATE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1940
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

30th March, *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 394 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rent of hall for second classroom of the Alert Bay Day School during the quarter ended March 31st, at $10.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-707 *dated* August 4, 1939, from Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

156-29-5 July 21/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1940 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 1 1940 VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSFER OF TITLE

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, claiming to have certain Interest and Title in the building now used as a Drug Dispensary by the Indian Affairs Branch, and having no further use for same, do hereby relinquish all right, Title or Interest in the same to the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, it being understood that on completion of this form of Transfer, they are released from any or all expenditure which may be incurred in connection with the same from the date of this agreement.

Witness

Harold: Columbà:
Lord Bishop of the Diocese of British Columbia.

Fred. P. Blankenbach
Lay Secretary.

Dated at Vernia, B.C.
this eighth day of April 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
12th April, 1940.

Sir,-

In reply to the Department's letter of November 2nd last, file 156-29-5 in reference to the building now used as a Drug Dispensary and located on the property used for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith Transfer of Title covering any equity which the Synod of Columbia have in the said building.

For your information, I notified the Church authorities as instructed in your letter that the Department was prepared to relinquish any interest they had in the building, provided the Church would move it from the reserve to Church property. The Church, after considering the matter, felt that the building would be too costly to move and offered to relinquish any interest they have to the Department, and have given me the enclosed Transfer of Title.

The building in question now belongs entirely to the Department, ~~and~~ we are permitted to use it in any way we desire.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

B

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing Transfer of Title by the Church authorities to this Department of a building now used as a drug dispensary on the Alert Bay Day School property.

Would this building be suitable for the second class room? If so, the class room should be moved into this building at the end of June and this will save any expenditure for renting a hall as has been done during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OLY SHAUGHNESSY
Alert Bay, BC.

1940 ~~March 11~~ April 1	To services rendered in removing old stove from the Alert Bay Indian Day School, unpacking new one and installation of same -	$ 1.00

Oly Shaughnessy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-01-103
1940-1948

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Oly Shaughnessy.

ADDRESS C-o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
April	1	To services rendered in removing old stove from the Junior Classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, unpacking new one, and installation of same	$ 1.00	
		156-29-5 Mat 4. 40		
		26 Apr 40		
Recommended		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$ 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Deed
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 2

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 19 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE April 17, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office at Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

April 17, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Mr. Oly Shaughnessy, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for wages for removal of old stove from the Junior Classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, unpacking of new one, and installation of same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 dated Mar. 4. 40

Your obedient servant,

M Sproat

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 19 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

March 10th, 1940.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE March 7th, 1940.

INVOICE NO.

74257 1.85

UNION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO. 74257
TERMS:

MAR 7 49

NET APR 1ST DATING

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M S TODD, INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY	SUNGLOW CIRCULATOR HEATER STANDARD MODEL		3575	3575
		Freight		1.85	
					$ 3760

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-12-422
1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1940					
Apl.	1	To 1 Circulator heater for the Junior Classroom			
		of the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 35.75		
		Freight charges	1.85	$ 37.60	
		~~Order letter No. 15-6-4396 dated March 6, 1940~~			
		156-29-5 Mat 4. 40			
		26 x 10			
Recommended		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$ 37.60	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 19 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

W S Dean
Agent

DATE April 17, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

April 17, *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 *,*

amounting to $ 37.60 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for purchase of Circulator heater for Junior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-4398 *dated* March 6, 1940
addressed to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd. by Indian Commissioner.

156-29-5
Mat. W. 40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 19 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 3rd, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 23rd, file 156-29-5 in respect to the building now used as a Drug Dispensary at Alert Bay on the Alert Bay Day School property.

In reply, I beg to advise you the building is being used as a Dispensary, and would not be suitable for a classroom. I might state this matter was considered before renting the hall for the present classroom, and was found at that time there was no possible way in which it could be used.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOSES ALFRED
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT.MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1940 June 30	To rental for building used as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the quarter ending June 30th, 1940 @ $ 10.00 per month	$ 30.00

M alfred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
1940-1941

76-08-912

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS Alert Bay,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
June	30	To rental of building for use as a second class-room for the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th, 1940 @ $ 10 per month	$ 30.00	
		Authorized by Departmental letter No. 15-6-707 dated August 4, 1939.		
		TOTAL	$ 30.00	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

M S Jewell
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 82

DATE 29th June, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency.*

29th June, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Moses Alfred, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of building for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the quarter ended June 30th, 194o @ $ 10 per month. *This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. 15-6-707 *dated* August 4, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

W Bowcott

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.,Nov.25,1940

$ 3.20

RECEIVED FROM - M.S. Todd, Indian Agent - THE SUM OF

Three . . . . . 20/100 Dollars

in payment of 8 hours' labour @ 40¢ at Alert Bay Indian Day School repairing toilet doors and repairing windows of Junior and Senior classrooms.

James Prevost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-01-103

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

ADDRESS

ALERT BAY, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Nov.	25	To cash paid to James Prevost (Indian) for	
		8 hours labour at Alert Bay Indian Day School,	
		repairing toilet doors, and repairing windows	
		of Senior and Junior classrooms @ 40¢ per hr.	$ 3.20
		3-12-40	
		TOTAL	$ 3.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Secord
Agent

November 25, 1940
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

217
VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

School 065

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

November 25th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217,

amounting to $ 3.20 in favour

of M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

for cash paid to James Prevost, Indian, for labour at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Education expenditure

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-09-615
1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. May Machine Shop.

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		Emergency Expenditure	
Nov.	7	To 4 panes of window glass for classrooms of	
		the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 4.00
		14.12.40	
		TOTAL	$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Stocel
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 224

DATE 6th December, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

December 6th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of R. May Machine Shop, Alert Bay, B.C.

for window glass to repair windows of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. (Emergency expenditure)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

M Bread

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 13 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 343 20M-5-40

Alert Bay B.C. Dec 16/40 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay B. C.

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery* Store

British Columbia Packers Limited

Supplies to Indian Day School, at Alert Bay.

5	Lengths 6" Galvanized Stove Pipe	3.00
2	6" " " " Elbows	1.00
1	6" Damper	.25
1	6" Galvanized Stove Pipe Cap	.60
1 Roll	" Stay Wire	.25
	Labour re Installation 2 Hours @ 50/	1.00
		$6.10

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers Ltd.,
Ft: of Campbell Ave.
Vancouver. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

76-09-622

1940-1941

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... British Columbia Packers Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Foot of Campbell Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Dec.	16	To stove pipes etc for emergency repairs to heating of the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 6.10
		TOTAL	$ 6.10

24-12-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Dodd

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 242

DATE December 18,1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

December 18, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 242 ,

amounting to $ 6.10 *in favour*

of British Columbia Packers Ltd., Foot Campbell Avenue, Vancouver, BC.

for stove pipes etc. for emergency repairs to Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 24 10AM REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 9th, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279 ,

amounting to $ 73.30 *in favour*

of C. Peterson, Esq., General Merchant, Alert Bay, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* October 3rd,1940

Your obedient servant,

W B Secrett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
9th January, 1941.

Sir,-

Attached please find Voucher No.279 in the amount of $73.30 for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as authorized by Departmental letter No.156-29-4 of October 3rd last.

When this account was received, the quantities and amount seemed rather high, but we have checked the school requisition and the authorization, and have interviewed Mr.Peterson, who assures us that the prices charged are consistently low. The goods have been delivered to the school, and should last a considerable time.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the local purchase of miscellaneous articles required for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 800-76-02-289.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOSES ALFRED
Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT.MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1940		
Dec. 31	To rental of building for use as second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the months of September, October, November and December @ $10.00 per month -	$ 40.00

(Sgd) "M. Alfred"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
1940-1941

76-08-912

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. Moses Alfred.

ADDRESS ..... C/o Indian Office.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Dec.	31	To rental of building for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the period September - December inclusive 4 months @ $10.00 per month	$ 40.00	
		Authorized by Departmental letter No.15-6-707 dated August 4th,1939.		
		TOTAL	$ 40.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Deed
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

9th January, 1941
DATE .....

281
VOUCHER NO.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

9th January, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Mr.Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rent of building for use as second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the months of September-December inclusive.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-6-707 *dated* August 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-29-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
9th January, 1941.

Sir,-

Attached please find voucher No.281 in the amount of $40.00 in favour of Mr.Moses Alfred of Alert Bay for rent of a building used as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the months of September,October, November and December at the rate of $10.00 per month as per an arrangement with the Department at the time the building was taken over.

In this connection, I would point out arrangement was only made at that time for the academic year 1939-40, but as it is necessary to continue the use of the building, I presume the Department will be satisfied under these arrangements, and I would kindly ask that they write me giving approval of same so that our files may be complete.

In case the Department raise the question of not wishing to pay rental for the month of September, during which school was not in session, I beg to advise I discussed this matter with Moses Alfred, owner of the building, and he told me it was his understanding that the Government were taking the building over for the full academic term of ten months at the time the original arrangement was made, and that he was not prepared to accept rental for only nine months. Personally, I agree with him as the Department cannot expect him to lose money through the decision of keeping the school closed during the month of September; in fact, we have no other alternative than to pay it, or be ordered out of the building by Alfred. I would therefore recommend that the attached voucher be paid as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 ....
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
January 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the payment of rental to Moses Alfred for the building used as a second class room at the Alert Bay Day School.

The Department feels that Alfred should not insist on being paid for the month of September. As far as the Department is aware the building was not rented at the time it was originally taken over for school purposes. You will also remember that we have spent a considerable sum of money in repairing the building and no doubt this improved it considerably. I, therefore, cannot agree with you that Alfred would be losing any money by renting us this building for a nine-month term during the current academic year. Payment of the account will be withheld until we hear further from you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY B. C.

JAN.7th, 1941.

GOODS SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS AT ALERT BAY BY ORDER

INDIAN AGENT M. S. DODD.

6 Cakes Bon Ami---------@ .05		
2 cases Lifebuoy Soap	18.00	
36 dz. Paper Towels---	6.80	
36 dz. Toilet Tissue---	20.70	
2 Brooms----------	1.05	
1 Floor Mops----------	3.75	
6 gals. Floor Oil------	5.60	
2 gals. Lysol---------	5.05	75.70

O. METZLER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

76-02-289
1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA
JAN 23 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE

PAY TO C. Peterson, Esq..

ADDRESS General Merchant,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941 Jan. 7	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as authorized by Departmental letter No. 156-23-4 dated October 3rd, 1940	$ 73.30
	29-1-41	
	TOTAL	$ 73.30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Officer

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Jeeal
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 270

DATE 9th January, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO 5

Nov. 1 1928

M Indian Department.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK

ALERT BAY, B.C.

1 Broom. 1.00 8 Stovepipes. 2.80		3.80
Alert Bay School	J.W.S	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 5352

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 16-4 D. C.

Ottawa, January 23, 1941.

C. Peterson, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Miscellaneous articles required for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Invoice of January 7, 1941.		$75.30.	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Already received.

Vote 76 Primary 03-089

Encumbrance No. 1537

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the local purchase of miscellaneous articles required for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 800-76-02-289.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1941
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C.,
1st February, 1941.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of January 25th last, file 156-29-5 in connection with the Department's use of the Alfred Hall for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I beg to advise upon receipt of your letter I interviewed Alfred and explained the Department's views and was informed he was not prepared to accept rental for the building for only nine months in the year.

For the Department's information, Alfred had this hall rented to the Pacific Coast Missionary Society previous to the Department taking it over, and received his regular rent from them with the exception of three months in the year which he donated to this church as a contribution to the work.

I must point out to the Department we have no lease on this building, and unless we are prepared to pay what Alfred asks, and what was agreed upon, he has the right to ask us to vacate the building although as he is a very sensible and reasonable Indian I do not think he would ask us to do so. However I believe the Department should carry out the original arrangement and pay for ten month's rental.

I should like to say I have tried ever since I have been here to economise wherever possible and more particularly since the War, but in this case I feel we are obligated to him and should pay ten month's rent for the use of the building.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
February 10, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant it has been decided to pay ten months' rent during the current academic year for the building rented from Moses Alfred for the second class room at the Alert Bay School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Day School
1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Mar.	31	To rental of building for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the period January - March 1941 --- 3 months @ $10.00 per month	$ 30.00
		Authority in Departmental letter No.156-29-5 dated February 10, 1941.	
		10 mon.	
		6 mon. 2.4.41	
		TOTAL	$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Saad
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 352

DATE 31st March, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

31st March, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C

for rent of building for use as a second classroom for the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the quarter January - March inclusive.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 dated February 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Apr 2 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

71-08-912
1941-1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
June	30	To rental of building for use as a second class-room for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended June 30th, 1941 @ $10 per month	$ 30.	00
		Authorized by Departmental letter No.156-29-5 dated February 10, 1941.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8.7.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 30.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Sacred

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 93

DATE June 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

June 30th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of building for use as a second classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended June 30th, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-5 dated February 10, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 8 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

M Seed

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISS D.V. FLICK
Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1941 July 31	To goods purchased personally as follows for use at the Summer School in connection with the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per copy of receipts attached:			
	5 gramophone records	@ 10¢	-	$ .50
	1 Jig-saw Puzzle	@ 50¢	-	.50
	2 books	@ 19¢	-	.38
	2 cards Bobby pins	@ 5¢	-	.10
	Brown paper		-	.15
	2 towels	@ 39¢	-	.78
	2 cut-out books 4 colour books			1.00
				$ 3.41

Dorothy V. Flick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-02-289
1941-1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss D.V. Flick,

ADDRESS Alert Bay,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
July	31	To materials purchased personally for use at		
		the junior room of the summer school at the		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 3.41	

9.10.41

TOTAL $ 3.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Secord
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 167

DATE 30th September 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

30th September 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167,

amounting to $ 3.41 in favour

of Miss D.V. Flick, Alert Bay, B.C.

for materials purchased personally for use at the junior room of the summer school at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

M S Sewell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-08-912
1941-1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Sept	30	To rental of building owned by Moses Alfred,		
		Indian, during the months of August and September		
		for the use of the Senior classroom at the Alert		
		Bay Summer School @ $ 10 per month	$ 20.00	
		TOTAL	$ 20.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16.10.41

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Head

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 173

DATE 1st October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

1st October *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of building for use as senior classroom of the Alert Bay Summer School during August and September.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 14 1941 REGISTERED

M S Secord

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHIPPING MEMORANDUM

DE - FROM

LA CIE J. A. GOSSELIN LIMITEE

Drummondville, Qué.

Commandé par / Ordered by: PIERRE H. BELANGER & CIE.
MONTREAL, QUE.

Expédié à / Shipped by: THE TEACHER ALBERT BAY IND SCHOOL
PO AND EX, ALBERT BAY, B.C.

Via: C.P.R. FREIGHT. Date: 29/8/11

Ordre No. / Order No. | Votre Ordre No. / Your Order No.: 3849 | No. Req'n / Req'n No.

QUANTITE	DESCRIPTION	LBS
2-	ASBESTOLITE 3'1/2" X 6'	
1-	CAN, CEMENT.	

Received in bad order
Edward Darby Pourchase
C Rep Jr

Empaqueté par / Packed by: J.P.D.

Reçu par / Received by:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1941
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C.,
2nd October, 1941.

Sir,-

Further to my letter of the 26th ultimo regarding a requisition for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I beg to advise that the 2 sheets of blackboard have since been received, so kindly delete same from the requisition. The shipment had been addressed to the "Alert Bay Indian School", and had been in error picked up at the freight shed by the driver of the Residential School truck. As there is a Residential School and a Day School at Alert Bay, I would kindly ask that all shipments be specified as to which school is intended to avoid any complication in the future.

I enclose herewith the shipping memorandum, and it will be noted that Principal Anfield has initialled same as the goods having been received in poor condition, one piece of blackboard being partially punctured in shipment.

The blackboards will be installed at the Day School at the earliest opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

1st November *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 203 *,*

amounting to $ 71.10 *in favour*

of C. Peterson, Esq., Alert Bay, B.C.

for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-29-4 *dated* June 19th, 1941

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 10 1941 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $71.10 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Alert Bay Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

800-76-02-289	-	$ 64.70
12-489	-	6.10
09-622	-	.30
		$ 71.10

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

_____ 19___

M_____

_____

In Acc't With_____

Terms_____ _____

76-02-289
1941-1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. Peterson, Esq.,

ADDRESS Alert Bay,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Oct	18	Supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School	
		as authorized by Departmental letter dated	
		June 19th,1941, file No.156-29-4	$ 71.10
		18.11.41	
		TOTAL	$ 71.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Reed

Agent

1st November 1941

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

203

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WWV/CMcD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9952

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-4 Hqrs.

Ottawa, November 13, 1941. 19

C. Peterson, Esq.,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Alert Bay Indian Day School Miscellaneous supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice of Oct. 10/41 voucher No. 933		$71.10

Charging:- Vote 76-00-000...$64.70
19-400... 6.10
00-000... .30
$72.10

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions already received - send

Vote as above Primary

Encumbrance No. 1118

Date to be delivered: already delivered

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $71.10 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Alert Bay Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

800-76-02-289	-	$ 64.70
12-489	-	6.10
09-622	-	.30
		$ 71.10

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES PREVOST
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Ottawa

1941
Nov. 7 To labour in making repairs at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, senior and junior rooms, putting in new window panes, etc:-

7 hours @ .40 per hr. - $ 2.80

Rec'd Payment from M.S. ~~Todd, Indian Agent~~

James Prevost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-10-691
1941-1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M. S. Todd, Esq.,

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Nov	7	To cash paid to James Prevost, Indian, for repairs (urgent) to the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 2.80
		27.11.41	
		TOTAL	$ 2.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Deane
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 226

DATE 15th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

15th November 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226 ,

amounting to $ 2.80 *in favour*

of M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, ALERT BAY, B.C.

for cash paid to James Prevost, Indian, for repairs to the Alert Bay Day School. (Emergency)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

76-08-912
1941-1942

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Dec	19	To rental of hall for use as Senior classroom		
		of the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the		
		quarter ending December 31st:		
		3 months @ $10.00 per month	$ 30.00	
		30-12-41		
		TOTAL	$ 30.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Thompson for
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 264

DATE 22nd December 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

22nd December *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of hall for use as Senior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ending December 31st, 1941.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Thompson

For **Indian Agent**

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 30 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

76-08-912
1941-1942

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
March 31	To rental of building for use as Senior class-room of the Alert Bay Day School during the quarter ended March 31st - 3 months @ $10.00	$ 30.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.4.42. Vouchers in duplicate attached for Accountant's [illegible]	
	TOTAL	$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Thompson
Jr Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 376

DATE March 31,1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/J6-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

March 31, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of building for use as Senior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School @ $10.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

I. Thompson

Jr Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-08-912
1942-1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
June	30	To rental of building for use as Senior class-		
		room of the Alert Bay Day School during the		
		quarter ended June 30th, 1942 @ $10.00 per month	$ 30.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
7.7.42.

TOTAL $ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Read
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 65

DATE June 30,1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

June 30th *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65 *,*

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Moses Alfred, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for rental of building for use as second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended June 30th, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 6 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-08-912
1942-1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Moses Alfred,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Sept 30	To rent of senior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the quarter ended September 30th, @ $10.00 per month	$ 30.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

7.10.42

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL	$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W Isaac
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 144

DATE 30th September 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES PREVOST (Indian)
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa

1942 October 1	To services rendered at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, installation of new stove pipes and cleaning of chimney, repairing of fence, making door for school toilet and woodshed: Sept. 29 - 6 hrs Sept 30 - 2½ " Oct. 1 - 4½ " 13½ hrs @ 50¢	$ 6.62

James Prevost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-01-103
1942-1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. James Prevost, (Indian)

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
Oct	1	To services rendered in emergency repairs at the Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 6.62
		13-10-42	
		TRANSCRIPTS FOR FILE	
		vouchers in duplicate attached	
		for Accountant to pay	
		TOTAL	$ 6.62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Stead
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. ~~125~~ ~~125~~ 152

DATE 3rd October 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. 8-13 10M 1-41

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date Oct 1/42 *19*

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay B. C.

Supplies for Indian Day School

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

1	Length	6" Galvanized Stove Pipe	.75
2	"	6" Black Stove Pipe	.60
1	only	6" Damper	.25
1	"	7-6 Reducer	.45
1	"	6" Elbow	.45
			$ 2.50

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers Ltd

Ft. of Campbell Ave.

Vancouver. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-02-289
1942-1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO British Columbia Packers, Limited

ADDRESS Foot of Campbell Avenue,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Emergency purchase of Stove Pipes		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School		
1942				
Oct.	1	To stove pipes for ~~Senior~~ Junior classroom of the		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School	$ 2.50	

20.10.42.

TOTAL $ 2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Lucas
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 158

DATE October 13, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. May

Machine Shop
Alert Bay, B. C.
Dec. 12.1942

Mr. Indian Department

Nov. 6th. 1942

3	Panes of Glass	14/28	2.40
2	"	" 16/32	2.10
2	Lbs Putty		.30
			$ 4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-10-289.
1947

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. May Esq,

Machine Shop

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	Emergency purchase of materials for repairs to windows of Alert Bay, Indian Day School.	$4	.80
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 10/12/47		
		TOTAL	$4	.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

M S Todd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 211

DATE Dec 15 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

76-08-912
1942-1943

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Moses Alfred Esq.

ADDRESS C/o. Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

E.K.D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Dec.	31	To rent of senior classroom of the		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School during the		
		quarter ended December 31st.1942 at		
		$10.00 per month	$30.	00
		TOTAL	$30.	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate if Receipted
for Accountant to pay

11-1-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W S Deed
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 235

DATE December, 31st. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

76-08-912
1942-1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred

Address C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 March 31	To rent of Senior Classroom building at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1943 @ $10.00 per month	$ 30.00

5.4.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Dean
Agent

Voucher No. 311

Date March 31,1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S13 1M 1-43

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date March 24/43 194

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay B.C.

Supplies to Indian Da y School

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

2	only	Cakes Bon Ami Cleaner		.40
3	"	Corn Brooms	2	.25
2	"	Nail Brushes		.60
				3.25

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers Ltd

Ft. of Campbell Ave.

Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1942-1943
76-02-289

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. C. Packers Limited,

ADDRESS Ft. of Campbell Ave.
Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Mar.	31	To supplies for Alert Bay Indian	
		Day School.	$ 3.25
		Authority department letter dated	
		Sept.4th.1943 File #. 156-29-4	
		8.4.43	
		TOTAL	$ 3.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W Stead
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 312

DATE March.31st.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-08-912
1943-1944

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address C/o Indian Office,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
June	30	To rent of building for use as Senior Classroom	
		of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the	
		quarter ended June 30th, 1943 @ $10 per month	$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated 7/7/43

M.S. Jones
Agent

89
VOUCHER No.....

July 12, 1943
DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

76-08-912
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	Rent of building for use as Senior Classroom Alert Bay Day School for quarter ended September 30th, 1943 @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.	00

12-10-43 EXD.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Lean
Agent

Voucher No. 168

Date Sept. 30/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
November 9, 1943.

EX'D.
4

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase one large tin of "Krysol" for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

NOV 8 1943

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 30th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Can.

In our requisition dated April 30th, 1943, for school supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, the teacher Mrs. J. Massey, ordered one large tin of "Krysol", but no mention has been made by the department of supplying same.

Mrs. Massey has requested me to take it up with the department due to the fact that she needs it badly. She states she uses it for disinfecting when cleaning the school.

The department has supplied this in the past and as we have so many children crowded into this one room, I think it is necessary and would appreciate if the department would kindly approve of same being purchased locally.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S13 2M 4-43

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date Dec 1/43 194

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay B. C.

Supplies to Indian Day School

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

5	only	6" Galvanized Stove Pipes 36"	75¢ ea	3.75
1	"	6" Damper		.25
2	"	6" Elbows	45¢ ea	.90
1	"	6" Stove Pipe Cap		.85
1	"	Coal Shovel		.45
1	Roll	Galvanized Wire		.35
		2½ hours Lobour re.installation		1.90
				$ 8.45

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers Ltd

Ft. of Campbell Ave.

Vancouver. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-09-615
1943-1944

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Dec.	1	Repairs, etc. to stove in Senior Classroom,	
		Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice:-	$8.45

3/44

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Del.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M B Jones
Agent

Voucher No. 239

Date Dec. 15/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines
JAN 5 1944
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 28th, 1943.

EXD.
A.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed voucher #239 was an emergency purchase in order that we could open the second classroom in the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

We were able to obtain the services of a teacher for this room, unexpectedly, and, therefore, did not have time to apply to the department for approval.

OK
AD

I would recommend that the account be paid as submitted.

Department of
Indian Affairs
JAN 5 1944
REGISTERED

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

[redacted]

76-08-912
1943-1944

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 Dec.	31	Rent of building for use as Senior Classroom,		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter		
		ended December 1943 @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.	00

8-1-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M Deeen
Agent

Voucher No. 255

Date Dec. 31/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA Jan. 7th, 194 4.

M Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account With

PETERSON & EDWARD
GENERAL MERCHANTS

2 Brooms - 1Light 1 Heavy -	1.75
12 Tins Chloride of Lime	1.50
36 Pkgs. Toilet Paper	3.00 ~~6.60~~
3 Gals. Krysol @ 3.50	10.50
8 Gals. Floor Oil	4.00
	~~21.35~~
	20 75

Per J. Massey.

J. Massey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-09-615
1943-1944

Pay to **Peterson & Edward,**

Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

EX'D.
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Jan. 7	To supplied for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$20.75
	6.4.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W B Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER No. **372**

DATE **March 31/44**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-09-912
1943-1944

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred.

Address c/o Indian Office.
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
March	31	To Rent of building for use as senior classroom	
		Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter	
		ended March 31st, 1944, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

EX'D.
12.4.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Lean
Agent

VOUCHER No. 348

DATE March 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. 513 2M 4-43

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date April 21/44 194

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

4	only	Galvanized Stove Pipe	6"	75¢	ea	3.00
1	"	Stove Pipe Elbow	6"			.45
1	"	" " Reducer	6"			.45
1	"	" " Damper	6"			.25
						$ 4.15

Supplied to Alert Bay Indian Day School.
As instructed by the Indian Agent.

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers Ltd
Ft. of Campbell Ave.
Vancouver. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-12-415
1944-1945

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	21	To supplying stove pipes, etc. to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$4.15

EMERGENCY PURCHASE.

24.X.44

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE April 22/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29134 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Alert Bay, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 11th 19 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Alert Bay Indian Day School			
1 only	Circulator Heater	50.00	$50	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 70 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29134 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Alert Bay, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 11th 19 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alert Bay Indian Day School		
1 only	Circulator Heater	50.00	$50 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

James Coleman
for D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.F. S-13 10M 1-41

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date April 21/44 19___

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources

Ottawa. Ont.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS. 29134 A

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

1	only	Circulator Heater Sun Glo 24" Made by Spencer Range Co. Ont.		$ 50.00

Delivered to Alert Bay Indian Day School

Please remit to:- British Columbia Packers Ltd

Ft. of Campbell Ave.

Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-12-415
1944-1945

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
April	21	To supplying 1 only Circulator Heater for	
		Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice:-	$50.00
		(Purchase Order #29134-A)	
		RECOMMENDED	
		James Lennon	2-5-44
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-5 dated April 6/44

W Graham
Agent

Voucher No. 5

Date April 22/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-08-912
1944-1945

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
June	30	To rent of building for use as senior classroom	
		Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter	
		ended June 30, 1944, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12.7.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Lees
Agent

Voucher No. 71

Date June 30/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156 - 29

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-4769.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 25 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th July, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of July 12th, with reference to proposed repairs to the junior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Mr. Todd has been able to secure the services of a contractor to decorate the interior of the room at a cost of $63.00, including material and labor and, although the detail provided by Mr. Todd is not considered sufficient, I would recommend that an accountable cheque for this amount be forwarded to him. In the meantime, I am writing to Mr. Todd requesting further details regarding what the Department will receive for the amount expended.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In our estimates for 1944-1945 an amount of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00) was provided for repairs to Indian Day Schools in the Kwawkewlth Agency. Since then I have been advised that this money is available, but Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) of same has been spent in cleaning the interior of the Campbell River Indian Day School, which leaves us a balance of Two Hundred Seventy-Five Dollars ($275.00).

I have been wanting to have needed repairs done at both classrooms of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, but until today I have not been able to find anyone, due to the scarcity of labour, who will undertake the work; and, therefore, no action could be taken before now.

We have in Alert Bay at the present time a Mr. J. W. Sanderson, who is doing some decorating for the B. C. Packers Ltd., and I interviewed him to see if he would be good enough to decorate the junior room, as a spare job to fit in with his present contract. Mr. Sanderson went with me to the classroom, looked it over, and stated he would undertake the work, providing he could do it evenings, and offered to supply material and labour, completing the job in full, for the sum of Sixty-Three Dollars ($63.00).

As the department is aware, this classroom is 26' x 46' with 12' walls. It being larger than the usual classroom, it will naturally cost more money to decorate.

I consider this offer to be reasonable, as he has agreed to repair the blackboards, decorate cupboards, etc., for the full price of Sixty-Three Dollars ($63.00). I consider we are very fortunate in being able to find someone to do this work and

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would recommend that the department accept his offer. I would appreciate if you would kindly forward me an Encumbrance Requisition to cover same at your earliest convenience, so that Mr. Sandersson may take advantage of any convenient opportunity to proceed with the work.

Extra c.c. enclosed.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUL 14 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 156-29-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 26, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.	$63 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairing the junior room at the Alert Bay Indian Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO. 606

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold McGill

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

July 26, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, arrangements are being made to forward Indian Agent Todd a cheque for $63 in connection with proposed repairs to the junior room of the Alert Bay Day School.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 27 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 12th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The senior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, which is the property of Moses Alfred, Indian of the Nimpkish Band, Alert Bay, has been rented from him at an annual rental of One Hundred Twenty Dollars ($120.00). This building is being used temporarily until such time as the department can build a second classroom.

When this building was taken over by the department for this purpose it was necessary for them to spend some money on it before it could be used, and at that time we felt the new classroom would be built in the matter of a few years. However, the war has intervened with the department's plans. It has been my views that we should not spend any more money on this building when it did not belong to us than was necessary, and for that reason I have refrained from asking the department to make any further repairs.

However, it has been known to me that the building is very cold in the winter time. In fact, so cold that the teacher and children have to wear their overcoats in school. The building itself is merely a shell, built of ~~two-ply of~~ lumber - drop-siding on the outside, and V-joint on the inside. The lumber was evidently green when put on and has shrunk leaving cracks. This building is sitting on piles over the salt-water, and the damp cold wind makes it impossible to keep the room warm. There have been days when the teacher was forced to close school on account of not being able to heat the building.

If the department intends to continue using this building for some length of time it would be in our interests to re-line the building and put in another floor. At the present time we have available Two Hundred Twelve Dollars ($212.00), which could be used for this purpose, but I do not think it will quite complete the work, and there is no use starting it unless we can finish the job. I think that the necessary work could be done for Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00), and I believe I could get someone to do the work during the month of August, providing we are able to obtain the material.

The building should be re-lined with 3-ply veneer. This veneer could be of second-grade quality with one good surface, and then stained. The floor should be of 1"x4", #3 edge-grained flooring. It will require one thousand (1,000) square feet of 3-ply and one thousand (1,000) fbm. of flooring.

If the department could purchase the 3-ply this year and do this much and leave the floor for later on, it would help a great deal towards keeping the building sufficiently warm to get by with.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am giving the department all this information because I want you to know the facts before deciding what is the proper thing to do under the circumstances. Possibly you would be good enough to check up and find out if this material could be obtained and let me know the cost of same, after you have decided what you think should be done, and write me fully in respect to same at an early date. The question of obtaining labour is a very serious problem and we must take advantage of every opportunity if we hope to have anything done in the matter.

Extra c.c. enclosed.

M S Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 15th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Further to my letter of July 12th last in respect to repairs to the senior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, owned by Moses Alfred and rented by the department from him; I beg to advise you I have discussed this matter with Moses and he has agreed to help the department to the extent of One Hundred Twenty Dollars ($120.00), towards re-lining and re-flooring the building.

This has put the matter in a new light and I would appreciate if you would do your best to obtain the material to carry out this work, as we will now have sufficient funds with which to complete the building properly.

Mr. Alfred suggests that we re-line the walls with Gyproc Wallboard, and in this I concur. I think this material could be purchased as there is no priority rating required. It will be necessary that we act immediately in order that I can take advantage of an opportunity to obtain the labour when it is available.

It will require, as stated in my last letter, one thousand (1,000) square feet of Gyproc Wallboard and one thousand (1,000) fbm. #3 edge-grained flooring. If you could purchase the above and have it shipped, and leave other incidentals in my hands to look after, I will be glad to do so.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Extra c.c. enclosed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to repairs required to the senior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School. The Department approves an expenditure of $130 for relining the walls and putting in a new floor.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-4911
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1944
REGISTERED

186-29-5-)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letters of July 12 and July 15 with reference to repairs required to the senior classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

It will be noted that the building in question is owned by Moses Alfred, Indian of the Nimpkish Band, who has agreed to contribute $120.00 towards the cost of the repairs, and as it would appear that there is little possibility of conditions permitting the construction of a new school at this point for some time, I would recommend that the Department authorize an expenditure of $130.00 of the total estimated cost of $250.00.

It is anticipated that there will be some difficulty in procuring the necessary materials for the work, but I would like to be assured that funds are available before making definite enquiries in this connection. The cost of materials has been estimated at $150.00 and the balance will provide the labour.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Nº 29275 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Scott Lumber Co. Ltd.,
1425 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 14th Aug., 19 44.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Repairs to the Senior Classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School		
1000 fbm.	1x4 #3 E.C. Fir Flooring	65.00	$65 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver as per your tender of Aug. 12/44.

Shipping Instructions: M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

James Coleman
D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for (Disb. Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29275 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Scott Lumber Co. Ltd.,
1425 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 14th Aug., 19 44.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Repairs to the Senior Classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School		
1000 fbm.	1x4 #3 E.G. Fir Flooring	65.00	$65 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver per your tender of Aug. 12/44.

Shipping Instructions M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-692.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON As POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MArine 0921

1425 Granville Street

SCOTT LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sold To Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Your Order No. 29275

Delivered To M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Invoice No. 6011

	Description	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Amount
1000	Feet 1 x 4 #3 E. G. Fir Flooring		1000	65.00	65.00
	Prepaid Freight				6.05
					71.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Indian Education
76-10-691
1944-1945

Pay to Scott Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address 1425 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Aug.	21	To supplying 1,000 ft. #3 E.G. Fir Flooring for senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:- $65.00	
		Prepaid Freight:- 6.05	$71.05
		Purchase Order #29275-A	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5 dated Ottawa, Aug. 1/44

Agent

Voucher No. 120

Date Aug. 21/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29276 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Co.
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 14th Aug. 44.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairs to the Senior Classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School			
1000 ft.	Donnacona Wall Board	$2.50 per M	$62	50
	Cartage to wharf	$1.25 per M	1	25
			$ 63	75
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Alert Bay, B. C.		.....	..

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vaner. -$63.75 as per your tender of July 26/44.

Shipping Instructions M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Coleman

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29276 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Co.
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 14th Aug. 44.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairs to the Senior Classroom of the Alert Bay Indian Day School			
1000 ft.	Donnacona Wall Board	62.50 per M	$62	50
	Cartage to wharf	$1.25 per M	1	25
			$ 63	75
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Alert Bay, B. C.		.....	..

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vanor. -$63.75 as per your tender of July 26/44.

Shipping Instructions M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Gleeson
for D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 15 1944

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

NO. 11283

YOUR ORDER NO. 29276 A.

DELIVERED TO Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay.,

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
12 pcs.	4 x 9	Donnacona Wall Board.	432	62.50	
18 pcs.	4 x 8	" "	576	62.50	
			1008		63.00
				Ctge.	1.25
				Freight	4.55
					68.80



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Indian Education
76-10-891
1944-1945

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.,

Address 95 - W. 1st, Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Aug. 15	To supplying 1,008 sq.ft. Donnacona Wallboard for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, senior classroom, as per invoice attached:- $63.00	
	Cartage:- 1.25	
	Prepaid Freight:- 4.55	$68.80

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Purchase Order No. 29276-A

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

18.9.44

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5 dated Aug. 1/44

M S Lecoe
Agent

Voucher No. 135

Date Aug. 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-08-912
1944-1945

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

EXD

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To rent of building for use as senior class-room Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1944, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30	.00

12·10·44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Deane
Agent

Voucher No. 161

Date Sept. 30/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-29-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-15-6

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944

x x x

Education;

Both teachers at the Alert Bay Day School report both rooms are very dark and some consideration should be given to artificial lighting, if funds could be provided.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
October 23, 1944.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

It is noted from your report for the month of September that you consider the classrooms at the Alert Bay Day School are dark. Please let me know exactly what you think could be done to improve the lighting conditions in this school and let me have an estimate of the cost.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAS. ALDRICH;
110 Water St.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA.

Oct. 16/44 To contract supplying new lanyard, reeving same,
painting Flag Pole Alert Bay Indian Day School,
including labour and material:- $12.00

Received payment from M.S.Todd.

Chas. Aldrich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-09-615
1944-1945

Pay to M. S. Todd,

Address Indian Agent,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Oct.	16	To painting Flag Pole Alert Bay Indian Day		
		School, etc., as per statement attached:-	$12.	00

20.10.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M D Loucks
Agent

VOUCHER No. 192

DATE Oct. 19/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 21-156

Alert Bay, B.C.,
Oct. 21st, 1944.

OCT 26 1944

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D.
A

For sometime the flag pole at the Alert Bay Indian Day School has been in need of repairs. The lanyard was gone and I have been unable to get anyone to reeve a new one, with the result that the school has not been able to use their flag.

Recently a Mr. Aldrich, professional flag pole painter and repairer, was passing through Alert Bay and arranged to paint and repair other flag poles in this village. When I learned of his presence I inquired as to the cost of repairing and painting the two flag poles, one located at the Indian Day School and the other at the Agency Office, and was informed he would do the two complete for Twenty Dollars ($20.00).

As I have been trying for sometime to find someone who would do the work, but without success, and when this gentleman was only going to be here a short time which would not permit me to refer the matter to Ottawa, I authorized the work, and I enclose you, here, vouchers Nos. 192 and 193, covering labour and material, which was paid for my myself.

It would be appreciated if the department could reimburse me for this amount.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. 513 2M 4-43

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date October 27-44 194

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay B.C.

(Supplies to Indian Day School)

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

1	pkt. Vello	1.35
	screw nails	.10
	gate hook	.05
3	dz. wood screws	.30
5	lbs. common nails	.50
2	lbs. " "	.20
1	pkt. Vello	1.35
1	gal. paint	3.75
		7.60

Please remit to B.C.Packers Ltd.,
Alert Bay B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-691
1944-1945

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Oct. 27	To miscellaneous items used in the repair of the senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$7.60

11.18.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W B Scott
Agent

Voucher No. 204

Date Oct. 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1944
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 4th, 1944.

EX'D.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

In departmental letter of August 1st last, file #156-29-5, authority was granted for an expenditure of $130.00 for repairs to the senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, with the understanding that Moses Alfred, Indian owner of the building, would contribute $120.00 extra as his share of the repairs.

These have now been completed and vouchers amounting to $139.85 have been forwarded, and Mr. Alfred's share of $120.99 has also been paid by him.

There is, however, a balance of $7.60 in addition to these for incidentals purchased locally from the B. C. Packers Ltd., which is still unpaid, and I enclose, herewith, voucher #204 covering this amount and would recommend that it be paid and a cheque forwarded to the B. C. Packers Ltd., Alert Bay.

The classroom is now in splendid condition, warm and clean, and the department will not be required to spend any further large amounts on repairs for sometime.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In his monthly report for September last Indian Agent Todd stated that both classrooms at Alert Bay are very dark and he suggested that consideration be given to artificial lighting. On October 23 we wrote to him asking what could be done to improve the lighting conditions in the school, but I regret that we did not request him to forward his reply through your office.

We are now in receipt of the attached reply. I may say that we do not favour fluorescent lighting. As a general rule in this type of lighting replacements are frequently necessary and are costly. If you feel it necessary to install electricity in these two buildings, I feel that a more reasonable type of fixture would fill the requirements.

Later you might return the attached correspondence for our file.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay,B.C.
Nov.4,1944

Mr. A. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,B.C.

Dear Sir;

I herewith submit my tender to wire in conduit the two Indian day Schools in Alert Bay,B.C.

School on beach side of road;

Two light outlets,each with double flourescent fixture controlled frommseperate switches at entrance door. The whole circuit to be contoled by service switch.15Amp. and grounded in approved style.

Main School Room.

Two light outlets,each with double flourescent fixture mounted 18 inches form ceiling and controlled by seperate switches at entrance door.
One duplex plug receptacle outlet mounted in convenient place for appliances and Xmas tree lights.

The two schools to be wired for one meter,the wires to be strung across the roadway high enough to clear all traffic and conform with regulations.

The meter and service to be at the main school

$240.00 including flourescent lights and all fittings ready to connect to power lines.

Yours truly,
K.L. Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.
Nov. 4, 1944

Mr. H. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I herewith submit my tender to wire in conduit the two Indian day Schools in Alert Bay, B.C.

School on beach side of road;

Two light outlets, each with double flourescent fixture controlled frommseperate switches at entrance door. The whole circuit to be contoled by service switch. 15Amp. and grounded in approved style.

Main School Room.

Two light outlets, each with double flourescent fixture mounted 18 inches form ceiling and controlled by seperate switches at entrance door.
One duplex plug receptacle outlet mounted in convenient place for appliances and Xmas tree lights.

The two schools to be wired for one meter, the wires to be strung across the roadway high enough to clear all traffic and conform with regulations.

The meter and service to be at the main school

$240.00 including flourescent lights and all fittings ready to connect to power lines.

Yours truly,
K. L. Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

"AIRMAIL"

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 4th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

In reply to your letter of October 23rd last, file #156-29-5, I beg to enclose, as requested, tenders for the complete wiring of both Indian Day Schools at Alert Bay.

I am informed that the Provincial Government are now using the new flourescent fixtures rather than the old system for two reasons. The lighting system is much easier on the children's eyes and the consumption of electricity is about one-third, which would reduce our annual cost considerably, even though the original cost of installation is somewhat higher.

Under these circumstances I feel that in the long run it would pay the department to install this type of light. Ordinarily we would have to have two meters as these classrooms are in separate buildings with a public highway running between, but I have arranged with the Power Company to operate both schools under one meter which will mean quite a saving to the department each year.

This tender is being submitted by the Manager of the Pacific Power and Water Co. Ltd., Alert Bay, who supply the energy and the installation will be done by their own help. The tender calls for first-class installation and complying with Provincial Regulations.

It would be appreciated if the department could advise me at an early date, as I visited the schools only yesterday and found the dark rooms very difficult for all concerned.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay B.C.
Nov.25,1944

Mr.B.S.Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,B.C.

Dear Sir;

I herewith submit my tender to wire in conduit as set forth in the regulations by the inspector of Electrical Energy for the Province of British Columbia, the two Indian Day Schools in Alert Bay,B.C.

School on beach side of road.

Four light outlets with keyless receptacles controlled from two switches at entrance door.The whole circuit to be controlled by 15 Amp.service switch grounded in approved style and getting energy from main school across the road.

Main School

Four light outlets with keyless receptacles controlled from two switches at entrance door.One duplex plug mounted in convenient place for appliances and Xmas tree lights.

The two schools to be wired for one meter,the wires to be strung across the roadway.The meter and service to be at the main school.

$110.00 including light bulbs and fuses,ready to connect to power lines.

Yours truly,
K.L.Francis
K.L.Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 28th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to your letter of November 21st last, file #215-6-7300, with reference to supplying adequate light for the Alert Bay Indian Day Classrooms, I wish to advise you as follows:

1. The school hours have already been adjusted to take advantage of daylight hours. This policy has been followed for years now on account of the poor visability in the classrooms.

2. When the school building was altered several years ago I re-arranged the windows to obtain the maximum light, but this does not give sufficient.

It is, therefore, important that in the interests of the children's eyesight and their work, that artificial lighting be installed at an early date.

As requested, I have obtained new tenders for both rooms, without reflectors, which amounts to One Hundred Ten Dollars ($110.00). It is regretted that the original lighting system submitted could not be installed even though the initial cost was higher than the one now being submitted; as the cost of our consumption of power will be nearly four (4) times greater, and this spread over a period of years will run into a considerable sum of money.

However, I still feel we should have reflectors of some description to get maximum light properly distributed throughout the rooms, and as these will cost approximately Twenty Dollars

p.t.o.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 30 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

($20.00) for the eight (8) lights required, I would recommend that the department authorize me to purchase these which would be in addition to the One Hundred Ten Dollars ($110.00) tender enclosed herewith.

Possibly the department would advise me on this and also let me have their decision in respect to the tenders enclosed, as I am very much worried about these dark rooms and want to see it rectified as quickly as possible.

M S Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-7570.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-29-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd Dec., 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 156-29-5

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of November 13th, regarding proposed installation of artificial lighting in both classrooms of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of November 28th and tender covering the installation at a cost of $110.00, plus the cost of reflectors for the eight drop lights at an estimate cost of $20.00.

If funds are available, I would recommend that an expenditure of $130.00 be authorized for this purpose.

The correspondence received under cover of your letter above referred to is returned herewith.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to installation of artificial lighting in the classrooms of the Alert Bay Day School. In view of your recommendation the Department approves an expenditure of $130 for that purpose. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-08-912
1944-1945

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Dec.	30	To rent of building used as senior classroom		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School during months of		
		October, November and December, 1944, at $10.00		
		per month:-	$30	.00
		5-1-45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M. Jocelle
Agent

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE Dec. 30/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PETERSON & EDWARD

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERY | HARDWARE ||| DRY GOODS, SHOES

Alert Bay, B.C., Aug 31st 194 4

M Indian Department

THE HANDLE SALES CO., PHONE MARINE 2343, VANCOUVER, B.C

	Account Forwarded			
Indian Day School				
2 sheets Tarred Board	3	12		
76-10-691				
	16	44		

SERVICE WITH A SMILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-691
1944-1945

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Aug.	31	To material used in repairs to the senior-	
		classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School:-	$3.12
		9.1.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Lecaw
Agent

Voucher No. 274

Date Jan. 2/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-295

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

JAN 8 1945

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 3rd, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed voucher #274 in the amount of Three Dollars and Twelve Cents ($3.12) is for repairs to the senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This is for extra material required to complete the job over and above the original amount estimated.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMPANY PACIFIC POWER & WATER CO. Alert Bay, B.C.

METER 1H ORDER. DATE Jan. 1st, 1945

METER NO. 130 SERIAL NO. 1891042 AMPS. 10 VOLTS 115 2 WIRE.

METER READING 593

CONSUMER Indian Day Schools

ACCOUNT NO.

POLE NO.

CONNECTED LOAD

MOTORS:

LIGHTS: 1 K.W.

HEAT:

TOTAL

M S Isaac
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

Commercial RATE 10@30¢
10@20¢

3.50 RE-CONNECTION CONNECTION CHARGE PAID hal, 60¢

3.25 SECURITY DEPOSIT PAID OR REFUNDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

76-07-902
1944-1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Pacific Power & Water Co.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Jan.	1	Connection Charge - Lights - Alert Bay Indian Day School	$3.50	
		Security Deposit:-	3.25	
			$6.75	

14.1.45

EX'D. A

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

WB Lewis

Agent

Voucher No. 283

Date Jan. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

[redacted]

Nº 15401 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

K. L. Francis, Esq.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 11th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For 2 classrooms at Alert Bay Indian Day School			
	To wire in conduit as set forth in the regulations by the Inspector of Electrical Energy for the Province of British Columbia the following: (School on beach side of road) Four light outlets with keyless receptacles controlled from 2 switches at entrance door. The whole circuit to be controlled by 15 Amp. service switch grounded in approved style and getting energy from main school across the road. (Main School) Four light outlets with keyless receptacles controlled from 2 switches at entrance door. One duplex plug mounted in convenient place for appliances and Xmas tree lights. The two schools to be wired for one meter, the wires to be strung across the roadway. The meter and service to be at the main school. Contract includes light bulbs and fuses, ready to connect to power lines.....		$110	00

Prices F.O.B. Schools as per your tender of Nov. 25/44

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

for D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15401 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

K. L. Francis, Esq.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 11th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For 2 classrooms at Alert Bay Indian Day School To wire in conduit as set forth in the regulations by the Inspector of Electrical Energy for the Province of British Columbia the following: (School on beach side of road) Four light outlets with keyless receptacles controlled from 2 switches at entrance door. The whole circuit to be controlled by 15 Amp. service switch grounded in approved style and getting energy from main school across the road. (Main School) Four light outlets with keyless receptacles controlled from 2 switches at entrance door. One duplex plug mounted in convenient place for appliances and Xmas tree lights. The two schools to be wired for one meter, the wires to be strung across the roadway. The meter and service to be at the main school. Contract includes light bulbs and fuses, ready to connect to power lines.....		$110	00

Prices F.O.B. Schools as per your tender of Nov. 25/44

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-422.
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.
January 6th, 1945.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir;

Contrac No. 15401 A is completed.

The wiring of the two Indian Day Schools as set forth in the contract tendered Nov. 24, 1944 for $110.00

There is in addition 8 reflectors and holders as specified by you. $ 15.00

Total $125.00

Your truly,
K.L. Francis
K.L. Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-12-422
1944-1945

Pay to Mr. K. L. Francis,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

EXD

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Jan.	6	To contract wiring both classrooms Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School:-	$110.00
		8 Reflectors:-	15.00
			$125.00
		Purchase Order No. 15401-A	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5 dated Dec. 4/44

Agent

Voucher No. 282

Date Jan. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I desire to refer to the advance of $63.00, sent to you at the end of last July, in connection with repairing the junior room at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

As yet you have not accounted for this advance, and as the end of the fiscal year is approaching the Treasury Branch is anxious that your credit voucher should reach here at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I.-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

1944-1945

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Sept.	2	To contract, decorating junior room Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School, as per receipt attached:-	$63.00

19.2.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-6-4977 dated Van.B.C. Aug. 1/44

W S Laws
Agent

Voucher No. 325

Date Feb. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M 1-41

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date March 22 *19* 45

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

	Repairs and Materials to Day School:- (Heater)		
1	roll wire	.10	
2	6" elbows	.90	
1	damper	.25	
1	6" stove pipe	.30	
4	lengths 6" galv. stove pipe	2.80	
1	only 6" " " " cap	.75	
2	" bolts	.05	
	Man's time - 3 hours	2.25	$7.40

Please Remit to:- B. C. Packers Ltd.,
ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-09-615
1944-1945

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
March	22	To materials and repairs to heater, Alert Bay Indian Day School, senior-classroom, as per invoice attached:-	$7.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 389

Date March 26/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M 1-41

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date March 22 *1945*

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

	Equipment supplies - Day School.		
2	Corn brooms	$2.50	
36	chloride of lime, 1's	5.04	
1	K.B.Axe	3.25	
1	" Handle	.85	
2	Padlocks	2.50	
1	Soft ball bat (Spalding)	2.50	
1	2"x10' bandage	.20	
1	4 oz. iodine	.25	
1	1"x10' adhesive tape	.60	
6	Lifebuoy soap	.50	$18.19

Please remit to:- B. C. Packers Ltd.,
ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Mdse. received
J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-02-289
1944-1945

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
March	22	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School	
		as per invoice attached:-	$18.19
		3.4.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-4 dated Jan. 8/45

M S Lecaie
Agent

Voucher No. 391

Date March 26/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NAME Indian Day School

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C. MONTH 28/1/45

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PACIFIC POWER & WATER COMPANY LTD.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION comm.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING			
PRESENT 600	K.W. HRS. @		
PREVIOUS 593	K.W. HRS. @		
CONSUMPTION 7	minimum K.W. HRS. @	3	00
METER RENT			25
SALES TAX ON			
STREET LIGHTING			
SUNDRIES			
PENALTY			
TOTAL		3	25
ARREARS			
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NAME Indian Day School.

ADDRESS Aleft Bay B.C. MONTH 28-2-45

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PACIFIC POWER & WATER COMPANY LTD.

ALERT BAY. B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION cpmm.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING				
PRESENT 624	10 K.W. HRS. @ 30	3	00
PREVIOUS 600	10 K.W. HRS. @ 20	2	00
CONSUMPTION 24	4 K.W. HRS. @ 7		28
METER RENT			25
SALES TAX ON			
STREET LIGHTING			
SUNDRIES			
PENALTY			
TOTAL		5	53
ARREARS		3	25
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		8	78

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCH OFFICE COPY

NAME Indian Day School

ADDRESS [redacted] Alert Bay. B.C. MONTH 28/3/45

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PACIFIC POWER & WATER COMPANY LTD.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION comm

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING				
PRESENT 656	10 K.W. HRS. @30	3	00
PREVIOUS 624	10 K.W. HRS. @20	2	00
CONSUMPTION 32	12 K.W. HRS. @7		84
	METER RENT		25
	SALES TAX ON		
	STREET LIGHTING		
	SUNDRIES		
	PENALTY		
	TOTAL	6	09
	ARREARS	8	78
	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	14	87

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-07-902
1944-1945

Pay to Pacific Power & Water Co. Ltd.,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
March	31	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School during January, February and March, 1945, as per invoices attached:-	$14.87

DUPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate designed
for Accountant to mail

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Lacey
Agent

Voucher No. 404

Date March 31/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-08-912
1944-1945

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
March	31	To rent of building used as senior-classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1945 - 3 months @ $10.00 per month;-	$30.	00
		4:4:45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 399

DATE March 31/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-952
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-29-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of May 28th and Provincial School Inspector Manning's report covering his inspection of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and particularly to the Inspector's statement that no electric light was installed. I am advised by Mr. Manning that this was a typographical error and should have read "Electric light is installed."

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCH OFFICE COPY

NAME INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

ADDRESS ALERT BAY. B.C. MONTH 28 Jan 15

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PACIFIC POWER & WATER COMPANY LTD.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION 00

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING			
PRESENT 657	Minimum K.W. HRS. @	3	00
PREVIOUS 656	K.W. HRS. @		
CONSUMPTION 1	K.W. HRS. @		
	METER RENT		
	SALES TAX ON		25
	STREET LIGHTING		
	SUNDRIES		
	PENALTY		
	TOTAL	3	25
	ARREARS		
	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Pacific Power & Water Co. Ltd.,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1945~~			
June	30	To electricity used in Alert Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1945, as per invoice attached:-	$3.25
		6.7.45	
		Please note that lights have been disconnected during summer months to save expense.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M Bean
Agent

Voucher No. 76

Date June 30/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-08-912
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
June	30	To rent of building for use of senior classroom,	
		Alert Bay Indian Day School, for quarter ending	
		June 30th, 1945, 3 months @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00
		6.Y. 76	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Lean
Agent

Voucher No. 72

Date June 30/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-08-912
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. Mosas Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept. 29	To rent of building used as senior classroom Alert Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1945, at $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

800-76-08-912
9-10-45

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M B Jacques
Agent

Voucher No. 169

Date Sept. 29/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NAME ~~Indian Day School~~
C/o M.S. Todd, Indian Dept.

ADDRESS [redacted] Alert Bay, B.C. MONTH ~~26/9/45~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PACIFIC POWER & WATER COMPANY LTD.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION Com.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING		
PRESENT ~~653~~	~~10~~ K.W. HRS. @ ~~30~~	~~3.00~~
PREVIOUS ~~657~~	~~1~~ K.W. HRS. @ ~~20~~	~~.20~~
CONSUMPTION ~~11~~	K.W. HRS. @	
METER RENT		.25
SALES TAX ON		
STREET LIGHTING		
SUNDRIES		
PENALTY		
TOTAL		~~3.45~~
ARREARS		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to British Columbia Power Commission.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept.	28	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended Sept. 30/45, as per invoice attached:-	$3.45

800-76-07-902
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 180

DATE Oct. 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-08-912
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Dec.	31	To rent of building used as senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1945, at $10.00 per month:	$30.00

800-16-08-912.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
9 Jan 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. B. Lewis
Agent

Voucher No. 289

Date Dec. 31/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCH OFFICE COPY

NAME INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.
ADDRESS ALERT BAY B.C. MONTH 28-12-45

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PACIFIC POWER & WATER COMPANY LTD.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION 60mm.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING			
PRESENT 733	10 K.W. HRS. @30	3	00
PREVIOUS 712	10 K.W. HRS. @20	2	00
CONSUMPTION 21	1 K.W. HRS. @7		07
METER RENT			25
SALES TAX ON			
STREET LIGHTING			
SUNDRIES			
PENALTY			
TOTAL		5	32
ARREARS		9	48
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		14	80

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NAME INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

ADDRESS ALERT BAY B.C. MONTH 28-11-45

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION comm.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING			
PRESENT 712	10 K.W. HRS. @ 30	3	00
PREVIOUS 678	10 K.W. HRS. @ 20	2	00
CONSUMPTION 34	14 K.W. HRS. @ 7		98
METER RENT			25
SALES TAX ON			
STREET LIGHTING			
SUNDRIES			
PENALTY			
TOTAL		6	23
ARREARS		3	25
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		9	48

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCH OFFICE COPY

NAME INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

ADDRESS ALERT BAY B.C. MONTH 28-10-45

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

ALERT BAY, B.C.

METER No. 130 CLASSIFICATION C OM N.

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED, BUT MUST BE PAID ON OR BEFORE THE 15TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THAT IN WHICH THE ENERGY WAS USED.

METER READING		
PRESENT 678	MINIMUM K.W. HRS. @	3 00
PREVIOUS 668	K.W. HRS. @	
CONSUMPTION 10	K.W. HRS. @	
METER RENT		25
SALES TAX ON		
STREET LIGHTING		
SUNDRIES		
PENALTY		
TOTAL		3 25
ARREARS		
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to B. C. Power Commission.

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Dec.	28	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1945, as per invoices attached:-	$14.80

875-76-07-902
1 Jet 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

O B Leal
Agent

VOUCHER No. 309

DATE Jan. 17/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S13 2M 4-43

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date Jan 31-46 194

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.,
Alert Bay B. C.

Supplies to Indian Day School
at Alert Bay B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

Jan.4	4	lens. 6"x30" galv. stove pipe	@ .75	3.00	EMERGENCY
	1	only 6"x 90 " " elbow	@ .60	.60	PURCHASE
		installing charge		1.00	
Jan.26	3	only corn brooms	@ .95	2.85	
	1	" 5 gal. creolin and container		7.80	
	1	" 4 " floor dressing oil		2.80	
	2	" 2" x 10' gauze bandaage	@ .25	.50	
	1	" Iodine		.15	
				$18.70	

Please remit to., British Columbia Packers Ltd.,
Foot Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver B. C.

O.K.
J. Massey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-02-289
1945-1946

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Jan.	31	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School	
		as per invoice attached:-	$18.70

800-76-02-289
13-7-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 156-29-4 dated Aug. 22/45

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE Feb. 6/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 2nd, 1946.

RECEIVED FROM: M. S. TODD INDIAN AGENT

THE SUM OF: Sixty-One ----------25/100 Dollars

Payment of labour in full on Agency Grounds, Agency Water System, Alert Bay Indian Day School, and Agency Wood.

$61.25

G Brooks
George Brooks.

Please Note - This receipt covers vouchers #327 - #330.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School on Kwawkewlth Agency, Alert Bay, B. C. Reserve

for week ending January 5th, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				2	3	4	5					
George Brooks	Installing toilet in Alert Bay Indian Day School			8	8	8	8	32	.62½	$20.00	G Brooks	

Cheque No. ..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance ..... Allotment..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M S Green .....

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-10-691
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. M. S. Todd,

Address Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Feb. 2	To installing toilet in Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Return of Labour attached:-	$20.00
	Please Note - This was an emergency. There has never been washroom facilities at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and in the interests of the teacher's health it was necessary that this be installed.	

691

800-76-10
13/2/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. B. Greene
Agent

Voucher No. 330

Date Feb. 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

UNIT Alert Bay, B. C.

NAME Indian Day School

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

MONTH OF Jan. 26 to Feb. 21 194 6

Due Date MAR 16 1946

A penalty of 10% will be added to overdue accounts.

COMMERCIAL 130

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREVIOUS	KWH CONSUMED	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE	SUNDRY	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX		ARREARS	GROSS BILL
797	763	34	5.98	.25					6.23

PAYABLE AT LOCAL OFFICE, BANK, OR NEAREST POST OFFICE.

British Columbia Power Commission

UNIT Alert Bay, B. C.

NAME Indian Day School

MONTH	GROSS AMOUNT
Feb/46	$6.23

THIS STUB TO BE RETAINED BY BANK OR RECEIVING OFFICE.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

UNIT Alert Bay, B.C.

NAME Indian Day School

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B.C.

~~DOMESTIC~~ COMMERCIAL

MONTH January 1946

Due Date FEB. 15 1946

A penalty of 10% will be added to overdue accounts.

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREVIOUS	KWH CONSUMED	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE	SUNDRY	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX		ARREARS	GROSS BILL
763	733	30	5.70	.25				~~14.80~~	~~20.75~~ 5.95

PAYABLE AT LOCAL OFFICE, ~~BANK, OR NEAREST POST OFFICE.~~

British Columbia Power Commission

UNIT Alert Bay, B.C.

NAME Indian Day School.

MONTH	GROSS AMOUNT
Jan/46	~~$20.75~~ 5.95

THIS STUB TO BE RETAINED BY BANK OR RECEIVING OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MI[illegible]S AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFF[illegible] BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to ..... B. C. Power Commission, ...

Address ..... Alert Bay, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar.	9	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the months of January and February, 1946, as per invoices attached:-	$12.18

815-16-01-902
23-3-46
DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]
VOUCHER in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 364 dated .....

Mar. 9/46
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-08-912
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar. 30	To rent of building for use as Senior Classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1946, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

I.A.D.
800-76-08-912
TRIPLICATE FOR FILES.
4-4-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. S. Arneil
Agent

Voucher No. 402

Date Mar. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

UNIT Alert Bay, B. C. MO[redacted] OF Feb. 21 to March 23 1946

NAME Indian Day School,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

COMMERCIAL 130

Due Date APR 15 1946

A penalty of 10% will be added to overdue accounts.

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREVIOUS	KWH CONSUMED	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE	SUNDRY	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX		ARREARS	GROSS BILL
798	797	1	3.00	.25				~~12.18~~	$3.25 ~~15.43~~

PAYABLE AT LOCAL OFFICE, BANK, OR NEAREST POST OFFICE.

British Columbia Power Commission

UNIT Alert Bay, B. C. [redacted]

NAME Indian Day School,

MONTH	GROSS AMOUNT
March/46	$3.25 ~~15.43~~

THIS STUB TO BE RETAINED BY BANK OR RECEIVING OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to B. C. Power Commission,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 Mar. 23	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the month of March, 1946, as per invoice attached:-	$3.25

875-76-01-902
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-4-46
Voucher in duplicate submitted for Accountant to audit

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 415

DATE Mar. 30/46

R B Reade
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, April 30, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have received from Indian Agent Todd his report for the year ended March 31, 1946. In this communication he mentions the new schools which he considers are needed in his agency. He refers particularly to Alert Bay Day School and points out that although we have two rooms at this school we have only the services of one teacher. He also states that three rooms are really necessary to accommodate the number of pupils.

For your information I enclose copy of a letter which I am writing to Mr. Todd, and you will note that if there were another building available in Alert Bay we would be prepared to rent it until such time as adequate provision could be made for the children of that village by the erection of a new school.

Mr. Todd's reference to the Airport at Port Hardy is as follows:-

"For the Department's information, I am told unofficially that the large Airport at Port Hardy, now under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transport, is going to be dismantled. There are endless buildings on this Airport that would be suitable for classrooms, and if the Department would employ men, to be paid out of this $12,000,000.00 we have been told about, and make arrangements to take some of these buildings over, we could proceed at once with the building of the necessary school and other buildings in this Agency. It seems this is the best and most suitable procedure to get our building program

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

under way, and unless we act reasonably soon, these buildings will be torn down and the lumber shipped to Vancouver or some other large centre and used for various undertakings."

Are you aware who is handling the disposal of the building mentioned and do you think there is any opportunity of our obtaining it?

Yours

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, April 30, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

I have carefully read that portion of your 1945 report which refers to Indian education in your agency. We have noted the schools that you believe are needed and will give your recommendations every possible consideration.

However, I regret that no action can be taken this year in erecting any of the schools which you mention. Owing to the policy of encouraging the erection of private homes, our public building program has been somewhat curtailed and no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for buildings on the reserves to which you refer.

I am communicating with Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding your statement in connection with the Airport at Port Hardy. If there were any building available in Alert Bay, we would be prepared to rent it, but I note from your report that no building is available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Reports

156-29-5 Alert Bay Day #5

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL GENERAL REPORT OF M. S. TODD,
Indian Agent, Kwawkewlth Agency, for year ending March 31, 1946.

In the Indian Village of Alert Bay we have two classrooms - one being held in the Department Day School, and the other in a building rented from a local Indian. On the Quarterly Return ended March 31st, of the junior room, the Department will note there were sixty-one pupils, and in the senior room where grades 3 - 8 are taught, we have forty-six children. This is an intolerable situation. The senior room is now closed due to the teacher's health being broken down, and we have requested that a new teacher be appointed, but to date the school is still closed. Mrs. Massey, teacher in the junior room, cannot possibly carry this load much longer. It is not only unfair but unjust to allow this situation to continue. I have tried to find some building that we could use as a third classroom but there is nothing in Alert Bay available. We are faced with building a three-room modern Indian Day School to take care of the educational needs of this village. The place is growing year by year, and it seems a tragedy in the lives of these young children that provision is not made so that they can receive a proper education. Consideration should be given to the immediate erection of a three-room Indian Day School in Alert Bay, to be part of the Rehabilitation Scheme. As we are told funds are available, and with men out of work, I can see no reason why this project should not be undertaken at once.

For the Department's information, I am told unofficially that the large Airport at Port Hardy, now under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transport, is going to be dismantled. There are endless buildings on this Airport that would be suitable for classrooms, and if the Department would employ men, to be paid out of this $12,000,000.00 we have been told about, and make arrangements to take some of these buildings over, we could proceed at once with the building of the necessary school and other buildings in this Agency. It seems this is the best and most suitable procedure to get our building program under way, and unless we act reasonably soon, these buildings will be torn down and the lumber shipped to Vancouver or some other large centre and used for various undertakings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF M. S. TODD, Indian Agent, Kwawkewlth Agency, for year ending March 31, 1946.

.....

..... I will give you what I think is necessary to accomplish the desired results:

A new three-room Day School at Alert Bay, with teacherage, is necessary to properly educate the many children in this locality.

New classrooms for St. Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay, are required.

A new School with Teacherage should be built at Turnour Island to provide education for the children in this village.

A new School at Cape Mudge to replace the present one is necessary, but could be left until other schools are built where there are no schools at the present time.

A teacherage should be built in connection with the Campbell River Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to B. C. Power Commission,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 April	22	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:- April	$3.25

875-76-07-902.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to mark.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

M Deacon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE May 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

UNIT Alert Bay, B. C.

NAME Indian Day School,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

MONTH OF March 23 to April 22 1946

Due Date MAY 18 1946

A penalty of 10% will be added to overdue accounts.

COMMERCIAL 130

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREVIOUS	KWH CONSUMED	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE	SUNDRY	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX		ARREARS	GROSS BILL
									3.25
	Minimum		3.00	.25				~~x3.25~~	~~x3.25~~

PAYABLE AT LOCAL OFFICE, BANK, OR NEAREST POST OFFICE.

British Columbia Power Commission

UNIT Alert Bay, B. C.

NAME Indian Day School,

MONTH	GROSS AMOUNT
	3.25
Apr/46	~~x3.25~~

THIS STUB TO BE RETAINED BY BANK OR RECEIVING OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 4th 1946

For Alert Bay Indian Day School Kwawkewlth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corn Brooms			4		May be
Pails			1		obtained
Gauze Bandage		2-5 rolls			locally
Toilet Paper			12 doz		
Paper Towels			6 bundles		
Lifebuoy Soap			1 doz		
Chloride of Lime			4 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) J. Massey

School Alert Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Freight Alert Bay B.C.

Province B.C.

Jane Massey
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Laird
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

With reference to requisition of the 4th instant for supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase the following :-

4 corn brooms
1 pail
5 rolls 2" gauze bandage
12 dozen toilet paper
6 bundles paper towels
1 dozen Lifebuoy soap
4 " Chloride of Lime.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 21

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSIO

MONT

COMMERCIAL

METER READINGS		KWH CONSUMED	CODE	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE		MISC.	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX	ARREARS	
PRESENT	PREVIO									
800	798	2		3.00	.25				—	

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DUE D

A PENAL
OVERDUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to B. C. Power Commission,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the month of May, as per invoice attached:-	$3.25

875-76-07-902
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13 Jun 46
Under No Duplicate Required
For Accountant to Sign

EX'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE June 4/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]

76-08-912
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 June	29	Rent of building used as senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1946, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

8.00
Jul 16

STRAIGHT FROM FILE
(original documents)
No further action required

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 98

[signature]
Agent

Date June 29/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76[illegible]-289
1946-1947

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO B. C. Packers Ltd.,

ADDRESS ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	27	To supplies for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$31.86
		Authority - letter dated Ottawa May 16/46, File #156-29-5.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 141

DATE Aug. 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M-10-45

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date June 27th /46 194

Sold to Indian Day School

Alert Bay, B.C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

4	only	Brooms	1.10	4.40
1	"	Galv. Pail	.65	.65
5	"	2" Bandage	.25	1.25
12	doz.	Toilet Tissue	1.00	12.00
6	only	Rolls Hand Towels	.19	1.14
1	doz.	Lifebouy Soap	.96	.96
4	"	Cloride of Lime	1.44	5.76
2	only	Soft Balls	2.85	5.70

Please remit to:

B.C. Packers Ltd.

Foot of Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

$31.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M-10-45

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Aug. 31st/46 *194*

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

INVOICE NOS.
ORDER NOS.
SHIPPED PER Indian Day School, Alert Bay. CONTRACT NOS.

	Goods	delivered to Ed Whonnock.			
		1 length 6" Black Stove Pipe			.30
		1 only 6" Elbow Galv.			.75
		3 length 6" Galv. Stove Pipe		.85	2.55
		1 only 6" Stove Pipe Cap			.75
		Please remit to: B.C. Packers Ltd.,			
		Ft. Campbell Ave.,			
		Vancouver, B.C.			
					$ 4.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...MENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-09-615
1946-1947

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	31	To stovepipes, etc. for senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:	$4.35

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
25/9/46
VOUCHER in duplicate destroyed
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. D. Soucie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 188

DATE Sept. 17/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-08-912
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To rent of building used as senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1946, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

800

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant is now.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. B. Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER No. 205

DATE Sept. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to B. C. Power Commission,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the month of September, as per invoice attached:	$1.75

EXD.

800
8/6 of 46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. Reeve
Agent

Voucher No. 209

Date Oct. 2/46

FORM [illegible]600-7-46

COMMERCIAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

MONTH SEP 1946 194

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREV.	KWH CONSUMED	CODE	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE		MISC.	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX	ARREARS	GROSS BILL			ACCT. NO.
803	800	3		½ month 1.50	.25					1.75			

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DUE DATE OCT 15 1946

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

MONTH SEP 1946

GROSS 1.75-

NET

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1946
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 6th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This short report is being made in respect to conditions at our Alert Bay Indian Day School.

This school consists of two rooms, one building is owned by the Department and the other is an old building owned by an Indian which we have made some repairs on in recent years in order to make it usable, and for which we pay $10.00 a month rent. Two teachers are now employed.

Yesterday I had a visit from the teachers and was informed they could not carry on under the present conditions and stated that unless some new arrangement or assistance could be given them, they would have to resign. They pointed out that there were forty-seven children in the senior classroom, made up of grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8; and forty-six in the junior room of grades 1a, b, c and grade 2. Some of the children are sitting two at a desk while others are sandwiched in and using boxes, old fashioned long seats and benches where seven or eight children are sitting together. The teachers also pointed out every bit of available space was being used and there was no room for the individual grades to stand as a group at the blackboard and take instruction. They also pointed out this unhealthy condition and stated they could not do justice to their work. They also stated there were other children walking the streets who should be in school (which I am also aware of), but due to this condition they could not admit any more.

This condition has existed for several years and has been kept before the Department.

As it was necessary to take immediate action to relieve this intolerable situation, I instructed the senior teacher to arrange for grades 3, 4, 7 and 8 to attend in the morning, and grades 5, 6, 7 and 8 to attend in the afternoon. This new arrangement became effective today and will continue for the time being. The junior room will continue on as at present as it was felt due to fewer grades in the classroom some relief might be effected by re-grouping them. I hope the Department will approve of the action I have taken, as there was not sufficient time to refer the matter to Ottawa for your approval.

In the Department's letter of April 30th last, file 156-29-5, they informed me that if I could obtain accommodation for another classroom somewhere they would agree to the third teacher. So far I have been unable to find any available room in Alert Bay where we could establish a third room.

Recently the Department have taken over the Army Camp at Port Hardy and I understand some of these buildings are to be used for schools. These buildings will make ideal classrooms and now that we have the buildings available, it is just a question of having them d[illegible] transferred and

P.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

erected. I feel no time should be lost in undertaking this program.

If the Department will give me the authority to go ahead, and provide the necessary funds, I will undertake to have these buildings dismantled, transported to Alert Bay and erected, and have them ready for occupancy at the earliest possible date. There are at the present time good Indian carpenters whom I can employ wh helpderect these prefabricated buildings on their present site, but it will have to be done and completed during this winter before the fishing season starts next Spring. There are also one or two good White carpenters whom I believe I could employ to assist. It would be necessary to have this whole undertaking done on the basis of day labour as it would be impossible to get anyone to take a contract. I am satisfied it would cost less by day labour rather than by contract - in any case there is no one available who will take a contract.

A few days ago I recommended that funds be provided to clear the site for the new school as well as burning refuse and gravelling the road. I hope the Department will approve of this so that we can take advantage of the bulldozer which is still here on the island before it leaves for Klickseewy Reserve to start logging operations in a few days' time.

In a previous report I presented plans for the new school and estimated the same could be completed for approximately $8,000.00. I still feel this can be done, barring unforeseen circumstances.

As the matter of school accommodation is so serious it seems to me we should now take advantage of this wonderful opportunity and provide the necessary classrooms, and when doing so consider our future needs so that the question of sufficient accommodation will be settled for years to come. There are going to be many Indian families locate in Alert Bay on the new Industrial School site as soon as the status of this Reserve is settled. These are young people with growing-up families who wish to get away from the Potlatch, and they consider it is the only effective way in which they can do so. It is this Custom which is holding back my young married Indians and I consider the Department should leave nothing unturned to make it possible for them to shake themselves loose from it so that they can prosper and become progressive, law-abiding citizens. The Indians realize most of their earning power comes from fishing and, therefore, it would be far better for them to live in Alert Bay where their children could enjoy good school facilities and receive proper medical care from our local hospital and medical officers. This they are deprived of living in isolated Indian villages elsewhere. We have a wonderful opportunity now to really help them.

At the present time we are paying tuition fees and board, etc., for Indian boys and girls to attend high school in Victoria and Vancouver, which is costing the Department considerable sums. If we had a proper day school here it would pay us to establish a high school in connection with it so that the children could continue on with their studies to grade 12 and still live at home. This year I have seven children attending high school and if it were possible for them to attend high school and remain at home I know there would be a great many more who would avail themselves of this opportunity. We would then be giving the Indians the very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thing they are pleading for. A high school in connection with this day school would serve my whole Agency, and now that we have the buildings that could be utilized at very little cost, provision should be made to that end.

I might mention that our present Indian Day School in Alert Bay is a very old building, but could be used for many good purposes, other than for school purposes, either by the Department or the Indians, after the new school had been built. It is felt that all classrooms should be in one unit whereby the principal would have immediate supervision and control at all times.

I, therefore, recommend that when we erect this new school, all these suggestions referred to be given due consideration. Possibly the Department would give my recommendations early consideration, as I am anxious to take steps to improve conditions here at the earliest possible date.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to B. C. Power Commission,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To electricity used in the Alert Bay Indian Day School during the month of October as per invoice attached:-	$7.84

800
13/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. Swan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE Nov. 4/46

FORM 21 2M-9-46

COMMERCIAL

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

MONTH OCT 1946

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREVIOUS	KWH CONSUMED	CODE	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE		MISC.	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX	ARREARS	GROSS BILL			ACCT. NO.
835	803	32		5.84	.25				1.75	7.84			

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

X

DUE DATE NOV 18 1946

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

MONTH OCT 1946

GROSS 7.84

NET

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2M-9-46

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

COMMERCIAL

MONTH NOV 1946 194

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PREVIOUS	KWH CONSUMED	CODE	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE		MISC.	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX	ARREARS	GROSS BILL			ACCT. No.
872	835	37		6.19	.25				6.09	12.53			

6.44

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

X

DUE DATE DEC 30 1946

A PENALTY OF 10% WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

MONTH NOV 1946

GROSS NET

12.53

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

70-[redacted]-902
1946-1947

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO B. C. Power Commission,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

B'D.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To electricity used during the month of November	
		at the Indian Day School, Alert Bay, as per	
		invoice attached:-	$6.44
		Less overpayment on Voucher #258, Nov. 4/46:-	1.75
			$4.69
		TOTAL	

800
Alert Bay - B.C.
26/12/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Deans
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 313

DATE Dec. 12/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-04-352
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. Lyle E. Sharpe,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	22	To trucking of supplies to Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-		.75

$60
Jan 4/47

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Dean
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 6

Date Jan. 4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to File 156-29-5

565586-2 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 30 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

H.B.D.

Port Hardy Military Camp

We have received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Howe dated Nov. 6th concerning conditions at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. We have also received your letter, 6-11-3, of Nov. 18th with comments upon Mr. Todd's letter.

The Department approves the operation of the Alert Bay Indian Day School on a half-day system as at present in operation. It is understood that this is necessitated by the overcrowding at this school.

We have recently discussed this matter with Col. Medland who was in charge of the construction of the Port Hardy Military Camp. He informed us that buildings from this camp had been moved by the Army as far as Nanaimo with no serious consequences.

We are quite prepared to have such buildings as you consider necessary moved to Alert Bay to provide the additional classroom accommodation which you consider necessary. It is understood that Inspector Davey will be making recommendations in this regard. We have included an amount to cover such moving expenses in our 1947-48 estimates.

Mr. Armstrong has already written you on Nov. 25th concerning the funds required to move buildings which will be used for housing purposes.

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To summarize, we will await a definite recommendation from you as to the number of these buildings which you wish to use for classrooms both at Alert Bay and in other Agencies. Insofar as the use of the Industrial School Reserve site is concerned, we are advised that it will be in order to erect classrooms upon this land, but that care must be taken not to authorize the erection of additional housing upon this site.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C., November 30 1946

M. Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. MAY
MACHINE SHOP

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6% INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

To 6 lbs. of galv. sheet iron	.72
7 lbs. of " " "	.84
	1.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-693
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. R. May,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Nov.	30	To Galvanized sheet iron for use at Indian		
		Day School, Alert Bay, as per invoice attached:-	$1	.56

800 8 Jan 47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M B Jacue
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 326

Date Dec. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School, Alert Bay on Nimpkish Reserve #1

for week ending August 31st, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. Aug.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri. 30	Sat. 31	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edward Whannock	Labour repairing windows and chimney					4	7	11	.80	$8.80	from M. S. Todd, Indian Agent. Ed W Hannock	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M S Todd
..... AGENT

10E-29-5

76-09-615
1946-1947

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Alert Bay, B. C.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	30	To labour repairing windows and chimney, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per Return of Labour attached:-	$8.80
		TOTAL	

800
8 Jan 47

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Deeum
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 327

DATE Dec. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-08-12
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To rent of building used as senior classroom,		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter		
		ended December 31st, 1946, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.	00

800
8 Jan 47.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS & NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
INDIAN OFFICE BRANCH
JAN 7 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

W S Grace
Agent

Voucher No. 338

Date Dec. 31/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 19

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

DEC 1946

COMMERCIAL

MONTH 194

METER READINGS PRESENT	METER READINGS PR[redacted]/S	KWH CONSUMED	CODE	KWH CHARGE	SERVICE CHARGE		MISC.	DOM. GOVT. 8% TAX	ARREARS	GROSS BILL	[redacted]	NET BILL	ACCT. NO.
932	872	60		7.80	.25				~~6.44~~	~~8.05~~ 8.05			

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

X

JAN 15 1947

DUE DATE .....

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION

MONTH DEC 1946

GROSS ~~8.05~~ 8.05

NET [redacted]

Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to B. C. Power Commission,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

EX'D.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To electricity consumed in the Alert Bay		
		Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$8.	05

...PLICATE FOR AU...
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

JAN 14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 14

Date Jan. 6/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-04-352
1946-1947

Pay to King's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To cartage of Alert Bay Indian Day School supplies as per invoice attached:-	$1.	50

E.D.

800 30/1/41

Indian Affairs Mines & Resources
Ottawa Office Branch
JAN 18 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

M Deacon
Agent

HER No. 41

Date Jan. 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 31 19 47

M Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

In Acct. With King's Transfer

TERMS ALERT BAY, B. C.

Feb.	2	1 pc. stationery		.25	
	15	1 " "		.25	
	24	2 " "		.50	
	25	2 " "		.50	
Mar.	11	1 " "		.50	
	20	1 " "		.25	$2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-04-352
1946-1947

Pay to King's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To delivery of supplies to Alert Bay Indian	
		Day School as per invoice:-	$2.25

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

800
Alert Bay Hospital
10/4/47
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
5 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE March 31/47

W B Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76-08-912
1946-1947

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To rent of building used as senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1947, @ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

800
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
10/4/47

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 19[illegible]
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. D. Loane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 174

DATE Mar. 31/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5.

CD 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RRA 46 58 NL VIA PG

ALERT BAY BC 21

1947 MAY 22 AM 6 51

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

FRED SEEKING HAS TODAY GIVEN ME SIGNED TENDER FOR FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO CLEAR LEVEL AND BURN ALL REFUSE LOT TWENTY FOUR NEW DAY SCHOOL SITE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE ALERT BAY STOP HE REQUIRES ANSWER BY SIX PM MAY TWENTY SECOND RECOMMEND DEPARTMENT ACCEPT AND FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE THAT AMOUNT BY AIR MAIL

M S TODD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
SOOM-10-45 (6254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. F. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 156-29-5 (WT 1)

Room 502

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont. DATE: May 22, 1947.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Following telegram received from Agent Todd quote Fred Seeking has today given me signed tender for five hundred dollars to clear level and burn all refuse lot twenty four new day school site industrial school reserve Alert Bay stop He requires answer by six p.m. May twenty second recommend Department accept and forward accountable cheque that amount by air mail unquote What is your recommendation

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		P.M. 2.45 p.m

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 156-29-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 26,1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. M.S.Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. NOTE: PLEASE SEND THIS CHEQUE IMMEDIATELY BY AIR MAIL	$500.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for clearing site at Albert Bay Day School

ENC. NO.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

MAY 27 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XXXXX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

156-29-5

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1947.

Mr. M.S.Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

WITH REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM REGARDING CLEARING SITE
ALERT BAY DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE OF FIVE
HUNDRED DOLLARS ON DEFINITE UNDERSTANDING THAT DEPARTMENT
IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION WHATEVERE TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT
REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH CLEARING OPERATION
ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE WILL GO FORWARD EARLY NEXT WEEK

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE- ARMY MESSAGE- ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

156-29-5 L6-MGD 231555 D

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

21 CIV SER 1115

VANCOUVER B C 231132T

BF NEARY SUPT WELFARE & TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

REF YOUR MESSAGE REGARDING LOT 24 DAY SCHOOL CITE ALERT BAY RECOMMEND TENDER BE ACCEPTED ON DEFINITE UNDERSTANDING THAT DEPT IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION WHATEVER TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH CLEARING OPERATION

DM MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

MS 231157T

B

M.F.B. 1442B 100M-4-48 9012) H.Q. 1772-39-164

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Records files

156-24-5

Signed - phone message.

Vancouver, May 23, 1947.

R.F. Neary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Reference your message regarding lot twenty four day school site Alert Bay recommend tender be accepted on definite understanding that Department is under no obligation whatever to provide equipment required in connection with clearing operation

Read in Records
Read May 27/47 at 10:30 AM.

D.M. Mackay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

RS/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XXXXX
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

file 156-29-5 (WT)
June 4, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Surveys and Engineering Branch having difficulty getting engineer proceed Port Hardy (stop) Am wiring Todd for name senior Department Transport official there.

Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XXXXX
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File 156-29-5 (WT)

June 4, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Surveys and Engineering Branch having difficulty getting engineer to go to Port Hardy (stop) Advise name and position of Department of Transport official in charge their operations Port Hardy.

Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.

BFN/MGD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

1947 JUN 5 AM 7 41

(36)

MO57 18 NL VIA POINT GREY=ALERT BAY BC MAY 4

B F NEARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT=
OTTAWA= 0006

156-29-5

=RETEL K J ROBINSON MANAGER PORT HARDY AIRPORT STOP IS VERY YOUNG PILOT UNDERSTAND HAS NO ENGINEERING EXPERIENCE=

M S TODD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5'

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
JUN 5 1947
REGISTERED

June 4th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Referring to your memoranda of May 5th and May 29th and to our telephone conversation this morning, if the buildings referred to are those at Camp "A" near Port Hardy airport, a description of them and suggestions as to their dismantling are contained in my report of October 10th, last, to Mr. Jackson, a copy of which was supplied to you.

It would not be feasible to transport the buildings by water without tearing them down, but the thirty-one Loxstave prefabricated buildings, referred to in my report, are very amenable to dismantling and loading on barges.

Your Indian Commissioner, in co-operation with our Engineer, would have to make arrangements for the securing of the necessary barges and the settling of transportation rates with the tug or other boat that would be used for tow purposes.

When I was at Port Hardy, Mr. Keith J.Robinson, Airport Manager, was very co-operative and said that if he could get permission from the Department of Transport he would have time to exercise supervision over the dismantling and loading of the Loxstave buildings. He said the Department of Transport had a two-ton Dodge truck with stake body and a D-8 tractor with power winch that might be loaned. All arrangements in this connection could, it is believed, be made with the Department of Transport office at Vancouver, providing this equipment is still at the airport.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The watchman looking after these buildings, as well as the R.C.A.F. Hospital at Port Hardy, was Mr. F.Garrington of the Corps of Commissionaires, and he was quite anxious to co-operate in the dismantling and unloading of the buildings providing he could be paid suitable wages while on this work.

This is a project that will have to be organized and looked after by Mr. Webb's office in conjunction with Major MacKay.

There are two ways of financing this project but perhaps the better one would be for your Indian Commissioner to meet the expenditures involved on the certificate of our Engineer, or the foreman, rather than for funds to be transferred to our Engineering and Construction Service. There are so many operations that will be handled largely by your officers that it would be simpler if your Vancouver office handled all the finances.

J. W. Daudle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT)

Copy on file 565586-2
156-29-5

EXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, June 10th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Port Hardy Military Camp Project

The attached letter which is self-explanatory, has just been received from Mr. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

In view of the situation at Port Hardy as discussed recently here, it is felt that you could proceed somewhat along the lines outlined in Mr. Wardle's letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-29-5
156-29-5 (WT)

Copy on file 565586-2
156-29-5 ~~file~~

D.K.D.

21

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, June 10th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Port Hardy Military Camp Project

The attached letter which is self-explanatory, has just been received from Mr. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

In view of the situation at Port Hardy as discussed recently here, it is felt that you could proceed somewhat along the lines outlined in Mr. Wardle's letter.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 20M-2-45

Alert Bay, B.C. B.C. May 28/47 19

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

In Account with

Alert Bay Store *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Supplies for Indian Day School.

1	cs.	Toilet Paper	9.40	9.40
1	cs.	Paper Towels	4.50	4.50
				13.90

Please remit to: B.C. Packers Ltd.,
Ft. Campbell AVe.
Vancouver, B.C.

Received by
by E. Findlay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

516-02-289
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Address ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	28	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School	
		as per invoice attached:-	$13.90

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 17 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

800
13/6/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-4 (V.T.1) dated Apr. 5/47

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE June 7/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29 -5-

ARMY SIGNAL

VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 27/47

MR. HOEY

REFERENCE REMOVAL BUILDINGS PORT HARDY CAMP FOR SCHOOL AND AGENCY PURPOSE ALERT BAY THE APPROXIMATE COST OF REMOVAL AND ER-ERECTING SUFFICIENT BUILDING FOR 4 CLASS ROOM BLOCK AND TWO TEACHERS RESIDENCE $8000.00 CENTRAL HEATING IF REQUIRED INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING ELECTRIC WIRING AND REPAINTED EXTRA STOP CONSIDER WE WOULD BE FULLY JUSTIFIED IN PROCEEDING WITH THIS WORK AND HAVE ADVISED LOCAL OFFICE SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING ACCORDINGLY STOP REQUEST COVERING DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORITY BY WIRE IMMEDIATELY STOP ALSO ADVANCE $5000.00 TO COVER LABOUR STOP REPORT OF LOCAL SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH GIVING DETAILED INFORMATION BEING FORWARDED BY AIR MAIL.

D.M. MACKAY

AS/AS

Note: It is our intention to use part of #20,000 earmarked for Yukon for the movement of these buildings

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 [redacted]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 156-29-5 (W T)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA June 28 1947

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
VANCOUVER British Columbia

RETEL JUNE TWENTY SEVEN ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop-
YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH THIS WORK -stop- WILL
FORWARD ADVANCE SOONEST -stop-

R A H O E Y

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to

Phoned by:

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 156-29-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE JUNE 28 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	British Columbia Indian Agency Trust Account -------	$5,000.00

Send cheque to:

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, British Columbia.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Moving of Army buildings, from Port Hardy Camp to Alert Bay for re-erection as a four-room school and teacher's residence.

Passed for payment
30/6/47

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

B. F. Kemp
HEAD OF BRANCH

T.R.L. Macdonald
for DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHW/IH

34990-10

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 27, 1947.

T.S. Mills, Esq., Chief Engineer, Ottawa.

Re: Removal of Buildings from
Port Hardy Military Camp,
Vancouver Island, B.C.

Your letter of June 25 advising that the above work is to be carried out under financial responsibilities of Mr. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia is acknowledged. We are, therefore, forwarding him copies of this letter and have contacted him regarding funds.

Pursuant to your letter of June 6 and subsequent teletypes and telegrams, Mr. K.P. McClure was employed as Construction Foreman to supervise this work of removing the buildings and of re-erecting them as required. Mr. Whyte accompanied by Mr. McClure left Vancouver by steamer on June 19th and visited Alert Bay and Port Hardy, returning on June 24th.

COPY

Prior to their going north, which could not be arranged by plane, a conference was held in this office with Indian Commissioner MacKay on June 11th as to what his branch has in mind as to ultimate use of the buildings. Subsequent to this, Mr. Whyte held a further conference with the Indian Commissioner and the Indian Affairs school inspector and submitted tentative plans for schools and teachers' dwellings so as to obtain an idea as to where buildings of various sizes should be shipped.

The first priority seems to be for a four room school at Alert Bay with two teachers' dwellings - one 48 x 24 to house a married teacher, and one 60 x 24 to house three or four single teachers; also a stores building adjacent to the Agency office.

The second priority is for a single teachers' residence at Campbell River.

Third priority is for a combined one room school and teacher's residence at Tournour Island.

Fourth priority is for a similar structure at Gilford Island.

Fifth priority is for a one or two roomed school at Cape Mudge.

Sixth priority is for a combined single room and teacher's quarters at Village Island.

It is possible the sizes of some of these schools and other buildings may later be changed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Mr. Whyte's visit north he found it was not possible to secure labour due to the fishing season which is just starting. It will, therefore, be necessary to hire men in Vancouver and transport them north. No doubt Vancouver wage scale will be necessary. Arrangements have been made to have our crew fed at Port Hardy airport at an advantageous charge and they can find quarters in the camp, although we may find it necessary to supply bedding. The Indian Commissioner is trying to arrange for their accommodation at the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay as the school will be almost empty during July and August. By making these arrangements, a cook will not be necessary until later in the programme.

Arrangements were made through the Department of Transport for use of their vehicles on a rental bases at Port Hardy and trucks and a bulldozer can be hired at Alert Bay. At Campbell River and possibly Cape Mudge it should be possible to hire a truck but at other points all material will have to be transported by hand. At some points this may be expensive.

The Canada Kelp Company at Deer Island, near Port Hardy, has a 52 ft. x 20 ft. landing craft with its own power and this has been arranged for at a cost of approximately $30.00 per day. The company is submitting the definite rate in writing as soon as the manager, Mr. R. Barker, can contact the captain of the craft. This tentative rate which includes all costs is considered reasonable as Mr. K. Morton, District Engineer, Dominion Public Works Department at New Westminster, stated that a scow might cost up to $100.00 per day and to this we would have to add towing charges and the time taken to move the scow to and from Vancouver. No scows could be located in the Port Hardy-Alert Bay area. The only other conveyance is a small unpowered landing craft at Alert Bay. The landing craft of the Canada Kelp Company has a capacity of 35 tons and should be able to move 120 lin. ft. of 24 ft. Loxtave Prefab building per trip. It can be beached on any smooth shore for loading or unloading.

COPY

At Port Hardy there is an excellent loading dock with adjacent storeroom approximately two miles from the Army camp. This is on the Indian Reserve and was built by the camp contractors. At Alert Bay the landing craft can be beached at the foot of Park Street on which Lot 24 fronts where the school and teachers' dwellings are to be erected.

While complete estimates as to costs are not yet available, it is estimated that a building approximately 60 ft. x 24 ft. can be removed and re-erected at Alert Bay complete with new Duroid or similar shingle roof for approximately $1200.00. For the four room school using an "H" hut which is 84 ft. long with 40 ft. connection and 48 ft. wing this would mean a cost of approximately $5000.00. As the floors will have to be sawn, it is likely a covering of some kind will be necessary and this would add a cost of $500.00 to the above. The installation of plumbing and wiring and also repainting would be extra as well as cost of a central heating system if such is required. Cost of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

blackboards, school seats and other fittings would also be extra. The two teachers' dwellings would cost approximately $2400.00. Painting, plumbing and wiring extra, also floor covering.

There are sufficient stoves available and equipment to fit all buildings with plumbing and wiring. Hot water tanks are also in supply and jacket heaters which could be used in other than straight dwellings. There are no suitable cooking ranges for dwellings at Port Hardy camp. The cooking ranges there are all large camp type only suitable for institutional purposes.

The dismantling of the buildings does not appear to be a difficult problem other than the floors. It is suggested we secure a Skill power saw and cut them into sections. Such a saw can be used at Port Hardy and at Alert Bay and would soon save its cost in labour time. In addition to the floors there will also be considerable cutting to fit in extra windows as all are desired on one side of school rooms.

At Alert Bay the area selected for the school has been cleared but about one and one-half days work of a bulldozer is needed to level ground which now has quite a slope to cut down on supporting posts required.

COPY

The stores building at Alert Bay could be approximately 60 ft. long and could be roofed with 3 ply rubberoid unless it is considered that shingles such as Duroid should be used due to its proximity to the Agency buildings. It would not require many partitions or the floor to be covered so cost of its removal and re-erection should not exceed $1200.00.

The above gives a figure of $7900.00 for removal and erection of buildings for 4 room school and 2 teachers' dwellings at Alert Bay. Installation of plumbing and electric wiring as well as painting could be left until later, also floor in residence if found necessary. An estimate covering these items will be submitted in due course.

A rough estimate of costs of other buildings re-erected less plumbing, electric wiring and painting would be as follows:-

Campbell River - teachers' residence	$1500.00
Turnour Island - 1 room school and residence	$1800.00
Gilford Island - 1 room school and residence	$1800.00
Cape Mudge - 1 room school	$1500.00
Village Island - 1 room school and residence	$1800.00

As it is evident from correspondence that it is desired we proceed at once with these projects, we have submitted an estimate for July of $5482.00 and Mr. McClure is securing labour and proposes to return north on Saturday, June 28th. If the above programme is concurred in, it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.S. Mills, Esq. 27/6/47

essential we take full advantage of good weather and get as much done as possible by September 1st when it is assumed school buildings will be required.

Detailed plans and estimates for the several proposed buildings are being prepared and will be submitted as available.

At present and for the next month or so accommodation on boat or plane is very difficult so we have been forced to make plans in anticipation of approval being forthcoming.

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

COPY

c.c. Mr. MacKay (in duplicate)
Mr. McClure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29 - 5'

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 27th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

The following message by Army Signals was dispatched to you early this afternoon:

' Reference removal buildings Port Hardy Camp for school and Agency purposes Alert Bay approximate cost of removal and re-erection sufficient buildings for four classroom block and two teachers' residences eight thousand dollars central heating if required installation of plumbing electric wiring and repainting extra Stop Consider we would be fully justified in proceeding with this work and have advised local office Surveys and Engineering accordingly Stop Request covering Departmental authority by wire immediately Stop Also advance five thousand dollars to cover labour Stop Report of local Surveys and Engineering Branch giving detailed information being forwarded by airmail.'

The report referred to is enclosed.

You will note the arrangement made covering the use of the buildings required at the places mentioned and the order in which the work is to be carried out. The estimate of costs given to move these buildings and erect them ready for use less plumbing, central heating if required, wiring and repainting appears to me to justify our proceeding with the work without delay. A four classroom block at Alert Bay with sufficient living quarters for teachers could not be built at prevailing prices for less than $40,000 to $45,000 and if we can meet the school needs at Alert Bay which, I may say, are of a very urgent character, for the next ten years by using the buildings at Port Hardy even if the cost of doing so exceeds $10,000 we should, in my opinion, proceed. The estimate of the cost of providing our requirements

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at Campbell River and elsewhere in the Kwawkewlth Agency is set out in Mr. Webb's report and I would recommend that the necessary funds be provided to carry out as much as possible of this program while we are in a position to secure the men and equipment required. I should appreciate being advised how far we may go in carrying out this program.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (W T)

Ref-1-1-5

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Port Hardy Military Camp

I have recently had an opportunity of inspecting the army buildings which Colonel Randle has had moved to the Six Nations Reserve. They are progressing very rapidly in having these set up as school buildings and they should prove satisfactory for a period of 5 years or more.

The attached letter and report concerns the removal of buildings from the Port Hardy Military Camp to be re-erected similarly as schools in the Kwawkewlth Agency at Alert Bay.

I had an opportunity of discussing this situation with Major MacKay during his recent visit here. This project will do a great deal to alleviate the present shortage of educational facilities for the Indians in this area. In all it will provide the following buildings:-

(a) A four-room school at Alert Bay with two teachers' dwellings,

(b) A teacher's residence at Campbell River,

(c) A one-room school and teacher's residence at Tournour Island,

(d) A one-room school and residence at Gilford Island.

(e) A one-room school and residence at Cape Mudge,

(f) A one-room school and residence at Village Island.

..... When

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When Major MacKay's telegram arrived on Saturday, I did not hesitate to draft the telegram of approval for your signature. The reason for the immediate decision being necessary was the fact that men had to leave Vancouver on June 28 in order to begin this operation at once.

The immediate funds necessary are available under the item entitled "Cape Mudge - one-room school and residence - $8,000." included in our Main Estimates. In order that we may fully avail ourselves of this excellent opportunity of securing temporary classroom accommodation, I would also recommend that we consider the transfer of $5,000.00 from the $10,000.00 which is available in our Vote for the assembling of materials for the residential school at Teslin, Y. T. Major Clark estimates that $5,000.00 will be sufficient to carry out most of this work at Teslin this summer.

I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this project with you and Miss Walton. You will note that one of the buildings will be used as a stores building for agency purposes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

XXXXX/XXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 0a.

156-29-5

46 CIV SER 1444

VAN B C 271350T

R A HOEY DIR INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

OTTAWA ONT

ARMY MESSAGE

REFERENCE REMOVAL BUILDINGS PORT HARDY CAMP FOR SCHOOL AND AGENCY PURPOSES ALERT BAY THE APROXIMATE COST OF REMOVAL AND ER-ERECTING SUFFICIENT BUILDING FOR FOUR CLASS ROOM BLOCK AND TWO TEACHERS RESIDENCES EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS CENTRAL HEATING IF REQUIRED INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING ELECTRIC WIRING AND RE-PAINTED EXTRA STOP CONSIDER WE WOULD BE FULLY JUSTIFIED IN PROCEEDING WITH THIS WORK AND HAVE ADVISED LOCAL OFFICE SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING ACCORDINGLY STOP REQUEST COVERING DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORITY BY WIRE IMMEDIATELY STOP ALSO ADVANCE FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS TO COVER LABOUR STOP REPORT OF LOCAL SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH GIVING DETAILED INFORMATION BEING FORWARDED BY AIRMAIL

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMM

271402T EC B

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 4 1947 REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 11 1947 REGISTERED

1947 JUN 27

1947 JUN 28 20:5 9:22

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (W T)

Original on 565586-2

H.Q.D.

Ottawa, July 10, 1947.

A I R M A I L

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Hardy Military Camp

Please find attached a copy of our memorandum which was submitted by our Director to the Deputy Minister concerning the utilization of certain buildings at the above camp, for educational purposes.

We have today received notification of the Deputy Minister's concurrence in our proposals.

This means that a total sum of $26,000.00 has been set aside for use on this project.

It is hoped that this sum will be sufficient and that we may be also able to consider putting an outer covering on the buildings of either asbestos shingle, insul-brick or cedar shingles. Colonel Randle has finished the army buildings at Brantford with both asbestos shingle and insul-brick. Of the two, he has found the insul-brick to be more satisfactory. However, in view of the lumber situation in British Columbia, you may prefer the use of cedar shingles or cedar siding.

To date we have not received from our Surveys and Engineering Branch an official letter concerning this project. However, we are proceeding on the assumption that Mr. Webb's letter to his Chief Engineer will be dealt with by them in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

EXD.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To rent of building used as senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1947, at $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 14 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
800
JUL 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M B Keen
Agent

VOUCHER No. 345

DATE June 30/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

1947-1948

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	24	To contract clearing Lot #24, Industrial School Reserve - site for new Alert Bay Indian Day School:-	$500.00

APPROVED:

Director of Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1947
REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

Training Division
JUL 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

JUL 12 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated May 23/47

VOUCHER No. 342

DATE June 27/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

156-29-1/6

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

pa

OTTAWA, ONT., July 14th 47

Deaprtment of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Our order # 21-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 2	A 9587			
6	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	$ I0 80		
2	Footballs @ $ 8.75 Each	I7 50		
6	Playground Bats @ $ I.50 Each	9 00		
	C.P.X.Voucher Att'd.....	I 66		
				$ 38 96

To:The Teacher,
c/o Mr.M.S.Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,B.C.

Note: This order completed.....
This shipment clearly marked:

For Alert Bay Day School

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 19 1947 Treasury Office A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 16 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Army & Navy Dept. Store Ltd., ...

Address ..... 25-27 Hastings St. W., ...

Vancouver, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
July	3	To supply of sheets for use of carpenters employed by the Survey and Engineering Branch at Port Hardy in connection with dismantling and re-erection of Port Hardy Military Camp.buildings for school purposes.	$26.94

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 21 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 18 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 17 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D.M.MacKay.

VOUCHER No. 77.

DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C. July 11th, 1947.

VOTE 516-02-225.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

ARMY & NAVY DEPT. STORE LTD.

25-27 HASTINGS STREET, W.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE July 3rd, 1947

DEPT.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Engineering & Construction Service,
710 Pacific Building, 744 West Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	@	TAX	EXTENSION
	~~Order #9258~~			
6 pr.	Sheets	4.49		26.94

Taken: H. Higgins

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

10M-10-48 C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50,000—17-4-46

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 15th., 1947.

EXD.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General of Canada	17.40

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 15 1947 Treasury Office BRANCH

Cheque to J.H. Fee.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Income tax from B.C. Commission deducted from Mr. K.P. McClure, foreman dismantling buildings at Port Hardy Military Camp.

CHARGE TO { VOTE T.F. A/C 76. ENC. No..... ; ALLOTMENT ..... ; SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Ga.D
HEAD OF BRANCH

J.H. Fee
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

EXTD.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-10-6

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 30/47

X X X X

We are very pleased indeed that the Educational Branch is providing a suitable four-room Day School for Alert Bay. This will mean employing four teachers when the next term commences as I understand the school will be ready when the fall term opens. I am also very pleased that furnished teacherages are going to be provided for the teachers and would recommend that authority be granted to purchase the necessary furnishings for these teacherages. As the Surveys and Engineering Branch have obtained equipment to dismantle, transport and rebuild the Army Camp buildings for schools, it would seem advisable, while this equipment is available, to complete our whole school program, particularly when we have the buildings available and arrangements made for use of equipment. In this connection our program consists of schools and teacherages at Gilford Island and Turnour Island, a new school at Cape Mudge and a teacherage at Campbell River Indian Day School, as well as furnishings for the teacherages. If sufficient help were employed all this work could be done before the bad weather sets in.

X X X X

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~565-6-86~~ 2

FAL

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

156/7915 QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-26

OTTAWA July 22, 1947.

Re: Port Hardy Military Camp Buildings

In a letter dated the 17th instant from Vancouver our Mr. Webb, under whose control buildings for the Indian Affairs Branch are being moved from Port Hardy, states that Commissioner MacKay hopes to have an outer finish of:-

(a) Asbestos Shingles,
(b) Insul-brick Asphalt Siding,
(c) Cedar Shingles,

applied to the buildings when re-erected in their new locations.

Commissioner MacKay has cited the action taken by Superintendent Randall at the Six Nations Superintendency in covering salvaged buildings, in which operation he appears to have developed a preference for insul-brick finish.

If the salvaged buildings for the Six Nations area were of National Defence construction they were probably faced originally with asbestos shingles, and since the latter are not easily salvagable, were probably covered with insul-brick asphalt siding when placed in their new positions. However, since the Port Hardy buildings appear to be Loxstave type furnished by Prefabricated Buildings Limited of Vancouver, it is our opinion that the patented feature of their construction, whereby the locking system of wall members at the corners, causes a projection somewhat similar to log wall construction, satisfactory application of any covering material would not be possible.

Mr. Webb has requested us to obtain construction particulars of the buildings handled by Superintendent Randall, in order that he may form an opinion regarding their exterior finish to pass on to Commissioner MacKay.

Your reply as soon as possible will be appreciated.

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1947
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 25th, 1947.

Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Randle:-

I dislike bothering you with a matter with which you have no particular concern, but I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum just received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. This memorandum explains itself and I would appreciate it very much if you would let me have an immediate reply giving the information that Mr. Webb requires.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS INDIANS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 7 1947

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2977/47

BRANTFORD, 1st August, 1947

P. Phelan, Esq., Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Phelan:

In reply to your 156-29-5 WT.1 of the 25th ultimo enclosing copy of memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch you are advised as follows.

The outside walls of the buildings on the former military training centre were originally faced with rolls of ordinary black 2-ply roofing, - a low grade type, much used by Indians and farmers as a cheap way of roofing small houses and buildings.

On siding the first school reconstructed from an army building, we used asbestos shingles, but as only second grade were obtainable, the job when done did not look first class, as the shingles disclosed cracks after being on a few days, and some corners broke off.

Then with children playing around, more get cracked and damaged, and it is doubtful if even first grade would really stand up.

On the other hand, the insul-brick siding placed on the remaining schools, is neater looking in every respect, much more difficult for the children to damage, and in this damp cold climate will be a much warmer siding.

Also, inspite of what is commonly said, - it looks as if after all in a year or two we shall have to paint the asbestos shingles, and they appear already to be darkening up, and also show dirt marks easily.

E. P. Randle.

Lt.-Col.E.P.Randle,
EPR/MH

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.C.S. 461-12

CHECKER'S COPY 5

B. C. COAST SERVICE

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FROM VANCOUVER WHARF, B.C. (9771) TO ALERT BAY B C

IN PRO.

W/B NO. 54359

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE 9987

DATE JULY 19/47

SHIPPER and CARTAGE CO.

CONSIGNEE and ADDRESS DEPT MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS EX OTTAWA W/B P 6535 CAR CP 139006 PRO 6/8491 CHGD DEPT MINES & RESOURCES MISS GLADYS FINDLAY ALERT BAY B C C/O M S TODD INDIAN AGENT

No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	COLLECT
1	BOX BOOKS 4 CU FT	100	600 HDG CR	60 10 05 ---		75	
		100		75			

TIR <<COPY >>>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

516-04-352
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Address MAIL TO: Wharf Freight Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	19	To freight on one box books for Alert Bay		
		Indian Day School as per freight bill attached:-		.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG. 1 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 30 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 31 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H B Reece
Agent

VOUCHER No. 392

DATE July 26/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Port Hardy Military Camp Buildings.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of July 22nd, file I.A. 1756-26; on receipt of this memorandum Indian Superintendent Randle was written and I enclose for your information a copy of his reply.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITH
DAVIDSON
& WRIGHT
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
BRANCHES
VICTORIA - CALGARY
EDMONTON



1198 HOMER STREET,
VANCOUVER, CANADA

WHOLESALE STATIONERS
AND
PAPER DEALERS

CABLE ADDRESS "SMIDAVWRI"
CODES
A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION, WESTERN UNION
WESTERN UNION - FIVE LETTER
BENTLEY'S

August 1, 1947.

Mr. D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We have your enquiries 15-11-3 of July 30th and 6-11-3 of July 31st for Black Board Material, and would advise that we can supply you with Black MINSTER BOARD in the specifications required at the rate of 40¢ per sq. ft.
#2 Moulding Stained at 10¢ per lin. ft.
Chalk Rail Stained at 10¢ per lin. ft.

Now with regard to Metal Joints, would advise that we have these only in 3½ ft. at 70¢ each, and would say that we believe that the 3½ ft. can be used on 4 ft. board by leaving the opening at the top of the Black Board, which space is not generally used.

All the above quotations are net F.O.B. Vancouver packed for shipment.

Shipment can be made promptly.

Trusting to be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours faithfully,

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED.

FS/OC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "COLPACO"
WESTERN UNION CODE

BRANCH
1410 BROAD ST.
VICTORIA, B.C.

ESTABLISHED
1911

Columbia Paper Company
Limited

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

HEAD OFFICE
986-996 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2nd, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your inquiry, your Reference #15/11/3 and Reference #6/11/3, we beg to quote you on Hyloplate Blackboard, Green or Black, a price of 45¢ per sq.ft., Sales Tax included, F.O.B. Vancouver. We would like to point out, however, that as the black is not a particularly good selling colour, we stock same only in sizes 3½' x 12' and 4' x 12'. The other sizes specified could be supplied in Green colour.

Price on Chalk Rail and #2 Moulding is 15¢ per Lineal Foot.

In regard to the Metal Joints, we are unable to supply these as usually the carpenter installing the Blackboards takes care of this item.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

COLUMBIA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED,

WAG.d

Manager Stationery Department.

WAG:VM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
PAcific 7311

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS
550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
ENGINEERING AND
ARCHITECTS
SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLIES
EDISON DICK
MIMEOGRAPH
OFFICE
FURNITURE

August 4th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

File ~~15~~-11-3

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of July 30th, we are pleased to quote you on the following:

8	Sheets	Blackboard - Green Nyloplate	3½ x 12'	$18.90	Each
2	"	" Black "	3½ x 8'	$12.60	"
8	"	" "	4 x 12'	$21.60	"
1	"	" Green "	4 x 8'	$14.40	"
478	Feet.	No. 2 Moulding		.15	Ft.
215	"	Chalk Rail		.15	Ft.
6	Only	Metal Joints for 3½' boards	-	Cannot supply	
6	"	" " " 4' "		Cannot supply	

f.o.b. Vancouver.

We can make immediate delivery on the above with the exception of the Metal Joints which we cannot supply, the practise of using them has been discontinued. We can only supply the Black Blackboard in the 3½ x 8' and 4 x 12', but can supply the Green in all sizes. The green is the most popular color of blackboard.

We will be pleased to have the favor of your kind order.

Yours very truly,

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.

D A Brennes
Sales Department.

DAB/PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1947
RECEIVED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed are quotations on Blackboard supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School from three Vancouver firms.

In order to avoid any delay in delivery of these supplies which would prevent their installation while the carpenters are at work on the building, this material, with the exception of the metal joints, have been ordered from Smith, Davidson & Wright Ltd., whose quotation is the lowest. The amount of this order is $392.50.

It is hoped that this action will be approved by the Department.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 6-11-4)

AIR MAIL

August 18th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves your action in ordering the blackboards for the Albert Bay School at a cost of $392.50.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

FORM [redacted] ROOM

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., July 30th., 194 47

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

.....

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
"S.S. Catala" Voy. #1040

Passage Vancouver to Port Hardy, Deck			
Wnt. #P 21184 M LePopsky	F 8.85 M 2.75	11.60	$11.60

S/E Returning funds in enumerance because we are to pay all bills we move about

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT AUG 14 [illegible] Treasury Office, I. A. BRANCH

Training Division AUG 13 [illegible] Indian Affairs Br.

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT AUG 14 [illegible] Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

FORM [redacted]100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., July 30th., 194 47

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

"S.S. Catala" Voy. #1040

Passage Vancouver to Port Hardy, Deck			
nt. #P 21184 M LePopsky	F 8.85 M 2.75	11.60	$11.60

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

FORM [redacted]ROOM

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., July 30th., 194 47

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

"S.S. Catala" Voy. #1040

	Passage Vancouver to Port Hardy, Deck		
Wnt. #P 21184 M LePopsky	F 8.65 M 2.75	11.60	$11.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6
BCP. 2

B.C.C.S. 461-12

B. C. COAST SERVICE

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

156-29-J

Dr.

To ALERT BAY B C

For Charges billed Prepaid as noted below,
FROM VANCOUVER WHARF, B.C. (9771) JD

IN PRO.
W/B NO.
54359

PRINCESS
ADELAIDE 9987

DATE
JULY 19/47

SHIPPER and CARTAGE CO.
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS EX OTTAWA W/B P 6535 CAR
CP 139006 PRO 6/8491 CHGD DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

CONSIGNEE and ADDRESS
MISS GLADYS FINDLAY ALERT BAY B C C/O M S TODD INDIAN AGENT
Arrived 1 Aug

No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	COLLECT
1	BOX BOOKS 4 CU FT	100	600	60		
			HDG	10		
			CR	05		
				---		75
		100		75		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Paid by Voucher # 392 under T.B.

CAN. PAC. RLY. CO.
Initialled in connection with
AUG 12 1947
West Coast Agent

T.I.P. <<<COPY>>>

Receipt and Payment for Freight Charges

Date _____ 19___ $_____ Agent _____

All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill.

Make Cheques Payable
to Order of
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Mail to Wharf Freight Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.C.S. 461-12

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL — ADVICE TO SHIPPER

B. C. COAST SERVICE

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

7
BCP. 2

FROM VANCOUVER WHARF, B.C. (9771) TO ALERT BAY B C

IN PRO.
W/B NO. 54359

PRINCESS ADELAIDE 9987

DATE JULY 19/47

SHIPPER and CARTAGE CO.

CONSIGNEE and ADDRESS DEPT MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS EX OTTAWA W/B P 6535 CAR CP 139006 PRO 6/8491 CHGD DEPT MINES & RESOURCES MISS GLADYS FINDLAY ALERT BAY B C C/O M S TODD INDIAN AGENT

No. of Pkgs.	ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID	COLLECT
1	BOX BOOKS 4 CU FT	100	600 HDG CR	60 10 05			
				---		75	
		100		75			

TIR <<COPY >>>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Limited

JOHNS-MANVILLE PRODUCTS

PLEASE SEND REMITTANCES TO
199 BAY STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

ADDITIONAL BILLING.

INVOICE NUMBER: 655 U 9289-

CUSTOMER'S ORDER: 972-B

CUSTOMER'S REQUISITION: 7/30/47

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE,
C/O. C.E. WEBB,
744 W. HASTINGS STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHIPPED TO: MR. K.P. MC CLURE,
C/O. INDIAN AGENT. M.S. TODD,
ALERT BAY. B.C.

SHIPPED FROM: VANCOUVER. F.O.B. SHIPPING POINT: VANCOUVER.

DATE SHIPPED: 7/31/47

VIA: UNION STEAMSHIPS, FRT PRPD AND CHARGED.

CAR NUMBER AND WEIGHT:

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT
ON TRANSPORTATION

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING AND DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	PER		AMOUNT
3	FREIGHT CHARGES ON: ROLLS, JOHNCO SATURATED SHEATHING PAPER. FROM VANCOUVER TO ALERT BAY.						1.05

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
[signature]

X 102-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Limited

ADDITIONAL BILLING.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

PLEASE SEND REMITTANCES TO
199 BAY STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

INVOICE NUMBER 655 U 9288-1

CUSTOMER'S ORDER 969-B

CUSTOMER'S REQUISITION 7/30/47

DATE SHIPPED 7/31/47

VIA UNION STEAMSHIPS.

CAR NUMBER AND WEIGHT

TERMS NET 30 DAYS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT ON TRANSPORTATION

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

PRICE APPROVED

EXTENSIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING AND DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE, FRT PRPD AND CHARGED,
C/O. C.E. WEBB,
744 W. HASTINGS STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHIPPED TO
MR. K.P. MC CLURE,
C/O INDIAN AGENT, M.S. TODD,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

SHIPPED FROM VANCOUVER. F.O.B. SHIPPING POINT VANCOUVER.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	PER		AMOUNT
3	FRT CHARGES ON: ROLLS JOMANCO SATURATED SHEATHING PAPER. FROM VANCOUVER TO ALERT BAY, B.C.						1.75

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
G. Sullivan

X102-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Ltd.,
Address 1206 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 August	TO: Freight charges from Vancouver to Alert Bay on 8 rolls sheathing paper, for new Alert Bay Indian Day School.	$2 80

EX'D.
A.

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1947

Vote: 516 -13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 565586 dated .....

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner
August 28/47
Agent

VOUCHER No. 115 (WT)

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~130-20-5~~ VOL.3 CLOSED

APR 27 1939

AUG 15 1947

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

CLOSED OCTOBER 7 1947

SEE VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALERT BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM SEPT 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E.	CAG	14450	21/9				
E4	CAG	Nos 704, 732, 7489 745	21/9	P.A.	SWD	22/9	
E4	CAG	Nos 728 & 769 Cannot find on file	21/9		SWD		
E4	CAG	16298	21/9				
E4	CAG	Nos 780/1111 786/787	21/9	P.A.	SWD	22/9/49	22/9/49
E4	CAG	No. 785	24/9	P.A.	SWD	24/9	24/9
E4	CAG	No. 781	26/9	P.A.	SWD	26/9	26/9
E4	CAG	No. 748, 745	28/9	P.A.	SWD		
E4	CAG	Nos 7889 798	30/9	P.A.	SWD	3/10	
E	CAG	76	3/10	P.A.	SWD	17/10	
E1	CAG	1972	7/10				
D.I.A.	CAG	Director for approval	12/10	P.A.	SWD	12/10/49	
E1	CAG	4420	17/10	P.A.	SWD	17/10	
E4	CAG	No. 825	19/10	P.A.	SWD	2/10	2/10
E4	CAG	Nos 896 & 899	31/10	P.A.	SWD	1/11	1/11/49
E4	CAG	Nos 877 & 878	2/11	P.A.	SWD	3/11	3/11
E-4	CAG	894	7/11	P.A.	SWD	7/11	7/11
E4	CAG	Nos 887 & 891	10/11	P.A.	SWD	17/11	17/11
E4	CAG	No 954	18/11	P.A.	SWD	19/11	19/11
E1	CAG	12884	24/11	P.A.	SWD	24/11/49	24/11
E4	CAG	No 932	23/11	P.A.	SWD	25/11	25/11
E1	CAG	14177	28/11	P.A.	SWD	28/11	28/11/49
E4	CAG	No 986	6/12	P.A.	SWD	13/12/49	
E	CAG	18129	13/12	P.A.	SWD	13/12	14/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

ALERT BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM SEPT 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	C	18222	16/5	P.A.	SD	17/5	
E4	R	Vs 444/445-2	17/5	P.A.	SD	17/5	
E4	19	& Letter re Vs. 443	19/5	P.A.	SD	17/5	19/5/49
E4	C19	Vs. 447	20/5	BF	SD	31/5/49	20/6/49
E4	CR19	Vs. 465	27/5	P.A.	SD	27/5/49	28/6/49
E4	CR19	21734	28/5	PA	PP	31/5	2/6/49
E4	CR19	Vs 494/488/484	1/6	PA	PP	7/6	8/6/49
E4	CR19	Vs 537	17/6	P.A.	SD	8/6/49	8/6
E1	CR19	26931	21/6	PA	PP	22/6	
E1	CR19	PO 44499	21/6	P.A.	SD	21/6/49	24/6
E4	CR	Vs 528	5/7		SD		
E	CR	47	6/7	PA	PP	11/8	
E	CR	411	8/7	PA	PP	20/9	
E	CR	3107	22/7	PA	PP	22/7/49	
E4	CR19	Vs 629	7/7				
E	CR	3757	22/7	PA	PP	26/7	27/7
E1	CR19	PO 46564	3/8	P.A.	SD	10/8/49	
E	CR	8117	16/8				
E1	CR19	8116	16/8				
E	C	10747	6/9				
E	C	10158	9/9				
E	P	10191	11/9				
E4	19	Vs. 712, 700, 705, 694	14/9	P.A.	SD	17/9/49	
E	CR19	12967	13/9				
E	CR-5	14450	14/9				
E-4	CR-5	Vs 704, 732 + 748 & 745	14/9				
E-4	CR-5	Vs 728 + 769					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

156-29-5

ALERT BAY
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
16/10/48	PA	16.10.48	KS	E4	V652		15/10/48
	PA	28/10	MT	E4	V642-643, V607	PL	26/10
31/10	PA	28/10	MT	E1	Ek ask for	MT	28/10
	PA	2-11	T	E4	580-673-573.		
	PA	4/11/11	T	E4			
9/11/48	PA	9/11	T	E4	V707, 705		9/11/48
16/11/48	P.A.	16/11	SD	E4	V724		15/11/48
	P.A	18/11	SD	E4	V852		17/11/48
23/11/48	P.A.	20/11	SD	E1	35		19/11/48
12/1/49	PA	11/1/49	SD	E1	13401	EM	11/1/49
14/1/49	P.A	14/1/49	SD	E4	Vols 28+34	CR19	17/1/49
25/1/49	P.A.	25/1/49	SD	E4	Vols 69/72	CR19	25/1/49
28/1/49	PA.	28/1/49	SD	E4	Vol. 80	CR19	28/1/49
5/2/49	P.A.	5/2/49	SD	E4	Vol. 113	CR19	4/2
EX'D.	P.A.	16/2/49	SD	E4	Vols 138+118	CR19	17/2
	P.A.	18/2/49	SD	E4	Vol. 157	CR19	18/2
	P.A.	22/2	PD	E1	Letter - book	CR19	22/2/49
23/2/49	P.A	23/2/49	SD	E4	Vol. 157	CR19	23/2/49
3/3/49	P.A.	3/3/49	SD	E4	Vol. 193	CR19	3/3
	P.A.	18/3/49	SD	E4	Vol. 218	CR19	17/3
	P.A	23/3/49	SD	E4	Vols 235 + 171	CR19	23/3
	PA	24/3	PD	E1	Regn	EM	24/3
	PA	28/3	SD	E	3160	CR19	26/3
6/4/49	PA	3/3	TD	E1	Extract 4/11/3	CR19	
19/4/	P.A	19/4/49	SD	E4	Vols 331/326/324/336/335+334	CR19	11/4
11/5/49	P.A.	19/4/49 9/5	SD	E4	Vol. 408	CR19	9/5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 156-29-5 Vol 4 Vol 3 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay Day School

Buildings, Pats, etc

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO. 156-29-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
7/10/48	PA	8.10.48	KB	E.T.	V501		7/10/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 156-29-5 VOL. 4 VOL. 3 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				AP 6 48 W.M.	
	P.A	7.4.48	KB	E 4	V-179	EM	6-4-48
9-4-48	PA	8.4.48	KB	E 4	V-210	EM	9-4-48
				E 4	V 200	EM	12-4-48
C R	PA	13/4	MW	8a-	V-200	EM	12-4-48
	PA	21.4.48	E4	E 1	11226	EM	16-4-48
23-4-48 ✓	BF	3.5.48	E 4	E 1	10656	EM	16-4-48
8-5-48	PA	7.5.48	E4	E 4	B.F.	EM	8-5-48
16-5-48	PA	15/5/48	DP	EL	20537	EM	22-5-48
5-6-48	PA	4/6/48	DP	E 1	23557	EM	5-6-48
14-6-48	PA	14/6/48	MF	E 4, N	V 351	EM	10-6-48
21-6-48	PA	18/6/48	DP	E 4	26424		19-6
	BF	5 June		E 1	29276		28-6
29-6	PA	29.6.48	E4	E 4	V 373		29-6
	PA	5/8/48	DP	E4	V 387	PS	30-6
	PA	7/7/48	DP	E 4	V 393, 378		6/7
7/7/48	PA	7.7.48	E4	E4	auto		7/7
19/7/48	PA	19.7.	E4	E 4	V-435, 434		15-7-48
20/7/48	PA	20/7/48	DP	E 1			20-7-48
	PA	21/7/48	DP	E1	5008	PS	22-7-48
4/8	PA	3.8	E4	C 4	471	PS	3/8
19/8	PA	19/8		E 1	10350	PS	19/8
	PA	20/8		E	10677	P.S.	19/8
	PA	21/8/48		E	12320		20/8
	PA	31.8	E4	E	B022		30/8
1/9/48	PA	31.8	E4	E 4	V520		1/9/48
5/9/48	PA	8.9	KB	E 4	V556		8/9/48
10/9/48	PA	9/9		E 1	15842		9/9/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX I

COST OF CONSTRUCTION ALERT BAY
FOUR ROOM SCHOOL AND TWO TEACHERS' RESIDENCES
(48 FOOT AND 60 FOOT BY 24 FEET)

	Approx. Cost to Aug. 31	Est. Cost to Complete
Supervision	$ 430.34	$ 200.00
Eng. expenses	230.54	100.00
Labour	2,853.21	2,410.00
Board	824.65	500.00
Transportation labour	111.60	
Trucking	393.45	225.00
Barge		650.00
Roofing		1,035.98
Sheathing	25.74	
Flooring	427.58	
Miscellaneous -materials	334.99	130.00
Lumber		400.00
Paint and painting	26.14	501.95
Electric work	85.62	100.00
Plumbing		360.00
Bulldozer and grounds		400.00
Contingencies		2,243.21
TOTALS	$5,743.86	$ 9,256.14
GRAND TOTAL		$15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Painting, electrical work and necessary plumbing will be a factor but the estimated cost of this is not excessive under present costs. It is proposed to install water in all buildings and cess pits as a temporary measure to handle drainage water. All buildings are to be painted inside and out.

Bulldozer costs have been much in excess of original estimate. Some of this was due to work instructed to be done when Mr. McClure was at Port Hardy.

The buildings at Alert Bay school will be finished to a greater extent than covered by the original estimate in that they will be completely repainted, floor covering will be supplied on school floors, electrical outlets will be installed as well as water and temporary drainage. The roofing is of double construction consisting of a sheathing overlaid with asphalt shingle. The walls will have a heavy saturated paper inside outer cedar covering and a dry paper sheathing under inside walls. New paper will be laid between the two floors. Concrete footing for the treated cedar posts have been installed. The result will be a first class building which will have a life of many years.

While the present estimated cost of the Alert Bay school and residences will be very much above original estimate, they will still be actually much below ordinary present day costs. The school and teachers' residences have a floor area of approximately 8448 square feet so that on the present estimate of $15,000 the cost will be $1.77 per square foot. Considering height as 10 feet (floor to ceiling) the cost per cubic foot is only 17.7 cents.

In addition to the four room school and two teachers' residences under construction at Alert Bay other work as follows has been carried out:-

General costs chargeable to all work has amounted to $553.61 divided into supervision and expenses, $214.49; Camp equipment, $37.04; Tools, $276.28, and Miscellaneous, $25.80. This amount will be divided between the several jobs on completion.

On the Alert Bay Agency storeroom, etc. the sum of $586.84 has been spent broken down as follows:- Supervision and expenses, $86.61; Labour, $332.48; Trucking, $75.00; Roofing, $31.39, Sheathing, $13.41, and miscellaneous, $47.95. At present the stores for this building are at Alert Bay and other charges will be for barge, labour, wiring and painting. The total cost of this project should be under $2000.00.

The Campbell River teachers' residence site has been looked over and some work in connection with preparation for this and other buildings made. Costs to date have been $132.81 make up of Supervision and expenses, $68.00; Sheathing, $6.72, and Miscellaneous supplies, $58.09.

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Per:

c.c. Mr. Mills
Mr. McClure

(Letter in duplicate)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 34990-10

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 11, 1947.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Buildings - Port Hardy Military Camp

Costs to end of August indicate that our estimate of June 27, 1947, as to expenses of moving buildings to other points on the B.C. coast and erecting them as schools, teachers' residences, etc. was seriously in error.

Proportion of costs of labour, material and supervision shows that the Alert Bay four room school and two teachers' residences has been approximately $5745.00 to date and to complete the two residences now erected and to erect and complete the school will cost approximately a further amount of approximately $9255.00, or a total of $15,000.00. See attached appendix I.

In analysing the costs shown in Appendix I it will be seen supervision will be about 15% of total cost.

Labour costs have been much in excess of the original estimate due to bad weather, difficulty in securing and keeping efficient carpenters and other labour, and also due to the fact that buildings were nailed in excess of expectations. Owing to the numerous nails in the floors it was finally necessary to give up the plan to cut them in sections and to pull them up. Original estimates for labour costs were based on information secured in Vancouver to effect that a crew of five men could dismantle a 60-foot hut in one day. Actually it has been found that it takes a perfect crew of six men at least a week to do this. Erection time was also in error as instead of ten man days per 60-foot hut it takes several times that number of man days.

Trucking charges have been above estimate due inpart to fact that labour crew was not large enough to load and unload without some loss in time.

Barge costs to date have exceeded estimate but with experience gained future charges should be lower per trip.

Roofing costs will be above original estimate due in part to non-delivery of materials when promised and the construction of a better roof than originally contemplated.

Due to condition of much of floor, it was necessary to secure a floor covering which will cost slightly above original estimate.

Nails and all other materials have cost much more than estimated due in part to necessity of paying excess costs to secure delivery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File 21-156 S.A.1

156-29-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Port Hardy Military Camp

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 10th and memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch with respect to the cost of utilizing certain buildings at the above Camp for school purposes, I am enclosing Mr. C. E. Webb's letter of September 11th and analysis of costs to date.

You will note that the four-room school at Alert Bay with two teachers' residences is now estimated to cost approximately $15,000. Factors contributing toward the increase in costs are outlined in Mr. Webb's letter. The estimate of costs is still within the funds available and the utilization of these buildings, even at the higher costs, will economically provide our school building requirements in the Kwawkewlth Agency.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 18 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M-6-47

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date September 8 1947

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay, B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER For Indian Day School CONTRACT NOS.

		Goods as supplied by B. C. Packers Store Alert Bay, B.C.					
	2 only	Brooms	@ $1.65		3.	30	
							3 30

Please remit to :

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
P.O. Box 939
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	8	To goods supplied for use of Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$3.30

Training Division
OCT 6 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
SEP
Rec'd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5 (W.I.) dated July 2/47

M. S. Locke
Agent

VOUCHER No. 467

DATE Sept. 15/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 3, 1947.

CONFIDENTIAL

Alert Bay Indian Day School

Dear Major MacKay:

I have received a confidential letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd concerning the moving of the former army camp buildings to Alert Bay for use as a day school. I attach an extract from his letter, which is sufficiently explanatory to give you a summary of his complaint.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Gibson, the new Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and have also provided his officials with the same extract from Mr. Todd's letter. I understand from Mr. Gibson that they will immediately contact Mr. Webb, their District Chief Engineer, concerning this matter.

I am also attaching three other documents:

(a) Mr. Webb's letter to Mr. McClure, dated October 23;

(b) A telegram received from Herbert Cook, General Secretary, Native Brotherhood of B. C.

(c) A telegram from me, in reply to Herbert Cook's telegram above.

The other points raised in Mr. Todd's letter deal mainly with the work required to complete these buildings and also the apparent lack of funds. It is felt that these points have already been clarified in our recent correspondence concerning this project.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
BFN/EM VANCOUVER. British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA18 66/63 NL 2 EX VIA WINNIPEG NOV 3 1947

ALERT BAY BC 1-2

1947 NOV 2 AM 8 34

R A HOEY 511

DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA
UNDERSTAND SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH DISCONTINUING CONSTRUC-
TION NEW ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGES REASON GIVEN NO
FUNDS STOP SIXTY FIVE INDIAN CHILDREN NOT IN SCHOOL WAITING COMPLE-
TION THIS SCHOOL AND FURNISHED TEACHERAGES STOP WILL YOU PLEASE WIRE
US ASSURANCE THAT THIS SCHOOL END TEACHERAGES WILL BE COMPLETED
INCLUDING PLUMBING AND CENTRAL HEATING READY FOR OCCUPANCY BY JANUARY
FIRST 1948

HERBERT COOK GENERAL SECTY NATIVE BROTHERHOOD OF BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

565586-2 (WT 1)

Copy on file 168-18-5

Copy on file ~~168-18-5~~ 156-29-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

EXD.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 28th instant, file 6-11-3 with reference to the erection of buildings at the Alert Bay Day School as a result of securing camp buildings from Port Hardy Military Camp.

We note that the cost at Alert Bay will amount to approximately $25,000. and arrangements will be made to forward you an additional accountable cheque for $5,000.00.

As mentioned in our letter, the cost of the buildings at Alert Bay will be considerably more than the original estimate. However, the main fact to keep in mind is our letter of October 4th, 1947 in which you were advised of the total amount allotted for new buildings in British Columbia this year. The total mentioned in that letter cannot be exceeded but outside of that feature, we are quite prepared to be guided by any recommendations that you make.

I might add that we have submitted the contents of your letter of October 18th regarding Kitkatla to the Deputy Minister. We have not yet received his reply but when this reaches us we will communicate with you immediately.

FP 1549

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

565586-2

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 30 1947
Saskatoon

Air Mail REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 28, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated Oct. 22nd from the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch reporting on the progress made in the conversion of Port Hardy Military camp buildings for school purposes. You will note that the cost of the work to date is $14,289.50 for which we have one 48' teacher's residence practically completed; one 60' teacher's residence partly completed; and one wing of the classroom building almost completed.

While it is regretted that this project has not progressed to the stage anticipated and the cost to date has been so much in excess of the original estimate, these are due to circumstances beyond our control and we have no alternative but to proceed with the project. I have discussed the matter at some length with the Surveys and Engineering Branch and have agreed that it would seem preferable to immediately complete the 48' teacher's residence and two school rooms with the present labour crew, following which their services would be dispensed with and the project carried on to completion with local labour.

The approximate cost of the Alert Bay School project alone now is $25,000, part of which amount, however, would be chargeable to the funds appropriated for the construction of an Agency storeroom. Of the accountable advances received to cover labour costs we now have a balance of $700 which will be insufficient to meet all labour costs during the period October 16th to 31st, in view of which I would ask that a further advance of $5000 be forwarded to this office at the earliest possible date.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

File 34990-10

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Oct. 22, 1947

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Four Room School and Teachers' Residences - Alert Bay

Further to my letter of September 11, Mr. Whyte visited the above project on October 18th and advises that he is not all satisfied with the work accomplished in the past five weeks. In discussing the matter with Mr. McClure he was advised that weather conditions (confirmed from other sources) had been adverse and that the labour is not very satisfactory despite the high wages which we have had to pay.

A summation of expenditures for which accounts have been submitted, including payrolls, to October 19th shows cost of work to that date as $14,289.50. Other commitments will bring the total expended to at least $15,000.00 for which we have one 48 ft. teachers' residence practically completed less plumbing and second outside coat of paint and trim and some minor work, one 60 ft. teachers' residence erected but top floor not laid and partitions not erected, and one wing of school erected but final roof not laid, partitions and interior not completed.

Under present conditions I have no iead how long it will take to complete the work at present under way but with favourable weather, it might be possible to have 48 foot residence and two school rooms ready by end of this month at a possible additional cost of $5,000.00.

It must be pointed out that practically all supplies for the whole job are on the ground and the end of the work at Alert Bay is in sight, although probably costs may run to a further $5,000.00. This would include the storeroom at the Agency Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There seems to be three alternatives:-

1st - To carry on work to completion with present crew.

2nd - To complete 48 ft. residence and 2 school rooms with present crew and then close down for balance of this fiscal year.

3rd - To complete 48 ft. residence and 2 school rooms with present crew and then organize crew of local labour and carry on to completion.

Whcih of these alternatives is decided on will, of course, depend on funds made available. If there are funds still available, I would suggest that alternative 3 be followed. The cost of completion should be less as after the fishing season is over (October 31) it is stated there is a good supply of first-class local labour available at local pay rates or less than we are paying now. With better skilled labour and lower labour costs, it is reasonable to suppose we could complete the work for much less than the total of $25,000.00 now apparently required to complete all work at Alert Bay. It must, however, be pointed out that the necessary labour might not be found to carry out proposal 3 expeditiously but it is believed that it would be worth while taking that chance. As a further alternative we could well contract certain portions of the job to local men, white or Indian, advantageously.

In conclusion, I may say that Mr. Whyte considers that Mr. McClure has done as well as possible under the circumstances but has been up against a most difficult problem from the first with the labour which it has been possible to secure. Actually we had to take any which offered and with high wages in the lumber camps and fishing industry in Alert Bay area, the class of labour we obtained was naturally much below standard, and the same applies to the labour we were able to recruit in Vancouver for work up there.

C. E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Per"G.H. Whyte"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [illegible]

DATE

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To rent of building for use of senior classroom Alert Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1947, at $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

Training Division
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1947
Ottawa, Canada

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 480

DATE Sept. 30/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT 1)

(Copy on file 168-18-5)

WXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 4th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of September 16th enclosing memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch with reference to utilizing certain buildings at the Port Hardy Military Camp.

We also received your letter of September 4th recommending an expenditure of $4,050. in order to purchase a loxstave building and move same to the Kitkatla Reserve for school purposes.

In our letter of July 10th you were advised that an amount of $26,000. had been allotted for utilization of the buildings at the Port Hardy Camp and at that time we forwarded to you a copy of our memorandum of June 30th with reference to the schools that we were informed could be erected from the materials salvaged from Port Hardy. Attached is a statement indicating the situation as we see it now.

You will note that we have actually allotted an amount of $47,500. and in view of the increased cost at Alert Bay over the amount estimated, we are inclined to feel that the estimated expenditure at the other proposed schools will be over the original estimate.

With the above in mind we have hesitated authorizing the purchase and moving or the loxstave building.

It is possible that you do not propose to build all the buildings mentioned in the attached statement. If so, and if there is an amount of $4,050. available from the total mentioned on our statement, we have no objection to you proceeding with the Kitkatla project.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The point to be kept in mind is that the total expenditure that we can allow for the erection of new day schools in British Columbia during the current fiscal year is $47,500.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34990-10

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
October 23, 1947.

K. P. McClure, Esq., c/o Nimpkish Hotel, Alert Bay, B. C.

RE: Alert Bay Day School and Teachers' Residences.

On Mr. Whyte's return he discussed the above project with Mr. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies, in the absence of the Indian Commissioner. It was decided that we will proceed with the work in hand as follows:

(1) Complete 48 ft. residence ready for occupancy. This includes painting floors and any other necessary interior trim, and placing kitchen sink with drain to temporary sump pit outdoors. No further outside painting will be done and plumbing will not be installed other than sink mentioned above. Complete skirting about building. Construct temporary outhouse at edge of terrace and about midway between the 48 and 60 ft. buildings so it could be used for either.

(2) Complete floor, walls, ceiling and partitions in school wing (2 rooms) now erected. Put on Duroid roofing and paint interior. Construct a second temporary outhouse at opposite end of lot from one installed at present.

It is desired this work should be cleaned up at once so two teacher residence (48 ft.) and two school rooms can be put in use at earliest possible date.

Men now employed are to be laid off as soon as they can be spared from work.

It is possible further funds may be provided at a later date to do certain additional work and if so it is considered we may be able to engage local men, white or Indians, to carry on at local labour rates without paying board. You might consider this factor and advise in connection therewith.

Work on the teachers' residence and Campbell River is likely to be proceeded with using local labour as far as possible. You will be advised regarding this at an early date.

"C. E. Webb"
District Chief Engineer
Per "G. W. Whyte"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

"STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL"

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 28th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

The attached copy of letter forwarded me from the Commissioner's Office by Inspector Coleman in the absence of Commissioner MacKay, will create such a serious situation if the orders are carried out that I felt I should immediately place this whole matter before you for your personal attention, and as there are some pertinent things responsible for this situation, which you should be fully aware of, I am taking the liberty of writing you a strictly confidential letter.

It is my understanding the reason given for not completing the construction of Alert Bay Indian Day School and Teacherages, which the Surveys and Engineering Branch have been working on for the past four months, is due to the fact that the estimated appropriation is expended. First let me say I feel very sorry for Col. G. W. Whyte, Assistant District Chief Engineer, Surveys and Engineering Branch, who is in charge of this project, as I consider the Superintendent of Construction under him has let him down very badly - indeed, so much so that it must be extremely embarrassing to Col. Whyte. Mr. McClure, the Superintendent in charge, is an old Army acquaintance of Col Whyte's and served under him Overseas in the last war. I know for a fact that Col. Whyte is terribly disappointed in the results of four months' efforts in dismantling Army Camp buildings at Fort Rupert and rebuilding them into a four-room school and teacherages at Alert Bay.

The first month that McClure was on the job he seemed to make good progress. Then suddenly a French lady arrived here by plane from Paris, France. Her arrival appeared totally unexpected by Mr. McClure. A month later he introduced me to her as his wife. Since then she has lived in a hotel room with him and followed him around no matter where he went. I believe her presence has been a great handicap to him in his work as he seems to spend all his time with her in the hotel room and thus is very seldom on the job supervising his men or the work at hand.

The principal of our new Alert Bay four-room Indian Day School has just arrived with her furniture and wishes to take up residence in one of the teacherages. I went to look for Mr. McClure this morning at the new buildings under construction and was told by the men he was not there. I then went to the hotel about a mile and a quarter from the job and found him still in bed at 10.45 in the morning. He promised to come and see me at the office this afternoon but failed to do so.

I have watched his carryings-on for three months but felt it was not my business to interfere with another Department when they had been charged with the responsibilities of building this school. I do, however, feel, in view of the contents of the attached letter, that it is now my duty as well as other officials of the Indian Affairs Branch to give some direction and see that this school and teacherages are completed as originally planned. It appears to me that it is only a question of money that has caused Col. Whyte to recommend the work stopped, leaving this school and teacherages in a half-finished condition.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In order that you will get a complete picture I think it is best that I should give you a complete report as to the actual conditions and what we are up against. At the present time one 48' teacherage is practically completed - the principal could move in to-morrow if the plumbing was installed. All the plumbing fixtures are laying in the building ready to be installed. The other teacherage is about two-thirds completed. Two rooms of the four-room school are pretty well completed. The foundations are in for the rest of the classrooms, lavatories, assembly room, furnace room and teachers' office. All the building material to complete the entire school is here on the grounds, either having been transferred from the Army Camp or purchased from Wholesalers. It is stacked around the school yard, some of it covered up by tarpaulins while the rest is laying unprotected in the rain. Two or three weeks more work would complete the shell of the school and all that would remain then is the inside finishings, plumbing and sewerage. If it is left as it is, half of this lumber and supplies will be stolen or ruined by weather.

Our teachers are refusing to move into a teacherage where there is no plumbing or water. Arrangements were made whereby we could run a line from the Residential School water supply to the Day School, which is only a matter of a few hundred feet; or they could hook onto the Church supply which is about five or six hundred feet away.

I can understand that these buildings have cost more than the original estimate, the way it has been carried on. Anytime you dismantle a building whereby you take the boards down, piece by piece, remove the nails, bundle the lumber for shipment, as has been done in this case, it is bound to run into a lot of money. Nevertheless, the work that has been done so far is good and when this school and teacherages are completed we will have a well-built structure that will last for twenty-five or thirty years, if given ordinary care. There is nothing wrong with the construction work so far - it is just that it has cost more money than it should.

At the present time the organization is complete, the material on the ground and labour employed which could complete this school and teacherages in a very short time if allowed to continue. In my opinion, irrespective of cost, the work on these buildings should be continued and no let-up until the whole project is completed in every detail. To stop work now means setting up a new organization which takes time and costs money. Our materials laying around the school grounds, particularly 3-ply, will deteriorate when exposed to weather, and there is no place to store them. Our Department are going to sustain a serious loss if we allow this work to be discontinued now. There should be no let-up but rather instructions go out insisting that the work be speeded up here, and that not only the Alert Bay Schools and Teacherages be completed but the Campbell River Teacherage, Cape Mudge School and Turnour Island School and Teacherage should also be got under way at the earliest possible date. While it is true we have had some real bad weather of late; nevertheless, the men can work inside on bad days and on the exterior of the buildings in the good weather.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch promised they would have the principal's teacherage completed by September 1st so that we would have a place for our teachers to live. One teacher was able to get a room in an attic of a private home and has been living there and eating at restaurants. We could find no place for another teacher and so we have only been able to open one classroom, and this classroom accommodating grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, has

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been on a half-day system, part of the grades coming in the morning and the other half in the afternoon.

Over fifty children in the junior room have not been attending school as we had no accommodation for a teacher and thus could not open the classroom. The Indian parents and the Native Brotherhood in particular are getting very much upset at these children walking the streets of Alert Bay waiting for this new school to be completed. To me it is a tragedy and it is up to the Indian Affairs Branch to insist that the Surveys and Engineering Branch complete the Alert Bay Indian Day School and Teacherages at as early a date as possible, and that we provide whatever money is necessary to do so. As stated above, all the materials are now stacked on the school site to complete the construction of the school and teacherages, including plumbing, electric wiring and sewerage. Sufficient labour is available and it seems the height of folly to stop in the middle of the building program for the want of a few more dollars to complete the job.

I am sending this letter Airmail and would kindly ask you to give it your personal attention. Our Branch will lay ourselves open to severe criticism if we do not complete this school and get these children in the classroom and off the streets; and our teachers will not move into a building where there are no ordinary conveniences. We must complete this one teacherage by immediate installation of all plumbing, as the principal is here with her furniture and ready to move in but cannot do so without water in the building.

Major Davey, School Inspector, and myself have been laying plans to open the new school on January 5th, 1948. We had hoped that the whole project would be completed and ready for occupancy. It was my plan to move the present two classrooms and our present equipment into the new school during the Christmas holidays. Major Davey has the teachers employed to start the four classrooms at the beginning of the new year. All these plans will go by the boards if the Surveys and Engineering Branch are permitted to stop the work now, and the children will lose the better part of a school year.

I have written you at some length so that you will have the whole picture before you. As far as I am aware it is just a question of funds. It is my understanding the estimated appropriation has been expended and that is the reason why the engineers are closing down construction work.

Immediate action is necessary as I understand it is the engineers' intention to close down the whole project in the course of the next few days, and if this is permitted to take place it means our schools will all be closed down in Alert Bay, as our teachers are going to resign. They are insisting that the Department give them reasonable accommodation, and do not intend to live in a building where there is no water or ordinary conveniences. If there is anything I can do to assist I shall be very glad to do so. I only wish my health was such so that I could take a more active part.

It must not be overlooked that the expenses contracted to date are not all chargeable to the Alert Bay Indian Day School. The teacherage for the Campbell River Indian Day School is all dismantled, bundled and on the dock at Fort Rupert ready to be shipped to Campbell River. Material for the Agency warehouse is on the site here ready for construction. I do not know how the Superintendent of Construction is handling matters insofar as

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

charging costs against various votes but I am satisfied this picture is not as black as it might appear. I also believe the engineers are looking for an excuse to close down construction work during the winter months. Out here on the coast the weather is mild and construction never ceases from one end of the year to the other, and in our case there is sufficient workto permit the men to work inside on bad days and to work outside on good days; so there is no hold-up or any extra cost incurred.

Word has got out that the engineers are closing down work on this school and the Indians are extremely upset and others very much disgusted. It is up to us to see this entire project completed properly at the earliest possible date.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1,

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 2x

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		15 6-29-5

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to. 125-29-5 (WT)

Ottawa November 3 1947

Mr Herbert Cook
General Secretary
Native Brotherhood of B C
Alert Bay British Columbia

RETEL NOVEMBER SECOND RE ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop-
AM CONTACTING COMMISSIONER MacKAY CONCERNING THIS MATTER FOR
MORE DETAILED INFORMATION

EFN/EM

R A Hoey

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CP 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

1947 NOV 2 AM 8 31

RAA16 58 NL 4 EX BACKDATE VIA POINT GREY

ALBERT BAY BC 1-2

HON J A GLENN 510

MINISTER MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

HAVE INFORMATION WORK ON ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CLOSING DOWN ON ACCOUNT OF SHORTAGE OF CASH STOP SIXTY FIVE OF OUR CHILDREN ON STREETS WAITING COMPLETION OF SCHOOL AND FURNISHED TEACHERAGES STOP OUR PEOPLE WILL HELP DEPARTMENT ANY WAY POSSIBLE BUT INSIST ON SCHOOL BEING FINISHED SO THAT OUR CHILDREN CAN BE EDUCATED

CHIEF JOSEPH HARRIS ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

17 66/63 NL 2 EX VIA WINNIPEG 1947 NOV 2 AM 8 19

ALERT BAY BC 1-2

HON J A GLENN 509

MINISTER MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

UNDERSTAND SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH DISCONTINUING CONSTRUCTION NEW ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGES REASON GIVEN NO FUNDS STOP SIXTY FIVE INDIAN CHILDREN NOT IN SCHOOL WAITING COMPLETION THIS SCHOOL AND FURNISHED TEACHERAGES STOP WILL YOU PLEASE WIRE US ASSURANCE THAT THIS SCHOOL END TEACHERAGES WILL BE COMPLETED INCLUDING PLUMBING AND CENTRAL HEATING READY FOR OCCUPANCY BY JANUARY FIRST 1948

HERBERT COOK GENERAL SECTY NATIVE BROTHERHOOD OF BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 3rd, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find telegram to the Minister, dated Nov. 2, 1947, from Herbert Cook, General Secretary, Native Brotherhood of B.C., urging that new Alert Bay Indian Day School be completed including plumbing and central heating ready for occupancy by January 1, 1948.

Attached also please find telegram to the Minister, dated Nov. 2, 1947, from Chief Joseph Harris, Alert Bay Indian Residents, urging that Alert Bay Indian Day School be finished.

Please deal with these departmentally.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1947
REGISTERED

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For departmental attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343

CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO MR. TODD, INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE SEPT. 23/47

SHIPPED TO ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, C/O MR. M.S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

TERMS; NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REQ. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
	76666-69			SEPT. 9/47

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
				.20
28130	1	ONLY FILE, TRIANGLE, 5"		1.95
2400	1	ONLY PUMP, MODEL LIFT, GLASS		.15
17027	1	ONLY TEST-TUBE BRUSH 1"		.53
21610	1	ONLY CLAMP		.12
21770	1	ONLY TEST-TUBE HOLDER		.33
8272	100	ONLY FILTER PAPERS, 12.5 CM WHAT. #1	.30	.90
29136	3	ONLY ERL. FLASKS, 250 CC		.18
25728	1	PR. FORCEPS, 4 1/2"	.32	.64
30205	2	ONLY FUNNELS, 65 MM DIA.	.06	.36
53340	6	ONLY GLASS, 3X3"		.46
32810	1	LB. GLASS TUBING 6 MM O.D.		
9000	3	ONLY RUBBER STOPPERS NO. 5 (TO FIT 250 CC FLASK) 1 HOLE		
9000	3	ONLY RUBBER STOPPERS NO. 5 (TO FIT 250 CC FLASK)2 HOLE	8 OZ.S	.73
9000	3	ONLY RUBBER STOPPERS, NO. 6, 1 HOLE (TO FIT 550 CC)		
9000	3	ONLY DITTO, NO. 6, 2 HOLE	.13	.52
56420	4	FT. RUBBER TUBING 3/16" I.D.		.76
60815	12	ONLY TEST TUBES 150 X 20 MM		2.30
61220	1	ONLY THERMOMETERS, 220 F AND 110 C		1.00
62810	1	ONLY TROUGH, PNEUMATIC 4X7X10		.45
	1	LB. IRON FILINGS (FINE)		.25
	1	LB. ACID HYDROCHLORIC, TECH.		.35
	1	LB. CALCIUM CARBONATE (MARBLE CHIPS)		.10
	1	VIAL LITMUS PAPER, BLUE		.10
	1	VAIL DITTO, RED		.40
	1	LB. MANGANESE DIOXIDE, TECH. (POWDER)		.70
	1	LB. POT. CHLORATE, TECH. CRYSTALS		.40
	1	LB. SULPHUR, FLOWERS		.40
	1	LB. CALCIUM OXIDE LUMP	3.00	4.50
	1 1/2	LB. MERCURY METAL	.60	1.20
7810	2	ONLY ALCOHOL LAMPS, 4 OZS.		

61-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

CONTPD. PAGE 2

DATE

SHIPPED TO

TERMS; NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REQ. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
	7666-69			

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1/2	GAL. METHYL HYDRATE 2C		1.40
	1	ONLY CONTAINER (RETURNABLE)		.35
		BOXING		.60
				22.33
		CARTAGE		.36
		FREIGHT		1.05
				23.74
		SALES TAX EXEMPT		

—7061-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form N... R...

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1947-1948

EX'D.

Pay to Cave & Company, Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	23	To science supplies and apparatus for use in the Alert		
		Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$23	.74
		(receipted freight bill for $1.05 attached)		

Training Division
NOV 12 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 3 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-4(W.T.) June 27/47 dated 330

VOUCHER No. .....

Oct. 23/47
DATE .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School on Nimpkish Indian Reserve #1

for week ending November 12th, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. Nov. 10	Tues. 11	Wed. 12	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dan Cranmer	Repairs to stove senior room, Alert Bay Indian Day School	-	-	3½				3½	$1.25	$4.37	from M. S. Todd Indian Agent. Dan Cranmer	A. J. Lytle

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M Sweet
AGENT

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 4458

DATE

516-10-693
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. M. S. Todd,

Address Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	13	To repairs to stove, senior room, Alert Bay Indian Day	
		School, as per Return of Labour attached:-	$4.37

Training Division
NOV 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 19 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 577

DATE Nov. 13/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-3

COPY for Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

THE EYE

Kākāyākus

Sees All — Learns All

No. 2

31 October, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

Editor — Chris Bell
Reporter — Grace Cook
Committee: Philip Alfred, Moses Alfred, Robert Sewid, Herbert Mountain

Editorial.

We are very pleased that the first edition of our paper gained so many favourable comments, and further that our effort should have been mentioned at a meeting of the Alert Bay & District Board of Trade. There is no news-sheet in Alert Bay, and an advertisement was sent to the Board of Trade for display, together with the sum of $1.00. This has been given to us and will help pay for the cost of stencils for our paper. This advertisement is set out in the notices. Perhaps one of these days as we improve we may be able to ask for paid advertising.

Another landmark has left Alert Bay. The totem pole which stood for so many years outside the Drabble house has been sold to the University of British Columbia.

JUNIOR ROOM. We welcome Mrs. Scanlon as our teacher in the Junior Room which opens on 3 November. She is not a stranger to us nor to our parents as she was teaching for several years at the Residential School. Everyone is glad that this room has been opened for the children will go to school all day. We are glad that they are off the streets. If only the new buildings were finished more children would be off the streets. The housing shortage in this village is awful and we think Mrs. Scanlon a sport to come here and put up with the discomforts she is doing. We thank her for this. She thinks of the children before herself.

NEW SCHOOL. For many months now we have all been waiting patiently for the new school to be opened. We now hear that the men who are working on the buildings will not be able to continue with the work. It is a shame to hear this. We sometimes wonder how ourteachers can teach without proper equipment, or how they can manage all of us alone when we are so crowded. Amazing things these teachers can do. We know it is hard on them. It will be a disgrace if they stop the work now when they have gone so far, and we hope it will be possible for them to keep on working until it is finished.

THANKSGIVING DAY. On the Friday before Thanksgiving Day we all drew pictures to represent our thanksgiving. Some pupils drew pictures of people at table giving thanks to God for the good things to eat. Many of the drawings were very good. We liked it very much. Some of us went to Church. Some of the people decorated their houses and invited others in to eat with them.

GEORGE LUTHER. We appreciate the work George Luther has done. As all of you older people in this village know he was one of the first teachers in Alert Bay. We are very sorry to hear that he is quite sick in the Hospital and that he has been suffering for a long time. We thought it would make him happy if we put a few lines about him in our little paper. He is a good man for all that he has done in this village among his Indian people. Last year some of our boys sang in his choir. This year we should go to sing to him.

HALLOWE'EN. Before Hallowe'en we made decorations, cats, masks, paper chains, witches and baskets. These baskets were filled by the senior girls withgood things to eat. On the afternoon of Hallowe'en we had a party and played many games. Mrs. Scanlon was invited to our party so that she could meet us all. After the games the children were given the decorated bags which had apples, candy, peanuts and suckers in them. We thanked Miss Lucas for giving the party and everyone said they had a wonderful time. We are sure Mrs. Scanlon enjoyed the party too. After supper we went out to have fun ... to houses or rowboats, and nobody got hurt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

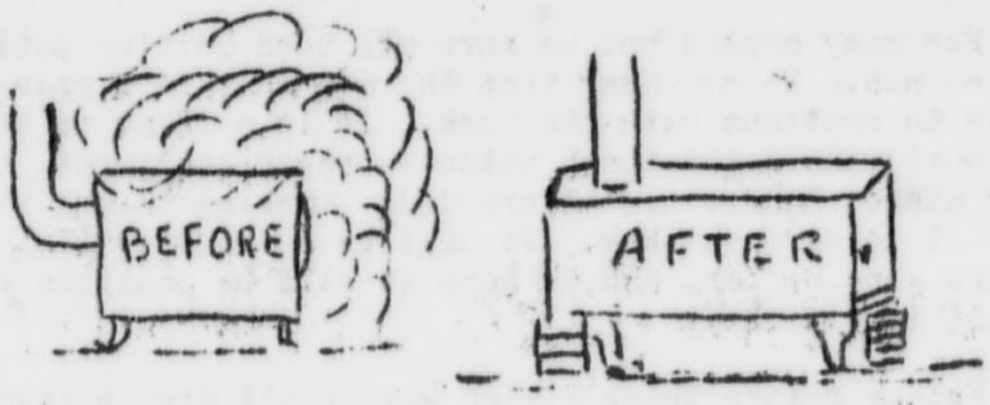
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUS STOP. What a strange sign to see in Alert Bay! Yet there are twenty of them between the Residential School and Skinner's Corner. Yes! we have a regular bus service. Fare 10¢. The bus runs every day except Monday. Some of the pupils come to school by bus, and it is very nice of Mr. Dalgarno to stop at the school door on wet days. This is a novelty to the children and on the first day some were late at school because they were joy-riding and did not get off the bus when they should have done. All the children have been warned about riding on the back of the bus. Two young boys were seen doing this between 11.30 and 11.45 p.m. on Saturday night. This is a very DANGEROUS thing to do. We would ask the parents to remind their children about this, otherwise we may have a serious and perhaps FATAL accident. These young boys should not have been on the street at that hour without their parents.

WEDDING BELLS. Lena Mary Alfred, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Moses Alfred was married to Thomas Amos Brown, son of Mr. Harry Brown, on 24th October at Christ Church, Alert Bay, by Rev. Canon Hatfield. The bride wore a lovely white dress and looked beautiful. She was attended by three bridesmaids, Kitty Beans, Elsie Abraham and Bessie Alfred who wore dresses in pastel shades. Shirley Alfred was flower girl. A reception was held at 9 p.m. in the Parish Hall which was attended by many friends. On 21 October, Mrs. Dora Alfred gave a shower for the bride at which she received many useful gifts for her new home.

ITS AN ILL WIND THAT BLOWS NOBODY ANY GOOD. For months we had an old stove at our school. It smoked and smoked and smoked, and sometimes it was so bad we had tears rolling down our cheeks and we used to go home until it had stopped smoking. This year when we started school our stove was even worse than last year. Nothing was done about it as we were supposed to be going to go into the new school. But one Monday when we came to school we found that a storm had blown our chimney down. How we hoped we were now going to get a new stove. Well, we did get something new. Yes! new pipes! But we got another old stove, a little better than the other one but not much. It was minus one leg and when it was put in the school three brick were put under this leg to hold up the stove. However, the smoke is not quite so bad, it only smokes occasionally! On Wednesday another leg fell off the stove, so we have had to prop this side up now. In the Junior Room the same day, the front fell off the stove!

(Teachers Note - Who wouldn't teach in an Indian School? Don't we have fun?)



NOTICES. FOR SALE (1) 2000 watt Heavy duty KATO-LITE A.C. Generator, used for 3 months, cost $2 0.00. PRICE $175.00

(2) A power unit excellent for a small mill. A 1944 Studebaker Champion 6 cylinder motor, 80 H.P. at 3300 R.P.M., mounted on steel plate. Has 12 volt generator and ignition, governor radiator, instrument panel, 2 Hi-speed bearings and shaft driving, 3 groove "B" V pulley. Cost $750.00. Used 2 months PRICE $400.00

Apply: JOHN H. DALY, PENDER HARBOUR, B. C,

BAZAAR. W. A. of Christ Church, Alert Bay, will hold its Annual Bazaar on Saturday, 22 November, in the Parish Hall at 3 o'clock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Day School

Could we please be advised as to the progress being made by the Surveys and Engineering Branch in finishing the work necessary to prepare this school for occupancy.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHW/IH

34990-10

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 2, 1947.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Day School - Alert Bay

I am today in receipt of advice that the two classrooms in the west wing of the above school are now ready for occupancy.

At the present time it will be necessary to have the pupils hang their coats in the classrooms and if immediate occupancy is desired clothes racks can be knocked up pending the completion of the connecting hall between the west and east wing. It is hoped to have this portion of the building while not completed in shape to hang clothing in it during school hours by the end of the month.

No doubt some shelving and possibly cupboards may be needed in the classrooms. There are about three sets of suitable shelves for schools at Port Hardy which can be moved to Alert Bay but few if any of the cupboards salved at the Port Hardy camp are suitable for re-erection and new ones will have to be built as desired.

Should it be desired to have a carpenter install desks, etc. in the classrooms please advise and I will instruct Mr. McClure to detail a man to do this.

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

c.c. Mr. McClure (Letter in duplicate)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GHW/MKW

34990-10

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
2nd December, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

This will acknowledge your letter of December 1 re the above project. The accompanying memorandum in duplicate by Mr. G.H. Whyte dated November 27, 1947, which has just been completed would appear to give the information requested as to condition of the work at time of his inspection of November 16 to 19.

We have been today advised that the west school room wing (2 class rooms each 42 x 24 ft.) has been completed and is now ready to move in furniture. It is probable some shelving or cupboard space may be needed and if so this will be installed as requested.

In addition to completion of the west wing we have been advised that the east wing has been erected and the roof shingled. The interior walls are being installed at present. In addition progress is being made on the connecting wings of the school and these should be erected in the next two weeks and the connecting hall ready for use by the end of the month.

Owing to the slow progress that has been made to date on this project and the fact that there does not appear to be much hope of making much better progress in future and at the same time keeping costs down, we are unable to state when this project will be completed but hope it will be finished before March 31st.

Enc.

Memo. in duplicate

(Letter in duplicate)

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Region 21-156 S.A.1

EX'D. M

December 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

The Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Re: Buildings at Port Hardy being demolished and transferred to Alert Bay for construction of buildings at Alert Bay.

I do not believe that we have received any report from your Branch as to how this matter stands although a great deal of work has been accomplished under the direction of Mr. Whyte of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau. Would it be possible for you to furnish a report at a fairly early date.

Most of the material I believe is being used in the construction of school buildings but we did encumber $1200.00 and send to you a copy of the Encumbrance Requisition under the Agency Vote. This was for the construction of a warehouse and possibly an office. I should be pleased to be brought up to date on this matter. If Col. Whyte has not reported perhaps it would be possible to secure a report from him and forward it to me.

We are also particularly anxious to know whether any of the Port Hardy buildings are being set aside for the building of an office. From a report from Indian Agent Todd, addressed to Dr. P.S. Tennant, of the Indian Health Services, it would appear that there is some difference of opinion between Mr. Whyte and the Indian Agent as to where the office should be located. The Indian Agent apparently thinks that the office could be erected between the present office and a vacant lot. Mr. Whyte apparently believes that the office should be built on the vacant lot. If this decision is arrived at, the Indian Agent states that there will not be room for any medical buildings.

The Encumbrance Requisition for $1200.00 to which I refer is dated July 30th, and the number of it is 935. It sets aside $1200.00 for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the purpose of providing a storage building by using materials from the Port Hardy Military Camp. I am wondering just what progress has been made, particularly in this connection.

Director.

MW:MMcG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant, file 6-11-3, reporting on the progress made in connection with the Alert Bay Indian day school construction. We note that recently progress has been slow but we hope that the work will progress more quickly and that the buildings at Alert Bay will be completed before the end of March.

We presume that no progress has been made on the other buildings which it was understood would be erected this year. In this connection I refer you to the list forwarded with my communication of October 4th. As just intimated, we were under the impression that the other buildings would be completed this year and consequently have not made any provision for them in the appropriation for the year 1948-49. If we are correct in this assumption it will mean proceeding with the unfinished buildings next year and this would involve using funds which we hope could be used for new projects.

We would also like to know why it was apparently considered necessary to provide one building as living accommodation for two teachers and a second building to provide similar accommodation for four teachers.

Colonel Whyte's report which you forwarded is enclosed.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 3, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Following receipt of Mr. Neary's letter of November 25th the Surveys and Engineering Branch was requested to report on the progress made in connection with the Alert Bay Indian Day School construction and the work necessary to prepare the school for occupancy.

Copies of Mr. C.E. Webb's letters of December 2nd in this connection are enclosed, together with a memorandum dated November 27th from Mr. G.H. Whyte.

While it is regretted that the cost of this project has been greatly in excess of the estimate and while considerable less progress has been made to date than was anticipated for the reasons set out in Mr. Whyte's report you will note from his summary that from now on with a reasonable labour force and favourable weather more satisfactory progress should be seen than has been apparent to date, but at the same time the Engineering Branch has made no definite commitment with respect to completion of the project prior to March 31st. In the absence of any further information to the contrary it is presumed that the Engineering Branch's recent estimate of the cost, $25,000 still stands. It is thought that the Department can secure a copy of Col. Whyte's report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Ottawa, in which case I should appreciate the return of the report enclosed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 5 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To rent of building used as senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1947, at $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

EX'D.
A.

Training Division
JAN 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1948
REGD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 661

DATE Jan. 6/48

H. Fletcher
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Miss D. M. Lucas,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	1	To room rent for the month of November, 1947, as per receipt attached:-	$20.00

FOR FARMER
DEC 19 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Training Division
DEC 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 611

DATE Dec. 1/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.

29 November, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

in account with

D. M. LUCAS,
Alert Bay, B.C.

To cost of room rental, month of November, 1947.	$20.00
Receipt from Mrs. A. Peterson, Alert Bay, attached.	

D. M. Lucas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 20M 7-46

Alert Bay B.C. 2nd January 19 48

R. S. Todd, Indian Agent,

Dept. of Mines & Res., Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account with

Alert Bay *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

WHARFAGE A/C - ALERT BAY WHARF.

Oct.	5	Princess Adelaide	40 lbs		10	
	7	Chilkoot	460		20	
	9	Princess Louise	15		10	40
Nov.	2	Princess Adelaide	50		10	
	9	Princess Adelaide	30		10	
	16	Princess Adelaide	10		10	
	18	Catala	150		10	
	20	Island King	1,400		50	
	21	Cardena	485		20	
	25	Chilkoot	300		20	
	28	Island King	100		10	
	30	Princess Adelaide	310		20	1 60
Dec.	12	Princess Norah	12		10	
	16	Catala	68		10	
	21	Princess Louise	180		10	
	26	Southolm	150		10	
	28	Princess Louise	860		40	
	30	Cardena	100		10	
	31	Chilkoot	10,000	3	50	4 40
				TOTAL		$ 6 40

Please remit to;

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
P. O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-29

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-919
1947-1948

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2	To wharfage on supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per account attached:-	$6.40

Training Division
JAN 15
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 701

Fletcher
Agent

DATE Jan. 10/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.

31 December, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

in account with

D. M. LUCAS,
Alert Bay, B.C.

To Janitor Services at Alert Bay Indian Day School, months of October, November, and December, 1947.

3 months at $5.00 per month $15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1947-1948

Pay to King's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To trucking of supplies during the month of December		
		as per invoice attached:-		$8.50
		513-10-698	$1.25	
		515-04-352	1.00	
		516-12-415	4.50	
		516-04-352	1.75	
			$8.50	

F.V'D.

Training Division JAN 15 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED JAN 26 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 691

DATE Jan. 8/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

DEC 31 1947 19

M Indian Agency

Alert Bay. BC.

In Acct. With King's Transfer

TERMS ALERT BAY, B. C.

Dec.	1	2 pces freight	Teacherage		75
	3	paint	A.Bay Pre	1	25
	3	1 gas + 2 freight	Teacherage		75
	13	1 ctn stationary	School		25
	21	1 box shirts	Welfare	1	00
	24	2 desks + 1 stand	School	1	50
	31	20 pces furn.	Teacherage	3	00
				8	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

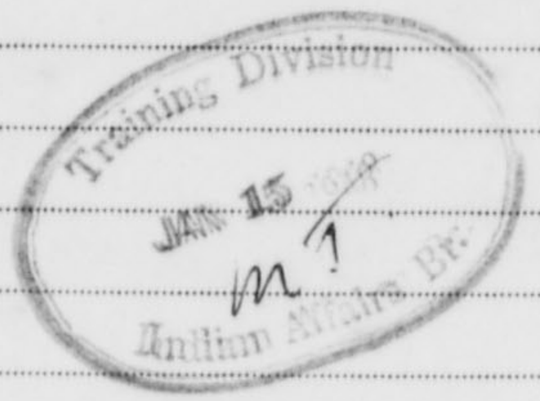
Date .....

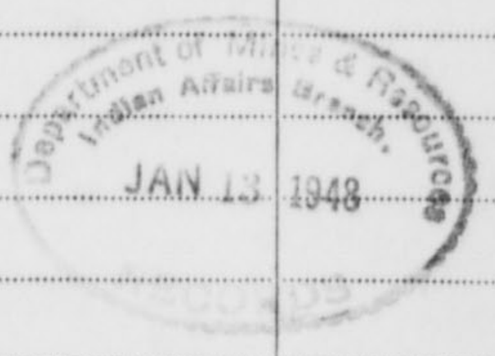
516-11-999
1947-1948

Pay to Miss D. M. Lucas,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To janitor services rendered in the senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School during the quarter ended Decmeber, 1947, at $5.00 per month, as per invoice attached:-	$15.00





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5 dated Sept. 14/39

H. Fletcher
Agent

Voucher No. 699

Date Jan. 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19358 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
350 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 18th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Alert Bay Indian Res. School			
2 only	Teacher's Desk, #605, 48x30.	44.00	88	00
2 "	" Chair	6.75	13	50
			$101	50

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Dec. 13th, 1947.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
c/o J. C. Letcher, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W.J. Arneil

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Dec. 29, 1947

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 16358A

FOLIO No. 3339

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.

2 Teachers Chairs	6.75	Ea.	$13.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Dec. 20, 1947

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. 19358A

FOLIO No. 2672

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

2 Teachers Desks #805	44.00	Ea.	$88.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

F'W'D.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	29	To two Teachers' Desks and Two Chairs as per invoices attached:-	$101.50
		(For New Alert Bay Indian Day School)	
		Purchase Order No. 19358-A	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Training Division
FEB 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-8 (W.D.) dated Nov. 7/47.

Voucher No. 13

Date Jan. 19/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Water and Power Bureau
Mines, Forests and Scientific Services

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
9th January, 1948.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Extracts on no 5 of each individual file

Re: School Construction -
Kwawkewlth Agency

This will acknowledge your letter of 13 December 1947 re the above question.

At present we have under construction the teacher's residence at Campbell River. This we hope to complete by the latter part of January. The cost of this building less plumbing and furnishings will be approximately $2800.

We are arranging to proceed with a combined one classroom school and one teachers' quarters at Turnour Island about the latter part of January. It is expected we will have it completed by the end of February using Indian labour which Mr. T.A. Todd advised us would be available as soon as we had a carpenter to supervise. While we have not yet seen the site or made final arrangements to transport material it is contemplated cost will be approximately $5430.

At the same time we will arrange to start work at Cape Mudge on the two classroom school using the men now employed at Campbell River. This school should be finished in March at an estimated cost of $7960.

Arrangements will also be put under way to construct a combined one classroom and one teacher residence at Village Island, and while we hope to complete by the end of March this will depend on what arrangements can be made to secure local labour or to board imported labour, also the availability of such labour. If the whole job cannot be completed we should be able to have materials delivered to site before the end of March so that if necessary work could proceed when it is possible to put labour under canvas. The estimated cost of this building would be approximately $5500.

It is assumed work at Gilford Island is dependent on decision as to site. We will, however, arrange to have material ready to transport there before the end of March. This combined one class room and one teacher residence can be dismantled and made ready to ship for an estimated cost of $500. If desired all new material could be delivered to Alert Bay by March 31 for a further $1500. This would only leave cost of transportation to Gilford Island and erection to be paid next fiscal year, and this should not exceed a further $3500.

In connection with all the schools it will be desirable to paint exteriors in the next dry season and with this in view it would be well to secure the necessary paint before March 31st. Unless otherwise instructed this will be done.

"C.E. Webb"
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-11-3

January 16, 1948

C. E. Webb, Esq., Dominion Water & Power Bureau, Pacific Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Construction- Kwawkewlth Agency

I have your letter of January 9th outlining the work which you anticipate can be completed prior to March 31st. As you are aware, the total appropriation for school construction in B.C. during this fiscal year is $47,500, against which amount we have made the following commitments:

1. Kitkatla School-Skeena River Agency- approximately $4500

2. Nanaimo Indian Day School-Cowichan Agency-additional classroom- approximately ----------$1000

Total $5500

Presuming that your previous estimate of the cost of school construction at Alert Bay still stands at $25,000 the position with respect to possible expenditures by March 31st would appear to be:

Commitments by this office.....	$5500
Alert Bay School	25,000
Campbell River teacherage	2800
Cape Mudge two classroom school	7960
Turnour Island School and teacherage	5430
Village Island -one classroom and one teacher's residence	5500
Total...	$52,190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note that apart from any expenditures made in connection with the proposed school at Gilford Island if the work outlined above is completed the expenditure will be in excess of our appropriation. It would be appreciated therefore if you would keep in close touch with construction costs to ensure that the total expenditure prior to March 31st does not exceed $47,500.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Water and Power Bureau
Mines, Forests and Scientific Services.

File 34990-7

Department of Mines
and Resources

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
January 22, 1948.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Construction
Kwawkewlth Agency

This will acknowledge your letter of January 16 re the above matter.

We have checked over expenditures for which we have accounts to date and find them to be approximately as follows:

School & Residence Alert Bay -	$25,035.09
Campbell River Residence	1,183.86
Other Schools	209.86
Total schools	26,428.81
Agency building Alert Bay	1,199.55
General costs - chiefly tools and equipment	564.95
Total expenditures Port Hardy Project to this date	$28,193.21

The above figures are not in exact agreement with our Accountant's records but are those which Mr. Whyte has kept and include certain items paid by your office. Possibly certain other items have also been paid by you which are not included but these are not likely to be extensive if they only include blackboards, etc., but not furniture.

It is expected that construction expenditures in connection with Alert Bay school have exceeded figure shown above by at least $1000. in January and cost of furnishings such as cupboards and linolium which have been authorized will further add to costs of this project.

We can easily spend a great deal more on the Alert Bay School to advantage, but it is considered that this might well be limited for present and additional work be carried out by contract as funds become available.

As soon as labour costs to date are received we will submit a further summary of expenditures in connection with this project and estimates to complete.

" C.E. Webb "
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3.(156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 6, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1948
Registry File

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 8th regarding the school construction program in the Kwawkewlth Agency, I am enclosing for your information a copy of Mr. C.E. Webb's letter of January 9th, a copy of my reply thereto and copy of subsequent letter from the Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch dated January 22nd. Further construction has been proceeded with since these letters were written but in any event the total expenditure will not be permitted to exceed $47,500, including commitments made by this office at Kitkatla and Nanaimo, prior to March 31st and a further report on progress made will be sumitted at a later date.

With regard to your inquiry as to why it was necessary to provide one building as living accommodation for two teachers and a second building to provide accommodation for four teachers, I would advise that we have in mind the eventual employment of a manual training instructor to this school in addition to the four classroom teachers and in view of the size of the school will likely have to employ a caretaker. Also it is probable that one or more of the teaching staff will be married which will necessitate the provision of accommodation for one or more married couples.

I may say that the two buildings are not the same size, one being 48' in length and the other 60'.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR. TC[illegible] Indian Dept;

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALERT BAY BOAT RE[illegible]

Building and Repairing

MACHINE AND CARPENTER WORK

ELECTRIC [illegible]

TERMS .....

Make Stov[illegible] Pipe Reduced from 8" to 6"		
Stove Pipe	$ 2.25	
Gas	.25	$ [illegible]
Labour -		3.75
		$ 6.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Alert Bay Boat Repair,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To making reducer pipe for oil-burning kitchen range for Principal's Residence, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$6.25

Training Division
FEB 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1948
VICTORIA, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Chetcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 61

DATE Feb. 5/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.

31 December, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

in account with

D. M. LUCAS,
Alert Bay, B.C.

To cost of room rental, month of December, 1947.	$20.00

Receipt from Mrs. A. Peterson,
Alert Bay, attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

143-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. 17079

DATE Apr 3/48

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Miss D. Lucas,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	30	To room rent for the months of December and January,	
		as per receipts attached:-	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

DATE Feb. 4/48

VOUCHER No. 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M 11-47

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Jan. 31/48 194

Sold to Indian Day School,
Alert Bay B. C.
Dept. Indian Affairs, Alert Bay B. C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

36	Only	Bars Lifebuoy Soap	.09	Ea	3.24

3.24

Please remit to: B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Foot Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver B.C.

M. Scanlon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.

Address ft. Campbell St.
Vancouver, B.C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	
Jan.	31	To 36 bars Lifebuoy Soap for use of Alert Bay Indian School as per invoice attached:-	$3.24

Training Division
FEB 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
FEB 11 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5(WTL) dated July 2/47

Chitcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE Feb. 5/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. & R. 10

156-29-5

Records To file

PICTURES OF THE ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TAKEN EARLY IN 1948.

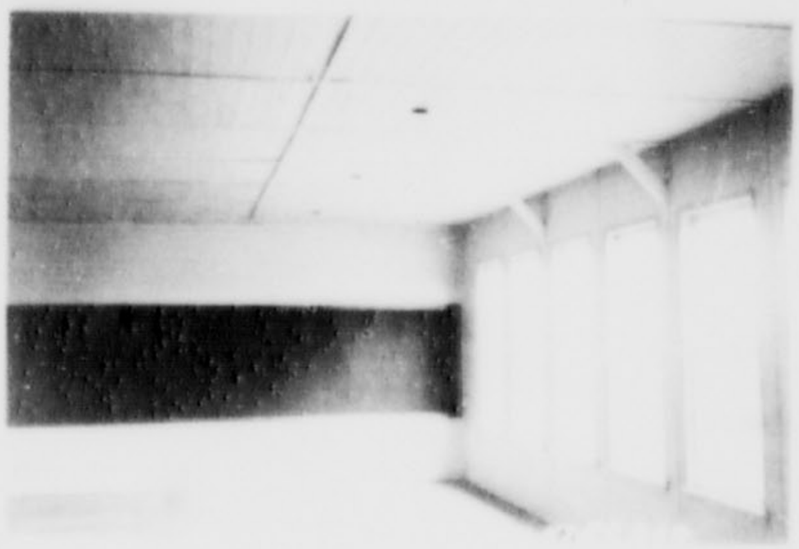
O. H. M. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

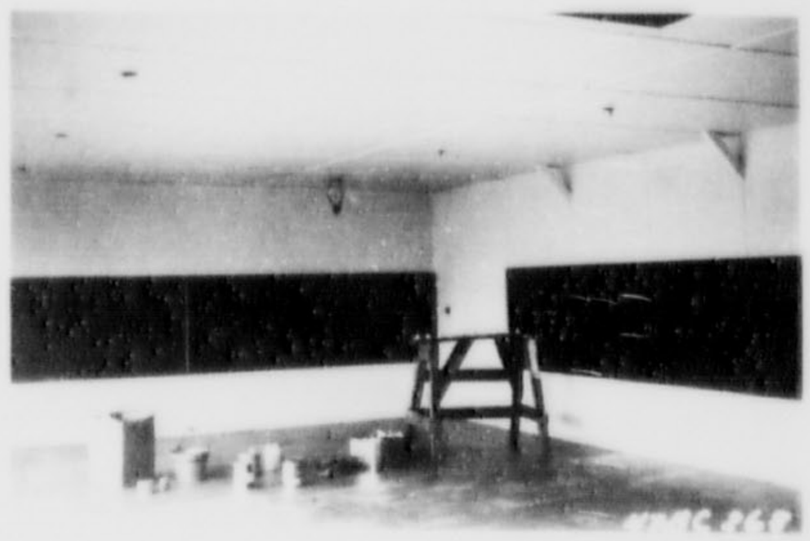
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Interior of Northwest Schoolroom.
ALERT BAY



Interior of Southwest Schoolroom.
ALERT BAY



Four Teacher (60 ft.) Residence.
ALERT BAY



West Wing (84 ft.) School Building looking East.
ALERT BAY
4 ROOM SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343

CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

JAN. 22/48

SOLD TO MR. TODD,
INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

ALERT, BAY, B.C.
SHIPPED TO ALERT BAY INDIAN BAY SCHOOL, C/O MR. M.S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT, NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REQ. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
	79658			JAN. 6/48

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
6480	3	ONLY CANDLES 5"	.03	.09
13912	4	ONLY PYREX BEAKERS, 250 CC	.22	.88
30455	3	ONLY THISTLE TUBES	.20	.60
810	1	ONLY METER STICK		.44
6202	1	ONLY PRISM, EQUILATERAL, 75 BY 25 MM		1.20
				3.21
		CARTAGE		.36
		PREPAID FREIGHT		.70
				4.27

SALES TAX EXEMPT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

(156)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Cave & Company Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	22	To science apparatus as per invoice attached:-	$3.21
		To cartage and prepaid freight (receipt attached)	1.06
			$4.27

RECOMMENDED
H.B. Cameron
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FEB 19 48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-4(WT) dated June 27/47

E.R. Fletcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 42

DATE Jan. 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER 13 FEB 48

1700 HRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Advance 5000.00 being paid PP

PLEASE FORWARD AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FURTHER $5000.00 ADVANCE FOR LABOUR COST KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND ADVANCE $935.00 LABOUR COST KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY STORAGE BUILDING

Miss Walton. Feb. 17/48

W S ARNEIL

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

MT/JGM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 156-29-5

Records

C.T. 17A
100,000—3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 156-29-5

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE February 17, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	British Columbia Indian Account - - - - - -	$5,000.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for wages in connection with the erection of the Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Walton
Att Blow

File 156-29-5

EX'D.
M

File: 156-29-5 (E.1)
Feb. 17/48

MISS WALTON

The following is a copy of an Army Signal received from Indian Commissioner Arneil. We have arranged to forward him an amount of $5,000.00 from the appropriation for Indian Education.

" Vancouver, 13 Feb. 48

Indian Affairs

PLEASE FORWARD AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FURTHER

$5,000.00 ADVANCE FOR LABOUR COST KWAWKEWLTH

AGENCY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND ADVANCE

$935.00 LABOUR COST KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY STORAGE

BUILDING.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER "

dealt with
Mwalton

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895

15CIV SER587 VANCR 13/2

ATE THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

PLEASE FORWARD AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FURTHER FIVE THOUSAND DOLLAR ADVANCE FOR LABOUR COSTS KWAWKEWLTH AGENCIE SCHOOL CONSTRUDTION AND ADVANCE NINE HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS LABOUR COSTS KWAWKEWLTH AGENCIE STORAGE BLDG

WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER

131102

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IRD

N-6-29-5

- CONFIRMATION COPY ONLY -

Telephoned

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

FEB. 13th, 1948.

PLEASE FORWARD AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FURTHER $5000 ADVANCE FOR LABOUR COSTS KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND ADVANCE $935.00 LABOUR COSTS KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY STORAGE BUILDING.

EW-O

W. S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Army Signals

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan 31st, 1948

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box. 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 19358A

FOLIO No. 4087

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Prepaid U.S.S. freight charges on Dec. folio 2672.	$ .70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan 31st, 1948

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Alert Bay Indian School, Alert Bay, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 4090
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

Prepaid Union S S freight charges on Dec. 3339.	$ 3.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To prepaid freight on Teachers' Desks and Chairs, as per receipted fmight bills attached:- (Alert Bay Indian Day School)	$3.	80

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 25 19
Indian Affairs Branch

P/O #19358-A

RECOMMENDED

W. E. Ireland

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FEB 23 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 78

DATE Feb. 12/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 26/48

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kwawkewlth Agency School Buildings

With regard to expenditures for school construction in the Kwawkewlth Agency I should appreciate being advised if the cost of furnishings provided for the Alert Bay School and teacherages and for the Campbell River School teacherage will be charged against the $47,500 allotted for new school construction in British Columbia this year.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 1st, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, file 6-11-3 (156), the furnishings for the Alert Bay School and teacher's residence, also the Campbell River School residence will not be charged against the amount allotted for new construction in British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JAN 31 1948 19

M Indian Agency

King's Transfer

In Acct. With

TERMS ALERT BAY, B. C.

Jan	6	1/2 Ton Coal			8	00
"	6	2 chairs, blinds, mends etc				75
"	8	4 dressers & 2 chairs			1	50
"	10	stove, shelf & 2 freight			2	25
"	13	1 Ton Coal			2	00
"	24	6 pairs (Mrs Scanlon)				75
					15	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

1947-1948

Pay to King's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To trucking during the month of January as per itemized statement attached:-	$15.25
		516-02-210 $10.00	
		516-12-415 5.25	
		$15.25	

Indian Affairs Branch Trucking Division JAN 31 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 86

Date Feb. 24/48

Fletcher
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Alert Bay Indion Day School
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE Jan 26 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mrs Margery Scanlon			
Jan 26	3 Boxes Dustbane	1.26		
	12 Yds Broadcloth	76.80		
	9 Yds Gingham	6.55		
	3 Yds Poplin	1.95		
	5 Yds Factory Cotton	1.75		
	4 Doz BoxesKleenex	8.16		
	2 Ctns Purex Toilet Tissue	30.00		
	Less 10%		3.00	
	2 Doz Cakes Lifebuoy Soap	1.92		
	1 Do Soap	.96		
	2 Ctns Paper Towels	18.72		
	12 Ctns Paper Cups	10.80		
	Less 10%		1. 08	
				87.79

M Scanlon.

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA VANCOUVER
NANAIMO CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE

ACCOUNT NO. Jan 1948

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 30	Mail Charges Jan 27	.21		.21

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. EX'D

DATE

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	26	To supplies for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$87.79
		Mailing charges:-	.21
			$88.00

Training Division
MAR 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 156-29-5(WT1) dated July 2/47
156-29-11(WT4) June 27/47

VOUCHER No. 88

Fletcher
Agent

DATE Feb. 25/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19175 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sunset Floor Co.,
1019 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 26th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to C. E. Cobb, Esq., Dist. Chief Engineer, Dom.Water and Power Bureau, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped. together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Teacher's residence, Alert Bay Indian Day School		
152 sq.yds.	Green Linoleum, Grade A.	2.24	$340.48
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		.....

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: K. P. McClure, Esq., Constr. Supt., Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to ..... Sansan Floor Company, ...

Address ..... 1019 Granville St., ...

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Feb.	18	RE: PORT HARDY PROJECT To linoleum for use at the teacher's residence, Alert Bay Indian Day School,& frt. as per attached account	$345.38
		(P.O.#19175-A) Jan.26/48.	

Transit Division MAR 5 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES APR 4 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 565586#T dated .....

VOUCHER No. 57.

W.S.Arneil. Agent
DATE ..... Indian Commissioner for B.C. xxx
March 2nd.1948.

VOTE 516-13-491.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-5 (156-29-5)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3289

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

March 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Construction - Kwawkewlth Agency

Further to my letter of February 6 in connection with the school construction program in the Kwawkewlth Agency, we have recently reviewed the progress and expenditures made to date and find that by spending the entire appropriation we will be able to complete the four classroom building at Alert Bay and the two teachers residences, the teachers residence at Campbell River and the Turnour Island school and teacherage. The cost of the Aitkatla Indian Day School and the second classroom at the Nanaimo Indian Day School will also be met from the $47,500 appropriation although work at these latter schools was not carried out under the supervision of Mr. Webb's office.

My object in writing now is to find out on what date the Department will require an accounting of the funds advanced to meet labour costs in connection with this construction program as information received from Mr. Webb's office indicates that in order to complete the construction at Turnour Island it may be necessary to continue the work during the first week in April. Apart from this there is an unavoidable delay between the time paysheets are prepared on the job and the time they are received at this office, with the result that it might be towards the end of the first week in April before we receive the necessary information in this office on which to issue cheques covering labour costs during the period March 16th to 31st.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would advise:

(1). The latest date on which an accounting of advances received for school construction labour costs must be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) Whether it will be permissable for the work to continue during the first week or ten days in April, if necessary, in order to complete the Turnour Island school.

-EW

W.S.Arneil.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 8th instant, file 6-11-5 (156) supplying information regarding the school buildings and teachers' residences that have been provided from the appropriation of $47,000. made available during the fiscal year 1947-48.

With reference to questions asked in the latter part of your letter, it will be satisfactory if you account for the advances by April 15th, 1948.

With regard to your second question, any accounts should be dated previous to March 31st, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file - Alert Bay
. Day Schools

27-2-46

MEMORANDUM

T. Col Neary

156-29-5

Inspector Davey might be asked to suggest the most suitable site for the new block bearing in mind the location of the 4 class-room block now nearing completion and that there will be but one principal in charge of both schools.

I should think that it would be well to add under proposal (4) that the hostel is to be operated by the church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aleet Bay, B. C.

22nd March, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

In account with

D. M. LUCAS,
Alert Bay, B.C.

To room rental, one week only,
March 1 - 7 $5.00

Receipt from Mrs. A. Peterson Attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE EX'D. M

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Miss D. M. Lucas,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	1	To room rent, March 1st - 7th, 1948, as per receipt attached:-	$5.00

Training Division
MAR 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 176

DATE March 23/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, March 1st 1948
British Columbia

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan.	8	2 wash basins	1.80
	14	1 switch plate	.20
Feb.	4	1 coal hod	1.35
	26	1 Toggle switch	.45
			$3.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1947-1948

Pay to Peterson & Edward, [illegible] D.

Address Alert Bay, B. C. [illegible] A.

1948 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
March	1	To supplies for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-		$3.80
		516-09-622	.65	
		516-02-210	1.35	
		516-02-289	1.80	
			$3.80	

Graphics Division APR 2 Indian Affairs

Mines & Resources MAR 31 1948 Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

H Bezeau
Agent

VOUCHER No. 189

DATE March 27/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To rent of building used for senior classroom, Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st,	
		@ $10.00 per month:-	$30.00

Treasury Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I.A.D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 192

DATE March 31/48

M. Deane
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. Ronnie Shuker,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	13	To purchase books and supplies for pupils in Grades		
		4 and 8, senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School,		
		as per invoice attached:-	$4.	60

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE - These supplies purchased locally on authority of School Inspector R. F. Davey.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Chamberlain
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

A B Leaa
Agent

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE March 23/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. MERILEES
MARAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343

CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B C.

DATE

SOLD TO MR. TODD,
INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

MARCH 30/48

SHIPPED TO ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, C/O MR. M.S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
CP EXPRESS	81260			MARCH 19/48

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1040	1	SET CAPILLARY TUBES		1.50
58366	1	ONLY DEFLAGRATING SPOON	.18	.18
63950	2	ONLY WIRE GAUZE, ASBESTOS CENTER 5X5		.36
60110	1	ONLY SURPORT 5X7 BASE 20" ROD		1.10
				3.14
		PREPAID EXPRESS		.41
				3.55
		SALES TAX EXEMPT		

—7061-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to Cave and Company Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To service apparatus supplied Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.55

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Records
APR 7 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-4(WT) Dated June 27/47

VOUCHER No. 210

Agent

DATE March 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, March 25th 1948
British Columbia

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar.	8	1 only 7-6" Taper length for	.45	
		1 " 6" damper Teacherage	.27	.72
	17	1 night latch for warehouse	2.35	
		1 hook and eye	.06	2.41
	18	1 night latch for New Day School	2.35	
		5 hooks and eyes	.30	
		1 night latch	2.35	5.00
				$8.13
		Less 10% Discount:-		.81
				$7.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1947-1948

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
March	25	To supplying night latches for Agency Warehouse and New Alert Bay Indian Day School; also taper length pipe and damper for oil kitchen range, Second Teacherage, Alert Bay, as per invoice attached:-		$7.32
		511-13-491	2.17	
		516-13-491	5.15	
			$7.32	

VOTE ..71.... E.B.

AMOUNT .....

Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.

M. WALTON

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hummel

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Note - It was necessary to purchase these latches for the warehouse and new school in order to protect supplies being stored in these buildings.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Beeds

Agent

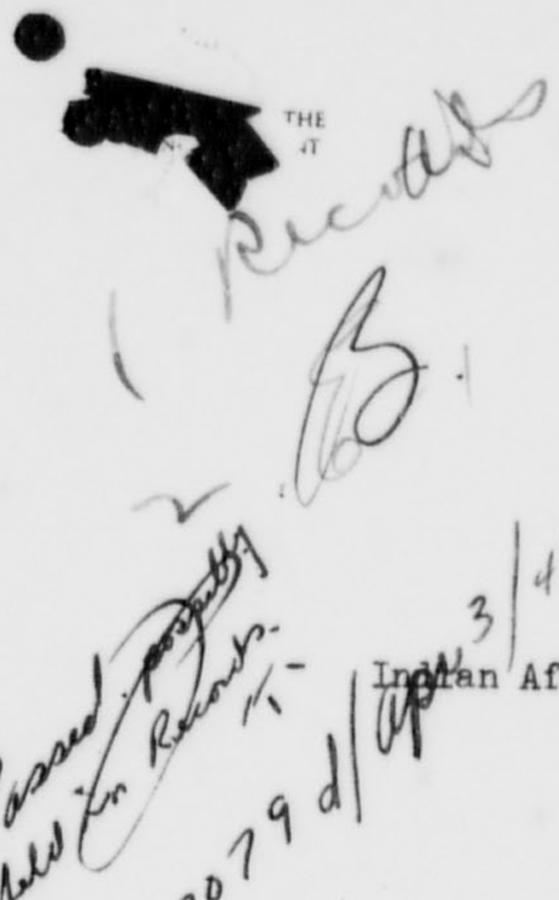
VOUCHER No. 200

DATE March 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-29-5

10656 PLEASE QUOTE FILE (156)

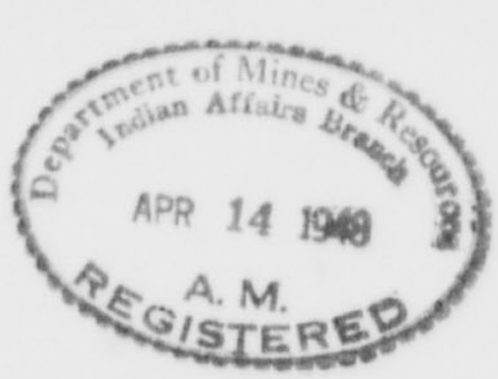
Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 7th, 1948.

Passed promptly
Hdqrs. 17079 d/ Apr 3/47

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Miss D. M. Lucas, teacher in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, has informed us that to date she has not received cheque covering her rent for the months of December, January and February. This was covered by our vouchers #50, in the amount of $40.00 and #111 in the amount of $20.00.

Possibly the Department would advise when she may expect payment.



(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-29-5
10657

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____ (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Passed at full amount 1.5.48 K.T.B.

Attached is receipted express account in the amount of 41¢, which covers charges on a recent shipment of science apparatus from Cave & Co. Ltd., 567 Hornby St., Vancouver, to the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Their invoice was vouchered through under date of March 31st last, our voucher #210, in the amount of $3.55, but as we were not in receipt of the express bill this was not attached to the voucher at that time.

Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 156-29-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE April 27, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	British Columbia Indian Account ----------	$1,807.46
	Send cheque to: Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for wages in connection with the erection of the Alert Bay Indian Day School No. 800.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 27 ACCOUNTS DIVISION

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. Stelay
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 20th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Further to our conversation in respect to employing Mr. H. Scanlon as caretaker, I would appreciate if you would advise me by return mail what arrangements you have made with Col. Whyte re employing him.

The knocked-down cupboards for the teacherages and school are here ready for installing and they, together with a lot of other work which the Department will have to do in order to get the teacherages and schools ready for occupancy, should be undertaken at an early date.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-29-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

11226

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 13th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

It is intended to recommend at a later date the employment of Mr. H. Scanlon, husband of one of our teachers at the Alert Bay Day School, as manual training instructor. Mr. Scanlon is a well qualified carpenter and has been employed intermittently on the Alert Bay School construction project.

There are many minor details in connection with the newschool yet to be completed, such as the construction of cupboards, improvements to the grounds, etc., and it is felt that Mr. Scanlon could be kept fully employed from now until the school re-opens in September after the summer holidays.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of March 20th in this connection is enclosed and I would recommend that the Department approve of Mr. Scanlon's employment to August 31st at the rate of $150 a month, his duties to be carried out under the supervision of Mr. Todd.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

H750

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 156-29-1
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE April 21, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account----	$750.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the Alert Bay Indian Day School #800

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records of the
Secretariat
PP

156/29/5

5
156-29-1 (E.1)

April 21, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 13th instant, file 6-11-2 (156), with reference to employing Mr. H. Scanlon to do certain repair work at the Alert Bay Day School.

As far as I can see, the only way we can handle the matter is to send an advance to the Indian Agent so that he can pay Mr. Scanlon as a day laborer. If we set his salary at $150.00 a month, present regulations consider this at the rate of $1,800.00 a year and consequently we would be obliged to have a position established by the Civil Service Commission.

However, if he is employed on a daily basis at approximately the same rate as suggested by you, we can handle the matter.

In view of your recommendation we are arranging to forward an accountable cheque to Indian Agent Todd for $750.00. We are inclined to feel that the work should be completed in less time than mentioned in your letter. As you are aware, the expenditure in erecting the Alert Bay buildings has been rather high and no funds for new buildings at Alert Bay have been provided in the current year's appropriation and any money we expend will have to be taken from our allotment for Repairs and Improvements. We, therefore, hope that it will not be necessary to expend the full $750.00.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Records
2. E/Ab

156-29-5

20537

Extract from requisition dated April 30th, 1948, from the Teacher of the Alert Bay Day School.

The teacher requests:

4	Classroom thermometers,
6	Paint brushes 1"
2	Hammers
8	doz. Kleenex,
4	cartons, Paper towels,
6	" Toilet tissue,
4	Brooms, soft hair 12"
1	Coco Door Mat, 22 x 36
1	case Dustbane
12	c'tns. Paper cups,
2	cases Chloride of Lime
3	Galvanized Pails, scrub
2	Dust pans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 156-29-5 (E.1)

May 25, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of April 30th, from the teacher of the Alert Bay Day School, the purchase of the following items is approved:

- 4 Classroom thermometers
- 6 Paint Brushes 1"
- 2 Hammers
- 8 doz. Kleenex
- 4 cartons Paper Towels
- 6 cartons Toilet Tissue
- 4 Brooms, soft hair 12"
- 1 Coco Door Mat 22 x 36
- 1 case Dustbane
- 12 cartons Paper Cups
- 2 cases Chloride of Lime
- 3 Galvanized Pails
- 2 Dust pans.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-29 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20861

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 19, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 156-29-1 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 21st regarding the employment of Mr. H. Scanlon to do certain repair work at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, it would be appreciated if you would forward an accountable advance of $750.00 to Mr. Indian Agent Todd if this has not already been done.

Mr. Todd has been instructed with respect to the submission of credit vouchers and has been requested to keep the cost of employing Mr. Scanlon to a minimum.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

May 26, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We regret the necessity of returning your voucher No. 84 but as stated in official letter of April 21st, there were no funds specifically provided for any extra work at Alert Bay and Turnour Schools in this year's appropriation.

It will be necessary, therefore, to charge the expenditure to allotment 10-691. We would appreciate it if you would change both your voucher and purchase order to read accordingly, rather than charging it to sub allotment 13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 156-29-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 26, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account ...	$750.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.	

ER 2688
$750 Repairs to School
Paid on Journal

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repair work at the Albert Bay Indian Day School #800

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

.....
HEAD OF BRANCH

.....
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

.....
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

156-29-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 31 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # 22-5-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 25,	A I0330			
6	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.00 Each	$ I2 00		
6	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	9 60		
2	Basketballs,complete @ $I0.50 Each	2I 00		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	2 20		
		--------		$ 44 80

Training Division
JUN 2 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

To:The Teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay,B.C.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-29-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23557

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 156-29-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of May 26th, I am returning herewith Voucher No. 84 dated March 19th, 1948 in favour of the Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., Telegraph Cove, B.C. for $167.32, with change made regarding sub-allotment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1948
A.M.
REGISTRY

Yours W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 31st ultimo, file 6-11-3, with reference to your voucher No. 84. The amended voucher was not received with your letter. If it has not been forwarded in the meantime, please send it.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. S-13 10M 11-47

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date May 28/48 19 4

Sold to Indian Day School,

Alert Bay B.C.

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

SHIPPED PER

CONTRACT NOS.

May 12th	12 Only 150 Watt 120 Volt Globes	.25		3.00
				3.00

Please remit to: B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Foot Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1948-1949

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	28	To 12 only Light Globes for use in Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.00

Training Division JUN 12 1948 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 10 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 331

DATE May 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 21st 1948

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay

JERRY'S TRANSFER

In Acct. With ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS

Apl.	2	2 stove (School)		2	50
"	5	1 crate (glass (School)		1	10
"	9	1 pc. freight	Office		25
~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~				~~xxxxx~~	~~xx~~
"	23	2 pcs freight	Office		50
"	28	3 " "	Office		50
				$6	25
				- 1	50
				$4.	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 15 1948 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

1948-1949

Pay to Jerry's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	21	To trucking during the month of April, as per invoice:-	$4.75

511-04-352 $1.25
516-04-352 $3.50
$4.75

Training Division $3.52 JUN 12 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 10 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. D. Ca...
Agent

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE June 3/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-29-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26424

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 16, 1948.

Air Mail

Your file 156-29-5 (E.1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher No. 84 referred to in Mr. Neary's letter of June 8th covering payment to Telegraph Cove Mills Limited in the amount $167.32 for lumber supplied to the Alert Bay and Turnour Island Day School projects was forwarded. If it has not been received will you please advise.

See R. of 8004

-mb

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

156-29-5

29276

(156)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 22nd, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Further to my letter of June 19th last in respect to the heating of this school, I wish to give you more particulars as to the manner in which the engineers left that portion of the building where no provision was made for heating. There is no chimney built in the Assembly Room, therefore, we cannot set up a stove. In addition no chimneys were built in the portion of the building where the plumbing is installed, which includes teachers' office, wash room, store room, etc., and there is no room in this portion of the building to set up a stove.

I am afraid if we wait for the Surveys and Engineering Branch, this installation will not be done in time for opening of the school this September. I am recommending that the Department make a decision as to the method of heating this building. My recommendation is that an oil-burning hot water central heating system should be installed. If the Department decide on this, I will immediately have a reliable firm submit a tender for the installation, which would cover materials and labour. This is the only method I can see of getting heat in the school and have it ready for September 1st.

At the present time we have drilled and provided an excellent well for the Alert Bay Village, which well will supply the Alert Bay Day School. We have the pipes laying here on the ground ready for installation, the tank purchased, and all we need is someone to make the installation. Why can't this be proceeded with now? We could at least have the tank erected and pipeline built from the pump to the tank and from the tank to the school which would have this much of the installation completed and thus provide water and sewerage for the school and teacherages.

This pipe has been laying here since last March. When the pipe arrived I suggested to Mr. McClure that for the time being until the installation was made they could store the pipe on the lawn at the Agency

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

under shade trees where it would be protected from the sun and also from being stolen. This was done at the time but later he hauled a lot of it away and piled it on the school grounds and along the road where it is exposed to the sun and the tar is running out of the pipes and not doing them any good. Certain ditches were dug and as far as I know this pipe line which has been laid is now complete but the ditches have never been filled in with the result that the pipes are still exposed to the sun. This work should be finished.

I understand our Department have transferred $10,000.00 to the Surveys ad Engineering Branch to have this work completed.

I also understand Mr. Unsworth of the Surveys and Engineering Branch claims he does not get co-operation from the Indians. With all due respect to Mr. Unsworth I must say he does not seem to know how to handle Indians or get work out of them. He was here three weeks and accomplished very little - in fact, when he was called to Vancouver he dropped his tools where he was working and left them laying all over the place. He also left connections and materials, which we had to wait months in order to purchase, laying around for anybody to pick up. As soon as I learned this I had Mr. Scanlon go down the next morning, gather up all the tools and parts and put them in the warehouse under lock and key so that we would have them when required.

The method of doing things by representatives of the Surveys and Engineering Branch is not satisfactory and the Indian Affairs Branch is being criticised generally for delays and the conduct of the work. The Department have enough difficulty in obtaining necessary funds to do the work, and now that we have the funds we want this work completed.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

REGISTERED
A.M.
JAN 30 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 156-29-5

Extract from letter from Superintendent Todd dated June 8th, 1948. Original on file 156-12-5.

Alert Bay Day School.

It is understood that the work necessary to complete these buildings consists of exterior painting, installation of plumbing and insulation of ceilings. It is understood that Mr. Scanlon can attend to the matter of insulation and that the only cost involved will be for material. Will you please let me have an estimate of the cost of material. With respect to the painting, etc., will you please submit a tender covering completion of this work under contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETAILERS OF WATKINS PRODUCTS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Address Ottawa Ont.

1			
2	1 4½. Gal. Vnx	12	15.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	Per R. F. Smith.		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	40		

8851S COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to Mr. A. D. Smith,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To 4-1/5 Gals. Liquid Wax for use in both Teacherages,	
		Alert Bay Indian Day Schools, as per invoice attached:-	$12.15

Training Division
JUL 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Scott
Agent

VOUCHER No. 400

DATE June 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-912
1948-1949

Pay to Mr. Moses Alfred,

Address c/o Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To rent of building used for senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School, during the quarter ended June 30th, 1948, at $10.00 per month:	$30.00

Training Division
JUL 7
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M Dzeana
Agent

VOUCHER No. 393

DATE June 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

July 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $130.60 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for use at the Alert Bay School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

No. I. A. 703
No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (NEW) on Industrial School Reserve

for week ending April 30th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	April Mon. 26	Tues. 27	Wed. 28	Thurs. 29	Fri. 30	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
Scanlon	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8		40	.76½	$30.60	-	2.50 (CK.#64637)		$28.10	-	D. Scanlon	CK#64535
	Work																
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Deacon
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

No. I. A. 703
No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (NEW) on Industrial School Reserve

for ~~WEEK~~ MONTH ending May 31st, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
							1			Brought forwd.							
Scanlon	Carpentry						4	4	.76½								
	Work	3	4	5	6	7	8										
		8	8	8	8	8	4	44									
		10	11	12	13	14	15										
		8	8	8	8	8	5	45									
		17	18	19	20	21	22										
		8	8	8	8	8	8	48									
		24	25	26	27	28	29										
		8	8	8	8	8	8	48									
		31						8									
		8						197	TOTAL	$150.70	1.20	14.25 (Ck.# 64537)	-	$135.25	.90		Ck. #64535

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M. Scanlon
AGENT

U.I. Employee's share $1.20 and Employer's share 90¢ included in Ck. #64536

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (NEW) on Industrial School Reser

for week ending June 9th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues. 1	Wed. 2	Thurs. 3	Fri. 4	Sat. 5	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
. Scanlon	Carpentry		-	-	3	8	-	11	.76½	Brought forwd.							
	Work																
		7	8	9													
		8	8	8				24									
								35		$26.78	.30	2.25 (Ck.#64537)	-	$24.23	.23	H Scanlon	Ck.#645
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Deacon
AGENT

U.I. Employee's share 30¢ and Employer's share 23¢ included in Ck. #64536

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
June	9	To labour in connection with necessary repair work to Alert Bay Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour Forms attached:- (April 26th - June 9th/48)		$209.21
		Net salary H. Scanlon	$187.58	
		Income Tax deductions	19.00	
		Employee's share Unemployment Ins.	1.50	
		Employer's " " "	1.13	
			$209.21	

Training Division
JUN 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

W S Arneil

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 156-29-1 (E-1) dated Apr 21/48.

M B Jacaa
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 378

DATE June 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

516 48 49

13-491 800

156-29-5

Additional amount required to complete the Alert Bay
Indian Day School $3,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

Note for File:

$3,000.00 transferred to Alert Bay - July 13th, 1948.

See file 1-1-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C., June 15th, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/ M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Sirs:

Confirming our conversation with Mr. Todd of June 14th with reference to to tender for painting school and teachers' buildings, three buildings in Alert Bay, we submit the following tender:-

On School: Two outside coats on main building of approved paint;

Teachers' Buildings - Two buildings: One ourside coat on main buildings, and two coats on trim, of approved paint and colors to be selected by Department,

Tender price, $1.550.00

This price includes labor and materials to completion in a workmanship manner.

Yours truly,

F. C. Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 15th, 1948.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I submit herewith tender for painting the Alert Bay Indian Day School and two Teacherages. After examining the buildings I find the present paint is peeling and in order to do a first-class job it will be necessary to scrub the surface with a wire brush.

This tender will guarantee the following work:

Teacherages

One coat of outside "Bapco" light cream.
Two coats of outside "Bapco" green for trim.
Two coats of outside "Bapco" brown for base and porches.

School

Two coats of outside "Bapco" light cream.
Two coats of outside "Bapco" green for trim.
Two coats of outside "Bapso" brown for base and porches.

I guarantee to do a first-class job for the full sum of Fourteen Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($1450.00). I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete same within thirty days, weather permitting.

Yours truly,

D Utley

(D. T. Utley)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~156-0-5~~
~~156-11-3~~
2154

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Reference is made to my letter of today's date regarding school construction wherein I mentioned that the question of completion of the Alert Bay school buildings would be the subject of a separate communication.

Supt. Todd has secured a tender covering material and labour required for painting the Alert Bay Indian Day school buildings and the two teacherages and this tender, together with Mr. Todd's letter of June 16th and enclosures referred to therein is attached hereto. While Mr. D.T. Utley has submitted the lowest tender, in the amount of $1450, his submission does not clearly indicate that it covers both the provision of material and labour. This was pointed out to Mr. Todd but a subsequent tender does not clarify the matter to any extent although you will note from Mr. Todd's letter that he states definitely that the tender covers both labour and material.

In my letter above referred to I recommended the transfer of funds for completion of schools in the Kwawkewlth Agency and would now recommend that Mr. Utley's tender for painting the day school building and teacherages at Alert Bay be accepted. If the tender in its present form is unacceptable will you please advise by Army Signals when a new form will be prepared in this office and forwarded to Mr. Utley for his signature.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

6-11-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 16th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

As requested I called for tenders for painting the Alert Bay Indian Day School and the two Teacherages, and attach hereto tenders covering labour and materials, which will be self-explanatory.

You will please note that Mr. D. T. Utley's tender of $1450.00 is the lower and as he is a painter by trade and has a good name here in Alert Bay for work he has done, I would recommend that his tender be accepted. Mr. Utley informed me he had plenty of other work to do but if the Department accepted his tender he would work long hours and take advantage of the present good weather and get the job completed as quickly as possible.

I would therefore ask that this matter be dealt with by Airmail and the Department's approval received at the earliest possible date. An accountable cheque for this tender could be forwarded this office later, but the important thing is to obtain a decision so that we can get started without any delay.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHEMAINUS
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE June 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr. M. S. Todd-- Indian Superintendant.			
June 12	Increase in price June 11/48 4 cartons paper towels @4.32 Increase to	17.28 18.24		
	Diff	.96		.96

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · [redacted]IWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

DATE June 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Supt.			
June 24	2 doz. box Kleenex	4.20		4.20

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	24	To supplies for Alert Bay Indian Day School, also adjustment in price on invoice of June 11/48, our voucher #387, as per invoices attached:-	$5.16

Training Division
JUL 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5 El dated May 25/48

VOUCHER NO. 434

DATE July 8/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 30 in 1918

M Indian Dept

In Acct. With JERRY'S TRANSFER
ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS

		2 Trucks and 2 men 6 hrs. each moving equipment from old class rooms to new Indian Day School at $3.50 per hr.				42	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-04-352
1948-1949

Pay to Jerry's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To two trucks and two men, 6 hours each, moving equipment from old Day School to New Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$42	00

Training Division
JUL 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Zeeda
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 435

DATE July 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, Electoral District of Comox-Alberni, Province of British Columbia.

The erection of a new school at Alert Bay is practically completed and it will be necessary to paint the buildings. Indian Superintendent Todd has obtained a tender from D.T. Utley, Alert Bay, B.C., who tenders on the painting at a cost of $1,450.00, this amount to cover both material and labour.

Mr. Todd states that Mr. Utley is a painter by trade and his work in the vicinity of Alert Bay has always been satisfactory. Acceptance of the tender is also recommended by Indian Commissioner Arneil.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of this tender so that we may have the buildings painted before the school opens in September.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

July 15, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 6th instant enclosing tender for painting the Alert Bay School buildings.

We are requesting the Minister to approve the acceptance of the tender of D.T. Utley. As soon as we receive a reply, an Army Signal will be sent to you.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

156-29-5 (E.1)

4057

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 19 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUL 16 1948 DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, July 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, Electoral District of Comox-Alberni, Province of British Columbia.

The erection of a new school at Alert Bay is practically completed and it will be necessary to paint the buildings. Indian Superintendent Todd has obtained a tender from D.T. Utley, Alert Bay, B.C., who tenders on the painting at a cost of $1,450.00, this amount to cover both material and labour.

1861

Mr. Todd states that Mr. Utley is a painter by trade and his work in the vicinity of Alert Bay has always been satisfactory. Acceptance of the tender is also recommended by Indian Commissioner Arneil.

Recommended

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of this tender so that we may have the buildings painted before the school opens in September.

APPROVED

Director.

MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

July 20th, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant file 6-11-3, I wish to advise you that the Minister has now approved acceptance of tender of D.J. Utley for painting the Alert Bay Day School, at a cost of $1,450.00, this amount to cover both material and labour. When forwarding accounts you should quote "E.R. 1061".

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

July 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $130.60 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for use at the Alert Bay School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

7-9-5

TO David Spencer, Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 15/38

OTTAWA July 8th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received -

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Supt. Todd for Alert Bay Indian Day School miscellaneous supplies, tools, hardware, cleansing supplies		$130.60
	Voucher No. 387 dated June 26th, 1948.		
	Invoice dated June 11th, 1948.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 19 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 21 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

WMV/CC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289		1003

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 31971

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M134

[redacted] File No. .....

Order N[redacted] .....

INVOICE

June 11, 1948.

Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In Account With: **MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT**

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Vancouver, British Columbia

2	Dust Pans @ .25		50
3	Galvanized pails @.90	2	70
4	Brooms, 12", soft hair	14	00
4	Classroom thermometers	1	40
2	cases Chloride of Lime	9	60
1	case Dustbane	3	06
6	cases Westminster toilet tissue	54	00
12	cartons paper cups	12	00
2	cartons paper towels	8	64
1	coco door mat 22x36	3	50
6	doz Kleenex	12	60
2	Hammers at 3.25	6	50
6	Paint Brushes 1" @ .35	2	10
		$130	60

Mr. Scanlon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	11	To supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$130.60

Training Division
JUN 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
JUN 30 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 387

DATE June 26/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4.(156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

5008

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Supt., Todd of Alert Bay has requested kitchen utensils, clothes line, etc. for Teacherage No. 1 at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and I have authorized an expenditure of approximately $62.00 plus freight on the furnishings.

A voucher will be submitted to the Department at a later date.

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 22 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

W S Arneil.

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School (New) on Industrial School Reserv

for ~~Week~~ MONTH ending June 30th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	June				10	11	12		per hr.	Brought forwd.						Cheque #64608	
H. Scanlon	Carpentry Work				8	8	2	18									
	June	14	15	16	17	18	19										
		8	7	8	3	8	1	35									
	June	21	22	23	24	25	26										
		8	7	6	8	6	4	39									
	June	28	29	30													
		8	8	6				22									
								114	$1.25	$142.50	1.08 (CA #64628)	16.20 (CA #64627)	-	$125.22	.81		H Scanlon
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. ●

Balance

M Dacey
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved

Agency Kwawkewlth

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M Dacey
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 703
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School (New) on Industrial School Rese

for week ending July 3rd and 10th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. July	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs. 1	Fri. 2	Sat. 3	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									per hr.	Brought forwd.						Cheque #64626	
H. Scanlon	Carpentry Work				6	8	4	18									
	July	5	6	7	8	9	10										
		8	4	8	8	4	4	36									
								54	$1.25	$67.50	.54 (Ck #64628)	8.10 (Ck #64627)	-	$58.86	.41	Cheque mailed - Aff L	

156-4-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

EX'D.

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
July	10	To labour in connection with necessary repair work to Alert Bay Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour Forms attached, June 10th - 30th, July 1st-10th:- (Advance made by Dept. cheque #59046)		$211.22
		Net salary H. Scanlon	$184.08	
		Income Tax deductions	24.30	
		Employee's share Unemploy. Ins.	1.62	
		Employer's " " "	1.22	
			$211.22	

Training Division
AUG 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
AUG 3 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 471

.....
Agent

DATE July 26/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

10350

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 12th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

Authority is requested to purchase the following for the above-mentioned School:-

10 Tables 48" x 60" x 27"	@	$33.50	- $335.00
60 Primary Chairs	@	3.00	- 180.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. F. Davey

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.).

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Authority is granted for the purchasing of the following classroom furnishings required at this school:

10 Tables 48" x 60" x27"
60 Primary Chairs

Please submit separate vouchers concerning these two items.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10677

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: Painting - Alert Bay Day School

We have been advised that the Honourable the Minister has approved acceptance of the tender of D. J. Utley for painting the Alert Bay Indian Day School at a cost of $1,450.00 - E. R. #1061.

Would you please forward an accountable cheque for the above amount, as requested in our letter of June 16th last, so that we may make advances in proportion to work done to help Mr Utley meet his payroll.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 159-29-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 20, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$1,450.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.	
		$1,450.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of labour and materials painting the Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800, as approved by Minister - see memorandum of July 15 on file 156-29-5.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1061
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

156-29-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4.(156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12320

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
August 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Your File 156-29-5 (E.)

Mr. M. S. Todd, Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Agency, has submitted a requisition for 3 teachers' desks and three teachers' chairs for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

I have authorized an expenditure of $152.25 for same, f.o.b. Vancouver, and shall submit a voucher to the Department at a later date.

for K. F. Dauney
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1948 AUG 28 AM 11 46

(42)

MOA175 16 NL VIA VANCOUVER BC=ALERT BAY BC AUG 27

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES= 186-29-5-

285 OTTAWA= E 13002

WIRE WHEN ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE REQUESTED RE PAINTING CONTRACT ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL MAYBE RECEIVED URGENT=

:M S TODD INDIAN SUPT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

TIME.....
BY.....
CALLS LEFT.....
ATTEMPTS.....
FILE..... MU.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

156-29-5 (E)

Ottawa August 30 1948

M S TODD
Superintendent Indian Agency
ALERT BAY British Columbia

RETEL AUGUST TWENTY-SEVEN -stop- CHEQUE EIGHT SEVEN FOUR THREE SEVEN LEFT HERE AUGUST TWENTY-FIVE IN AMOUNT ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA VANCOUVER
NANAIMO [redacted]LLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE June 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Superintendent				
June 24	2 Cartons Paper Towels	@8.64	17.28		17.28

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	24	To 2 cartons Paper Towels for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$17.28

Training Division
AUG 31 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5(E1) dated May 25/48

VOUCHER No. 520

DATE Aug. 26/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	30	To advance on contract supplying paint and materials		
		Alert Bay Indian Day School:-	$700	.00

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 556

DATE Sept. 4/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15542

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 7, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Superintendent Todd has recommended the purchase of 51 blinds for the new classrooms at the Alert Bay Day School. These are available in Vancouver at an approximate cost of $80.00 and I would recommend that the necessary expenditure be approved.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, file 6-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of $80.00 for purchasing blinds for the new class rooms at the Alert Bay School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 31 1948

M Indian Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

JERRY'S TRANSFER

In Acct. With ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS

July	3	~~[illegible]~~ Dept			~~[illegible]~~	
		2 pcs Day S.				50
	7	Crutches 2 pcs	(Medical)			50
	8	Ink 2 pcs PSC	(School)			50
	~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~ Dept				~~[illegible]~~
	~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~ Dept			~~[illegible]~~	
	28	2 ctns Dept				
		4 pillow 2 pcs				
		1 ctn glass	(School)			50
					~~[illegible]~~	
Aug.	23	5 ctns. 1 box - Day School			2	50
	28	Eavethroughs and pipes			3	00
					$7	50
		Medical .50				
		School 7.00				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1948-1949

Pay to Jerry's Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Aug.	31	To trucking during the months of July and August as per invoices attached:-		$7.50
		513-04-352	.50	
		516-04-352	7.00	
			$7.50	

Training Division
SEP 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C Bolada
Agent

VOUCHER No. 562

DATE Sept. 6/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, August 31st 1948
British Columbia

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

6% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1948				
		Agency Residence		
Aug.	13	10 ft. copper tube	1.50	
		screws and nuts	.28	
		Day School		
	23	1 qt. Shellac	2.05	
		2 qts. Monamel Clear	4.30	
	26	15-6" Stove Pipes	6.00	
		3-6" Dampers	.81	
		4 Glass 16 x 32	8.40	
		2 " 12 x 16	1.60	
		Glaziers Points	.10	
			$25.04	
		Less 10%	2.50	$22.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1948-1949

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To copper wire, etc. for Agency Oil Range and materials			
		for repairs to Day School as per invoice attached:-		$22.	54
		511-09-622	$1.60		
		516-10-691	20.94		
			$22.54		

Training Division
SEP 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Reed
Agent

VOUCHER No. 561

DATE Sept. 6/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

September 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We would appreciate it if you could arrange to have Superintendent Todd forward us photos of the different buildings that now comprise the Alert Bay Day School.

We would like to have a notation on each stating for what purpose the building is being used.

I hope that it will be possible to have these photos forwarded to us at an early date.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] 111517 ORDER NO. SEP 9 48

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M S TODD
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B C

DAY SCHOOL

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		NET ITEMS				
96	ONLY	100# 110 115V CLEAR LACO MAZSA LAMPS	30	2880		
		LESS 29%			2045	
24	ONLY	15 AMP 125V FUSE PLUGS		520	125	
						2170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-29-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-09-622
1948-1949

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address 573 Carrall St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	9	To 8 doz. Mazda Lamps and 2 doz. Fuse Plugs for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$21.70

Training Division
OCT 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M Bezeau
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 581

DATE Sept. 29/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, Sept. 30th 1948
British Columbia

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

"Day School"

Sept.	9	1 gal. Mon Varnish	7.50	
		1 paint brush	1.50	
	23	3 pr. Elbows	.75	
			$9.75	
		Less 10%	.97	$8.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1948-1949

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To Varnish, etc. for use at Alert Bay Indian Day School,		
		as per invoice attached:-	$8.	78
		(Varnish used on primary chairs)		

Training Division
OCT 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
A.M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Lewis
Agent

VOUCHER No. 652

DATE Oct. 9/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School (New) on Industrial School Reser

for weeks ending August 17th - 31st, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Aug.		17	18	19	20	21		per hr.	Brought forwd.						Cheque #64671	
H. Scanlon	Carpentry		8	4	8	7	4	31									
	Work																
	Aug.	23	24	25	26	27	28										
		8	8	8	4	7	8	43									
	Aug.	30	31														
		8	2					10									
								84	$1.25	$105.00	.78	12.35	-	$91.87	.59	H Scanlon	
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. [redacted]

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved

Agency Kwawkewlth

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

516-10-691
1948-1949

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	7	To labour in connection with necessary repair work to Alert Bay Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour Forms attached, Aug. 17th - 31st, 1948:-	$105.59	
		(Advance made by Dept. cheque #59046)		
		Net salary H. Scanlon $91.87 Income Tax deductions 12.35 Employee's share Unemploy. Ins. .78 Employer's " " " .59 $105.59		
		(Receipt #68531 covering Unemployment Insurance Stamps attached to Credit Voucher No. 603.)		

Training Division
OCT 8
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 602

DATE Sept. 30/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4.)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School (New) on Industrial School Rese

for weeks ending September 1st - 14th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Sept.			1	2	3	4		per hr.	Brought forwd.						Chg. #64690	
H. Scanlon	Carpentry			4	4	-	8	16									
	Work																
	Sept.	6	7	8	9	10	11										
		4	4	5	10	8	1	32									
	Sept.	12	13	14													
		4	8	7				19									
								67	$1.25	$83.75	.66 (CK #64691)	9.90	-	$73.19	.49½	H. Scanlon	
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Deane
AGENT

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	29	To labour in connection with repair work to Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour attached,	
		Sept. 1st - 14th, 1948:-	$84.25
		Net salary, H. Scanlon $73.19	
		Income Tax deductions 9.90	
		Employee's share Unemploy. Ins. .66	
		Employer's " " " .50	
		$84.25	

Training Division
OCT 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. B. Neale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 605

DATE Sept. 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.
September, 23rd.1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH-

D.T.UTLEY? Alert Bay, B. C.

September, 23.1948

To supplying materials and labour
for painting the Indian Day School
as per contract Dated June the
15th.1948 .....$1,450.00

Received payment in full,

Sept.23/48.

D. T. Utley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	23	To completion of payment in full, contract supplying paint and materials	
		Alert Bay Indian Day School:-	$750.00

Indian Affairs Division
OCT 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 599

DATE Sept. 30/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

800-5

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16916 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 23rd 1938.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School			
10 only	Primary Tables 48" x 60" x 27".	38.00	$380.00	
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept 25-43

SOLD TO
Indian Commission for B.C.
P.O. Box-70,
Vancouver B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Mr. H.S. Todd, Supt. Indian Agency,
Alert Bay B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. 16916B

FOLIO No. 3145
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

10	Kindergarten Tables 48x60x27 Masonite Top Enamel Finish	38.00 ea.	$380.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1948-1949

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	25	To 10 Kindergarten Tables for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$380.00

Indian Affairs Division
OCT 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

P. O. #16916-B

Records Division
OCT 21 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 156-29-5/E dated Aug 19/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 643

DATE Oct. 7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

800-5

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16997 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

David Spencer Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16th 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped. together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School		
44 blinds	Green Oil Opaque cloth window shades, 36" x 74" (cloth measurement) complete with rollers and brackets.	1.51	$66.44
7 "	" " 36" x 40" (cloth measurement) complete with rollers and brackets.	1.15	8.05
			$74.49
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		.....

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quot. of Aug. 7/48.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. J. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Mr. M. S. Todd,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE Sept 1948

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Order No: 16997			
Sept 24	51 Shades to Order	74.49		74.49

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	24	To 51 window shades for Alert Bay Indian Day School	
		as per invoice attached:-	$74.49

Training Division
OCT 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

P. O. #16997-B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
J. P. B. Ca...
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5(E1) dated Sept. 10/48

M Dana
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 642

DATE Oct. 7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

•TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept.30th,1948.

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.

SHIP BY TO Mr. M.S. Todd Supt Ind. Agency, Alert Bay,B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No. 16917B

FOLIO No. 4025.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

Prepaid Union S S freight charges on Sept. folio 276 **$41.40**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1948-1949

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To prepaid freight on Teachers' Desks, Chairs and	
		Kindergarten Chairs as per receipted bill attached:-	$41.40
		(Alert Bay Indian Day School)	

DOMINION DOMINION OCT 22 1948 Indian Affairs B.C.

~~PO#16917-B~~

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 659

DATE Oct. 9/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16917 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 23rd 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School			
30 only	Primary Chairs, 12".	3.00	90.00	
30 "	" 14"	"	90.00	
3 only	Teacher's Desk, Fir, size 42 x 30.	44.00	132.00	
3 "	" Chair,	6.75	20.25	
			$332.25	
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept. 4th, 1948.

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 16917B.

FOLIO No. 276
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Mr. Todd, Supr. Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

30 Kindergarten chairs 12"	3.00 ea.	$ 90.00
30 Kindergarten chairs 14"	3.00 ea.	90.00
3 Teachers Desks # 805.	42.90 ea.	128.70
2 Teachers Chairs 1600	6.75 ea.	13.50
1 Teachers Side chair.	11.35 ea.	11.35
		333.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524 (156)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1948-1949

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Pay to ..... 550 Seymour St.,

Address ..... Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	4	To Teachers' Desks, Chairs and Kindergarten Chairs for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$333.55

RECEIVED NOV 1 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. #16917-B

RECOMMENDED
H. McGill
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15C-29-5 (E) 579 dated Aug 19/48.

VOUCHER NO. .....

Sept. 29/48
DATE .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. W1973

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o M.S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

October 8, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

	For: Alert Bay Indian School.			
	Freight on Hardware.		1.15	1.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. W60474

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o M.S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

September 22, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA Waterhouse (prepaid)

	For: Alert Bay Indian School,				
38	Pcs. 2" Downpipe Ells		17.	10	
	Cartage to docks			30	
			17.	40	17.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491
1948-1949

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 400,
New Westminster, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	22	To Downpipe Elbows for the Alert Bay Indian Day School		
		and Teacherages as per invoice attached:-	$17	.40
		Prepaid freight as per receipted bill attached:-	1	.15
			$18	.55
		P.O. #16810-B		

Training Division
NOV 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1948
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED
H. B. Hawksley
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER No. 673

DATE Oct. 18/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. 16810 B was forwarded was covered by Kwawkewlth agency Voucher #580, dated Sept 29, 1948, in the amount of $189.37 and in favour of Valley Lumber Yards Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
COMMISSIONER
OCT 22 1948
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2810

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16810

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Valley Lumber Yards Limited,
P. O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 21 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.
~~together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"~~

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Building No. 1.(48' Residence). Alert Bay Indian Day School			
102 lin.ft.	3x4 Clear Fir Gutter.	16.50	16.83	
6 only	Downpipe Elbows.	.45	2.70	
8 pcs.	10' Downpipe.	1.40	11.20	
	For Building No. 2 (60' Res.) Alert Bay Indian Day School			
126 lin.ft.	3x4 Clear Fir Gutter.	16.50	20.79	
6 only	2" Downpipe Elbows.	.45	2.70	
8 pc.	2" Downpipe, 10 ft.	1.40	11.20	
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School			
383 lin.ft.	3x4 Clear Fir Gutter.	16.50	63.20	
26 only	2" Downpipe Elbows.	.45	11.70	
35 pcs.	2" Downpipe, 10 ft.	1.40	49.00	
	Plus cartage to dock.		$189.32 2.30	
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		$191.62	

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of July 12/48.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, ALERT BAY, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

W.J.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. W23

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B. C.

September 1, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 16810 B

SHIPPED VIA

	For: Alert Bay School		
	Freight on shipment of Gutter	15.15	15.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE NO. 50839

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
C/o M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. DRAWER 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

August 26, 1948

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 16810 B

SHIPPED VIA Waterhouse (prepaid)

	For: Alert Bay Indian School			
611	Lin. 3x4 Clear Gutter	611'	100.82	
51	Pcs. 10' Downpipe		71.40	
		Cartage to docks	2.00	
			174.22	174.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491
1948-1949

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 400,
New Westminster, B, C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	26	To Gutter and Downpipe for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$174.22
		Prepaid Freight as per receipted account attached:-	15.15
			$189.37

Treasury Division NOV 12 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources OCT 29 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

P.O. #16810-B

RECOMMENDED
A. W. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. Deane
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 580

DATE Sept. 29/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. MERILEES
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHON...
MARINE 834...
" 834...
" 8343

CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B C.

SOLD TO MR. TODD, INDIAN AGENT,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

DATE SEPT. 9/48

SHIPPED TO ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, C/O MR. M.S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REQ. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
CP EXPRESS	82062			AUG. 31/48

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
60120	1	ONLY SUPPORT RING 4"		.53
2662	1	ONLY BAROMETER TUBE, STRAIGHT		3.10
				3.63
		PREPAID EXPRESS		.51
				4.14
		SALES TAX EXEMPT		

—7061-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to Cave & Co. Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	9	To science apparatus for the Alert Bay Indian Day School		
		as per invoice attached:-	$4.	14

Training Division
NOV 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1948

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-4(Vol.I) June 27/47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 582

DATE Sept. 29/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

800-5 (E.1)

November 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Kwawkewlth Agency voucher No. 582 dated September 9th was issued in favour of Cave & Co., for $4.14 covering the cost of science apparatus for the Alert Bay Day School.

Included in the account is an item of .51¢ for pre-paid express.

As the express receipt was not attached, we would appreciate it if you would obtain same and forward to us.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

* TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Oct. 23, 1948

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Mr. M.S. Todd, Supt. Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 16916B

FOLIO No. 2853

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight charges on Sept. folio 3145	$29.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

(156)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1948-1949

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	23	To prepaid freight on kindergarten tables for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per receipted freight bill attached:-	$29.20

Treaties Division
NOV 9 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

Records Division
NOV 8 1948
A.M.
Records

P.O. #16916-B

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 705

DATE Nov. 2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE OCT 28 48

SHIPPED TO OCT 15 48

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 29068

YOUR ORDER NO. 16801 B

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO
DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
W.S. TODD ESQ
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
ALERT BAY B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS 2XX NET

1 ONLY	17 EMERALD DISHPAN	1.59 EA	1.59
		POSTAGE	.46
			2.05

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-414
1948-1949

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	28	To dishpan supplied Teacherage No. 1, Alert Bay Day School as per invoice attached:-	$1.59
		Postage:-	.46
			$2.05

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 3 1948 Ottawa Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch NOV 8 1948 A.M. RECORDS

P.O. #16801-B

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W D Scott
Agent

VOUCHER No. 707

DATE Nov. 2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-414
1948-1949

Pay to Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	28	To dishpan supplied Teacherage No. 1, Alert Bay Day School as per invoice attached:-	$1.59
		Postage:-	.46
			$2.05
		P.O. #16801-B	

Indian Affairs Division
NOV 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1948
A.M.
RECORDS SECTION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Scott
Agent

VOUCHER No. 707

DATE Nov. 2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

ESTABLISHED [redacted]88

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT. 25TH, 1948

Sold to
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO M.S. TODD, ALERT BAY, B.C.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA WATERHOUSE

DELY. SLIP 22092
INVOICE NO. 19235
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON BRIQUETTES
SHIPPED OCT. 2ND. 7.65

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-210
1948-1949

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.,

Address ft. Columbia Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To prepaid freight on briquettes for Alert Bay Indian		
		Day School as per receipted freight bill attached:-	$7.	65

Indian Affairs Branch
Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12
R. C. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 724

DATE Nov. 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

(Corrected)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	7	To labour in connection with necessary repair work to Alert Bay Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour Forms attached, Aug. 17th - 31st, 1948;-	$105.48
		(Advance made by Dept. cheque #59046)	
		Net Salary H. Scanlon $91.87	
		Income Tax deductions 12.35	
		Employee's share Unemploy.Ins. .72	
		Employer's " " " .54	
		$105.48	
		(Receipt #68531 covering Unemployment Insurance Stamps attached to Credit Voucher No. 603.)	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 8 1948
TREASURY BOARD
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Reed
Agent

VOUCHER No. 602

DATE Sept. 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAM

Phoned from RECORDS BRANCH Booth Building

ALERT BAY JANUARY 10 1949

NEW DAY SCHOOL ALERT BAY CLOSED

DUE TO INADEQUATE HEATING SYSTEM AND LACK OF INSULATION -

REPORT FOLLOWING

M. S. TODD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

MOA 248 18 COLLECT .88 PLUS 1.81 PLUS TAX VIA VANCOUVER BC=

800-5-

ALERT BAY BC 10 NFT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 13401

OTTAWA=

NEW DAY SCHOOL ALERT BAY CLOSED DUE TO INADEQUATE HEATING SYSTEM AND LACK OF INSULATION REPORT FOLLOWING

:M S TODD INDIAN SUPT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School on Industrial School Reser

for week ending December 13th - 16th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. Dec. 13	Tues. 14	Wed. 15	Thurs. 16	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									per hr.	Brought forwd.							
H. Scanlon	Carpentry	8	8	8	7	-	-	31	$1.25	$38.75	.28	$5.00	-	$33.47	.28	Ck. #64802	H. Scanlon
	Work																
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 10 - 691

Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	21	To labour making repairs Alert Bay Indian Day School,	
		December 13th - 16th, 1948, as per Return of Labour	
		attached:-	$39.03
		(Advance made by Dept. cheque #59046)	
		Net Salary - H. Scanlon $33.47	
		Income tax deductions 5.00	
		Un.Ins. - employee's share .28	
		" employer's " .28	
		$39.03	
		(Note - Original of receipts #73071, 2 and 3 (Form #531) were forwarded with Dec. Financial Returns in error.)	

Trans. Division
JAN 14 '49
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. S. Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 34

DATE Jan. 5/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE Dec 1948
ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mrs. Scanlon, Alert Bay Indian Day School			
Dec 10	50lb Dustbane	4.32		4.32

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to David Spencer Ltd., (now T. Eaton Co. Ltd.)

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	10	To 50 lbs. Dustbane for Alert Bay Indian Day School	
		as per invoice attached:-	$4.32

Training Division
JAN 14 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 6 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE Jan. 4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, Dec 31st 1948
British Columbia

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Alert Bay.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Day School.

Dec 29	1 Barrel Bolt	.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-622
1948-1949

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To 1 barrel bolt for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per		
		invoice attached:-		.35

Indian Affairs Division
JAN 25 1949
Indian Services

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 72

DATE Jan. 15/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 20M-12-47

ALERT BAY B.C. 3rd January 1949

M. [redacted] Todd - Department of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account with

ALERT BAY *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

WHARFAGE A/C - SEPTEMBER to DECEMBER, 1948.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

		Ships.	Items.	Manifested weight or measure.		
	17	Cardena	blinds	21 lbs.	10	
			drygoods & crockery	40 lbs	10	
Sept.	5	Princess Adelaide	desks & chairs	194 cu ft	3 50	
	7	Chilkoot	school supplies	100 lbs	10	
	9	Cardena	desks	96 cu ft	1 70	
	15	Camosun	hardware	50 lbs	10	
	24	Island King	school supplies	230 lbs	20	
	26	Princess Adelaide	desks, etc.	130 cu ft	2 40	
	28	Chilkoot	furnishings	600 lbs	30	
	29	Catala	stationery	19 lbs	10	8 60
	29	Princess Louise				
			coal	2000 lbs	70	
Oct.	3	Princess Adelaide	paper	150 lbs	10	
	14	Island King	stationery	20 lbs	10	.90
	20	Catala	~~radiators & fittings~~	~~3417 lbs~~	~~1 50~~	~~2 20~~
	~~26~~	~~Island King~~				
			coal	10000 lbs	3 50	
Nov.	5	Island King	books	150 lbs	10	
	17	Catala	express	40 lbs	10	3 70
	24	Catala				
			stationery	50 lbs	10	
Dec.	3	Island King	dustbane	50 lbs	10	xx
	~~15~~	~~Island King~~	~~plastics~~	~~30 lbs.~~	~~10~~	~~20~~
	~~24~~	~~Southorn~~	plastics	30 lbs.	10	40
	25	Catala	express	12 lbs.		

xxxxx

TOTAL $ ~~14.60~~

$13.60

Please remit to;

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
P. O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-919
1948-1949

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	3	To wharfage on goods received for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per itemized bill attached:-	$13.60

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs Division
JAN 25 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 69

DATE Jan. 15/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In official letter of September 13 last, we requested that you arrange to have Superintendent Todd forward us photos of the different buildings that now comprise the Alert Bay Day School. We have not yet received these photos, and I would appreciate it if you would again take the matter up with Mr. Todd.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School on Industrial School Res

for week ending December 18th, 1948, to January 10th, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate per hr.	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNE
	Dec.						18										
H. Scanlon	Carpentry						4	4		Brought forwd.							
	Work																
	Dec.	20	21	22	23	24	25										
		8	4	4	2			18									
	Jan.	3	4	5	6	7	8										
		8	8	8	8	8	4	44									
	Jan.	10															
		5						5									
								71	$1.25	$88.75	.84	$10.20		$77.71	.84	Ck. #64825	
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	To labour making repairs to Alert Bay Indian Day School			
		as per Return of Labour attached:-		$89	.59
		net salary - H. Scanlon	$77.71		
		income tax deductions	10.20		
		employee's share, Un. Ins.	.84		
		employer's " " "	.84		
			$89.59		

Training Division
JAN 28 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

H B Beaver
Agent

Voucher No. 80

Date Jan. 19/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WEST[redacted]TER

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DATE Jan 1949

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mrs. M. Scanlon Indian Day School			
Jan 13	Freight Dec 13	1.20		1.20

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	13	To prepaid freight on Dustbane for Alert Bay Indian		
		Day School as per invoice and receipted fright bill		
		attached:-	$1.	20

Training Division
FEB 5 1949
In. Eon Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FEB 4 1949
R.A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H B Neale
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 113

DATE Jan. 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFIC
TELEGRA

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., January 13

SOLD TO Indian Department,
Alert Bay, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED

DATE

FILLED

Indian Day School

YOUR REQ. No.

CHARGED BY

40' Lin.	3 x 4	Eaves Trough	@ .16	6.40
		Delivery		.50
				6.90

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-13-491
1948-1949

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Address Telegraph Cove, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	13	To 40' Eaves Trough for completion work on Indian Day	
		School, Alert Bay, as per invoice attached:-	$6.40
		Delivery:-	.50
			$6.90

Training Division
FEB 16 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

W J McGregor
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H Deane
Agent

Voucher No. 118

Date Jan. 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alert Bay Indian Day School on Industrial School (156) Res

for week ending January 13th - 29th, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Scanlon	Carpentry				3	2	4	9		Brought forwd.							
	Work																
	Jan.	17	18	19	20	21	22										
		8	8	8	4	-	-	28									
	Jan.	24	25	26	27	28	29										
		4) 4)	8	8	8	8	5	45									
								82	$1.25	$102.50	.91	11.70		$89.89	.91	Ck. #64847 H. Scanlon	
								TOTAL									

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved .....

Agency Kwawkewlth
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W Deans
AGENT

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

[redacted]

516-10-691
1948-1949

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Feb.	5	To wages January 13th - 29th/49, making repairs to Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Return of Labour attached:-		$104.11
		net salary - H. Scanlon	$89.89	
		Income Tax deductions	11.70	
		Unempl. Ins. employee's share	1.26	
		" " employer's share	1.26	
			$104.11	
		(Advance made by cheque #59046 and #97341)		

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 16 1949

S & A Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE Feb. 5/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 20th, 1948.

TOGI WESTERLUND

ALERT BAY, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

TO CONTRACT:

(1) Painting eave troughs and downpipes for teacherages and Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B. C.

(2) Installation of eave troughs and down-pipes, two teacherages and new Indian Day School, Alert Bay.

(3) Uncrating and assembling tables and chairs for use in kindergarten and primary classrooms, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

TOTAL: $152.40

T. Westerlund

(Togi Westerlund)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	12	To contract in full painting eave troughs and downpipes and installation of same on two teacherages and Alert Bay Indian Day School; also uncrating and assembling tables and chairs for use in two classrooms, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per contract and receipt #73086 attached:-	$152.40	
		To unemployment insurance, Alert Bay Indian Day School Repairs, as per receipt #73087 attached:-	.41	
			$152.81	

Training Division
FEB 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W S Arneach
Agent

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE Feb. 12/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

February 17th, 1949

File: AB-2

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Account - Stanley Brock Limited
V6346 - $17.90

Referring to your 875-5(E.1) of 14th February, 1949, and our conversation of 16th February, enclosed is the above account duly certified.

We are paying the balance due on express charges as arranged.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2732

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

File: 800-5 (E.1)

Pay to Stanley Brock Limited

Address 145 Market Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1949~~				
Feb.	22	To cost of Hinge with Safety Lug for		
		Extractor at Alert Bay Residential School,		
		as per attached account from Stanley Brock		
		Limited dated 16 February, 1949.....	$17.	90

Training Division
FEB 23 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. .....

.....
Agent

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 20th, 1948.

E. W. LANSDOWNE
ALERT BAY, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA.

TO CONTRACT:

Grading road fronting Alert Bay Indian Day School;	$50.00

Received payment in full

E W Lansdowne
(E. W. Lansdowne)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	14	To contract grading road fronting the new Alert Bay Indian Day School as per signed contract and receipt #73088 attached:-	$50	.00

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 23 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 19 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 159 (159)

DATE Feb. 15/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 15	To threading nipples, etc., for repairs to Alert Bay Indian Day School as per receipted account and receipt #73089 attached:-	$5.42
	(Advance made from cheque ##97341)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 193 dated .....

M Breau
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE March 1/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	19	To wages January 31st, 1949 - February 19th/49, making repairs to Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Return of Labour attached:-		$25.28
		net salary - H. Scanlon $23.28 Income Tax deductions 2.00 $25.28		
		(Advance made by cheque #97341)		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1949
R.A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A B Leask
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 218

DATE March 8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

IN

January 11,1949.

TO Electric Power Equipment Ltd.,
1285 Homer St.,
Vancouver,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4.

OTTAWA Issue Vancouver,B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. W. S. Todd, Supt.,Indian Agency, Alert Bay,B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

W.S. Todd, Esq., Supt.,Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by W.S. Todd.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School		
	Rewinding 2 - 1/4 HP Reynolds Pump Motor.		
	Materials:		5.60
	Labor, 15 hrs.	3.00	45.00
	Cartage charges (Co. truck)		.75
			50.35
	Freight charges. to Vancouver.		1.20
			$52.55

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	622.		

△

W S Arneil

W.S.Arneil.

(ISSUING OFFICER) Indian Agent for B.C.

NO. 6450-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1285 HO[illegible]R STREET
VANC[illegible]UVER, B. C.

INVOICE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 4474-5

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT LIMITED
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Alert Bay Agency
ALERT BAY, B. C.

January 31 19 49

INVOICE NO. 18588

YOUR ORDER Letter of Jan. 13/49

OUR REF. A-5283

Rewinding 2 - 1/4 HP Renolds Pump Motor	50.60	
~~Plus 3% Provincial Sales Tax~~		
Freight Charges	1.20	
Cartage charges (Company charges)	.75	
		$52.55

TERMS: Net 30 days
WHC:MIT
Shipped by U.S.S. Jan. 26/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-622
1948-1949

Pay to Electric Power Equipment Ltd.,

Address 1285 Homer St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To rewinding 2 only 1/4 h.p. Renolds Pump Motors, used	
		in kitchen, Alert Bay Residential School, as per invoice:-	$50.60
		Cartage charges:-	.75
		Freight charges as per receipted freight bill attached:-	1.20
			$52.55

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
MAR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED,

W. Sloan

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Sloan

Agent

VOUCHER No. 171

DATE Feb. 23/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	12	To labour clearing grounds, Alert Bay Indian Day School as per Return of Labour attached:-	$73	00
		(Advance made by cheque #97341)		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.
MAR 18 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 235

DATE March 12/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received from Superintendent Todd. If you consider the articles requested are necessary at Alert Bay Indian Day School, you may arrange purchase and delivery.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. File
2. 66

800-5

Extract from requisition dated March 11th,
from the teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

The Teacher requests the following:

6 doz. Chairs, folding # 700.

(These chairs are to be used in the Senior and Intermediate classrooms for library chairs, and in the Assembly hall for visual education).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 21, 1949.

Air Mail

3160

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Day School

Mr. Superintendent Todd has informed me that the Principal of the above mentioned school has requested that the Department purchase a piano for use in the school. Mr. Todd states that a good second-hand piano may be purchased for $250.00 from a local resident who will be moving away from Alert Bay in about two months time.

As the Department is aware, the present Day School has an enrolment between 120 and 130 pupils and operates four class-rooms. It is also anticipated that this enrolment will be greatly increased when the pupils from the Residential school attend the Day School, which it is expected they will do at the beginning of the new academic year. Even if this plan does not go into operation the present enrolment at the school would justify the provision of a piano.

I would strongly recommend that the Department authorize the purchase of this instrument.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

MAR 23 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

(E)

March 28, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-4 (156) of March 21

It will be necessary to get authority from the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the buying of the piano as recommended by you.

Could you please advise the name and address of the resident of Alert Bay who is willing to sell this piano. This information is necessary if and when a purchase order is issued.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31st March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On a requisition recently received from the teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, there is a request for 72 folding chairs #700. The following notation appears on the requisition:

> "These chairs are to be used in the Senior and Intermediate Classrooms for library chairs, and in the Assembly Hall for visual education."

If Inspector Davey considers that these chairs are absolutely essential, you may arrange for their purchase.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3

(156)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

516-04-352
1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
March	11	To delivery of carton of stationery to Alert		
		Bay Indian Day School as per attached		
		account:-		50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 31 1949
R. & M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M B Jacca
Agent

VOUCHER No. 263

DATE March 25h, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
(156)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Company

Address Vancouver, B.C.

516-12-415
1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
March	31	To supply of material for use in the Alert Bay		
		Indian Day School teacherages as per the attached		
		account:	$ 12	78

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 8 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W D Scott
Agent

VOUCHER No. 334

DATE March 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A (156)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Peterson and Edward

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

516-10-691
1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
March	28	To supply of chain for swings at the Alert Bay Indian	
		Day School as per the attached account:	$ 6 04

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W J Bell
Agent

Voucher No. 335

Date March 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A (156)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Limited

Address Telegraph Cove, B.C.

516-10-691
1948-49

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	22	To supply of lumber for swings, tectors, etc., at the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per the attached account:	$ 24	48

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 8 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W S Arneil
Agent

Voucher No. 336

Date: March 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(156)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-10-691
1948-49

Pay to Alert Bay Shipyards Limited
Box 52
Address Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 March	31	To bolts, chains, etc., for swings, teeters, at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per the attached account:-	$ 64	77

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 8 1949
P. M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 324

Date March 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
(516)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-919
1948-49

Pay to British Columbia Packers Limited

Address P.O. Box 939
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To wharfage charges on briquettes and other supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per the attached account:	$4	40

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 8 19
P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 326

DATE March 31st, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A (156)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

516-10-691
1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 March	31	To delivery of lumber and cement to the Alert Bay		
		Indian Day School, as per the attached account:	$16	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE March 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"AMENDED CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	9	To labour in connection with necessary repair work to Alert Bay Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour Forms attached:- (April 26th - June 9th)48)	$209.73
		Net salary H. Scanlon $187.58	
		Income tax deductions 19.00	
		Employee's share Unemploy. Ins. 1.80	
		Employer's " " " 1.35	
		$209.73	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H B Lea
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 378

DATE June 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"AMENDED CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	10	To labour in connection with necessary repair work to Alert Bay Indian Day School - New, as per Return of Labour Forms attached, June 10th - 30th, July 1st - 10th:-	$210.90
		(Advance made by Dept. cheque #59046)	
		Net salary H. Scanlon $184.08 Income Tax Deductions 24.30 Employee's share Unemploy. Ins. 1.44 Employer's " " " 1.08	
			$210.90

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 11 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 471

DATE July 26/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To labour making necessary repairs to school and grounds, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per Returns of Labour and tenders attached:-	$350	.93

Labour	W. Whannock	$88.00
"	S. Polachko	24.00
"	H. Scanlon, net	47.68
"	T. Westerlund	183.51
Income tax deductions		6.90
Unemploy. Ins. Employee		.42
" "	Employer	.42
		$350.93

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

(Advance made by cheque #97341)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 346

DATE March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1948-1949

Pay to Mr. T. Westerlund,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To balance of contract for supplying some materials and all labour for erecting school fence, swings, teeters, flag pole, cement steps, eve trough, poles for electric lights, clothes lines and platforms for same at the Alert Bay Indian Day School:-	$233.63
		Total amount as per tender attached:- $417.14 Amount paid on contract as per ck. #19352 of March 31/49 (Our credit voucher #346) 183.51 $233.63	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H B Lea
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 353

DATE March 31/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8184 PLEASE QUOTE FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: CREDIT VOUCHER #346 and VOUCHER #353 - Mar. 31/49.

During 1948 the Department forwarded an accountable advance , same to be used for various improvements in connection with the Alert Bay Indian Day School. Every effort was made to employ local labour on a daily rate to complete this work but it was realized near the end of our fiscal year that the work was not going to be completed by this method. I, therefore, went to Mr. T. Westerlund, local contractor, and asked if he would consider a contract to complete the work and at the same time finish it by the end of our fiscal year.

Mr. Westerlund agreed to supply the necessary materials and labour to complete the work by March 31st. I, therefore, had him submit a tender covering all the work required to be done and he agreed to do it for $417.14. The signed tender is attached to Voucher No. 353.

We had a balance on hand of $183.51 from the accountable advance forwarded by the Department. When the work was completed on March 31st, 1949, we paid Mr. Westerlund $183.51 by cheque against his tender, which left a balance of $233.63. We are submitting herewith voucher #353 in favor of Mr. Westerlund in the amount of $233.63, which will pay the tender in full.

The work which we have completed was most essential in providing a playground with equipment for the children in this school. Prior to this they had no playground equipment or place to play. I am requesting the School Inspector to make a report to the Department on this work when he inspects the school.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

800-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 16th, 1949.

10215

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Piano - Alert Bay Day School
Your file 800-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 28th, Supt. Todd has advised that the piano which we had hoped to purchase for the above mentioned school has been disposed of and is not now available.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR. 19 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to PETERSON'S

Address Alert Bay,

British Columbia.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To supply of 1 Gross 1 x 10 Screws for School Desks at the Indian Day School, Alert Bay, BC., as per invoice attached:-	$1.13

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. B. Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 444.

DATE 10th. MAY, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-~~19-415~~
1949-1950.

Pay to Cave and Company, Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To Materials supplied to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$9.06
		Less: Non Delivery Friction Rod	.65
			$8.41.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

519-22-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-4. (E.6) dated March 22/49.

M Reece
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 452.

DATE 10th. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

10th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have received your Voucher No. 408 in the amount of $363.86 covering the purchase of desks for the Alert Bay School.

On the Voucher you show the Purchase Order number to be 18975-A. A copy of the Purchase Order was not enclosed with the Voucher, and we would appreciate receiving it so that payment of the account can be arranged.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

p. a.

800-5

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289.
1949-1950.

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Western Canada Ltd.,

Address 1080 Mainland St., Contract Accounts

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	2	To supply of 50 lbs. of Dustbane for use in	
		the Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay BC.,	
		as per invoice attached:-	$4.60

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TI'EAST

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 10 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 800-4 (E6) dated 22nd. March, 1949.

W S Head
Agent

VOUCHER No. 435.

DATE 6th. MAY. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289.
1949-1950.

Pay to PETERSON'S

Address Alert Bay,
British Columbia.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To supply of 50 lbs. of Dustbane for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, BC., as per invoice attached:-	$5.17

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 940
RECORDS

As letter May 10th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-4 (E6) dated 22nd. March. 1949.

M. Reece
Agent

VOUCHER No. 443.

DATE 10th. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

The attached voucher No. 443, of today's date, in favor of Peterson's, Alert Bay, covering 50# of Dustbane in the amount of $5.17, is being forwarded for payment.

Under date of May 6th we forwarded our voucher No. 435 payable to T. Eaton Co. Ltd., in the amount of $4.60 which also covered 50# of Dustbane for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

For your information the principal ordered the dustbane from the local storekeeper, Mr. Peterson, but when it did not arrive at the end of three weeks, she put in an order to T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Vancouver, and the dustbane was received on the next boat. Mr. Peterson also made delivery of the dustbane from his store at the same time; so this will explain the duplication of orders and why 100# is being vouchered through for payment when only 50# was authorized on your letter of March 22nd last, file #800-4 (E6).

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

800-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

18222

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

May 12th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Your file 800-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 10th, I am forwarding herewith as requested copies of Purchase Order No. 18975-A, covering purchase of desks for the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

W J McLaren
for W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E.1)

18th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We find it necessary to return your Voucher No. 408. You will note that the Purchase Order was only issued for $291.69 while the account from Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., is in an amount of $363.86.

If you are satisfied that the prices charged on the firm's account are reasonable, you should increase your Purchase Order to cover the total amount.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 800-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]T VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 31 May 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-19 50

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 634
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #800

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 800-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Desks for Alert Bay Indian Day School.....	$363	86

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 1 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
	Voucher 1408	Clarke & Stewart		363	86

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED—

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

May 21/48
Desk[illegible] ordered
A20

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18975 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
350 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 16th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School			
4 only	School Desks, complete, #5.	14.04	56	16
3 "	" rears. #5.	10.48	31	44
4 "	" complete, #3.	14.55	58	20
2 "	" rears #3.	11.07	22	14
6 "	" complete, #1	15.01	90	06
3 "	" rears #1	11.23	33	69
			$291	69

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Feb. 21/48.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H. J. McLagan
for D. C. Harrell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

575-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	TO Prepaid Freight on school desks for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:- and receipted freight bill	$8.45
		P.O. #18975A	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 447.

Date 10th. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

5/6
~~15~~-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to ..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... 550 Seymour Street, ...

..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

1949. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	22	To supply of School Desks for the Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$363.86
		P.O. #18975-A	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
MAY 6 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M Stead
Agent

VOUCHER No. 408.

DATE 2nd. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

800-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

MAY 20 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 20-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11548			
Mar. 23	6 Playground Balls	13 20		
	1 Football	9 75		
	2 Football Bladders	2 50		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	3 29		28 74

To: The Teacher,
Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, B.C...

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

400-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to ..... Cave and Company, Limited.

Address ..... 567 Hornby Street,

..... Vancouver, B.C.,

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	13	To Prepaid Freight charges on materials supplied to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice and receipted Freight Bill attached:-	$1.20

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1949

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-4.(E.6) dated March 22/49.

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 465. DATE 17th. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

800 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21736

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 800-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 18th, Kwawkewlth Agency voucher No. 408 in favour of Clarke and Stuart covering the supply of school desks for the Alert Bay Indian Day School is returned herewith together with Purchase Order No. 18975-A which has been amended to conform with the invoice.

I would point out that Mr. Todd's voucher apparently was forwarded direct to the Department and consequently we had no opportunity to amend the Purchase Order previously. It would appear that in such cases unnecessary correspondence could be eliminated if vouchers were returned to the source from which they were received for submission through the proper channels.

-EW
Encls.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to Cave and Company Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	20	To supply of 1 Friction Rod for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-		.81

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-4(B6) dated 22-3-49.

Agent

Voucher No. 484.

Date 23rd. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-02-289
1949-1950.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co.,

Address 1080 Mainland Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY	25	To Freight Charges on 50 lbs of Dustbane supplied to the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice and receipted Freight Bill attached:-	$1.20

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-4-(E6) dated 22-8-49.

VOUCHER No. 494.

DATE 28th. MAY, 1949.

W. S. Arneil
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1949-1950.

Pay to Woodward Stores Limited.

Address Vancouver.

British Columbia.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	9	To Janitor Supplies for use in the Alert Bay		
		Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$133.	96
		Also Receipted Freight Bill, our share:-	3.	85
			$137.	81

EDUCATION DIVISION
June 27
JUN 8 1949
FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-5(E.1) dated 24th. March,/49.

H. Leslie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 480.

DATE 21st. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

461

TO Woodward Stores Limited,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 94557-4-2 BC

OTTAWA 9 June 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent M. S. Todd for Alert Bay Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency.		
	Miscellaneous Household Articles		$ 133.96
	Freight		$ 3.85
			$ 137.81
	As per Invoice dated 9 May 1949 Voucher No. 480		

RECEIVED JUN 16 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

GV.3/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289		731

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 44499

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E.1)

7th June, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $137.81 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School which is a four room school.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-800-02-289.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

700-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-09-615.
1949-1950.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H. Scanlon, Esq.,

Address Alert Bay,

B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
APRIL	25	To setting of new School Desks and repairing Old ones in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$17.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 14
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 537.

DATE 11th. JUNE, 1949.

M Macdonald
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (156)

Alert Bay, B. C. May 25th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Day School - New

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Superintendent,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required Seating facilities - classrooms

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
17	only	No. 1 School Desks	
3	"	Primary Tables	
20	"	Primary Chairs	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (156)

Alert Bay, B. C. May 25th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Day School - New

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Superintendent,

ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection of school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 only	50' lengths Fire Hose, together with nozzle		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-11-1

May 13, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

On the occasion of my recent inspection of the above mentioned school I was informed by the staff that there had been considerable difficulty in maintaining normal temperatures in the class-rooms during the winter months. Temperature readings were kept by the teachers in 3 of the 4 rooms and I secured a copy of these from the principal, which I am attaching herewith. It is obvious that something will have to be done concerning these conditions in the summer months of this year in order to ensure that they will not re-occur in the next year.

Although the school has been kept very clean, due to the efforts of the staff, it is the normal practice to provide the services of a janitor in schools of this size and I strongly recommend that such an employee be engaged for the next academic year.

You will recall that the water piping has already been installed in this school but this has not been connected to the water main. Some of the plumbing for waste has also been installed but is not connected to a sewage system. It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is most desirable that this work be completed in the current fiscal year, particularly in the case of the teacherage. It is unfortunate that our teachers have not at least as good facilities in this respect as many of the Indian homes in Alert Bay.

No fire protection is provided for this frame building and I feel that the Department should protect its considerable investment by providing at least a hose for the existing fire hydrant located on the school grounds. I feel that there should also be at least two hand extinguishers located in the school itself.

During my inspection I noted that a number of the desks provided were not suited in size to the pupils who were occupying them. The following adjustments should be made:
In the senior room- 4 desks size No. 3 should be removed and 6 desks size No. 1 should be installed.
In the Intermediate room- 7 desks size No. 5 and 4 desks size No. 4 should be removed and replaced with 11 size No. 1.
In the Junior room- 6 desks size No. 5 should be replaced with 2 primary tables and 10 chairs.
In the Primary room- 7 No. 5 desks should be replaced with 3 primary tables and 10 chairs. The replacement of the 28 desks as indicated above will release them for the school at Village Island which we hope to open in September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Several of the doors in the school will not latch, apparently due to the shrinkage in the lumber. This applies in particular to the main entrance door on the front of the building and the doors opening from the class-rooms to the large entrance hall.

There alsoappears to be something wrong with the electric light circuits in the senior and intermediate rooms as the teachers concerned have been unable to get certain of the globes in these rooms to light.

R.F. Davey,
District School Inspector.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

800-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

26931

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 17th, 1949

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

Contents of the attached memorandum from District School Inspector Davey with regard to the Alert Bay Indian Day School were brought to the attention of Supt. Todd and as a result we have received from him the attached communication dated May 25th and requisitions for school desks, tables, fire hose, etc. I would recommend:

(1) That the Department approve purchase of the desks, primary tables, and primary chairs at a cost of $500.00.

(2) That purchase of three lengths of fire hose with the necessary couplings, etc., be authorized at an approximate cost of $125.00.

(3) An expenditure of $50 for the erection of a box to protect the fire hose from the weather be approved.

(4) An expenditure of $25.00 be approved for necessary changes to the school wiring.

Other matters referred to by Mr. Davey in his memorandum will be the subject of separate communications.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

JUN 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 25th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 17th last, file #3-11-4, re Alert Bay Indian Day School.

Attached please find requisitions for desks and also for three-fifty-foot lengths of fire hose together with nozzle, to be stationed and used at the new Alert Bay Indian Day School.

One fifty-foot length is not sufficient to reach the school; therefore, we are ordering three lengths. In regard to the type of coupling and size of thread, please 'phone Surveys and Engineering Branch for this information as they made the installation and will be able to give you the correct type and size.

It would be appreciated if this could be rushed as we have no hose available for this purpose at the present time.

It will also be necessary to build a small box adjacent to the hydrant to protect the house from weather and at the same time make it available immediately for use. This together with repairing the doors in the Indian Day School would amount to approximately $50.00.

I do not believe there are any major changes necessary in the wiring of the school. It is not possible for me to obtain the services of an electrician to make this investigation at this time but I feel if $25.00 were provided, the work could be done for this amount.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL , June 23, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Your file: 6-11-4 (156)

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures at the above school:

1. Purchase of desks, primary tables, etc., at a cost of $500.

2. Purchase of fire hose at a cost of $125.

3. An expenditure of $50. for the erection of a box to protect the fire hose

4. An expenditure of $25. for the necessary changes to the school wiring.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached tender has been received from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund, Alert Bay, B. C., and will be self-explanatory.

In connection with the plumbing the Surveys and Engineering Branch hung five wash basins in the school as well as installing main water lines running to these basins within the building. The work yet to be done consists of the following:

(1) Installing ten toilets and one latrine.

(2) Digging a trench from the hydrant to the building and installing water line from hydrant to school.

(3) Connecting up all basins, latrines and hot water tank.

There is considerable material to be supplied in connection with this installation. We have the toilets and hot water tank on hand.

When the school was built a furnace room was provided. In order to get a solid foundation for the furnace, it is necessary to cut a hole in the floor and build a cement foundation from the ground up to the floor. One ply of tar paper will be laid on the rest of the floor and then a cement floor laid on top of it. The walls and ceiling will have to be insulated with asbestos. The wiring will have to be changed somewhat. One door and window will also have to be moved to new locations and a hole in the wall made for the chimney. This will give us an excellent furnace room and perfectly safe when proper ventilation is installed. A standard size chimney to comply with heating requirements will be built of red clay brick lined with tile.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As this work is part of the total improvements and necessary, I would recommend that it be accepted and that an accountable cheque in the amount of $1,033.00 be forwarded this office so that cash advances may be made as work progresses.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering labour and materials to complete the following work in connection with the Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B. C., for the full sum of Ten Hundred Thirty-Three Dollars ($1,033.00), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

(1) To remove floor in boiler room and supply necessary cement and gravel to build a cement foundation for heating plant.

(2) To provide tar paper and cement and lay same on boiler room floor.

(3) To supply sufficient asbestos to cover walls and ceiling of boiler room.

(4) To supply sufficient red clay brick, tile, etc., to erect a standard chimney for boiler room.

(5) To supply necessary materials to complete installation of water mains and plumbing, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete the same on or before August 31st, 1949, subject to cash advances as work progresses. I further agree to assume full responsibility, pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Witness

Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommended:

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find tender received from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund covering all labour and materials necessary to insulate all ceilings in both teacherages and Indian Day School, Alert Bay. It requires approximately 8,500 sq.ft. of Donnaconna and 20 rolls of ~~tar~~ bldg. paper to complete this work. Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund will supply all this together with sufficient nails and pay for all charges of wharfage, trucking, freight and total wages, for the full sum of $1,152.50.

When the insulation of the ceilings of the school and teacherages was first recommended we thought rock wool would be the answer. However, when we thoroughly examined the structure of the rafters and ceiling joists we found they were constructed in such a manner that it would be impossible to make a tight job by laying rock wool on top of the ceiling panels. I have since obtained expert advice from several people including Mr. A. H. Hargreaves, Heating Engineer, Ottawa, who was here a few days ago. He crawled up into the attic with me, examined the structure and then informed me that in his opinion Donnaconna with paper between it and the ceiling panels would be the answer to our heat loss. It is for this reason that we have changed from rock wool to Donnaconna and consider we will have a tight job and remove heat escapement by using this material.

There is going to be considerable work in addition to actually putting the Donnaconna on. All our electric lights will have to be disconnected and boxes lowered and reassembled. In addition to this all strips on the present ceilings will have to be removed as well as moving school equipment in the school while doing the work.

We are fortunate in getting Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund to undertake this work as they have a contract at present with the Department of Transport in Alert Bay but have promised me they will undertake the work and have it completed before school opens if the Department would give them a reply reasonably soon.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would be appreciated if you would give this your early consideration so that I can inform Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund of the Department's decision. If Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund's tender is accepted, kindly arrange to have an accountable cheque in the amount of $1,152.50 forwarded this office as soon as possible.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all labour and materials in connection with the insulation of all ceilings in the Alert Bay Indian Day School and No. 1 and No. 2 Teacherages, for the full sum of Eleven Hundred Fifty-Two Dollars and Fifty Cents ($1,152.50), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch. The work and materials consist of the following:

(1) To insulate all ceilings with Donnaconna Wallboard.

(2) One layer of tar paper to be used between the present ceiling and the insulation.

(3) Pay for all labour, wharfage dues and trucking charges.

(4) Remove all electric light fixtures, lower same and reassemble.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete the same on or before August 31st, 1949, subject to cash advances as work progresses.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Irene Doyle
Witness

T. Westerlund
Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommended: M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all materials and labour in connection with the installation of an automatic hot water heating plant for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per blue print and specifications attached hereto, for the full sum of Forty-Nine Hundred Eighty-Four Dollars ($4,984.00), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I further agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete same within sixty (60) days from date of notification of acceptance, subject to cash advances being made as work progresses.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Q ---- J. Lylle
Witness

T. Westerlund
Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommended:
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find tender received from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund covering the installation of an automatic hot water heating system in the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per blue print and specifications attached hereto for the full sum of Forty-Nine Hundred Eighty-Four Dollars ($4,984.00), which Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund have agreed to complete subject to the Department's approval and within sixty (60) days following the Department's notification to them that their tender has been accepted.

The Department is aware that a proper heating system is necessary in this school. At the present time we have only four classrooms heated with old Army Camp coal-burning stoves, which must be replaced at once. There is no heat in the Assembly Room nor in the wing which will be used for girls' and boys' wash room, teachers' office, teachers' wash room and store room. The fact that this building has been up for a year with no heat in this portion of the building has permitted dampness to deteriorate the structure, and this will become serious unless heating is installed within the next few months.

When this building was built by the Surveys and Engineering Branch it was planned for a central heating system and cannot be heated otherwise. In addition to this we have been unable to install any plumbing to date for lack of heat as the pipes would only freeze during the cold weather and destroy the installation.

Recently Mr. Hargreaves was here from Ottawa inspecting the Residential School heating system and I asked him if he would inspect the Day School and also examine the plans and specifications which I had had prepared for the heating plant, pointing out to Mr. Hargreaves that I was not personally qualified to make a recommendation without technical advice. Mr. Hargreaves informed me that he had not been sent here to deal with the Indian Day School but now that he was here he would look at the school and also the specifications and then if the Department wished any advice upon his return to Ottawa, he would be very glad to assist them in any way he could. I would therefore request the Department to call Mr. Hargreaves on the 'phone and ask him to come over and give you expert advice on the recommendations which I am submitting in respect to the heating of this school. I am sure he will be glad to help you.

I called for local tenders for this work but there is nobody in Alert Bay or district other than Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund who is capable or able to undertake this work, and if it is necessary to bring someone in from say Vancouver, the cost of this installation will be a great deal more than Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund's tender. Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund built our Health Centre last year and installed a similar heating plant there, the only difference it being a smaller unit, and Mr. Hargreaves informed me the installation was exceptionally good.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund are repairing and modernizing the Federal Department of Public Works' building here in Alert Bay at present and will be through in about two weeks' time, and will then be available to undertake our work, providing their tender is accepted. This work must be done during the summer holidays when school is closed and, therefore, there is some urgency in getting the work under way.

Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund are submitting tenders for other work that has to be done at our Day School during the holidays and they inform me the amount of each tender is based on the Department accepting all their tenders. They pointed out that they have a complete crew of men such as plumbers, electricians and heating experts, and if their tenders are accepted, wish to move their crew and all their equipment to the Day School to be used on the various projects simultaneously. This is the only way they can complete the work before the opening of school and at the amounts offered in their tenders.

We are fortunate in having local men able to undertake this work and guarantee to finish it quickly, and I would recommend that all their tenders be accepted. They are very capable men and have had extensive experience working on Government projects.

I regret the time seems short but we have had to overcome many difficulties and delays before I have been able to prepare and submit plans, specifications and necessary data in connection with all the work that I have been asked to have done. I would, therefore, request the Department to give immediate consideration to the various tenders being submitted and wire this office immediately their decision is reached in respect to all tenders, so that Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund may order their materials and get the work under way as quickly as possible. This is the only way we will have it completed prior to the opening of school at the beginning of September.

If the Department accepts Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund's tender, I would request that an accountable cheque in the amount of $4,984.00 be forwarded this office so that advances can be made as the work progresses.

Encs.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

The attached tender received from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in which they agree to pay for all labour, necessary nails and local trucking charges from wharf to school, is in connection with the laying of a new floor throughout the entire new Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B. C.

I have tried to get other tenders but there is no one else available who can do the work and have it completed in time for opening of school.

There will be quite a lot of extra work moving school equipment about while doing the work, and as Messrs. Westerlund are very reliable, I would recommend that their tender be accepted.

It is also necessary that this work be done during summer holidays, and for that reason alone I would especially request that the Department give this matter their early consideration and advise me of their decision. If approved, kindly forward me an accountable advance in the amount of $449.60, so that I may advance Messrs. Westerlund money as the work progresses.

Your kind and early attention to this will be appreciated.

I might add I have recommended that the Department purchase the flooring and this requisition for 8,000 fbm. #1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring was forwarded under date of June 8th, 1949.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender for all labour, trucking charges and necessary nails in connection with the laying of a new floor throughout the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the full sum of Four Hundred Forty-Nine Dollars and Sixty Cents ($449.60), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete the same on or before August 31st, 1949, subject to cash advances as work progresses.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Witness

Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommended:
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

We have just received a letter from Indian Commissioner Arneil which reads in part as follows:

"1. Installation of an automatic hot water heating system:-

You will note from Mr. Todd's letter of June 20th and enclosures attached, that Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund will undertake the complete installation of an automatic hot water heating system, for the sum of $4,984.00. I am unable to comment with regard to the suitability of the system proposed or the amount of the tender, but as Mr. Hargreaves apparently went into the matter in some detail while at Alert Bay, I would suggest that the proposal be referred to him and if acceptable to him both with regard to design and price, an attempt be made to have the tender accepted."

"2. The installation of a master sewage system for the school building and two teacherages:-

Mr. Todd has submitted a design for a sewage disposal system and a tender from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in the amount of $2,269.00 for material and labour. As the local office of the Lands and Development Services Branch gave consideration to a sewage disposal system at the time they erected the buildings, this proposal is being referred to them for their comments and if they are of the opinion that the design is suitable and the price is reasonable,

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I intend to recommend acceptance of Mr. Westerlund's tender. I might say that although I know it is difficult to secure acceptance of large tenders such as this without advertising, having in mind that Alert Bay is a small centre with possibly only one firm competent to do such work, it is impossible to secure competitive tenders unless, of course, detailed plans and specifications are made available and tenders called for in Vancouver, and in this case, such plans and specifications are not available."

As it appears from Mr. Arneil's letter that the above matters were brought to the attention of Mr. Hargreaves when he visited the Alert Bay Day School recently, I would appreciate it if you would let me have your recommendation regarding both matters.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E1)

, July 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

Your file 6-11-3 (156)

We received your letter of June 30th with reference to additional improvements which are considered necessary at the above school.

We have carefully considered its contents but it must be kept in mind that the amount of $6,500. is the total amount that we have available during the current fiscal year unless we transfer additional funds from some other project which would be difficult.

We approve the acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in an amount of $449.60 for laying a new floor throughout the school. It is further noted that this firm agrees to commence work immediately and to complete same on or before August 31st. The Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the flooring.

We are communicating with the Lands and Development Services Branch in regard to the installation of an automatic hot water heating system. However, in view of the amount of the tender that you have received it is doubtful if we will be able to handle this work during the current fiscal year even if the Lands and Development Services approve the proposal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No action will be taken regarding the following items as you intend to write further:

(1) Installation of major sewage system for the school building and two teacherages

(2) Installation of water supply and plumbing facilities

(3) Insulation of teacherage and classrooms

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

800 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

47

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

June 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

District School Inspector Davey recently brought to our attention certain improvements which were required at the above-mentioned School and additional work necessary for completion of the buildings. Through communication with Superintendent Todd, we endeavoured to arrive at the cost of this work and to secure from him proposals covering the best method of having the work carried out. All the information necessary was not immediately forthcoming, but having in mind that the work was necessary and in an attempt to clarify our construction program and the necessary allotment of available funds, in my letter of June 17th, I estimated that $6,500.00 would be sufficient to meet the cost of the work.

I now have Mr. Phelan's letter of June 27th, advising that certain transfers of funds, including the amount estimated for the Alert Bay Day School, were being proceeded with, but in the interval, additional information secured from Mr. Todd indicates that the amount requested will be insufficient to meet the entire cost. It is not intended to go into any great detail at this time, my purpose in writing being to secure, if possible, approval of certain specific expenditures, details of which are as follows:-

1. New floors.- When these buildings were erected, the old flooring from the Army Camp which necessarily had to be cut up, was in poor shape, was covered with a material known as Tuftex, which has since been found to be quite unsuitable. It is proposed to recover the entire floor with edge grain fir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

flooring, a requisition for which is attached, together with a quotation from the Inkster Lumber Company, Courtenay, B.C. The price quoted by the Company works out at $193.00 per 1000, delivered, which is in line with Vancouver prices, plus freight and cartage and as the Inkster Lumber Company is the only source of supply in the Alert Bay district, I would recommend that the Purchasing Agent be requested to place the order with them for immediate delivery. With regard to labour, you will note from Mr. Todd's letter of June 20th and enclosure attached, that Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund have tendered in the amount of $449.60, to provide all labour, trucking charges from the wharf, nails, etc., and guarantee to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Department. I have discussed this matter at some length with Mr. Todd and although we feel that it might be desirable to secure competitive tenders, he assures me there is no one in Alert Bay or vicinity other than Mr. Westerlund who would tender on the work. Under the circumstances, I would recommend acceptance of their tender.

OK

2. Installation of an automatic hot water heating system.- You will note from Mr. Todd's letter of June 20th and enclosures attached, that Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund will undertake the complete installation of an automatic hot water heating system, for the sum of $4,984.00. I am unable to comment with regard to the suitability of the system proposed or the amount of the tender, but as Mr. Hargreaves apparently went into the matter in some detail while at Alert Bay, I would suggest that the proposal be referred to him and if acceptable to him both with regard to design and price, an attempt be made to have the tender accepted.

Refer Hargreaves

3. The installation of a master sewage system for the school building and two teacherages.- Mr. Todd has submitted a design for a sewage disposal system and a tender from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in the amount of $2,269.00, for material and labour. As the Local Office of the Lands and Development Services Branch gave consideration to a sewage disposal system at the time they erected the buildings, this proposal is being referred to them for their comments and if they are of the opinion that the design is suitable and the price is reasonable, I intend to recommend acceptance of Mr. Westerlund's tender. I might say that although I know it is difficult to secure acceptance of large tenders such as this without advertising, having in mind that Alert Bay is a small centre with possibly only one firm competent to do such work, it is impossible to secure competitive tenders unless, of course, detailed plans and specifications are made available and tenders called for in Vancouver, and in this case, such plans and

amount L & D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

specifications are not available.

4. Insulation of teacherages and classrooms.- Temperature charts maintained by the teachers last year indicated terrific heat losses in these buildings and for several weeks at a stretch it is impossible to raise the inside temperature to 68°. In order to conserve fuel and for the comfort of the teachers and pupils, it is considered essential that these buildings be insulated. Mr. Todd has secured a tender from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in the amount of $1,152.50, a copy of which is attached, covering the supply of Donnaconna and other materials and labour, but I have suggested to Mr. Todd that it might be more acceptable if Mr. Westerlund submitted a tender on labour only, the Department to supply the materials required, and he has agreed to approach Mr. Westerlund for such a tender. This matter will be the subject of a further communication at a later date. OK

5. Water supply and installation of plumbing facilities.- As with the proposal for insulating the buildings, we have here a tender from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund for the supply of material and labour necessary for completion of the work as outlined in Mr. Todd's letter of June 20th and tender attached, at a cost of $1,033.00 and in this case, I have also suggested to Mr. Todd that it might be preferable for Mr. Westerlund to tender on labour only, the Department to supply materials. This matter will also be the subject of a further communication when we hear again from Mr. Todd. OK

No summary of the proposed expenditures is made here for the reason that we anticipate the sewage disposal design and possibly the heating design also may not be acceptable to the engineering division.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

In submitting the attached tenders for the heating, plumbing and sewerage for the Alert Bay Indian Day School and Teacherages, amounts quoted are contingent upon all three tenders being accepted.

It is our intention to have our entire crew and equipment available and work on all three tenders simultaneously, which is a consideration to us.

As you know we will be through our present contract with the Federal Department of Public Works in the course of two or three weeks, and if we are to undertake this work it will be necessary that our tenders be accepted or rejected by that time, otherwise we cannot complete the work by September 1st, 1949.

Yours very truly,

T. Westerlund

(Westerlund & Westerlund)

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 8th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition is for 8,000 fbm. #1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring necessary to lay a new floor in the Alert Bay Indian Day School. This flooring has been recommended by the Surveys and Engineering Branch as well as officials of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I am anxious to get immediate approval of this purchase so that we can start laying the floor immediately school closes June 24th as I have someone who will be available at that time to do the work and that is the reason why I am specially asking for immediate consideration.

When I requested sometime ago that Edge Grain Fir Flooring be purchased for the Residential School Auditorium, you advised me after many weeks that it was unobtainable in Vancouver and, therefore, purchased Hemlock Flooring which was not suitable and of an inferior quality, and this cost $200.00 per M, plus freight, which is a great deal more than the quotation I am submitting for Fir Flooring.

I would, therefore, specially ask that you give this requisition priority so that we can accept the tender while they have material on hand. It will greatly assist me if you will give this requisition your early consideration.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 30, 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 918
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 02-210 AGENCY School #800

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
528 Gallons Shell Stove Oil for Alert Bay Indian Day School Teacherages	$106	12

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
June 1949	164	Shell Oil Company of B.C. Limited Stock Exchange Building, Vancouver, B.C.	(July 6)	$106	12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— A Thelgan
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— B Harry
DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED
LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED
LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800 - 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
P.M.
REGISTERED

2111

PLEASE QUOTE FILE (156)

Attention: Col. B. F. Neary.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 14th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Some weeks ago I submitted to the Indian Commissioner's Office, recommendations and signed contracts (five in all) to do necessary repairs agreed upon by School Inspector Davey, Indian Commissioner Arneil and myself, at the Alert Bay Indian Day School.

It is necessary that this work be completed before the new term opens. Mr. Westerlund, whose tenders I forwarded, has just completed a building for the Dominion Department of Public Works here in Alert Bay, and he told me yesterday that unless he can get word reasonably soon he would have to take on other work, otherwise lay off his crew, in which case we would not be able to have our work done as there is no one else available here who can do it.

I do not know what has happened to the tenders since they left our office but am presuming you are dealing with them at the present time. It is very difficult to purchase Fir flooring but I have made arrangements for a firm to hold sufficient material until I can get a Purchasing Order issued by Ottawa.

It would be appreciated if you would do everything possible to speed this up as time is running out and I want to have it completed before the opening of school, as it would naturally interfere with the classrooms trying to make repairs during school hours.

If you would be kind enough to send me a wire immediately you have decided and obtained approval, particularly in respect to the insulating and new floor tenders, then I could get the material ordered and also retain the services of Mr. Westerlund. Anything you can do to help me will be greatly appreciated.

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 20 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Day School #800

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY

SHIP TO Mr. M.S. Todd, Supt. Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Alert Bay Indian Day School #800

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8000	FBM #1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring.		
	P.O. 46564 12/8/49		
	NOTE: This flooring is required immediately so that it can be installed before school re-opens September 1st. Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows: "The Inkster Lumber Company, Courtenay, B.C. will provide the above at $193.00 per 1000 ft. delivered. This is in line with Vancouver prices, plus freight and cartage and as the Inkster Lumber Company is the only source of supply in the Alert Bay district, I would recommend that the Purchasing Agent be requested to place the order with them for immediate delivery." We would appreciate it if you would give this requisition immediate attention and place the order by telegram.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 800-5

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. July 20, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70½ Vancouver, B.C.

IN LETTER DATED JULY 14 SUPERINTENDENT TODD HAS WRITTEN REGARDING THE CONTENTS OF YOUR LETTER OF JUNE 30 WITH REGARD TO FURTHER EXPENDITURES AT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop- IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY DONE SO INFORM HIM OF THE CONTENTS OF OFFICIAL LETTER JULY 7 -stop- MR. TODD SHOULD KEEP IN MIND THAT $6500.00 IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE AT THE PRESENT TIME -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MJ

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 11:30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-04-352.
1949-1950.

Pay to ALERT BAY TRANSFER

Address ALERT BAY B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
JULY	11	To Trucking Supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$7.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. S. Latta
Agent

VOUCHER No. 629.

DATE 16th. JULY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT

I.A.1756-3

Ottawa, July 15, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of July 11th bearing your notation of the 13th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

As mentioned in the memorandum referred to, our Mr. Hargreaves on a recent visit to Alert Bay, examined the heating plans which were prepared by the Crane Company Limited for the above school, and commented in detail to Indian Superintendent Todd.

It is felt that the price submitted by Messers Westerlund and Westerlund for the installation of this work is fair and reasonable, and if the work is installed according to the plans, bearing in mind several points brought to Mr. Todd's attention, there would seem to be no reason why this system should not prove satisfactory. It might be well to stress the importance of using circulating pumps equal to those made by Bell and Gossett, S.A. Armstrong Company, or Minneapolis Honeywell Company.

Pumps made by any one of the above mentioned firms are specifically designed to positively operate against the required head which is an important consideration in forced hot water heating.

It should be pointed out that the ceiling of the Day School is anything but tight. During his visit to this building, our officer climbed through an access door into the ceiling space and found that the ceiling was very porous, full of cracks and admitted a great deal of light, which is a true indication that the heat loss through this ceiling would be abnormal in the wintertime. Rock wool either in loose or batt form should be laid between the ceiling joists over the ceiling or its equivalent in fibre board applied directly to the ceiling.

Since Mr. Todd had no specific data at the time of our officers visit with regard to the sewage disposal system, we are unable to offer worthwhile comment. It is felt however, that if the scheme verbally outlined by Mr. Todd to our officer and referred to in Major Mackay's memorandum is followed, this part of the work would be satisfactory.

Comment on matters dealing with the Residential School, will be furnished separately.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Major MacKay:
The within interim report for your information.

Director,
18-7-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all labour in connection with the insulation of all ceilings in the Alert Bay Indian Day School and No./ and No. 2 Teacherages, for the full sum of Four Hundred Eighty-Seven Dollars ($487.00), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch. The work consists of the following:

(1) To insulate all ceilings with Donnaconna Wallboard.

(2) One layer of tar paper to be used between the present ceiling and the insulation.

(3) Pay for all labour.

(4) Remove all electric light fixtures, lower same and reassemble.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete the same on or before August 31st, 1949, subject to cash advances as work progresses.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Witness

Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommended:

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR PLUMBING, CHIMNEY AND BOILER ROOM
ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

700	Red Clay Bricks
20	ft. 8 x 12 Flue Lining (advisable to use 8 x 12)
25	bags Cement for foundation and floor
4	bags Lime
1	Cleanout
1	Thimble (check with Crane for size, preferable 10" - not over)
6	yds. Gravel and Rock
160	ft. 1" Galvanized pipe Main to building (Note the valve at the building is one inch. I do not know pipe outlet at the main line. If that is 3/4", we need:
1	only 3/4 to 1" Reducer, also all pipe and ells 3/4.
6	only Elbows for above pipe
1	only Union
1	only Tee
1	only length 1/2" pipe,
6	only elbows (to get to boiler)
9	Close Nipples
15	ft. Nickel-plated Brass tubing (from water line to toilet tanks)
9	only Jam Nuts 1/2" I.P.T. to above tubing
9	only Jam Nuts from tubing to tank fittings
560	sq. ft. 1/4" Asbestos to cover walls and ceiling (Beestolite)
4	pcs. 2 x 10 x 16, #1 Common Fir, S4S
4	" 2 x 4 x 16, " " "
150	fbm. Shiplap
10	lbs. 4" Nails
5	" 2½" Nails
?	Nails for asbestos
1	roll tar paper
1	sheet 22 gaage flashing for chimney
1	sheet 22 gauge sheeting for door

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering labour to complete the following work in connection with the Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B. C., for the full sum of Four Hundred Ninety-Five Dollars ($495.00), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

(1) To remove floor in boiler room and build a cement foundation for heating plant.

(2) To lay tar paper and cement floor on boiler room floor.

(3) To put asbestos on walls and ceiling of boiler room.

(4) To build a standard chimney with red clay brick and tile for boiler room.

(5) To complete installation of water mains and plumbing, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete the same on or before August 31st, 1949, subject to cash advances as work progresses. I further agree to assume full responsibility, pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Witness

Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommend:

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attached list of materials required. All these materials can be secured in Vancouver and shipped to Alert Bay and the orders can be placed by this office but rather than delay the matter at this time, in order to secure prices, I would suggest that as a basis for estimating the cost we use Mr. Westerlund's original tender of $1033.00 for material and labour and deduct his recent tender in the amount of $495.00 for labour only, which would indicate that the materials will cost $538.00. I would recommend acceptance of Mr. Westerlund's tender in the amount of $495.00 and would ask that I be authorized to secure the materials.

(4) Insulation of teacherages and classrooms: We have secured the attached tender from Mr. Westerlund in the amount of $487.00 covering the provision of labour only for insulation of all ceilings in the classrooms and teacherages. The work involved is outlined in the tender and the amount would appear to be reasonable. Materials are estimated to cost approximately $625.00. I would recommend acceptance of Mr. Westerlund's tender and would ask that I be authorized to secure the required insulating material in Vancouver. This can be purchased as required and no single account will exceed $500.00

The sewage disposal system will be the subject of a further communication at a later date.

-EW

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. F. Davey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

800 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

3757

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July20, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUL 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School
Your file 800-5 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 7th and Signals message of today's date regarding various additional improvements required at the above-mentioned school, Mr. Todd has been advised that the tender of Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in the amount of $449.60 for laying a new floor throughout the school has been accepted and it is hoped that the order for the flooring has now been placed by the Purchasing Agent.

With regard to the other improvements enumerated in my letter of June 30th:

(1) Automatic hot water heating system: Although we were hopeful that this school establishment could be entirely completed this year, if it is found to be impossible to secure all the funds necessary, installation of the heating system could be postponed and the building heated by oil heaters as was done last year at what we understand to be an exorbitant cost and at considerable inconvenience to the teachers.

(2) Sewage disposal system: We are still negotiating with Mr. Webb's office and Mr. Westerlund in the hope that a suitable system which can be installed at a reasonable cost may be designed.

(3) Water supply and plumbing facilities: We have secured the attached tender from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in the amount of $495.00 covering the provision of labour only for the work detailed and have also secured the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

July 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School
Your File: 6-11-3

We are in receipt of your letter of July 20th with further reference to the above school. Authority is granted for the following expenditures:

1. Water supply and plumbing facilities:

   (a) Acceptance of tender of Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in an amount of $495.00 covering labour for the work.
   (b) $538.00 for the purchase of materials by your office.

2. Insulation of teacherages and classrooms:

   (a) Acceptance of tender of Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund in an amount of $487.00 for labour.
   (b) Purchase of materials at a cost of approximately $625.00. These may be purchased by your office.

It is noted that you are still negotiating with Mr. Westerlund regarding the sewage disposal system and we will await your reply before making any decision.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Owing to the cost of the proposed automatic hot water heating system as outlined in your letter of June 30th, the Department is unable to favourably consider the tenders submitted.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 26th, 1949.

Memorandum for file

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

Amount Provided.....$6,500.00

Expenditures authorized:

1. Official letter of July 11th -

(a) Material for flooring	$1,500.00	
(b) Labour for flooring	449.60	
		$1,949.60

2. Water supply and plumbing -

(a) Material	$ 538.00	
(b) Labour	495.00	
		$1,033.00

3. Insulation of teacherages and classrooms -

(a) Material	$ 625.00	
(b) Labour	487.00	
		$1,112.00
		$4,094.60

TOTAL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED.....$4,094.60

Additional information should be supplied regarding the sewage disposal system, but if the expenditure does not exceed the amount of $2,269.00 stated in Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of June 30th, this expenditure can also be approved and will remain within the total amount of $6,500.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 800-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: July 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER GOING FORWARD TO INKSTER LUMBER COMPANY COURTENAY B.C. FOR EDGE GRAIN FIR FLOORING FOR ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop- ORDER MAY NOT REACH FIRM UNTIL MIDDLE OF NEXT WEEK BUT THIS SIGNAL SHOULD ENABLE YOU TO ARRANGE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF THE FLOORING -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MS

PHONED BY: AJ

TIME: 2:15 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150-77

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7840

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 9, 1949.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontawa.

Re: Films - Indian Schools

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 12, will you please have an accountable advance of $50.00 forwarded to Superintendent Todd to cover postal and other charges in connection with the handling of educational films.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

1 letter
2 Cheques
Aug 15
Cash
see 150-77
Case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

8117 (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 10th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

As the Department have approved of the following contracts in favor of Mr. T. Westerlund, and as Mr. Westerlund's tenders were subject to advances being made as work progressed, it would be appreciated if you would kindly arrange to have accountable advances forwarded here at an early date.

Contract No. 1 - Dated June 20th, 1949, covering labour, trucking and nails for laying new floors in the Alert Bay Indian Day School: $449.60

Contract No. 2 - Dated June 20th, 1949, covering labour insulating ceilings of two teacherages and Day School with Donnaconna: $487.00

Contract No. 3 - Dated June 27th, 1949, covering labour water supply, plumbing facilities and boiler room, Alert Bay Indian Day School: $495.00

$1,431.60

Contract Order C.O. Cheque

As Mr. Westerlund has a crew of men working at the Alert Bay Indian Day School trying to have this work completed before school opens, it would be appreciated if these accountable advances could be forwarded here by Airmail so that I can make advances to him as the work progresses.

Your kind and early attention to this will be greatly appreciated.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

(156)

8116

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 10th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 2nd last, file #6-11-3, in which you informed me as follows: "With regard to the automatic hot water heating system proposed, owing to the cost the Department is unable to favorably consider the tenders submitted, and consequently it will be necessary to heat the buildings with oil stoves for another year as was done previously."

It is regretted that a special effort was not made to provide a proper heating system for this school. With regard to heating the buildings with oil stoves for another year as you suggest, I must point out this school has never been heated with oil stoves but rather with four old, rusty, worn-out Army Camp coal heaters, which no longer can be used and must be replaced as the grates in the stoves are no longer safe. All the heat we have had in this school to date is the four stoves, one in each classroom. The assembly room, wash rooms, teachers' office and storeroom have no heat installed and there are no chimneys in the building whereby individual stoves can be set up without building a chimney.

We are now proceeding with the installation of the plumbing and this and the sewerage system cannot be used unless heat is provided in this building, as the plumbing would freeze up. There is another bad feature. Unless heat is installed in the rest of the school, that part of our building is going to deteriorate so badly that we will have a major repair job on our hands. The V-joint is already bulging. All I can do is report these matters as they are.

It seems to me that for the sake of economy and to protect this new building from deterioration, where we have a very large investment, we should go all out and provide adequate heating and complete the construction of this school, even though we had to transfer funds from some other source. When Mr. Hargreaves was here from Ottawa, I asked

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

him to give me a rough, approximate estimate of what he thought it would cost to put a proper heating system in this school, and he informed me it would be in the neighbourhood of $7,000.00. When we obtained a figure from Mr. Westerlund of $4,984.00, I felt we were getting an installation at a reasonable price.

Unless a central heating unit to heat this school is installed before the cold weather sets in we are going to be faced with replacing the four present stoves with oil burners at an approximate cost of $400.00, which will only provide heat for four classrooms and not for any other part of the school.

I am again recommending that the Department reconsider the installation of a central heating unit as recommended, but failing this I am requesting authority to purchase four new oil burning heaters for the four classrooms, and also authority to build chimneys on the rest of the school to take care of three more oil burners, and authority to purchase the oil burners for this part of the school. This will mean that we will have seven oil burners operating in the school, and the cost is going to be definitely very high, and even with this number of stoves there is no way that I can assure that the plumbing will not freeze due to being unable to distribute the heat owing to the plan of the building.

We have submitted through School Inspector Davey a daily report of the temperatures in the various classrooms where we had these old Army Camp heaters during last term; and this report alone should indicate to the Department that the building is not adequately heated, nor is it safe in the interests of the children's health to have them sitting in classrooms under these conditions.

I have now reported the matter as it is and cannot take any further responsibility should we be faced with a lot of illness in this school during the next term through lack of adequate heating.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 22nd, 1949

MEMORANDUM: To Mr. P. Phelan

Confirming our discussion today relative to our school building program in British Columbia: In connection with the one-room school at Cape Mudge tenders for which close on September 9th, in the event of a suitable tender not being received on that date would you kindly advise by wire whether you will endeavour to look after the erection of a prefab. building on the basis that we can obtain a contract for the foundation and erection.

We feel it is essential that the calling for tenders on the two-room schools at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith be looked after immediately due to the advancement of the season. Again in the event of suitable tenders not being received we feel that we could erect suitable schools by the purchase of either prefabricated structures or by the possible erection of Quonset buildings. It is imperative that the advertising for tenders for the three above-mentioned schools be done within thirty days.

We are unable to understand why Mr. Buck is having plans prepared by Mr. Van Norman for thw two-room school at Bella Bella. Mr. Van Norman has already submitted plans and it would appear that we can proceed at this time.

Re the Alert Bay Indian Day School it is understood that we shall receive information concerning the heating of this school as soon as you return.

(sgd) W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

WW

July 20, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"

F.O.B. Factory, Vancouver QUOTATION OF May 16/49

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To be used at New Alert Bay Indian Day School		
5	only #36 M Primary Tables	29.50	147.50
20	only #22 Primary Chairs	3.20	64.00
			$211.50
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		-------

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

H J McLagan
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13709-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company,

Address 15 East 20th. Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	5	To purchase of Primary Tables and Chairs for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per P.O. #13709-C, and Receipted Freight Bill attached:-	
			$211.50
		Prepaid Freight	12.60
			$224.10
		P.O. #13709-C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 694.

DATE 13th. August, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to PETERSONS

Address ALERT BAY B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	31	To Emergency Purchase of 3½ gross #9 screws necessary to install new desksin the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.78

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 769.

DATE 12th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615.
1949-1950.

Pay to Shell Oil Company of B.C., Ltd.,

Address Stock Exchan e Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	19	To supply of 26 gallons of Shell Floor Oil for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:- (oiling new floors	$12.81

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 728.

DATE 6th. Sept. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

WW

July 19, 1949.

TO Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Supt., Alert Bay, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF June 8/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To be used at New Alert Bay Indian Day School		
3	50' lengths Underwriters Single Jacket, Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose, with 2½" coupling, Vancouver City Thread	44.10	$132.30
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		-----

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

L S Stanwell

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13705-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Limited,.....

Address.....101 Powell Street,.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	1	To purchase of 3 50' lengths Underwriters Single Jacket, Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose, with 2½" couplings, Vancouver City Thread, for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per Receipted invoices and Prepaid Freight Bill attached:	$132.30
		Prepaid Freight	1.60
		Total:-	$133.90

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

P.O.#13705-C4

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 19
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W Shmed
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 705.

DATE 20th. Aug. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

800-5

81

TO The Inkster Lumber Company,
Courtenay, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 95909-4-3 B.C.

OTTAWA July 29, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S.Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Alert Bay,B.C. QUOTATION OF Wire June 8/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY IMMEDIATELY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School		
8,000	ft. f.b.m. #1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring	M. $193.00	$1,544.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

yellow copy to Mr M.S. Todd 12/8/49

Indian Affairs & Resources Branch
AUG 10 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	~~09~~ 13	~~615~~ 491		1153

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46564

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-09-615.
1949-1950.

Pay to Inkster Lumber Company,

Address Courtenay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	12	To purchase of 8,000 ft. #1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1544.00
		P.O. #46564.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. B. Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER No. 700.

DATE 18th. Aug. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July.	28	To trucking 2 sks hose to Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$.50
		P.O. #13705-C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines
AUG 29
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 712.

DATE 25th. Aug. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10191

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 17, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letters of July 7 and 26, approving certain expenditures for improvements to the above-mentioned school buildings, Superintendent Todd, in his letter of August 10 attached, requests an accountable advance of $1,431.60 in order that he may make progress payments to Mr. Westerlund as the work is completed.

Although such an arrangement is somewhat unusual with such relatively small Tenders involved, I can see no reason for refusing, and I would recommend that the advance be forwarded to Mr. Todd.

-HS

W. J. McKay
W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 10th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

As the Department have approved of the following contracts in favor of Mr. T. Westerlund, and as Mr. Westerlund's tenders were subject to advances being made as work progressed, it would be appreciated if you would kindly arrange to have accountable advances forwarded here at an early date.

Contract No. 1 - Dated June 20th, 1949, covering labour, trucking and nails for laying new floors in the Alert Bay Indian Day School: $449.60

Contract No. 2 - Dated June 20th, 1949, covering labour insulating ceilings of two teacherages and Day School with Donnaconna: $487.00

Contract No. 3 - Dated June 27th, 1949, covering labour water supply, plumbing facilities and boiler room, Alert Bay Indian Day School: $495.00

$1,431.60

As Mr. Westerlund has a crew of men working at the Alert Bay Indian Day School trying to have this work completed before school opens, it would be appreciated if these accountable advances could be forwarded here by Airmail so that I can make advances to him as the work progresses.

Your kind and early attention to this will be greatly appreciated.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800 - 5

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

(156)

10747

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Progress Report - Alert Bay Day School

This is to advise you Mr. Westerlund, to whom the Department gave contracts to insulate with Donnaconna Wallboard the ceilings in the two Teacherages and the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as well as laying new edge-grained Fir floors in the Day School, has completed the work and has made a very excellent job.

In order to put insulation on the ceilings it was necessary to lower all the light receptacles the thickness of the Donnaconna. This in itself was quite a lot of extra work. The insulation and new floors have improved the school considerably and I am very pleased with the results of our decision to have this work done.

In order to preserve the floors it is necessary that they be well oiled before being used due to the sand and dirt being tracked into the school.

All doors within the building had to be removed and the thickness of the flooring cut off the bottom of the doors. There was quite a lot of extra work in moving supplies and equipment but Mr. Westerlund absorbed this extra expense and charged no extra on the contract for doing so.

It would be appreciated if the cheques covering these contracts could be forwarded at an early date as Mr. Westerlund has had to pay his men and certain materials for the job. It was requested under date of June 20th last that accountable advances be forwarded this office following the acceptance of Mr. Westerlund's tenders.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

800-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10158

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 17, 1949.

4

Air Mail

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Records Branch
AUG 22 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

With reference to the final paragraph of Mr. Neary's letter of July 26, with regard to the proposed automatic hot water heating system for the above-mentioned school, Superintendent Todd, in his letter of August 10 attached, requests that the Department's decision to postpone the installation be reconsidered. I concur with Mr. Todd's comments with regard to the inadequacy of the present heating arrangement, but if the Department is not able to provide the funds required, there would appear to be no alternative to carry on with the present method of heating until next year.

If, however, Mr. Hargraves considers that Mr. Westerlund's proposed heating system is adequate and the cost reasonable, I feel we should endeavour to secure, if there is any possibility of being successful, the additional funds required from the supplementary estimates.

-HS

for W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 10th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 2nd last, file #6-11-3, in which you informed me as follows: "With regard to the automatic hot water heating system proposed, owing to the cost the Department is unable to favorably consider the tenders submitted, and consequently it will be necessary to heat the buildings with oil stoves for another year as was done previously."

It is regretted that a special effort was not made to provide a proper heating system for this school. With regard to heating the buildings with oil stoves for another year as you suggest, I must point out this school has never been heated with oil stoves but rather with four old, rusty, worn-out Army Camp coal heaters, which no longer can be used and must be replaced as the grates in the stoves are no longer safe. All the heat we have had in this school to date is the four stoves, one in each classroom. The assembly room, wash rooms, teachers' office and storeroom have no heat installed and there are no chimneys in the building whereby individual stoves can be set up without building a chimney.

We are now proceeding with the installation of the plumbing and this and the sewerage system cannot be used unless heat is provided in this building, as the plumbing would freeze up. There is another bad feature. Unless heat is installed in the rest of the school, that part of our building is going to deteriorate so badly that we will have a major repair job on our hands. The V-joint is already bulging. All I can do is report these matters as they are.

It seems to me that for the sake of economy and to protect this new building from deterioration, where we have a very large investment, we should go all out and provide adequate heating and complete the construction of this school, even though we had to transfer funds from some other source. When Mr. Hargreaves was here from Ottawa, I asked

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

him to give me a rough, approximate estimate of what he thought it would cost to put a proper heating system in this school, and he informed me it would be in the neighbourhood of $7,000.00. When we obtained a figure from Mr. Westerlund of $4,984.00, I felt we were getting an installation at a reasonable price.

Unless a central heating unit to heat this school is installed before the cold weather sets in we are going to be faced with replacing the four present stoves with oil burners at an approximate cost of $400.00, which will only provide heat for four classrooms and not for any other part of the school.

I am again recommending that the Department reconsider the installation of a central heating unit as recommended, but failing this I am requesting authority to purchase four new oil burning heaters for the four classrooms, and also authority to build chimneys on the rest of the school to take care of three more oil burners, and authority to purchase the oil burners for this part of the school. This will mean that we will have seven oil burners operating in the school, and the cost is going to be definitely very high, and even with this number of stoves there is no way that I can assure that the plumbing will not freeze due to being unable to distribute the heat owing to the plan of the building.

We have submitted through School Inspector Davey a daily report of the temperatures in the various classrooms where we had these old Army Camp heaters during last term; and this report alone should indicate to the Department that the building is not adequately heated, nor is it safe in the interests of the children's health to have them sitting in classrooms under these conditions.

I have now reported the matter as it is and cannot take any further responsibility should we be faced with a lot of illness in this school during the next term through lack of adequate heating.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 20th, 1949

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Progress Report - Alert Bay Day School

This is to advise you Mr. Westerlund, to whom the Department gave contracts to insulate with Donnaconna Wallboard the ceilings in the two Teacherages and the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as well as laying new edge-grained Fir floors in the Day School, has completed the work and has made a very excellent job.

In order to put insulation on the ceilings it was necessary to lower all the light receptacles the thickness of the Donnaconna. This in itself was quite a lot of extra work. The insulation and new floors have improved the school considerably and I am very pleased with the results of our decision to have this work done.

In order to preserve the floors it is necessary that they be well oiled before being used due to the sand and dirt being tracked into the school.

All doors within the building had to be removed and the thickness of the flooring cut off the bottom of the doors. There was quite a lot of extra work in moving supplies and equipment but Mr. Westerlund absorbed this extra expense and charged no extra on the contract for doing so.

It would be appreciated if the cheques covering these contracts could be forwarded at an early date as Mr. Westerlund has had to pay his men and certain materials for the job. It was requested under date of June 20th last that accountable advances be forwarded this office following the acceptance of Mr. Westerlund's tenders.

(M.S.Todd)
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

800 - 5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12967

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 1st, 1949

Airmail

6

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing copy of a letter dated August 20th from Supt. Todd with regard to the progress made with regard to various improvements authorized to the Alert Bay Day School buildings.

Will you please advise by Army Signals if it is intended to issue accountable advances to Mr. Todd covering the amounts of Mr. Westerlund's contracts or if it will be necessary for Mr. Todd to submit vouchers.

W J McSweyn

-EW
Encl.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

SEP 6 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

800-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12959
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 2, 1949.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 6 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School
Your File 800-5 (E)

It is now possible to purchase in Vancouver, from the Tom Ward Piano House, 1967 West Broadway, a second-hand Mendelssohn piano for $195.00, plus $5.85 Sales Tax and $17.00 crating and cartage. The Company guarantees this piano for five years and it has been examined by one of the teachers at the above-mentioned School, who is an accomplished musician. She reports that it is in good condition. The Serial Number of this piano is 6507.

In addition to the cost as detailed above, there would be approximately $25.00 freight from Vancouver to Alert Bay, B.C.

The Alert Bay Day School has an enrolment of approximately 120 which is increasing fairly rapidly and it is strongly recommended that the Department authorize the purchase of this instrument. If the Department is prepared to incur this expenditure, it is urgent that this Office be advised by Army Signals as the firm will hold this piano for one week only.

R. T. Davey
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-B1531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

Please file & PA

FILE: 800-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE Sept. 7,1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES PURCHASE OF PIANO FOR
ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL AT COST NOT TO EXCEED
THAT MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 2nd -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: PM

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3 00 PM.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination"

RAA394 38 VIA VANCOUVER BC

800-5

ALBERT BAY BC 9 1203P

SEP 9 3 18 PM '49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14450

EDUCATIONAL DIVN OTTAWA

649

WESTERLUNDS CONTRACTS NUMBERS ONE AND TWO

ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REFERENCE MY LETTER AUGUST TENTH NOW COMPLETE STOP PLEASE FORWARD AIR MAIL ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE NINE HUNDRED AND THIRTY SIX DOLLARS SIXTY CENTS COVERING ABOVE TWO CONTRACTS ONLY

M S TODD

2 Thomas Lederle

9/9/49

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

H S

Phoned from Records Friday, 4:30 PM Sept. 9, 1949.

Alert Bay Dow 1/2

Alert Bay, B.C.
Sept. 9, 1949.

To: Educational Division

WESTERLUNDS CONTRACTS NOS. 1 and 2 ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REFERENCE MY LETTER AUGUST 10 NOW COMPLETE -stop- PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $936.60 COVERING ABOVE TWO CONTRACTS ONLY -stop-

E 1

(sgd) M.S. Todd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-08-919
1949-1950.

Pay to B.C. Packers Limited,

Address P.O. Box 939,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	3	To Wharfage on miscellaneous supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, for the months of April to August incl, 1949, as per itemized account attached:-	$16.	70

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R Dana
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 732.

DATE 6th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491.
1949-1950.

Pay to.....Alexander Murray & Company,

Address.....7 Alexander Street,

.....Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	9	To Insulating materials for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice and Prepaid Freight Bill attached:-	$228.59
		Prepaid Freight	87.85
		Total:-	$316.44
		P.O. #13770-C.	

RECEIVED SEP 9 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W B Lees
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....748.....

DATE.....7th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1949-1950.

Pay to....Telegraph Cove Mills Limited.....

Address Telegraph Cove, BC.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
August	18	To portion of the cost of replacing wood unloading grid and approach for Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:- Residential	$300.00
		Authority: Indian Commissioner's wire dated April 24/49 as follows:- "Reference signal 23 Alert Bay School Dock stop. Consider department should accept partial responsibility for dock repair inspected today stop Have authorized pile driver now in vicinity to do work at maximum of three hundred fifty dollars stop School accepting responsibility for labour and material".	
		AUTH DEP'T. TELEGRAM 2/5/49	
		RECOMMENDED	
		W J McSuzy	
		for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

RECEIVED SEP 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 19 1949 FORWARDED TO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W B Lewis
Agent

VOUCHER NO....704.....

DATE.....20th. August, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Vouchers 745 and 748

These Vouchers were received here, but did not have the proper copy of the Purchase Order which the Treasury Branch requires. Under the circumstances, we are forwarding these Vouchers to Indian Commissioner Arneil. Such Vouchers should, of course, be forwarded through the Indian Commissioner's office and save delay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

cc Mr. W.S. Arneil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

August 9,1949.

TO Valley Lumber Yards,
P. O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. dock,Vancouver QUOTATION OF July 30/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School - Improvements			
18 pcs.	4x8 ¼ Bestolite.	576 sq. ft. M	75.00	43.20
4 lbs.	1¼" Galv. common Nails.		~~.25~~ 22	~~1.00~~ .88
4 pcs.	2x10 - 16 #1 Common Fir.	106 fbm.	~~70.00~~ 65.00	~~7.42~~ 6.89
4 "	2x4 - 16 #1 Common Fir.	42 "	~~67.00~~ 62.00	~~2.81~~ 2.61
150 fbm.	#1 Shiplap.	150 "	~~65.00~~ 60.00	~~9.75~~ 9.00
10 lbs.	4" Nails, Common.		.12	1.20
5 "	2½"(2½)" "		.12	.60
1 roll	Tar Paper.		2.04	2.04
2 shts.	Galv. Iron 30x96.		2.45	4.90
				71.32
				~~72.98~~
	Plus cartage.			.....
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.			.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W J McLeyn
for W.S.Arneil.
~~Indian Commissioner for B.C.~~
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13816-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-156

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491.
1949-1950.

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Limited,

Address P.O. Drawer 400,

New Westminster, B.C.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supply of Building Materials for Improvements for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per Invoice and Receipted Prepaid Freight Bill attached:-	
		$71.32
	Cartage	2.50
	Prepaid Freight	13.85
	Total:-	87.67
	P.O. #13816-C.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H Leslie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 737.

DATE 6th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to ALERT BAY TRANSFER

Address ALERT BAY, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	13	To Trucking of School Supplies for the Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C., for the month of August, 1949, as per invoice attached:-	$1.	35

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M B Neale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 776.

DATE 15th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615.
1949-1950.

Pay to ALERT BAY TRANSFER

Address ALERT BAY B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	13	TO Trucking of Wallboard, Lumber, etc. for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School for the month of August, 1949, as per invoice attached:-	$37.65

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M Scott

VOUCHER No. 777.

DATE 15th. Sept. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491
1949-1950.

Pay to AIERT BAY TRANSFER,

Address AIERT BAY B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	13	To Trucking 700 bricks, 25 cement, 4 lime & 10 flue lining for use in the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$10.40

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 780.

DATE 15th. Sept. 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

800-5

16298 (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 14th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Under date of August 10th last I submitted a further report in respect to the heating of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, pointing out we used four old Army Camp coal-burning heaters during last term to heat four classrooms only. I also pointed out that the rest of the building had no heat in it.

The present stoves are worn out and most be replaced. The rainy, cold weather is now with us and some decision will have to be made in respect to heating this school. A great deal of time was spent to ascertain the best method of heating this school. Plans were drawn, estimate of the cost obtained, and the equipment to make the installation is available and could be installed within four weeks, after approval was received from Ottawa.

Possibly I have not given the Department as much information as is necessary to assist them in arriving at a decision, and as something must be done to heat this school, I am writing you more fully, If the Department cannot see their way clear to install a central heating plant as recommended, it will be necessary to provide the following as a temporary measure. Purchase seven large circulating oil-burning heaters and erect three temporary chimneys at an estimated cost of $1100.00. This could only be considered a temporary measure as the seven stoves will not adequately heat the school due to the plan of the building.

There has been no adequate heat in parts of this building for two years with the result that the V-joint is beginning to bulge in places and I am afraid unless a proper heating system is installed, this fine new building will be damaged through lack of heat. Here on the Coast the climate is very damp and any building requires heat to keep it from deteriorating.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the other hand, if the Department proceeds with the installation of a central heating plant it will be a permanent installation and the money spent as a temporary measure for oil-burning heaters would go a considerable ways towards reducing the cost of the permanent installation. We have also purchased most of the materials for the furnace room which is extra expense and will be of no value to us unless the central heating plant is installed in the furnace room we are providing.

In addition to this it is going to be very costly to operate seven oil-burning stoves whereas if we had a central heating unit one furnace would heat the whole building and thus reduce our cost of operating at least half.

I mentioned in my report of August 10th that Mr. Hargreaves had seen the plan as well as the building, and although he informed me he had no instructions from his office to make any recommendation in respect to the heating of the Day School and, therefore, could not officially do so without being requested but, however, felt as he was here he should give us any assistance he could under the circumstances, and stated he would be very glad to advise our Department if they wished to refer the matter to him upon his return to Ottawa. Knowing that Mr. Hargreaves was an expert on heating, I asked him what his opinion was as to cost of this heating plant. After he had examined the plan and visited the school he informed me privately in all probability it would cost the Department roughly $7,000.00 for a complete installation. Later when I was able to obtain a tender from Mr. Westerlund for an amount considerably less than this, I felt we were getting an exceptionally good offer.

Four classrooms are now in fullsession with an attendance of some 125 children. There is no heat in the school. Some children are walking approximately a mile to the school, and on cold rainy days it is not in the best interests of their health to have to sit in school with wet clothes and no heat. I cannot purchase fuel pending the Department's decision as to what type of heating is to be used.

It would be appreciated if the Department could give us a definite answer, preferably by wire. If you decide to install the central heating system as recommended and accept Mr. Westerlund' offer and would wire me accordingly, we could have the installation completed in approximately four weeks' time. It would be more economical to make the permanent installation and at the same time preserve the structure and provide adequate heating for this large enrolment of students.

Would the Department please consider this matter urgent and advise me their decision at the earliest convenience.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-11-998
1949-1950

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	8	To purchase of stamps for handling films for Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School:-	$10.00

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Accountable Advance made by Dept. Cheque #46124

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 785

DATE Sept. 16/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

September 8, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4

TO Tom Ward Piano House,
1967 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. M.S. Todd, Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. dock Vancouver QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School		
1 only	Mendelssohn Piano (second hand)		195.00
	Crating and Cartage		17.00
			$212.00
	Plus freight to Alert Bay.....		

mh

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	14	415		

△

W.S. Arneil,
~~Indian Commissioner~~ for B.C.
~~ISSUING OFFICER~~

NO. 13933-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1949-1950.

Pay to TOM WARD PIANO HOUSE

Address 1967-69 WEST BROADWAY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	10	To Purchase of One Only Mendelssohn Piano and Stool for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per Prepaid Freight Bill and Invoice attached hereto:-	$195.00
		Crating & Cartage	17.00
		Prepaid Freight	25.10
		TOTAL:-	$237.10
		P.O. #13933-C.	

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. Stuart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No TELEGRAM dated SEPT. 7

M. S. Lea
Agent

VOUCHER No. 781.

DATE 15th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

August 24, 1949.

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"
M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Alert B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at New Alert Bay Indian Day School		
17 only	No. 1 School Desks	17.85	$303.45
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		

mh

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
ISSUING OFFICER

NO. 13882-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

August 24, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-4

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"
M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Alert B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at New Alert Bay Indian Day School		
17 only	No. 1 School Desks	17.85	$303.45
	Plus freight to Alert Bay		

mh

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13882-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (1256)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to ..... Monarch Furniture Company.

Address ..... 15 East 20th. Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	To Purchase of 17 school desks for use at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice and Prepaid Freight Bill attached:-	
			$303.45
		Prepaid Freight	23.50
		Total:-	$326.95
		P.O. #13882-C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 745

DATE 7th. September. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

16

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

800 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

76

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 26th, 1949

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Heating - Alert Bay Indian
Day School

Further to my letter of August 17th, I am enclosing for your information Supt. Todd's letter of September 14th wherein he outlines the alternative to the installation of the central heating system for the above-mentioned school building. I have previously recommended and would again recommend that the Department approve the installation of an automatic hot water heating system. An early decision would be appreciated.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 14th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Under date of August 10th last I submitted a further report in respect to the heating of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, pointing out we used four old Army Camp coal-burning heaters during last term to heat four classrooms only. I also pointed out that the rest of the building had no heat in it.

The present stoves are worn out and most be replaced. The rainy, cold weather is now with us and some decision will have to be made in respect to heating this school. A great deal of time was spent to ascertain the best method of heating this school. Plans were drawn, estimate of the cost obtained, and the equipment to make the installation is available and could be installed within four weeks, after approval was received from Ottawa.

Possibly I have not given the Department as much information as is necessary to assist them in arriving at a decision, and as something must be done to heat this school, I am writing you more fully. If the Department cannot see their way clear to install a central heating plant as recommended, it will be necessary to provide the following as a temporary measure. Purchase seven large circulating oil-burning heaters and erect three temporary chimneys at an estimated cost of $1100.00. This could only be considered a temporary measure as the seven stoves will not adequately heat the school due to the plan of the building.

There has been no adequate heat in parts of this building for two years with the result that the V-joint is beginning to bulge in places and I am afraid unless a proper heating system is installed, this fine new building will be damaged through lack of heat. Here on the Coast the climate is very damp and any building requires heat to keep it from deteriorating.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the other hand, if the Department proceeds with the installation of a central heating plant it will be a permanent installation and the money spent as a temporary measure for oil-burning heaters would go a considerable ways towards reducing the cost of the permanent installation. We have also purchased most of the materials for the furnace room which is extra expense and will be of no value to us unless the central heating plant is installed in the furnace room we are providing.

In addition to this it is going to be very costly to operate seven oil-burning stoves whereas if we had a central heating unit one furnace would heat the whole building and thus reduce our cost of operating at least half.

I mentioned in my report of August 10th that Mr. Hargreaves had seen the plan as well as the building, and although he informed me he had no instructions from his office to make any recommendation in respect to the heating of the Day School and, therefore, could not officially do so without being requested but, however, felt as he was here he should give us any assistance he could under the circumstances, and stated he would be very glad to advise our Department if they wished to refer the matter to him upon his return to Ottawa. Knowing that Mr. Hargreaves was an expert on heating, I asked him what his opinion was as to cost of this heating plant. After he had examined the plan and visited the school he informed me privately in all probability it would cost the Department roughly $7,000.00 for a complete installation. Later when I was able to obtain a tender from Mr. Westerlund for an amount considerably less than this, I felt we were getting an exceptionally good offer.

Four classrooms are now in fullsession with an attendance of some 125 children. There is no heat in the school. Some children are walking approximately a mile to the school, and on cold rainy days it is not in the best interests of their health to have to sit in school with wet clothes and no heat. I cannot purchase fuel pending the Department's decision as to what type of heating is to be used.

It would be appreciated if the Department could give us a definite answer, preferably by wire. If you decide to install the central heating system as recommended and accept Mr. Westerlund' offer and would wire me accordingly, we could have the installation completed in approximately four weeks' time. It would be more economical to make the permanent installation and at the same time preserve the structure and provide adequate heating for this large enrolment of students.

Would the Department please consider this matter urgent and advise me their decision at the earliest convenience.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

Indian Education 30 Sept 1949

516 49 50

12-415 School #800
800-5

Desks for Alert Bay Indian Day School..... $326 95

Vr. 745 Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, Monarch Furniture Co. $326.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

August 9,1949

HN

TO Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.,
foot Columbia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~xxxx~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

F.O.B. your dock,Vanor. QUOTATION OF July 27/49. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alert Bay Indian Day School - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
700 only	Dom. Common Brick.	41.00	$28.70
20 ft.	8x12 Flue Lining.	.90	18.00
25 sax	Elk Cement.	.97	24.25
4 "	Pulverized Lime.	1.20	4.80
			$75.75
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
515	13	491		

△

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13815-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-13-491.
1949-1950.

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited,

Address Foot Columbia Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	22	To Materials supplied for Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice and Prepaid Freight Bill attached:- Receipted	
			$75.75
		Cartage	4.50
		Prepaid Freight	32.80
		TOTAL:-	$113.05
		P.O. #13815-C.	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 30 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. S. Leard
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-5(E1) dated July 7/49.

M. Meara
Agent

VOUCHER No. 788.

DATE 19th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

August 2, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-3

TO Alexander Murray Company,
7 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid"

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF July 27, 1949. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Insulating materials for Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.		
5,000	sq. ft. Donnaconna Wallboard (4'x8' sheets)	M. 58.00	290.00
	Plus Freight to Alert Bay		------

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13769-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-13-491.
1949-1950.

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Alexander MURRAY & Company Limited,

Address 7 Alexander Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	1	To Insulating materials for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$289.54
		Less 1%	2.89
		Total:-	$286.65
		P.O. #13769-C.	
		(The Prepaid Freight Charges were paid through Voucher #748 on 7-9-49.)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W S Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 798.

DATE 20th. Sept. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARK STREET

TEACHERAGES

6" VITRIFIED TILE

1 MANHOLE

PLAYING FIELD

DAY SCHOOL

4" VITRIFIED TILE

2 MANHOLE

6" VITRIFIED TILE

SEPTIC TANK

6" VITRIFIED TILE

3 MANHOLE

6" CAST IRON PIPE

PRESSURE MANHOLE

WOOD STREET

Note: Datum Assumed 200' at 1st Floor Level of Day School

Approx.

LEGEND

Proposed Sewer Line	
Manhole Type	■
Water Pipe	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 of

PARK STREET

PLAYING FIELD

① MANHOLE

② MANHOLE

③ MANHOLE

6" VITRIFIED TILE

SEPTIC TANK

6" VITRIFIED TILE

6" CAST IRON PIPE

PRESSURE MANHOLE

6" CAST IRON PIPE

WOOD STREET

Approx.

LEGEND	
Proposed Sewer Line	
Manhole Block	■
Water Pipe	

Approximate High Water

Approximate Low Water

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveyed D.W.Gervais
Plan D.Wiordan
Checked D.P.Hunter
Traced
Approved

PROPOSED SEWAGE SYSTEM for DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGES at ALERT BAY
Kwawkewlth Agency

Report No.
Corres. file 34990-2
Date Sept. 8, 1949
Scale 1"=40'
PLAN No. 261

PLATE I of III

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

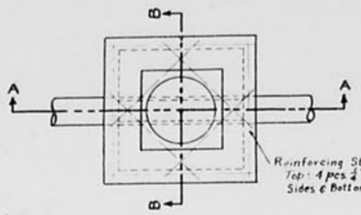
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 of

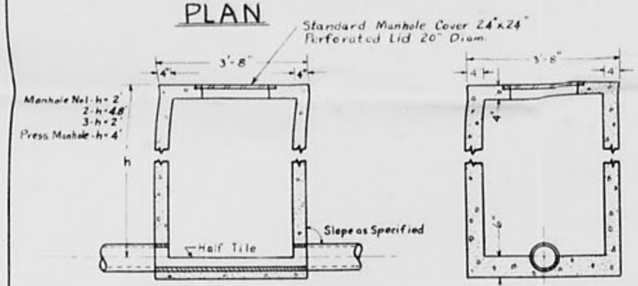
FIG 2

TYPICAL MANHOLE BOX

Scale: ½" = 1'

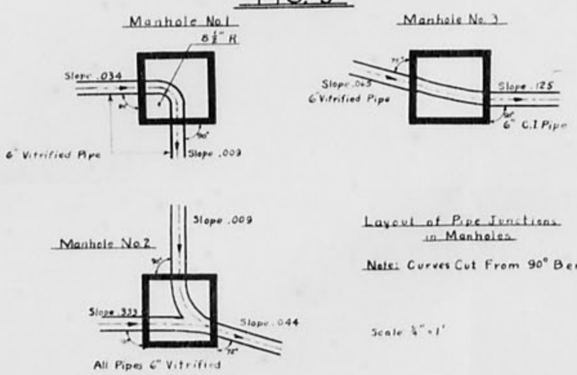


PLAN



SECTION A-A SECTION B-B

FIG 3

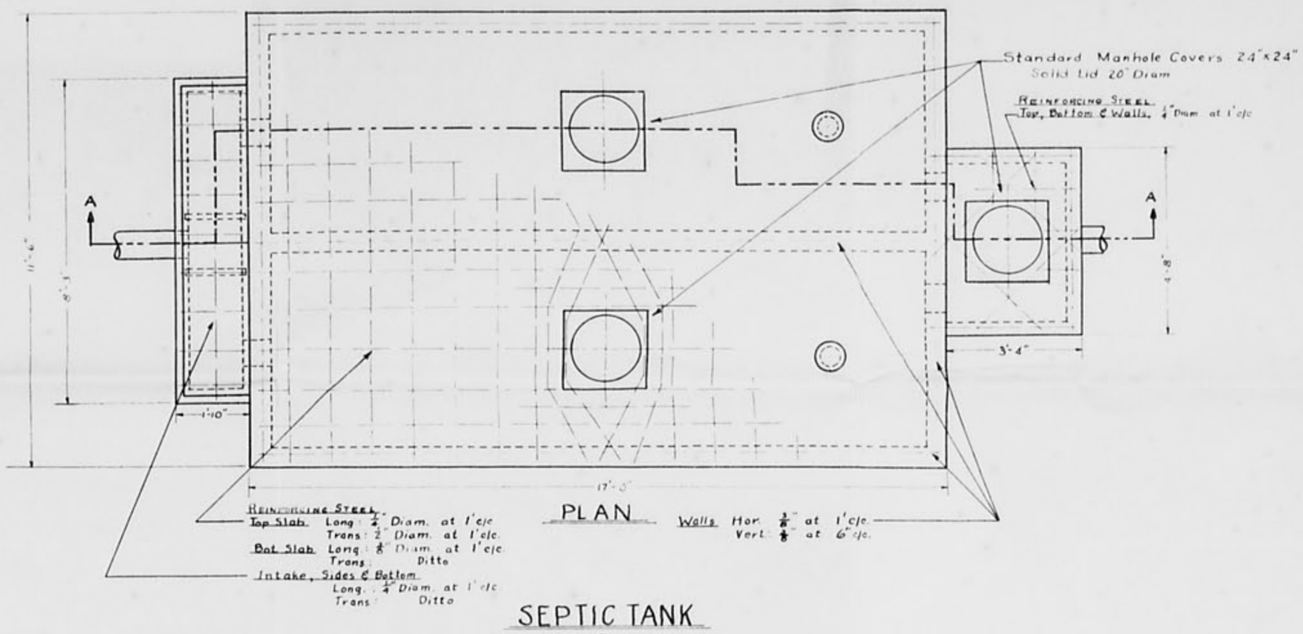


Layout of Pipe Junctions in Manholes

Note: Curves Cut From 90° Bends

Scale ¾" = 1'

FIG 4

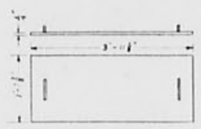


PLAN

SEPTIC TANK FIG 1

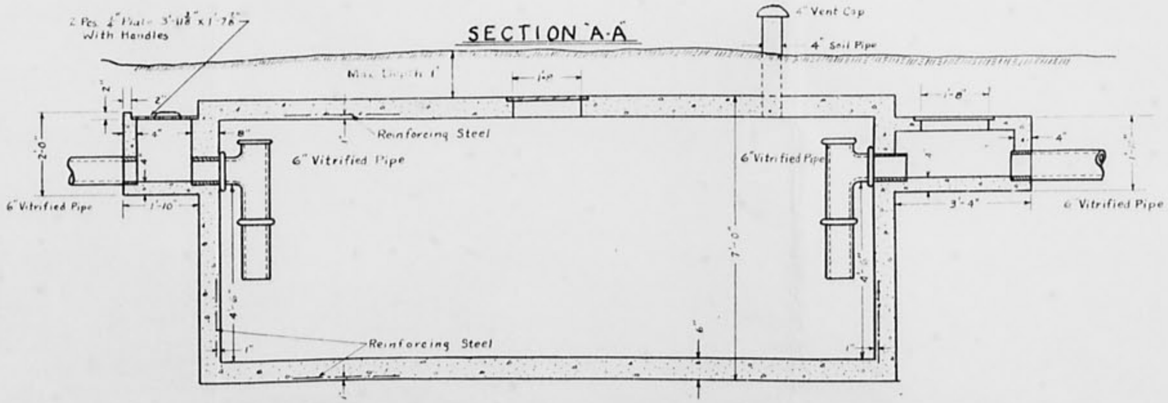
Scale ½" = 1'

FIG 1A



Detail of Intake Box Lids

Handles, ½" Rod, Bent & Welded



SECTION A-A

BILL OF MATERIALS

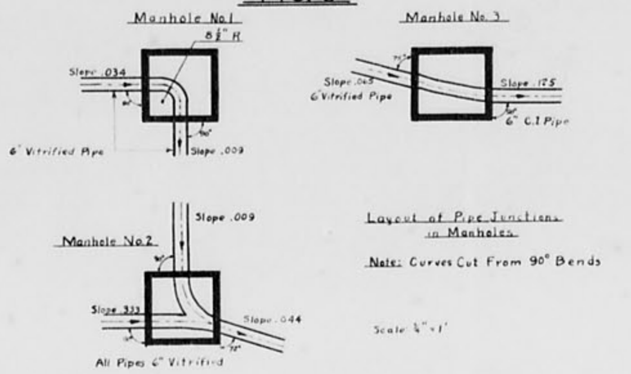
Manholes No 1 & 3	Pressure Manhole	Septic Tank
4 Sacks Cement	4 Sacks Cement	98 Sacks Cement

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

FIG. 3

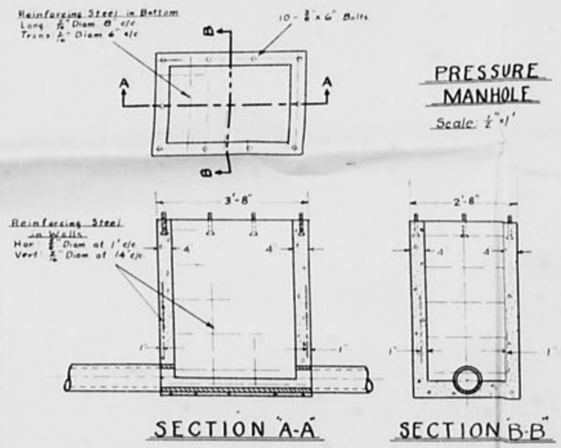


Layout of Pipe Junctions in Manholes

Note: Curves Cut From 90° Bends

Scale ½" = 1'

FIG. 4



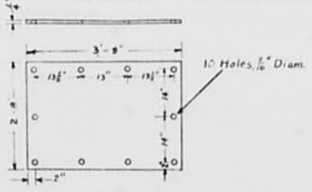
SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

PRESSURE MANHOLE

Scale ½" = 1'

FIG 4A



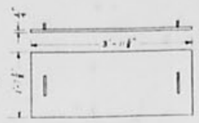
Bot Slab Long ⅝" Diam at 1' c/c
Trans Ditto
Intake, Sides & Bottom
Long ½" Diam at 1' c/c
Trans Ditto

SEPTIC TANK

FIG. 1

Scale ½" = 1'

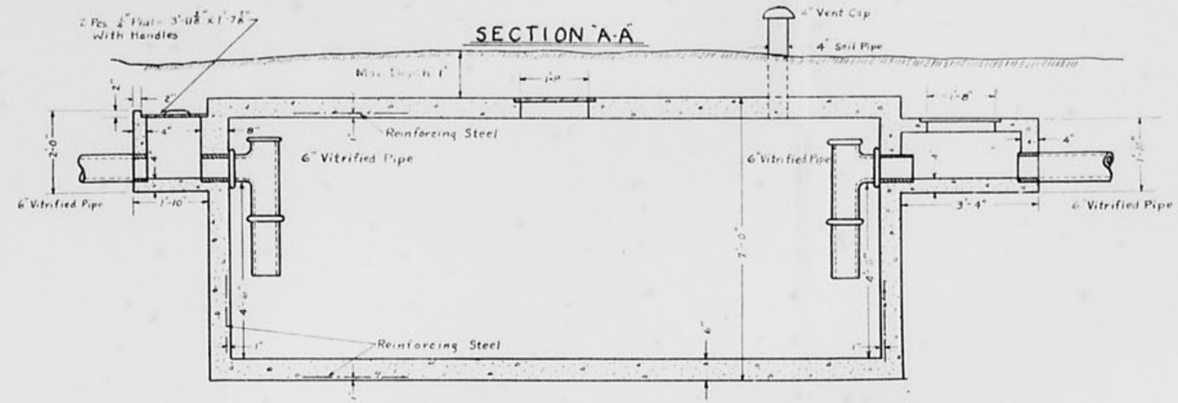
FIG. 1A



Detail of Intake Box Lids

Handles, ½" Rod, Bent & Welded

2 Pcs ¼" Plate 3'-11½" x 1'-7⅞" With Handles



BILL OF MATERIALS

Manholes No. 1 & 3

4 Sacks Cement
⅓ cu yd Clean Sand
⅔ cu yd Clean Gravel Max Diam 1"
85 bd ft Shiplap No.1 Common Fir
5 pcs 2"x4"x12'-0" " "
5 lbs. 2" C.W. Nails
40 ft. Black Annealed Wire 12 ga
1 Standard Manhole Cover 24"x24" Perforated
1 90° 6" Vitrified Tile Bend
1 Length 6" Vitrified Tile Pipe 24" long
22 lbs. ¼" Corr Round Reinforcing Steel

Manhole No. 2

6 Sacks Cement
½ cu yd Clean Sand
1 cu yd Clean Gravel Max Diam 1"
150 bd ft Shiplap No.1 Common
9 pcs 2"x4"x12'-0" "
50 ft Black Annealed Wire 12-ga
2 90° 6" Vitrified Tile Bends
6 lbs. 2" C.W. Nails
1 Standard Manhole Cover 24"x24" Perforated
1 Length 6" Vitrified Tile 24" Long
34 lbs. ¼" Corr. Round Reinforcing Steel

Pressure Manhole

4 Sacks Cement
⅓ cu yd Clean Sand
⅔ cu yd Clean Gravel Max Diam 1"
100 bd ft Shiplap No.1 Common
8 pcs 2"x4"x10'-0" No.1 Common
1 pc. Mild Steel Plate 3'-8"x 2'-8"x ½"
Drilled as shown Fig 4A, Plate III
10 ⅜"x6" Machine Bolts with Nuts
50 ft Black Annealed Wire 12 ga
5 lbs 2" C.W. Nails
13 lbs ⅝" Corr Round Reinforcing Steel
52.5 lbs ⅝" Corr. Round Reinforcing Steel

Septic Tank

98 Sacks Cement
9 cu yd Clean Sand
15 cu yd Clean Gravel Max Diam 1"
1378 bd ft Shiplap No 1 Common Fir
54 pcs 2"x4"x16'-0" " "
6 pcs 2"x4"x12'-0" " "
9 pcs 2"x4"x10'-0" " "
12 pcs 4"x4"x18'-0" " "
8 pcs 4"x4"x12'-0" " "
20 lbs. 2" C.W. Nails
460 ft Black Annealed Wire 12 ga
3 Standard Manhole Covers 24"x24" Solid
2 pcs. Mild Steel Plate 3'-11½"x1'-7⅞"x ½"
as shown Fig 1A Plate III
4 Vitrified Tile Pipe Tees 6"x6"x6"
4 Lengths 6" Vitrified Tile Pipe 24" Long
2 Lengths 4" Soil Pipe 24" Long
2 Vent Caps to fit 4" Soil Pipe
77 lbs. ¼" Corr. Round Reinforcing Steel
715 lbs ⅜" " " " "
170 lbs ½" " " " "
8 lbs. 4" C.W. Nails

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Surveyed D.W. Gordon
Plan D.W. Gordon
Checked D.P. Hunter
Traced [illegible]
Approved [signature]
District Engineer

DETAILS OF MANHOLES & SEPTIC TANK
PROPOSED SEWAGE SYSTEM
FOR
DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGES
AT
ALERT BAY
Kwawkewlt Agency

Report No.
Corres. file 34990-2
Date Sept 15, 1949
Scale As Shown
PLAN No 267.

PLATE III of III

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

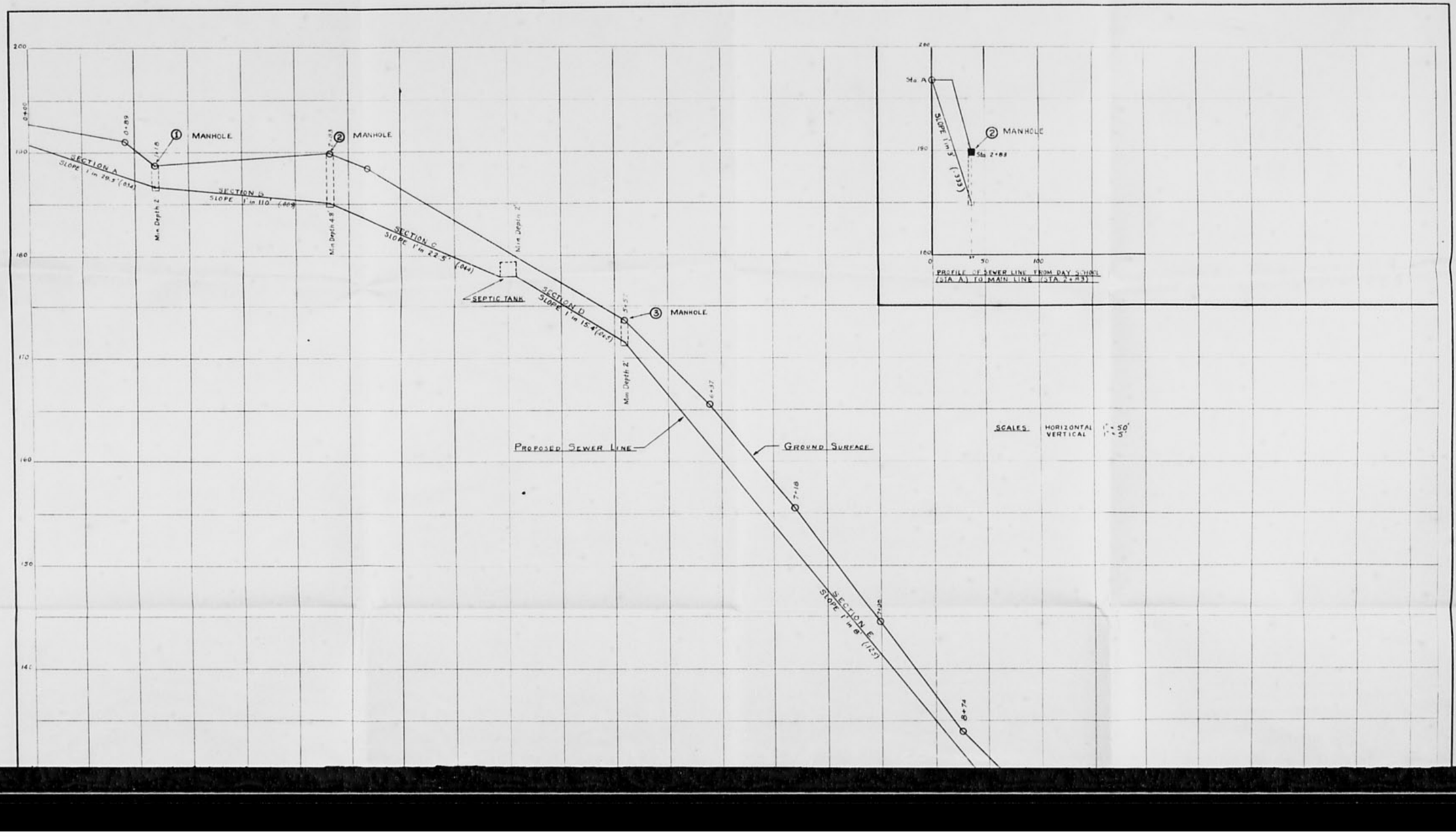
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 of 2

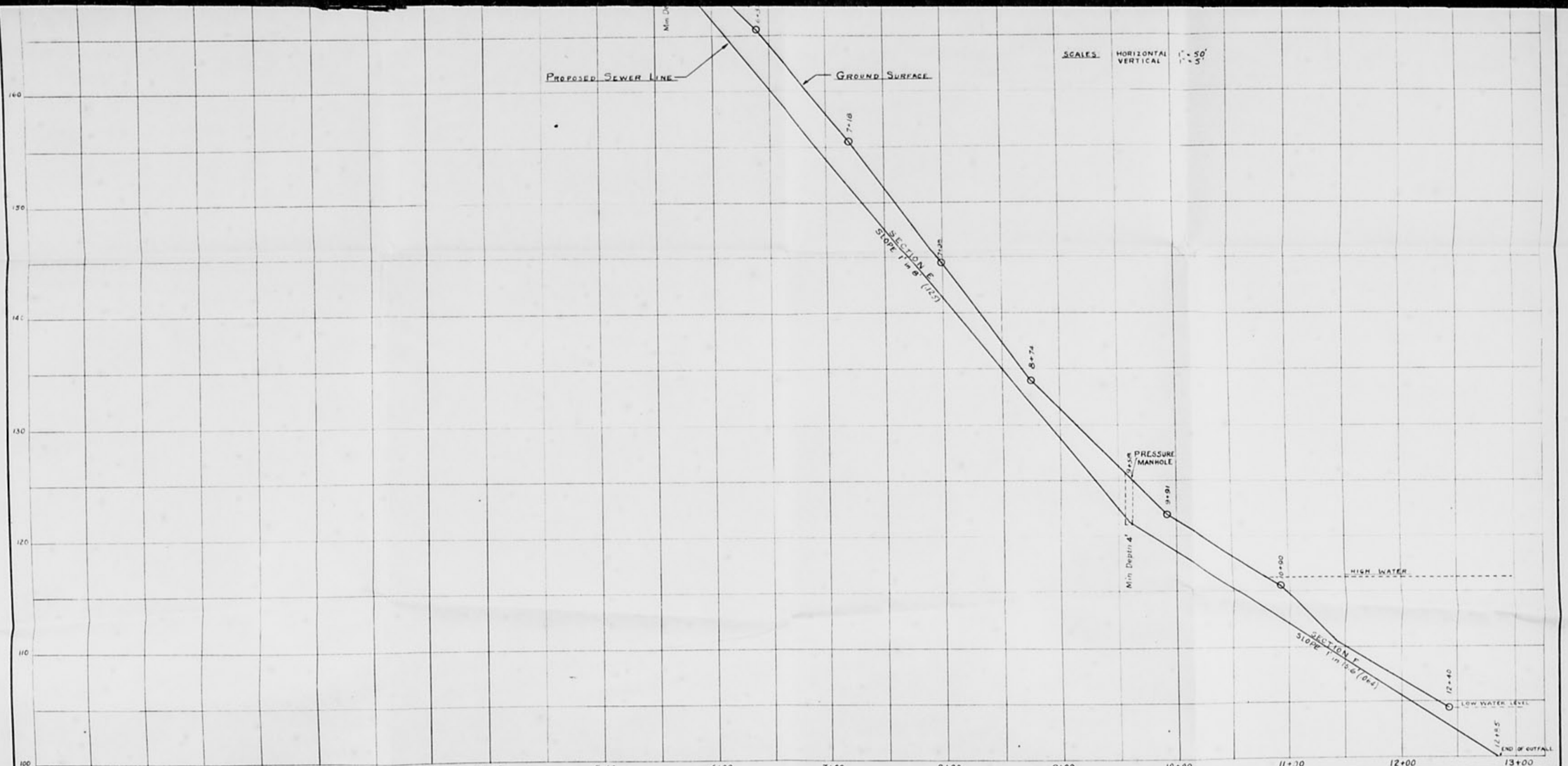
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MATERIALS FOR SEWER LINE

41 Lengths (18' Long) 6" hub end cast iron pipe
160# of Bondo packing or similar
16# of jute packing ½"

580' vitrified pipe 6"
2 vitrified y's 6"
4 cu ft. clean sand
4 sacks of cement

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Surveys D.W. Gordon
Plan D.W. Gordon
Checked D.P. Hunter
Traced [illegible]
Approved [signature]
Dist. Engineer

PROFILE OF PROPOSED SEWAGE SYSTEM for DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGES ALERT BAY

Kwawkewlth Agency

Report No. .....
Corres file 34990-2
Date ... Sept. 8, 1948
Scale ... As Shown
.....
PLAN No 267

PLATE II of III

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 of 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PART IV SPECIFICATIONS

(1) Scope of Work

The work to be done includes; the excavating of 1310 lineal feet of trench, the laying of 580 lineal feet of six inch diameter vitrified tile pipe and 730 lineal feet of cast iron pipe and backfilling of these trenches, the construction of four man holes and one septic tank.

(2) Excavating

The Contractor shall excavate to the dimensions and depths indicated or required. The trenches for pipe line shall be open cuts excavated along straight lines; these shall have a minimum of six inches between the outside of the pipe body and the side of the trench or bracing, with a minimum width of trench of two feet. Additional excavation shall be made under bell ends to allow for caulking and to give the pipe a uniform bearing.

Excavations below depths indicated without specific directions shall be refilled to the proper grade with thoroughly compacted suitable fill. All additional work of this nature shall be at the contractor's expense.

(3) Backfilling in Trenches

The backfilling of trenches shall progress as rapidly as the construction and testing of the work shall permit. Approved fill, free from vegetable matter, shall first be compacted firmly and evenly on both sides of the pipe in six inch layers to a depth of one foot over top of the pipe. In tamping around pipes, care shall be taken to avoid unequal lateral pressure. The earth to the height specified above shall be carefully thrown in with shovels and not dumped. The remainder of the trenches shall be backfilled in dry well-rammed one foot layers. Trenches shall be crowned to allow for settlement.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 26 19
VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Filling Against New Concrete

Filling against the septic tank and man holes or other new concrete shall not commence until 14 clear days have elapsed from time of pouring. Backfill shall be free from vegetable matter or large boulders and shall be thoroughly consolidated by ramming in one foot layers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Concrete Work

a. Cement - The type of cement used shall be normal Portland cement and shall be in good condition.

b. Water - The water for mixing shall be clean and fresh and free from oil, acid, salt, alkali, and organic matter.

c. Aggregate - (1) Fine aggregate shall consist of natural sand having hard strong durable uncoated particles.

(11) Coarse aggregate shall consist of broken stone or natural gravel having hard strong, durable pieces free from adherent coatings and vegetable matter. The maximum size of coarse aggregate shall be one inch.

d. Proportions and Mixing of Concrete - All concrete shall be proportioned by volumetric measurement to the proportions of one sack (Canadian) Portland cement to two cubic feet of fine aggregate and four cubic feet of coarse aggregate. In order to obtain proper workability and a smooth, dense, hemogeneous, plastic mixture free from segregation, the exact division of the total aggregate between fine and coarse may be varied from the approximate ratios above specified. In any event, however, the sum of the volumes of the fine and coarse aggregate, measured separately, used for each sack of cement shall not be greater than the volume of the total aggregate specified. The amount of water used per sack of cement shall not exceed seven imperial gallons.

e. Mixing - All concrete shall be machine mixed. The contractor shall provide at the site of the work an improved type of batch mixer and measuring device for the accurate measurement of water and the aggregate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ingredients. The minimum time of mixing, after all materials including water are in the mixer, shall be one and one-half minutes.

2. Reinforcing

All reinforcing shall, when placed, be free from scale, grease, clay, and other coatings, and foreign substances that would reduce or destroy the bond.

a. Reinforcing bars shall be corrugated round of intermediate grade structural steel.

3. Forms

Forms shall be built true to line and grade; they shall be of wood and shall be mortar tight and sufficiently rigid to prevent displacement or sagging between supports. Responsibility for their adequacy shall rest with the contractor. Knot holes and broken pieces on wood forms shall be covered with metal patches. All form work shall be provided with adequate clean-out openings to permit easy cleaning after all reinforcement has been placed. All forms shall be constructed so that they can be removed without hammering or prying against the concrete.

4. Placing Reinforcement

All reinforcing bars shall be placed as indicated in the plan together with all necessary wire ties and other devices required to install and secure the reinforcing properly.

a. Reinforcement shall be formed to the dimensions indicated. Cold bends shall be made around a pin having a diameter not less than four times the least diameter of the bar. Heating of reinforcement for bending shall not be allowed. All reinforcement shall be accurately placed and secured and shall be supported by concrete or metal chairs or by spacers or by metal hangers.

b. Splicing - All splices shall overlap by at least one foot. Adjacent bars shall not be spliced at the same point. The lapped ends of the bars shall be separated to develop the entire bond strength of each bar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. Conveyance and Placing

a. Conveying - Concrete shall be conveyed from the mixer to the forms as rapidly as practicable by methods which will prevent segregation and loss of ingredients. It shall be deposited as nearly as practical to its final position to avoid rehandlings. The concrete shall not be discharged directly from chutes into forms. All concrete shall be deposited as soon as practical after forms have been set up and reinforcing placed. It shall be placed before initial set, and in any event, not later than 20 minutes after mixing. In no case shall concrete which has partially set or concrete which has been remixed with the addition of cement or water be used in the work. Concrete which has been segregated in conveying shall be wasted.

b. Placing - All concrete shall be placed in the dry. It shall be deposited in approximately horizontal layers. The method of depositing concrete shall be such as to avoid displacing the reinforcing. The concrete shall be compacted by tamping or puddling either manually or by machine in an approved manner. Concrete shall not be poured through the reinforcing steel as in walls of septic tank and/or manholes in such cases, hoppers or other approved means shall be used to prevent segregation.

6. Protection and Curing

a. General Requirements - Concrete shall be adequately protected from injurious action by the sun, heavy rains, flowing water, frost and mechanical injury and shall not be allowed to dry out from the time it is placed until the expiration of the minimum curing period specified in these specifications.

b. Curing - Wood forms shall be left in place for a period of seven days and they shall be kept sufficiently damp at all times to prevent opening at the joints and drying out of the concrete. The temperature of the air in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

contact with the concrete shall not be less than 50° F. for a period of not less than seven days after placing. Heating of the concrete in place shall be affected by salamanders or steam coils under canvas covers or by other approved means. The temperature shall not exceed 100° F., and adequate moisture shall be applied to the concrete surface during the heating period to prevent its drying out.

c. Removal of forms - All form work should be left intact for a period of 14 days after placing of concrete.

7. Construction Joints

All construction joints in walls or floors shall be constructed to ensure strong, dense concrete at the joint. The surface shall be cleaned and roughened and shall be broomed with a neat cement grout immediately before the new concrete is deposited. All reinforcing steel shall be cleaned and in good repair before pouring is resumed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Laying Tile Pipes

(a) General - All vitrified tile pipe used shall be hard burned clay and salt glazed. It shall be free from cracks or blemishes and shall be of the bell and spigot type.

(b) Laying - The bottom of the trench shall be to grade for at least 25 feet ahead before laying of pipe is commenced. The bell holes shall be dug at least eight or ten feet in advance of pipe laying and shall be of such size that the jointer can pass his hand entirely under and around the front of the bell. Each pipe shall be set accurately to grade and line and the laying shall commence at the low point of grade and proceed upwards.

(c) Jointing - Before a pipe is laid the lower part of the bell shall be plastered on the inside with a stiff mortar of equal parts of Portland cement and sand of sufficient thickness to bring the inner bottoms of the abutting pipe flush and even. After the pipe is laid the remainder of the bell shall be thoroughly filled with similar mortar and the joint wiped inside and finished with a smooth bevel outside. Water shall not be allowed to stand in the bell-hole after the pipe is cemented. If liable the bell-hole shall be filled with sand and well tamped. Water shall not be allowed to run through the pipe for at least three days after the last joint has been made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings

(a) General - All cast iron pipe and fittings shall be uncoated, sound, cylindrical, and smooth, free from cracks, sand holes and other defects and of uniform thickness and of the grade known in commerce as medium. All cast iron pipe shall be of the bell and spigot type. Pipe, including the hub, shall not weigh less than an average of 14 pounds per foot.

(b) Laying - The bottom of the trench shall be to grade for at least 100 feet ahead before laying of pipe is commenced. The bell holes shall be dug at least three pipe lengths in advance of pipe laying, and shall be of such size that the fitter can pass his hand entirely under and around the front of the bell. Each pipe length shall be set accurately to grade and line and the laying shall commence at the low point of the grade and proceed upwards.

(c) Jointing - Before jointing the pipe the bell and spigots of all joints shall be thoroughly cleaned, two rings of jute shall be placed around the spigot, the ends of the jute shall be butted together on opposite sides of the pipe and not on top or bottom. The pipe shall be centered and the end of the spigot shall be solid against the hub of the bell. The jute shall be caulked in an approved manner with a yarning iron and hammer leaving a uniform depth to the hub of 2½ inches.

Before placing the runner the joint shall be thoroughly cleaned. The joint shall be poured with lead or similar approved jointing material and finished in an approved manner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Man Holes, Vents, Cover Plates and Vent Caps

The man hole covers shall be cast iron, uncoated, sound free from cracks, sand holes, and other defects, and covers shall be well fitted to frames. All man holes shall have circular openings of minimum of 20 inches diameter, fitted to a square frame. The weight shall be of the grade known to commerce as medium.

All man hole frames shall be well embedded into concrete and shall be plumb and true to dimension as indicated on the plans.

Cover plates shall be of medium grade structural steel and shall be fitted as designed and dimensioned on the plans.

Vent caps shall be of cast iron free from defects and of the grade known to commerce as medium. Caps shall be firmly fitted with a set screw to the vent pipe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 34990-2

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
22nd September, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sewage Disposal - Alert Bay I.R. Day
School and Teacherage

Attached are four copies of specifications and plans of a septic tank for the above mentioned installations.

While Mr. D.W. Gordon of this office was supervising repairs to the Residential School he contacted the firm of Westerlund and Westerlund, and these people initimated to him that they would be interested in tendering for such work.

The specifications enclosed will indicate to the contractor the class of work required.

The cost of material and freight is estimated to be $2337.00, and labour at $1100.00, making a total of about $3,437.00 for these items. The contractor will require, of course, a profit in addition, and I would consider a price of $4,000.00 reasonable.

This type of system meets with the approval of the National Health authorities.

If further information or assistance is required, we will be most pleased to assist.

Enc.

Specificiations
and plans

C. E. Webb,
District Engineer.

Per: Harmand Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

800 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1972

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
OCT 6 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

October 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sewage Disposal - Alert Bay Indian Day School
Your File 800-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 26th, particularly that section dealing with the proposed sewage disposal system, in view of conflicting opinions expressed with regard to the proposed system, we had the Engineering and Construction Division investigate and now have from them specifications and plans of a system which has the approval of the National Health authorities.

You will note that the estimated cost of this system is approximately $4,000.00 and I would strongly recommend that the Department endeavour to make this amount available and that I be authorized to negotiate with Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund for a firm bid on the installation, or otherwise that we advertise or solicit tenders from firms on the approved list.

W J McLaughlin

-ww
Encls.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-45 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 800-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa October 7 1949

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE ALERT BAY SCHOOL ADVISE TODD STUDY 1949-50 ESTIMATES SUBMITTED BY HIM KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY -stop- UNDER REPAIRS HE LISTS FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ONLY AS BEING REQUIRED ALL HIS SCHOOLS -stop- HOW CAN DEPARTMENT PLAN ESTIMATES UNLESS ADVISED ACCURATE REQUIREMENTS EACH AGENCY -stop- ALREADY SPENT FOURTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS WESTERLUND CONTRACTS -stop- FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS FLOORING AND OTHER ITEMS COVERED BY YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS -stop- NOW ASKED SPEND FIVE THOUSAND Dollars HEATING SYSTEM AND FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS SEWAGE SYSTEM ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL -stop- HAVE HIM FORWARD VOUCHERS WESTERLUND CONTRACTS INDIVIDUALLY AND WE WILL PAY -stop- AM RECOMMENDING INSTALLATION HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEM TO MINISTER'S OFFICE TODAY AND WILL ADVISE RESULTS SOONEST -Stop- ADVISE FIRM ACCORDINGLY -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/EEA

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E)

Ottawa, October 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Alert Bay Indian Day School - Heating.

This is a four-room day school which is housed in buildings formerly used by the Army at Port Hardy. At the present time these buildings are heated by the old stoves which we obtained as surplus items from War Assets Corporation. These stoves are rusty and worn out army camp coal heaters which we can no longer use with safety. There is one in each classroom and no heat is provided in the assembly hall, the wash-rooms, teachers' office and store-room, nor are there chimneys in the building whereby individual stoves could be set up in these rooms.

Therefore, in order to properly heat this school, we have two alternatives:

(a) The installation of a central heating unit;

(b) The installation of four oil heaters for the four classrooms; the building of three chimneys and the installation of three additional oil burners.

We were fortunate in having our heating engineer at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at the time the heating of this school was under discussion. You will find his report attached hereto. I also attach the tender received from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund for the installation of this automatic hot water heating plant. You will note that this is in the amount of $4,984.00 which we feel to be a reasonable price.

We have thoroughly investigated the heating of this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school and while the oil burners may seem cheaper, it will mean seven stoves to maintain and the amount of fuel oil consumed will be very high.

Therefore we would recommend, for the acceptance of the Minister, the tender of Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund. This company has recently repaired and modernized the Department of Public Works building in Alert Bay and is competent in every way to handle this contract.

Director.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

WW

August 2, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 6-11-3

TO Alexander Murray Company,
7 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid"

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF July 27th, 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Insulating materials for Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.		
3,500	sq. ft. Donnaconna Wallboard (4'x8' sheets)	M. 58.00	203.00
20	rolls Building Paper	per roll 1.17	23.40
25	lbs. Nails for Donnaconna	per lb. .18	4.50
			$230.90
	Plus freight to Alert Bay, B.C.		------

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13770-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-3

3107

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 19 P.M. REGISTERED

Ottawa, July 15, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of July 11th bearing your notation of the 13th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

As mentioned in the memorandum referred to, our Mr. Hargreaves on a recent visit to Alert Bay, examined the heating plans which were prepared by the Crane Company Limited for the above school, and commented in detail to Indian Superintendent Todd.

It is felt that the price submitted by Messers Westerlund and Westerlund for the installation of this work is fair and reasonable, and if the work is installed according to the plans, bearing in mind several points brought to Mr. Todd's attention, there would seem to be no reason why this system should not prove satisfactory. It might be well to stress the importance of using circulating pumps equal to those made by Bell and Gossett, S.A. Armstrong Company, or Minneapolis Honeywell Company.

Pumps made by any one of the above mentioned firms are specifically designed to positively operate against the required head which is an important consideration in forced hot water heating.

It should be pointed out that the ceiling of the Day School is anything but tight. During his visit to this building, our officer climbed through an access door into the ceiling space and found that the ceiling was very porous, full of cracks and admitted a great deal of light, which is a true indication that the heat loss through this ceiling would be abnormal in the wintertime. Rock wool either in loose or batt form should be laid between the ceiling joists over the ceiling or its equivalent in fibre board applied directly to the ceiling.

Since Mr. Todd had no specific data at the time of our officer's visit with regard to the sewage disposal system, we are unable to offer worthwhile comment. It is felt however, that if the scheme verbally outlined by Mr. Todd to our officer and referred to in Major Mackay's memorandum is followed, this part of the work would be satisfactory.

Comment on matters dealing with the Residential School, will be furnished separately.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Major MacKay:
The within interim report for your information.

Director,
18-7-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all materials and labour in connection with the installation of an automatic hot water heating plant for the Alert Bay Indian Day School as per blue print and specifications attached hereto, for the full sum of Forty-Nine Hundred Eighty-Four Dollars ($4,984.00), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I further agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete same within sixty (60) days from date of notification of acceptance, subject to cash advances being made as work progresses.

I further agree to assume full responsibility and pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

Witness

Westerlund & Westerlund

Recommended:

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA OCT 12 P.M DEPUTY MINISTER

800-5 (E)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER. 4130

Alert Bay Indian Day School - Heating.

This is a four-room day school which is housed in buildings formerly used by the Army at Port Hardy. At the present time these buildings are heated by the old stoves which we obtained as surplus items from War Assets Corporation. These stoves are rusty and worn out army camp coal heaters which we can no longer use with safety. There is one in each classroom and no heat is provided in the assembly hall, the wash-rooms, teachers' office and store-room, nor are there chimneys in the building whereby individual stoves could be set up in these rooms.

Therefore, in order to properly heat this school, we have two alternatives:

(a) The installation of a central heating unit;

(b) The installation of four oil heaters for the four classrooms; the building of three chimneys and the installation of three additional oil burners.

We were fortunate in having our heating engineer at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at the time the heating of this school was under discussion. You will find his report attached hereto. I also attach the tender received from Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund for the installation of this automatic hot water heating plant. You will note that this is in the amount of $4,984.00 which we feel to be a reasonable price.

We have thoroughly investigated the heating of this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school and while the oil burners may seem cheaper, it will mean seven stoves to maintain and the amount or fuel oil consumed will be very high.

Therefore we would recommend, for the acceptance of the Minister, the tender of Messrs. Westerlund and Westerlund. This company has recently repaired and modernized the Department of Public Works building in Alert Bay and is competent in every way to handle this contract.

RAO

Director.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 800-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE Oct. 17,1949

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF WESTERLUND AND WESTERLUND FOR INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM IN ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL IN AN AMOUNT OF $4,984.00 -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: 3:30 PM

PHONED BY: ST to WE.

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E1)

October 17th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

I desire to confirm the following signal sent to you today:

"Minister has approved acceptance of tender of Westerlund and Westerlund for installation of heating system in Alert Bay Day School in an amount of $4,984.00."

No doubt you have a copy of the tender dated June 20th from Messrs Westerlund and Westerlund, and you can arrange with Superintendent Todd to have him supervise the work and make certain that the firm carry out their contract satisfactorily.

Attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands & Development Services Branch. With reference to the last paragraph of the memorandum attached, you may authorize Superintendent Todd to have rock wool laid between the ceiling joists over the ceiling, or its equivalent in fibre board applied directly to the ceiling.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1949-1950

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Address Telegraph Cove, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Oct.	4	To lumber for runners under school desks Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	18.75

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
OCT 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J Rathburn
for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M Rogers
Agent

VOUCHER No. 825

DATE October 4th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 19th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.

Re: Sewage Disposal - Alert Bay
Indian Day School - Your
File 6-11-3 (156)

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, please secure a firm bid on the installation of the sewage system from Westerlund and Westerlund, or solicit tenders from firms on the approved list.

When we receive these, the matter will have further consideration, and it is to be distindly understood that at the present time we are not in a position to state if funds can be provided.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5 (E1)

October 19th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

With reference to official letter of October 17th regarding acceptance of the tender of Westerlund and Westerlund for the installation of a heating system in the above mentioned school, I enclose Contract Agreement in triplicate which should be signed by the Contractor.

All three copies should be returned here and we will have them signed. Two copies will then be returned, one for the Indian Superintendent's office and the other for the contractor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1949-1950

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B.c.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	26	To delivering lumber to Indian Day School		
		as per invoice attached;		.75

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
NOV 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 896

DATE October 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1949-1950

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	26	to delivering desks.and etc. to Indian Day School as per invoice attached for the month of September:-	15.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 899

DATE October 26th, 1949.

M Sloan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1949-1950

Pay to Westerlund and Westerlund,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	12	To labour laying new floor throughout Alert Bay Indian Day School as per my tender dated June 20th, 1949:-	$449.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Hamel
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 878

DATE October 19, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1949-1950

Pay to Westerlund and Westerlund,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	12	To labour in connection with the insulation of all ceilings in the Alert Bay Indian Day School and No. 1 and No. 2 Teacherages, as per our tender dated June 27th, 1949:-	$487.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 3 1949
FORWARDED TO THE SUPT.

RECOMMENDED
L S Stuart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M Sinclair
Agent

DATE October 19, 1949

VOUCHER No. 877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-09-615
1949-1950

Pay to Mr. T. A. Brunskill,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	25	To labour, oiling floors at Alert Bay Indian Day School @ $1.00 per hour for 8¾ hours-$8.75 as per invoice attached:-	8.75	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 7 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Shmeal.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Brean
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 894

DATE October 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1949-1950

Pay to Mr. T. Westerlund,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	22	To repairs to doors, electric wiring, desks and making runners and setting up new desks, Alert Bay Indian Day School as per statement attached:-	$56.25

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. F. Blanchard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 800-5(E1) dated June 23/49

W. S. Arneil
Agent

DATE Oct. 24/49

VOUCHER No. 891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1949-1950

Pay to Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Ltd.,

Address 91 East Don Roadway,

Toronto 8, Canada.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To 5 lqt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete @11.41	57.05
		as per invoice attached plus prepaid freight	1.20
		charges as per receipted freight bill attached: ✓	58.25
		(For Alert Bay Indian Day School)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 875-5(E.2) dated Aug. 9/49

M Meredith
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 887

DATE October 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

51/5-04-352
1949-1950

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	3	To local delivery and transportation of supplies and equipment of Kwawkewlth Agency Indian Day Schools as per invoice attached:-	$4.00	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 18 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 954.

DATE November 10th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V106-4

FILE NO. 800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 800-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 11 1941

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

222053

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V06-4

FILE NO. 800-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 800-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 11 1941

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CENTRE

222053

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 800-11 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

156-29-11

ALERT BAY
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
1/12/40	PA	1/x11		E1	27853		9/11/48
	PA			E1	6410	CR19	10/12/48
16/12/47	PA	15/12/48					
	PA	4/1/49	EM	E1	10304	CR19	28 Dec
		4/1/49		EX	Discuss		
23/3/49	P.A.	23/3/49	SD	E4	Vr. 219	CR19	27/3
25/3	P.A.	23/3/49	SD	E4	Vr. 237 & P06273-C	CR19	24/3
1/4/49	P.A.	1/4/49	SD	E4	Vr. 261	CR19	1/4
2/5/49	PA	2/5	SD	E4	Vr. 237 + P06273-C.	CR19	30/4
31/5/49	P.A.	31/5/49	SD	E4	Vr. 454	CR19	30/5
			case	E3	Cancelled 4/1/49	CR19	1/6/3
	PA	25/3		E2			
17/3/24	PA	1/6/5		E2	26878	CR19	17/3/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-11

Extract for 156-29-11

Original on 156-29-6

Extract from Inspector V.Z. Manning's report on the Alert Bay Indian Day School visited on January 21, 1944.

Division 1

Teacher .....Miss Grace Madeline McGill

The class has a Junior Red Cross Club and some good work has been done in knitting. It is highly desirable that the older girls and boys receive instruction in sewing and shop-work at the residential school.

Vocational Training

No vocational courses are offered in this school although the teacher of the senior pupils has been giving some attention to sewing and knitting. I think it is very desirable that pupils of this school, when reaching a certain age, should be given the privilege of attending for at least a half day a week the vocational instruction offered in the St. Michael's Residential School. The pupils would receive necessary training and it would solve to some extent the complaint of parents that the day school pupils do not receive the same opportunities as those attending the residential school.

Extract from Major MacKay's letter of February 15, 1944.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has been asked to discuss with the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School the possibility of the day school children receiving some vocational instruction at the residential school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-11

file procedure

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. V. Z. MANNING, SCHOOL INSPECTOR, following his inspection of the ALERT BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - May 7 - 9, 1945.

Original on 156-29-6

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

No vocational training is offered the older pupils of this school. Some such training could be arranged at the St. Michael's Residential School near at hand and would solve to some extent the complaint of parents that the Day School pupils do not receive the same opportunities as those attending the Residential School.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MAJOR D. M. MacKAY, INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., dated May 28, 1945.

Original on 156-29-6

The matter of providing vocational training for the Day School pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School has been taken up with Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

Requisition for School Material

Date May 24 *19*47

For Alert Bay Indian Day *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES (Continued)	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Practical Arts Supplies					
Tongued	0	—	50'		
Try Square, carpenters	0	—	1		
Chisels	0	—	6		small size

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1917

For Alert Bay Indian Day School Kwawkewlth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Practical Arts Supplies					
Knitting Wool	0	—	4 doz balls		4 pkgs, 1 doz each of white, red, green, blue
Knitting needles	0	—	1 doz.		sets of 4, sizes 11 & 12
Crochet Hooks	0	—	1 doz.		bone, small size
Darning needles	0	—	4 pkgs		medium size
Embroidery "	0	—	6 "		small sizes
Thimbles	0	—	2 doz		small sizes
Scissors	0	—	3 pr		for cutting material
Thread, cotton	0	—	2 boxes		size 40, black & white
Broadcloth	0	—	12 yds		white or light blue
Gingham	0	—	12 "		suitable for aprons
Print	0	—	12 "		" " "
Factory cotton	0	—	5 "		
Enamel	0	—	½ lb ½ pt tins		green, navy, black white, red, blue
Varnish	0	—	3 qt.		clear
Turpentine	0	—	3 qt.		
Sandpaper	0	—	6 doz sheets		Medium & fine
Coping saws	0	—	1 doz		
Blades for " "	0	—	½ doz		
Nails	0	—	3 boxes		½ ", 1 ", 1½ "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss L. Gladys Sandham

School Alert Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province B. C

send to Hockley

L. E. Sandham
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Ireland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-11 (WT 4)

Ottawa, June 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Indian Day School

We have received a requisition from the above mentioned school, signed by Indian Agent Todd, for materials listed below. You may advise Mr. Todd that the Department approves local purchase of these items.

4 doz. balls Knitting Wool
1 doz. Knitting needles
1 doz. crochet hooks
4 pkgs. darning needles
6 pkgs. embroidery needles
2 doz. thimbles
3 pr. scissors
2 boxes cotton thread
12 yds. broadcloth
12 yds. Gingham
5 yds. Factory Cotton
6 pint cans Enamel
3 quts. varnish
3 qts. Turpentine
6 doz. sheets Sandpaper
1 doz. coping saws
4 doz. blades for coping saws
3 boxes nails. ½", 1", 1½"

A.J. Doucet
Supervisor of Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to Mr. Ronnie Shuker,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	To supplied for use in Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$16.50

Training Division JAN 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.
Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JAN 28 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5(WT) dated July 2/47
156-29-11(WT4) June 27/47

VOUCHER NO. 21

DATE Jan. 22/48

A Fletcher
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, January 7th 1948
British Columbia

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Alert Bay
Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ord

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 4	10 pr Needles	2 -	
	2 lbs Thread	3 -	
	2 pr Scissors	3 55	
	6 doz Sandpaper	3 60	
	3 Qts Varnish	6 30	
	6 pts Enamel	3 90	
	2 Waste Cans	3 30	
	5 Brooms	10 00	
	1 Dust pan	25	
	3 Qts Turpentine	2 20	
	9 doz Coat Hangers	10 80	
			50 90
	Less 10%		5 09
			$ 45 81

M. Scanlon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to **Peterson & Edward,**

Address **Alert Bay, B. C.**

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	7	To supplies for Alert Bay Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$45.81

Treasury Division
JAN 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-5(WT1) dated July 2/47 156-29-11(WT2) June 27/47

VOUCHER NO. 20

H. Fletcher
Agent

DATE Jan. 22/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 62

STATEMENT

ALERT BAY, March 31 1945
British Columbia

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PETERSON & EDWARD

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - SHOES

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar 27	1 doz Coping Saws	13 75	
	4" Cop Saw Blades	2 35	
	1 Broom	1 35	
			17 45
	Less 10%		1 75
			$ 15 70

M. Scanlon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

516-02-289
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To coping saws and blades and 1 broom supplied Alert Bay	
		Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$15.70

DIRECTED FOR PAYMENT APR 11 1948 Office of the Treasury Board
Training Division APR 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-29-11(WT.4) June 27/47 156-29-5(WT1) July 2/47

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE March 31/48

W B Beall
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

at Alert Bay B.C. ....Indian School.

1. Name of applicant Harold A Scanlon .....
2. Home Address..... Alert Bay B.C. .....
3. Age 49 Single .... Married .x.. No. of Dependents wife
4. Have you complete knowledge of English?.... Fair .....

   Have you complete knowledge of French? ..... None .....

   What education have you received ? .....

   ..... High school .....

6. What certificates have you obtained?.....

   ..... Business College .....

7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? .....

   ..... Two years at Boys school .....

   ..... as M.T. Instructor .....

8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:

   (a) Woodwork Woodcraft, upholstry, finishing .....

   ..... and carving .....

   (b) Metalwork ..... Some sheet metal work .....

   .....

   (c) Heneral Shop ..... Furneture Factory, Piano Factory .....

   ..... Ship joiner .....

   (d) Handicrafts ..... Basketry, Plastic, Leathercraft .....

   ..... Cane & Rush work .....

9. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for Boys? .....

   ..... Military P.T. .....

10. If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this space:

Grade II 100% permanent for 10 months

Date Nov 3rd. 1948

No. 283.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

800-11 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29583

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 6, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training- Alert Bay Indian Day School

Attached is an application from Mr. Harold A. Scanlon for the position of manual training instructor at the above mentioned Day School. It will be noted that Mr. Scanlon has two years experience as instructor in this work. In addition to this he was employed for a month at the St. Michael's Residential School at Alert Bay when the Reverend S.J. Wickens was principal of that school. In this period he made considerable improvement in the general set-up of the manual training work at that school, but due to the unsettled conditions prevailing at the time he resigned from this position. Subsequent to this he was employed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch on work on the construction of the new Day School.

He is undoubtedly a qualified craftsman and it is recommended that he be classified on the Day School Teacher's Salary Schedule as a Grade 2 teacher with two year's experience.

It is our intention to use as a temporary measure one of theold classroom buildings which were vacated when the new classroom block came into operation and to instal in this room only equipment which can be utilized when proper manual training facilities are provided at the new Day School.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
NOV 8 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Ind. circular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11 (E.1)

November 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Indian Residential School

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated November 6th, file 6-11-2.

The Department is prepared to appoint Mr. Harold A. Scanlon as manual training instructor at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Manual training teachers at Indian Residential Schools do not come under the provisions of the Day School Teacher's Salary Schedule.

Upon considering his application form, it has been decided to classify him as a Grade II Manual Training Instructor at a salary of $100.00 a month for the academic year.

Attached please find the schedule of salaries for manual training instructors.

Vouchers covering Mr. Scanlon's salary should be submitted to this office monthly or quarterly and payment will be made.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

710 800-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

6410 P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

December 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Mr. H.A. Scanlon, Manual Training Instructor
Your File 800-11 (E.1)

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated November 30th, concerning the employment of the above-mentioned teacher. This man's application was for the position of Instructor, at the Alert Bay Day School and not the Residential School at the same point. In this connection, I would refer you to my letter of November 6th.

; ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11 (E2)

, December 15, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Indian Day School.

You will realize that it is impossible for us to appoint Mr. Scanlon as a Grade 2 teacher as requested in your letter of November 6th. Our schedule definitely requires that a person must have a teacher training before he can be appointed under this classification.

May we presume that Mr. Scanlon also takes charge of the Residential school pupils. Under this heading we would be able to appoint him as a Grade 2 Manual Training Instructor as indicated in our letter of November 30.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MJD/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10304

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2(156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

December 22, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 800-11 (E2)
Re: Manual Training Instructor
Alert Bay Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of December 15th concerning the appointment of Mr. Scanlon to the above-mentioned position.

It was not our intention at the moment to use Mr. Scanlon for both the Day and Residential School pupils but we hope that at a later date a combination of the classes will be put into effect.

In the meantime, the instructor will be fully employed in either class-room instruction or in the preparation of equipment such as benches, cupboards for the manual training shop. Since it is not possible to classify Mr. Scanlon as a Grade 2 teacher I would recommend that he be placed on the Day School Teacher's Salary Schedule with a Grade 1 classification.

Yours truly,

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11 (E1)

AIR MAIL. , January 4, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Harold Scanlon as Manual Training Instructor at the Alert Bay Day and Residential School at a salary of $100. a month for the academic year.

When forwarding the voucher for his salary at the end of each month he should also complete and forward one of the enclosed forms.

In forwarding the voucher it should be issued as shown on the attached sample.

Careful consideration has been given to the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of your letter but we do not see any particular advantage in appointing Mr. Scanlon as a Grade 1 teacher. In any case, the only allowance we make towards any employee at a residential school is either as Manual Training Instructor or in some cases night watchmen. We have not yet decided to pay the salaries of teachers at residential schools.

We would appreciate it if Mr. Scanlon would submit a time-table of his duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

519-22-415
1948-1949

Pay to Peterson & Edward,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To bolts, washers and shellac for benches, Manual Training shop, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice:-	$6.35

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAR 21 1949

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE March 9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

519-22-415
1948-1949

Pay to Alert Bay Transfer,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	11	To trucking on materials for construction of manual training benches, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per attached account:-	$5.75

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Chamberlain

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 261

DATE March 25/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

519-22-415
1948-1949

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 400,
New Westminster, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To lumber for work benches, Manual Training Shop, Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$99.99
		Prepaid freight as per receipted freight bill attached:-	10.10
			$110.09

EDUCATION DIVISION
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
R.M.

P.O. #6173-C

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 2 A.M.
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

To be paid 1949 [illegible]
Halfway for funds.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 237

DATE March 14/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.
February 18, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 8-11-8

TO Valley Lumber Yards,
P.O. Drawer 400,
New Westminster, B.C.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF January 15/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For construction of work benches at Alert Bay Indian Day School as manual training project.			
6 pcs.	2 x 12 - 14' Clear Fir S4S	168'	160.00	26.88
6 "	2 x 8 - 14' " " "	112'	160.00	17.36
24 "	1 x 10 - 12' " " "	240'	160.00	38.40
3 "	2 x 8 - 12' " " "	46'	155.00	7.44
6 "	2 x 4 - 12' " " "	48'	120.00	5.76
	Bundling for shipment			2.40
	Cartage to docks			1.75
				99.99
	Plus freight.....			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
519	22	415		

△

for R.F. Davey
(ISSUING OFFICER)
W.S. ARNOTT, [illegible]

NO. 6273-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

400-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

519-22-415.
1949-1950.

Pay to B.C. Packers Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 939,
Vancouver, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	11	To supply of 12 only 1½" Bench Screws for the Alert Bay Indian Day School, as per invoice attached: @ $3.45 each.	$ 41.40
		Less: 10%	4.14
			37.26

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAY 30 1949
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. B. Reed
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 454.

DATE 16th. MAY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 18 1949

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

at .....Indian School.

1. Name of applicant .Daniel L. Morrissey..
2. Home Address...11.7 Dominion St.. Truro N. S.
3. Age 48. Single .... Married yes. No. of Dependents 2.
4. Have you complete knowledge of English?.....yes.....

Have you complete knowledge of French? .....no.....

What education have you received ? .....Grade X....

.....and....Naval School.....

6. What certificates have you obtained?.....I do not have a Manual Traing Certificate - just a First Mate's Certificate.
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? .....

I have had 6 yrs experience in a State school for Boys in So. Portland Maine and 2 yrs in Waverley, Mass.

8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:

(a) Woodwork .I spent 2 yrs as Manual Training Instructor at the School in Waverley, Mass. Y.S.O.

(b) Metalwork .....None.....

.....

(c) Beneral Shop .The work in Waverley would come under the heading of Gen. Shop.

(d) Handicrafts .This also is included in the work at both schools.

9. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for Boys? .....

Nothing except encouraging regular sports.

10. If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this apece:

Date ..July.15.,.1949

No. 283.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Morrissey

July 18,1949

Mr. A.J. Doucet
Supervisor Vocational Training
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is an application we have received and would like your verdict as to whether this man is acceptable for our Alert Bay or All Saint's,Prince Albert School, if you can form definite judgment on information given. Apparently applicant has only retained his first Mate's certificate which he does not consider affects his appointment to Manual Training work.

The salary authorized previously at Alert Bay was $85.00 a month.

Awaiting your reply,

Yours very truly,

Inez Hopewell

IEH:MMA

for Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

800-11 (E)

, July 28, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

I have for answer your letter of July 18th enclosing application of Daniel Morissey for appointment as Manual Training Instructor at either the Alert Bay or the Prince Albert Residential School.

I feel that we should have a report on this man before sending him to either Saskatchewan or British Columbia.

I am, therefore, writing today to our Indian Superintent at Shubenacadie requesting that an interview be arranged with Mr. Morrissey as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BEN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. L. Morrissey,

117 Dominion Street,

T R U R O, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 28, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Manual Training Instructor
Anglican Residential School

As you are aware, the Department pays a contribution towards the payment of the Manual Training Instructor's salary at Indian residential schools.

We have an application from Mr. D.L. Morissey, 117 Dominion Street, Truro, Nova Scotia for such a position. I am attaching this application and would ask that you interview him in the near future and ascertain his suitability for such a position.

Manual Training Instructors are in short supply, and we vary the salary with the qualifications. We are anxious to have men who can handle Indian boys and give them fundamental instruction particularly in woodwork.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.

2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).

3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

(a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".

(b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.

(c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

ACTIVITY Woodwork. MONTH ~~February~~ 1950 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st 2nd

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - [illegible]
945	Clark Lewis	13	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
757	Roger Sandy	14	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	These boys are making picture frames and book ends.
862	Gordon Scow	12	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
886	Matthew Johnson	13	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
871	Johnny Nolie	13	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
753	Toby Derrick	14	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
723	Walter Smith	14	6	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
927	Henry Seaweed	13	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
894	Stanley Matilpi	13	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
808	Edward Coon	12	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
877	David Nelson	12	4	16B 26B 27B 28B	16	
842	Andrew Coon					
					18	
881	Basil Hall	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	Same as above
779	Harry King	12	5	14B 21A 22B 24B	18	
809	Herbert Smith	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
778	Edwin James	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
738	Alex Morven	15	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
872	Willard Price	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
800	Archie Robinson	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
804	Simon Wallace	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
905	Fred West	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	
807	Ronald Windsor	14	5	14B 21A 22B 24B	18	
816	Ivan Watts	14	5	14A 21A 22B 24B	18	

School Alert Bay INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C.

Edwin Alls
principal

A Marks
Instructor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CLASS MONTHLY REPORT

TRAINING DIVISION

ACTIVITY Woodwork MONTH February YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1st. 2nd. 3rd.

Registration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devoted	Objects Made - If Any
846	Pat Joseph	11	4	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	These boys are making picture frames, book ends, and totem poles.
947	Willie George	14	1A	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
786	Nelson Morven	13	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
831	Johnny Pahl	15	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
811	Stanley Hunt	13	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
791	Jimmie Jackson	13	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
867	Charles Windsor	15	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
829	Robert Morven	14	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
906	Paul West	13	4	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
967	Eugene Samuels	12	6	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B	18	
852	Edward Walkus	15	4	29 A 34 A 37 B 38 B		
909	Roderick Neasloss	13	3	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	Same as above
832	Michael Cook	12	5	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
823	Charlie Coon	12	5	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
797	Sandy Glendale	14	5	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
829	Joseph Gosnell	12	5	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	5	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
895	Johnny Humchitt	12	3	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
874	Bidney Bennett	12	3	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	The more advanced boys from all classes have helped with necessary maintenance on School property.
904	David Carpenter	13	3	21 A 22 B 24 B 27 A	16	
876	Henry Spalding					

School Alert Bay INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C.

Principal

Memo I do not consider this satisfactory division is accomplishing much. should be inspected by Supervisor of Education referred to Dept.

9 Marks
Instructor

FILE NO. 800-11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 800-11 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

ALERT BAY DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 1936

TO JULY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 800-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

No. 158-4-1

Department of Indian Affairs

801-1

VOL-1

STICKINE

ATLIN SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

296776

(Copy)

British Columbia Inspectorate,

1076 Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C.,

July 31st, 1906.

A.W.Vowell Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Victoria, B.C.

Sir,-

I have the honor to ask your opinion regarding the Indians at Atlin who continue to send letters and petitions asking for a school for their children at that place. Mr. Reed, the Teacher of the Public School at Atlin, called on me the other day, on behalf of the Indians.

It appears to me that it would be best to go and see them and get the facts, so as to be able to make recommendations to the Department. If you think it wise, I could go when I visit the North West Coast Agency next month.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"A.E.Geeen"

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

AUG 8 1906

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 11 1906

Z-4 August 1st 1906.

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr.A.E.Green,Inspector of Indian Schools,B.C. dated 31st ultimo,respecting the advisability of establishing an Indian school at Atlin for the education of the children of a certain band of Indians there located.

I have advised Mr.Green to allow the matter to remain in abeyance for the present and I may state for the information of the Department that I have been advised that the Indians referred to are American Indians who have been attracted to that locality since the establishment of the town and the mining excitement,etc.

Should I have time to do so it might be well if I personally visited Atlin with a view of ascertaining exactly whether these Indians have come from the American side or not. In any case they having been in British Columbia for the past several years it might be considered by the Department wise to grant their request.

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/1

Hx'd.

196 Z-4.

Ottawa, August 23, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., with inclosure, in reference to the establishment of an Indian school at Atlin, B.C., and in reply I beg to say that before this matter can be considered the Department will require to be in possession of definite information regarding the need for a school at this point, the number and character of the Indians, etc.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

801-1

Schools

2933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 18 1906

1019 Davie St
Vancouver.
B.C.
26th July '06.

Wm Sloan Esq. M.P.
Nanaimo. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

The Revd A. E. Green, Supt of Indian Schools has advised me to write you with reference to a school for Indian children to be established at Atlin.

I may say I am in charge of the Public School there, which position I have held for the past two years.

During that time the Indians have persistently bothered me to allow their children to attend the school, this however is not allowable under the School Act even should the whites grant them permission.

I have brought this state of affairs before your department on behalf of Yahu Jack (Chief.) I interviewed the Revd Mr Green a short time ago and he has just written me to say that on his return from the West Coast the Dept suggest that he visits Atlin.

The Indians propose that I teach them afternoons or evenings, after my regular school-hours, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

293388

they will provide a building for a school-house, and also guarantee a sufficient number of children to maintain an average all the year round.

Mr Green seems to favorably consider the establishing of a school along these lines and I beg to apply to you for the position of teacher.

I may say I am 30 years of age, single, & a resident of this province for 14 years.

I have been engaged in the teaching profession for the last 6 yrs, am a graduate of the Normal school and hold a life certificate in this province My salary as teacher at Dawson is only $95.00 a month, which is very small considering the high cost of living. No male teacher in the Yukon receives less than $200.00 a month.

I assure you I am anxious to receive this appointment supplementary to my other duties and any grant you may obtain for this purpose will be very much appreciated.

I enclose copies of testimonials which I trust you will find satisfactory. I would also refer you to Judge Young, Gold-Commissioner Fraser, or School Trustees Frank Darling Esq & James Stables Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am confident the "tongue of good repute" will be heard in my favor as I have tried to act "on the square" whilst in Athi.

I visited Nanaimo on Tuesday last for the express purpose of seeing you but unfortunately you had just left on a few days vacation.

I should be pleased to personally interview you in regard to this matter, and should be glad to hear from you as to the most suitable day for me to call on you at Nanaimo.

Awaiting your pleasure,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Malcolm D. J. Reid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

293388

Vancouver. B. C.
July. 18. 1906

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Mr Malcolm. A. J. Reid has been in charge of the Atlin Public School for the past two years, and it gives me much pleasure to testify to the general advancement made by the pupils of that School during that period.

At the Dominion of Canada Fair held at New Westminster last fall, the Educational exhibit from the Atlin School was awarded a diploma of merit.

During the past year Mr Reid presented five candidates for the High School Entrance examination all of whom were successful.

Mr Reid is a gentleman of excellent character, and is a painstaking, and successful teacher, and I feel certain I do recommending one who will at all times discharge his duties faithfully.

E. D. Rorke.
(ex) Secretary Atlin School Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Provincial Govt. Office.
Windermere. B.C.
June. 28. 1902.

293388

My Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that the majority of the residents in this district have expressed themselves as highly satisfied with you as school teacher and are anxious to retain your services.

Personally I am well satisfied with your abilities and consider that the children attending this school have considerably improved in every branch during your term of office.

I am,
Yours truly,
John Bulman
Chrty Board of Trustees.

Mr. R. J. Reid. Esq.
Windermere

P.S. I will be perfectly satisfied with any substitute agreeable to the Educational department, should Mr Reid attend the Normal School

J. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Barkerville. B. C.
July. 6. 1904.

Copy 293388

To whom it may concern, This is to certify that Mr Malcolm R J. Reid is known to me and that I believe him to be a man of good moral character and an excellent teacher.

Alex. H. Cameron,
Minister of Presbyt. Church in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45776.1

ELDO NANAIMO, B.C. VILLA 300248

Oct. 20th., 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 22 1906

Sche

F. W. Pedley Esq.,

Depty. Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Pedley:-

I enclose you a communication from Mr. M.J. Reid of Atlin, who has interested himself in the establishment of an Indian School at that point.

I would be very pleased if this matter will receive your attention.

Yours faithfully,

(enc.)

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 29 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300248

Public School.
Atlin. B. C.
Oct 4th 1906.

His Honour, Judge Young,
Atlin. B.C.

Re Indian School.

Dear Judge Young:- As requested in our recent conversation regarding establishing an Indian School here, I will now give you the most important facts in connection with this matter:
The Indians have for the last two years been anxious to send their children to the Public School here.
This is contrary to the School Act of B.C. and would not be tolerated by the white residents.
Yaku Jack (Chief) has written several letters to the Department asking them to look into the matter of educating the Indian children. When at the coast a short time ago I several times interviewed the Revd A. E. Green. Inspector of Indian Schools and he is of the opinion that the Indians should be educated and advised me to lay the matter before Mr W. Sloan M.P.
I have ample time to teach the Indians, either in the afternoons or evenings as I am free

No record of this Ltr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

after 3 o'clock in the winter & 3.30 P.M in the summer.

I should be very glad of the appointment as my present salary as teacher is only 95.00 a month, whereas in the neighbouring schools of the Yukon Territory no male teacher receives less than 200.00 per month & female 175.00 As you personally are aware the living here is exceptionally high, even higher than in the Yukon Territory.

I may say should a school be opened the Indians have promised to leave their children here all the year round and to make Atlin their headquarters.

This would be of great benefit to the town as previously our Indians would sell their furs & trade in White Horse & Juneau, and very little benefit was consequently derived by the Atlin store-keepers.

Taku Jack states as soon as word was sent to the Teslin Indians that a school was to be opened many of them would also come and make Atlin their head-quarters.

The Indians at present residing here are of the Wolf & Bear tribes of Canadian Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300248

and number about 130 souls including about 40 children.

Apparently although Canadian Indians, upto the present time they have not been under any Dominion jurisdiction.

The Indians of the adjoining Yukon Territory I believe are looked after by the Mounted Police

Unfortunately I missed seeing William Sloan Esq M.P both in Alert & Nanaimo and I should be very much obliged indeed if you would personally lay the matter before him.

Thanking you in anticipation and regretting troubling you. I am,

Yours very truly,

Malcolm. R. J. Reid

P.S.

It would not be necessary for the Govt. to build a school, as I have no doubt our school-house could be used after regular hours, on payment of a nominal sum for rent & fuel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public School.
Atlin. B. C.
Sept. 28th 06

300248

William Sloan, Esq. M. P.
Nanaimo. B. C.

Dear Mr Sloan:-

I have your favor of recent date enclosing letter from the Dept. of Indian affairs. I am also in receipt of a communication from the Revd A. E. Green, Supt. of Indian Schools in which he advises me to lay the matter before you and stating that in his opinion a school should be established here for Indian children.
I may say a school would be of benefit to the town, as the Indians would then trade their furs here instead of going to White Horse and Juneau.
I regret I again missed seeing you as I arrived in Atlin just after your departure, but His Honour Judge Young is in possession of the necessary facts and he has kindly volunteered to personally lay the matter befor you as he expects to leave for Nanaimo in a few days.
Thanking you very much for your kindness in this matter,

I remain,
Yours very truly,
Malcolm R J. Reid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

236776/1

Returned Salmon

Ottawa, October 31, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. M. J. Reid with reference to the establishment of a school for Indian children at Atlin, B.C., and in reply I beg to say that the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

D. Stewart.

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. Sloan, Esq., M.P.,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

GOVERNMENT AGENT'S OFFICE,

No. 615/06. 303173 ATLIN, B. C., October 19th 1906., 190

William Sloan, Esq., M. P.

Nanaimo, B. C.

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Malcolm R. J. Reid, the Public Shool teacher here has spoken to me about the education of the Indian children whose parents make Atlin their headquarters and says that some of said parents have frequently spoken to him about having their children taught English and as White children are. He is willing to undertake it either after hours or as may be arranged, provided he is remunerated therefor. These Indians claim to belong to the "Bear" and "Wolf" Tribes and to be Canadian Indians. I have always been led to regard them as American Indians and there fore as having no claim to official recognition but I have never had occasion to investigate the matter and they may be Canadian Indians after all. In any event they are quite respectably behaved people, for Indians, and ambitious to emulate white people in the better and higher sense, in fact more so than any Indians I have ever met and it is a pity not to assist and encourage them, even from the humanitarian stand point.

I therefore respectfully request you to see what you can do to arrange for their education. The public shcool building here could be used after hours and a small rental therefor would assist the School Board materially.

Relying on you to use your good offices and influence in this behalf,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. W. Fraser

GOVERNMENT AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, November 30th, 1906.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

The Indian Superintendent at Victoria, B. C., might be asked for a reply to letter of the 23rd August last. re the necessity for a school for the Indians at Atlin.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1900.

Dear Mr. Sloan,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with enclosure from Mr. Fraser, Government Agent at Atlin, B. C., dealing with the question of teaching the Indian children there and the appointment of Mr. R. J. Reid as their teacher.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is now receiving the consideration of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

Wm. Sloan, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLDO
NANAIMO,B.C.
VILLA

Nov. 5th.,1906.

208173

F. Pedley Esq.,

Deputy Superintendant General,Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Pedley;-

I enclose you communication from Mr. Fraser, Government Agent at Atlin dealing with the question of the education of the Indian children at Atlin.

I shall be very pleased if this would receive your attention.

Yours faithfully,

W. Sloan

(enc.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/1

196 Z-4.

Ottawa, December 3, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of August 23, last, with reference to the establishment of an Indian school at Atlin, B.C., and I have to request you to be good enough to let the Department have the information asked for therein as soon as possible, as a decision will have to be arrived at before the estimates are disposed of.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1906
II

256776 1 302311

Schools

225 B-5.

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

Dec.10th 1906.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 3rd instant,No.296776/1,referring to the establish ment of an Indian school at Atlin B.C.,and to state that since writing my letter on the subject (Aug.1st 1906 196 Z-4) I have had no opportunity of visiting the locality named.

It is my intention,as soon as practicable,to accompany the Rev.Mr.Green,Inspector of Indian Schools,on a visit to that place for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of affairs as to the advisability of establishing the school referred to.

A report will be forwarded to the Department as soon as possible after the joint visit of the school inspector and myself. In the meantime the matter,I presume, will have to stand over.

Your obedient servant,

A. Watson

Supt.of Indian Affairs,B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

256776.1

302466

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
DEC 21 1906
SECRETARY

Indian Office
Victoria. B.C.
Dec. 14th - 1906.

28-B.C.

Sir,

In further reference to my letter of the 10th inst. No. 225-B.C., in connection with the establishment of an Indian School at Atlin, B.C. I have the honour to include herewith copy of a letter dated 11th inst, received from the Rev. A. E. Green on the same subject -

Your Obed. Servt.
A. W. Vowell
Supt. of Indian Affairs
B.C.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

302466

British Columbia Inspectorate,

1076 Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C.

December 11th 1906.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.,
Supt.,of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 10th.,No 224,B,4.

I have made inquiries as to the best time to get into Atlin to see the Indians there and am advised by gentlemen who came out last month that June would be the best time.

If convenient to you I could arrange to accompany you about the fifth or sixth of June.

This is as early as the ice generally breaks up.

If you prefer any other date and will let me know I will arrange to meet it.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

(sgd) A.E.Green.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

236776/1

335 B-5.

285 B-5.

Ottawa, December 27, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 10th and 14th inst., with the latter of which was inclosed a communication from the Rev. Mr. Green with reference to the proposed visit of yourself and him to Atlin in connection with the request of the Indians of that locality for the establishment of a school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to make a joint visit with the Inspector as soon as practicable and it will await your report before taking any definite action.

Your obedient Servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29677/6

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, October 19th, 1907.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Will you please let me know if an application has been made for a school at Atlin, B. C. and what action has been taken on this.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 31, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In October, 1906, Mr. Sloan, M.P., inclosed a communication from Mr. M. J. Reid, teacher of the public school at Atlin, with reference to the establishment of a school for the Indians there. Mr. Reid stayed that it was contrary to the school act of British Columbia to allow the Indians to attend a white school, but that he would be willing to take Indian classes after hours, if he was paid.

As the Department had no information regarding the advisability of establishing a school there, Mr. Supt. Vowell was written to, and he inclosed a letter from Mr. School Inspector Green, suggesting that he and the Superintendent should visit the locality. This was agreed to by the Department but nothing further has been hear from Supt. Vowell.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/1

Hx'd.

Ottawa, October 21, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to call your attention to official letter of December 27, 1906, in which you were advised that the Department approved of your suggestion to make a joint visit with Mr. Inspector Green to Atlin, B.C. in connection with the request of the Indians of that locality for the establishment of a school.

The Department would like to know what further information you have regarding this application.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/1

316157

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1907

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

127 G-5.

Oct. 28th 1907.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, No. 296776/1, in connection with the proposed trip of Mr. School Inspector Green and myself to Atlin and beg to state in reply that the matter has not been lost sight of but that unfortunately during the past summer Mr. Green and I could not conveniently fix upon a time when both happened to be free to carry out our intention respecting the matter under consideration.. I inclose copy of a a letter dated 1st instant received from Mr. Green in which he suggests that some time next Spring would be a favourable time.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

V.

SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 316157

Office of Inspector of Indian Schools, British Columbia,
1076 Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 1st 1907

Dear Mr. Vowell,

I am just home and received yours of Sep. 23rd I just saw a man from Atlin, and he says that it is too late to visit there this fall, as the ice is in the river, and we would have to take great chances over thin ice.

I think it is best to postpone the purposed visit till early summer.

I will arrange to meet any date that will be convenient to you. The Chiefs at Skidegate and Chief Dudoward of Port Simpson wished me to convey their regards to you.

Yours very truly,

"A.E.Green."

For D.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
105376

256776.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1908

4 2

Extract of notes made from interview with Reverend Mr. O'Meara re Indians in the Yukon.

318714

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

x x x x

He thinks a Day School should be established at Teslin Lake, whose Indians are Canadians and live say 100 miles, from the interlational boundary. This school should be at Teslin not at Atlin. While at Atlin there are American Indians from Juneau and at times Teslin Lake Indians there are no others, the domicile of the former being Juneau, of the latter Teslin Lake.

(November 1907.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

The Atlin Claim.
Dec. 14th 1907.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
1908

The Atlin Claim.

THE ATLIN CLAIM IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY MORNING. MAILED FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD FOR 50 CENTS PER MONTH; $5.00 PER YEAR. ADVERTISING RATES $1.00 PER INCH EACH INSERTION; READING NOTICES, 25 CENTS A LINE. SPECIAL RATES ON APPLICATION.

JOB PRINTING:

BILL-HEADS, POSTERS, VISITING CARDS
LETTER-HEADS, PROGRAMMES, ETC., ETC.
ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.
PRICES MODERATE.

THE ATLIN CLAIM PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

W. POLLARD. GRANT. MANAGER-DIRECTOR.

Accompanied by the Indian Chief, Taku Jack, we visited the School House, which was opened early last summer in the Indian Village, by the Rev. Father Ollard. We found the Rev. Father superintending the education of eight boy pupils in the miniture but well appointed school room; everything was in order, maps and instructive pictures and black board hanging on the walls, and desks and benches occupied by the pupils studying english. The boys looked clean, cheerful, and intelligent; they average between six and sixteen years of age. To our surprise "six years old" with class book in hand, stood forth, and distinctly spelt and recited a sentence to the effect that "the cow did eat the grass" and then the big boy of sixteen gave a good example of his more advanced learning in the english tongue. All of which is highly creditable to their painstaking teacher. During part of the summer there were 20 children under tuition, but owing to funds being very limited, most of them had to go out in the woods for the winter.

We would observe that Father Ollard for the present is entirely dependent upon local support for the maintenance of the school and board of the pupils. The Atlin Indians belong to the Hlingit tribe, which is a branch of the Taku tribe.

Hlingit, in the native language, is synonymous with Gentlemen in English, and from all we can see and learn the Indean inhabitants of Atlin do not belie their appropriate nomenclature. Chief Taku Jack's knowledge of ancient history extends to the memory that his Grandfather was the proud possessor of a flint-lock-gun, this might account for a period of three generations, just the time it takes to make a Hlingit (gentleman) amonst ourselves. We hope that Father Ollards Home and School for Indian children will ere long obtain support from the Dominion Government. These Indian children, the representatives of a race which inhabited the country long before the "pale-face" set foot upon its shores call forth the sympathy of their rulers, and not in vain for the Dominion Government protects an Indian population of 108.000; and has established 279 schools for their benefit in different parts of Canada, of this number 104 are conducted by the R. C. Church; 86 by Anglicans; 49 by Methodists; 16 by Presbyterians: and the rest are undenominational. Canada recognises that the Indians have a claim on h. ; she protects their lands and promotes their welfare, and the reward for her humanity will be amply found in the honest uprearing and civilization of her Indian subjects.

We wish Father Ollard all the success he deserves in his meritorious efforts to guide and educate the promising young Hlingits of Atlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINTING AND
FEB 10 1908
TRANSLATION.

TCR

A R

Ottin Jan. 21. 1908

Sir W. Laurier
Ottawa

Honorable Monsieur

Ci. inclus vous trouverez un rapport fait sur l'école Indienne d'Atlin. Puissent les voeux exprimer dans cet article être réalisés par le gouvernement dont vous êtes le digne chef

J'ai l'honneur d'être
votre tout dévoué
J Allard O.m.i.
Atlin B.C.

Sir W. Laurier
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HoR

PRINTING AND
FEB 10 1908
TRANSLATION

Atlin B. C. Jan. 18. 1905

Au Très Honorable Sir W. Laurier P. M.
Ottawa

Honorable Monsieur

A propos de l'école indienne d'Atlin B. C. je vous envoie un article paru dans notre journal le quatorze décembre dernier qui vous fera connaître le sentiment populaire au sujet de cette école indienne. Puisse cette petite éloge de notre école seconder vos efforts auprès de vos collègues et me permettre d'espérer un prompt secours du gouvernement dont vous êtes le distingué chef.

J'ai l'honneur d'être
votre tout dévoué

J. Allard D.M.I
Atlin
B.C.

Sir W. Laurier
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HCR

Athin B. C.
Dec. 4. 1907

PRINTING AND
FEB 10 1908
PUBLICATION.

Sir W. Laurier
Ottawa

Cher Monsieur

J'envoie aujourd'hui une requête à Mr. Sloan député d'Athin le priant d'obtenir une allocation du gouvernement pour le soutien d'une école d'indiens que j'ai ouverte ici l'été dernier.

Je vous prie, Honorable Monsieur de faire tout en votre pouvoir pour me procurer ce que je demande.

Les Indiens ne sont pas Américains La plupart sont même haut placés de ce district. Takuyache leur chef ici est nommé d'après le lac environnant Athin.

Veuillez croire à ma reconnaissance et à la haute estime que j'entretiens pour votre Honorable personne

J. Allard Ptre O.M.I.
Athin B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Translation

HCR
D2610

Atlin, Jan.21, 1908.

Sir W.Laurier,

Ottawa.

Hon. Sir,-

Inclosed herewith you will find a report on the Indian school of Atlin. May the views expressed in this article be realized by the Government of which you are the worthy head.

I have, &c.,

J. Allard,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Translation

H.C.R. Vol. 10

Atlin, B.C., Jan. 18, 1908.

To the

Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier,

Prime Minister,

Ottawa.

Hon. Sir,-

With reference to the Indian school of Atlin, B.C., I send you an article that appeared in our newspaper on Dec. 14, last, which will acquaint you with the popular feeling on the subject of this Indian school. May this little commendation of our school second your efforts with your colleagues and enable me to hope for prompt assistance from the Government of which you are the distinguished head.

I have, &c.,

J. Allard, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Translation

Atlin, B.C., Dec.4, 1907.

Sir W.Laurier,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I send a request to Mr. Sloan, member for Atlin, begging him to obtain a grant from the Government for the maintenance of an Indian school that I opened here last summer.

I beg you, Hon.Sir, to do all in your power to procure for me what I request.

These Indians are not Americans: most of them are natives of this district. Taku Jack, their chief here, is called after the lake bordering upon Atlin.

Please believe my gratitude, etc.,

J. Allard, priest, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Pedley

Hon B

PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE
CANADA

PRINTING AND
FEB 10 1908
MINISTER'S

Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 10 1908

Ottawa, 7th. February, 1908.

Referred by Sir Wilfrid Laurier to the Honourable Frank Oliver.

E.L. for the Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. O.

Ottawa, February 13th, 1908.

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letters to the Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, which have been referred here for action, and to say in reply that they are now under the consideration of the Department. Should any action be taken along the lines suggested by you you will be duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Reverend J. Allard, O. M. I.,
Atlin, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +3

320530/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

With reference to the application of the Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., addressed to the Premier, for the maintenance of an Indian school opened by him last summer at Atlin, B.C., I beg to say that the correspondence transferred by the Premier to this Department is the first intimation we have had of the establishment of a Roman Catholic school at this point. From the newspaper clipping inclosed it would appear that some of the children are being maintained there and, although Father Allard does not state clearly what assistance he requires, it may safely be taken forgranted that a boarding school grant is what he is looking for.

In July 1906 Mr. School Inspector Green reported to Supt. Vowell that the Indians at Atlin were asking for a school for their children at that place. The Superintendent was informed that, before the Department could deal with the question, definite information regarding the need for a school at this point, the number and character of the Indians, etc., would be required. In October of that year Mr. J.A. Fraser, Provincial Government Agent, wrote Mr. Sloan, M.P., asking him to see what he could do to arrange for the education of these Indians. As it was doubtful whether they were American

Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians or Canadian, the DePartment wrote the Superintendent approving of his suggestion that he and the Inspector should visit Atlin and report on their request for the establishment of a school there. In October, last, the Superintendent wrote stating that he had not lost sight of this matter but that he and Mr. Green could not conveniently proceed to Atlin before next spring, and there the matter rests.

The Rev. Mr. O'Meara, who was here in December, last, thinks that a school should be established at Teslin, where all the Indians are Canadians, and not at Atlin, where there are American Indians from Juneau.

I do not see that the Department can deal With Father Allard's application until a report from either the Superintendent or the Inspector of Indian schools is received, and I would suggest that one or both of these officers be directed to proceed there as soon as possible.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Ottawa, January 22, 1908.

Dear Mr. Sloan : -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant with inclosure from Rev. J. Allard, Atlin, B. C., with reference to the establishment of a school at that place.

In reply I beg to say that we have had this matter under consideration with the officials in the west, but it may be sometime yet before full information can be had. However, your representations will not be lost sight of.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

William Sloan, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776½

House of Commons

Ottawa, 16th, January 1908 190

F. W. Pedley Esq.,
Deputy Sup't General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, O.

Dear Mr Pedley,--

The matter of government support to the Indian school at Atlin, B.C. is again brought to my attention by the Rev: Allard, whose letter I enclose to you.

I would ask that this matter receive your early and favourable consideration as it appears to me the Indians of Atlin have not received the same consideration that other portions of British Columbia have.

I will be glad to discuss this matter with you personally.

Yours faithfully,

W. W. Sloan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 147654-1

H. O.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1908.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

I send you this correspondence as it is to be considered in connection with the other school matters now before the Department, especially the Car-cross School, and that at Teslin Lake.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296,776
320,530

Ottawa, April 24, 1908.

Memorandum : -

re Establishment of School at Atlin.

In August, 1906, Mr. Superintendent Vowell forwarded a letter from Mr. Green, Inspector of Indian schools, B. C., respecting the advisability of establishing an Indian school at Atlin, in reply to which he was informed that, before this matter could be considered, the Department would require to be in possession of definite information regarding the need of a school at this point, the number and character of the Indians, etc., it being a question whether these Indians are Canadian or American.

In October of that year Mr. Sloan, M. P., forwarded a communication from Mr. M. J. Reid, teacher of the public school there, on the same subject. Mr. Sloan was advised that this matter would receive consideration.

Another letter in this connection was received from Mr. J. A. Fraser, Government Agent at Atlin, informing the Department that Mr. Reid, above referred to, would be willing to undertake the education of the Indian children at Atlin after hours, provided he was paid. Mr. Fraser says that he was always under the impression that they were American Indians, although they claim to belong to the Bear and Wolf tribes of Canadian Indians. He thinks it would be a pity not to assist and encourage them even from a humanitarian standpoint. This letter was also forwarded through Mr. Sloan.

On

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On the strength of these communications Mr. Vowell was requested to forward the information asked for as soon as possible. He replied that he had no opportunity of visiting the locality but that he intended to do so as soon as practicable, accompanied by Mr. Inspector Green. The Superintendent was told that the Department approves of his suggestion to make a joint visit with the Inspector and that it would await his report before taking any definite action, and we are in receipt of a letter from him dated the 13th instant in which he states that upon inquiry he learns that sometime about the first week in June is the earliest date upon which it would be practicable for himself and Mr. Inspector Green to start.

Only last month a letter was received from the Secretary of the Atlin District Board of Trade, stating that in accordance with a resolution adopted by that body he submitted to the favourable consideration of the Department the following urgent appeal : -

" That the Atlin Indian school, under the superintendence of the Rev. F. J. Allard, be granted assistance by the Dominion Government from the appropriation fund allowed for Indian schools. "

The Board give the following reasons for making this application : -

(1) That the school was opened in the Indian village, adjacent to Atlin, on the 2nd of July, 1907, by the Rev. F. J. Allard.

(2) That the maximum number of 20 and an average of 14 pupils attended the said school until September 1, 1907.

(3) That since September 1, 1907, eight pupils have been housed, fed and instructed in the said school, as they continue to be at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) That the Board is satisfied the Indian school is carried on in a highly creditable and efficient manner and that it will prove in every respect beneficial to our Indian community.

(5) That the said Indian school acquired its building, furniture, food, fuel, et cetera entirely from local contributions.

(6) That, in the opinion of this Board, the aforesaid institution is well worthy of support from the Dominion Government; and respectfully submits the citizens of Atlin be relieved of the expense devolving upon them for its maintenance.

You will see that Father Allard's venture contemplates the establishment of a boarding school with a per capita grant from the Department.

The first point to establish is whether these are American or Canadian Indians; if the former, they have no claim on the Department; if recognized as Canadian Indians and they have enough children to justify the establishment of a school, their needs should be attended to. Then the question of the class of school to be established there arises, whether a boarding or day. If the former, a higher per capita grant than is usually made would be necessary to meet the increased cost of supplies and if a day school a higher salary than is usually paid would be needed to secure the services of a teacher. The Department has no information as to the religious belief of these Indians, whether Protestant or Catholic, and it would require to know definitely what denomination should have control.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

320530

Ottawa, April 21, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Re Establishment of school at Atlin.

In August, 1906, Mr. Supt. Vowell forwarded a letter from Mr. Green, Inspector of Indian schools, B.C., respecting the advisability of establishing an Indian school at Atlin, in reply to which he was informed that, before this matter could be considered, the Department would require to be in possession of definite information regarding the need of a school at this Point, the number and character of the Indians, etc., it being a question whether these Indians are Canadian or American.

In October of that year Mr. Sloan, M.P., forwarded a communication from Mr. M. J. Reid, teacher of the public school there, on the same subject. Mr. Sloan was advised that this matter would receive consideration.

Another letter inthis connection was received from Mr. J. A. Fraser, Government Agent at Atlin, informing the Department that Mr. Reed, above referred to, would be willing to undertake the education of the Indian children at Atlin after hours, provided he was paid. Mr. Fraser says

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

says that he was always under the impression that they were American Indians, although they claim to belong to the Bear and Wolf tribes of Canadian Indians. He thinks it would be a pity not to assist and encourage them even from a humanitarian standpoint. This letter was also forwarded through Mr. Sloan.

On the strength of these communications Mr. Vowell was requested to forward the information asked for as soon as possible. He replied that he had no opportunity of visiting the locality but that he intended to do so as soon as practicable, accompanied by Mr. Inspector Green. The Superintendent was told that the Department approves of his suggestion to make a joint visit with the Inspector and that it would await his report before taking any definite action.

No visit to this locality has yet been made by either the Superintendent or the Inspector, but they have been instructed to proceed to Atlin at the earliest opportunity to enquire into the educational needs of the Indians in that locality.

Only last month a letter was received from the Secretary of the Atlin District Board of Trade, stating that in accordance with a resolution adopted by that body he submitted to the favourable consideration of the Department the following urgent appeal:-

" That the Atlin Indian school, under the superintendence of the Revd. F. J. Allard, be granted assistance by the Dominion Government from the appropriation fund allowed for Indian schools."

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Board give the following reasons for making this application.

(1) Thatthe school was opened in the Indian village, adjacent to to Atlin, on the 2nd July 1907 by the Revd. F. J. Allard.

(2) That the maximum number of 20 and an average of 14 pupils attended the said school until 1st September 1907.

(3) That since the 1st September 1907 eight pupils have been housed, fed and instructed in the said school, as they continue to be at present.

(4) That the Board is satisfied the Indian school is carried on in a highly creditable and efficient manner and that it will prove in every respect beneficial to our Indian community.

(5) That the said Indian school acquired its building, furniture, food, fuel et cetera entirely from local contributions.

(6) That, in the opinion of this Board, the aforesaid institution is well worthy of support from the Dominion Government; and respectfully submits the citizens of Atlin be relieved of the expense devolving upon them for its maintenance.

You will see that Father Allard's venture contemplates the establishment of a boarding school with a per capita grant from the Department.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The first ~~thing~~ point to establish is whether these are American or Canadian Indians; if the former, they have no claim on the Department; if recognized as Canadian Indians and they have enough children to justify the establishment of a school, their needs should be attended to. Then the question of the class of school to be established arises, whether a boarding or day. If the former, a higher per capita grant than is usually made would be necessary to meet the increased cost of supplies and if a day school a higher salary than is usually paid would be needed to secure the services of a teacher. The Department has no information as to the religious belief of these Indians, whether Protestant or Catholic, and it would require to know definitely what denomination should have control.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320530

296766

See memo. for

Ottawa, April 6, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult., submitting for the favourable consideration of the Department an application for a grant for an Indian Boarding School under the superintendence of the Rev. F. J. Allard.

In reply I beg to say that at present there are no funds available for this purpose and before Parliament could be asked for a grant it will be necessary to have a report from the Indian Superintendent, who has been instructed to proceed to Atlin at the earliest opportunity to enquire into the educational needs of the Indians of this locality.

When this report reaches the Department, the application will receive due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

O. F. Conley, Esq.,
Secretary,
Board of Trade,
Atlin, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320520 1

The Atlin District Board of Trade.

[INCORPORATED 1904.]

* * *

022835

ADDRESS:
SECRETARY, P. O. BOX 98.
ATLIN, B. C.

PRESIDENT,
JAS. STABLES,
ATLIN, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1908

Atlin, B. C., March 14th. 1908

The Honorable,

The Minister of The Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 2 1908

Sir:-

In accordance with a resolution adopted by the Atlin District Board of Trade, I have the honour to submit to your favourable consideration an urgent appeal:

"That the Atlin Indian School, under the superintendence of "
"
"the Rev'd F.J.Allard,be granted assistance by the Dominion "
"Government from the appropriation fund allowed for Indian "
"
"Schools.

The Board has the honour to submit the following reasons for making the application:

(1) That the school was opened in the Indian village,adjacent to Atlin, on the 2nd. July 1907 by the Rev'd F.J.Allard.

(2) That the maximum number of twenty, and an average of fourteen, pupils attended the said school until 1st September 1907.

(3) That since the 1st. September 1907, eight pupils have been housed, fed, and instructed in the said school- as they continue to be at present.

(4) That,the Board is satisfied, the Indian school is carried on in a highly creditable and efficient manner and that it will prove in every respect beneficial to our Indian community.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Atlin District Board of Trade.

[INCORPORATED 1904.]

522833

ADDRESS:
SECRETARY, P. O. BOX 98,
ATLIN, B. C.

PRESIDENT,
JAS. STABLES,
ATLIN, B. C.

Atlin, B. C., ... *190*

(5) That the said Indian school acquired its building, furniture, food, fuel etcetera entirely from local contributions.

(6) That, in the opinion of this Board, the aforesaid institution is well-worthy of support from the Dominion Government; and , respectfully submits the citizens of Atlin be relieved of the expense devolving upon them for its maintenance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

C. F. Cooley

SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 3, 1908.

Dear Mr. Sloan : -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your further letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding Father Allard's application for assistance towards an Indian school at Atlin, B. C., and to say that this matter is now under consideration here.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Sloan, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 3

House of Commons

Ottawa, 26th February 1908 190

F. W. Pedley

Superintendent General Indian Affairs,-

O t t a w a O n t

Dear Mr Pedley,-

re Father Allard's Indian School

at Atlin, B.C.

I beg to enclose a letter from Father Allard, Atlin, B.C.

I believe that I have already written you on this subject. Father Allard is anxious to get some assistance from the Government.

Yours faithfully,

W. Sloane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320530/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

With reference to the application of the Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., addressed to the Premier, for the maintenance of an Indian school opened by him last summer at Atlin, B.C., I beg to say that the correspondence transferred by the Premier to this Department is the first intimation we have had of the establishment of a Roman Catholic school at this point. From the newspaper clipping inclosed it would appear that some of the children are being maintained there and, although Father Allard does not state clearly what assistance he requires, it may safely be taken for granted that a boarding school grant is what he is looking for.

In July 1906 Mr. School Inspector Green reported to Supt. Vowell that the Indians at Atlin were asking for a school for their children at that place. The Superintendent was informed that, before the Department could deal with the question, definite information regarding the need for a school at this point, the number and character of the Indians, etc., would be required. In October of that year Mr. J.A. Fraser, Provincial Government Agent, wrote Mr. Gloam, M.P., asking him to see what he could do to arrange for the education of these Indians. As it was doubtful whether they were American

Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Atlin Claim.

THE ATLIN CLAIM IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY MORNING. MAILED FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD FOR 50 CENTS PER MONTH; $5.00 PER YEAR. ADVERTISING RATES: $1.00 PER INCH EACH INSERTION; READING NOTICES, 25 CENTS A LINE. SPECIAL RATES ON APPLICATION.

JOB PRINTING:

BILL-HEADS, POSTERS, VISITING CARDS
LETTER-HEADS, PROGRAMMES, ETC., ETC.
ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.
PRICES MODERATE.

THE ATLIN CLAIM PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

W. POLLARD. GRANT. MANAGER-DIRECTOR.

Accompanied by the Indian Chief, Taku Jack, we visited the School House, which was opened early last summer in the Indian Village, by the Rev. Father Ollard. We found the Rev. Father superintending the education of eight boy pupils in the miniture but well appointed school room; everything was in order, maps and instructive pictures and black board hanging on the walls, and desks and benches occupied by the pupils studying english. The boys looked clean, cheerful, and intelligent; they average between six and sixteen years ofage. To our surprise "six years old" with class book in hand, stood forth, and distinctly spelt and recited a sentence to the effect that "the cow did eat the grass" and then the big boy of sixteen gave a good example of his more advanced learning in the english tongue. All of which is highly creditable to their painstaking teacher. During part of the summer there were 20 children under tuition, but owing to funds being very limited, most of them had to go out in the woods for the winter.

We would observe that Father Ollard for the present is entirely dependent upon local support for the maintenance of the school and board of the pupils. The Atlin Indians belong to the Hlingit tribe, which is a branch of the Taku tribe.

Hlingit, in the native language, is synonymous with Gentlemen in English, and from all we can see and learn the Indean inhabitants of

promotes their welfare, and the reward for her humanity will be amply found in the honest uprearing and civilization of her Indian subjects.

We wish Father Ollard all the success he deserves in his meritorious efforts to guide and educate the promising young Hlingits of Atlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

1 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accompanied by the Indian Chief, Taku Jack, we visited the School House, which was opened early last summer in the Indian Village, by the Rev. Father Ollard. We found the Rev. Father superintending the education of eight boy pupils in the miniture but well appointed school room; everything was in order, maps and instructive pictures and black board hanging on the walls, and desks and benches occupied by the pupils studying english. The boys looked clean, cheerful, and intelligent; they average between six and sixteen years of age. To our surprise "six years old" with class book in hand, stood forth, and distinctly spelt and recited a sentence to the effect that "the cow did eat the grass" and then the big boy of sixteen gave a good example of his more advanced learning in the english tongue. All of which is highly creditable to their painstaking teacher. During part of the summer there were 20 children under tuition, but owing to funds being very limited, most of them had to go out in the woods for the winter.

We would observe that Father Ollard for the present is entirely dependent upon local support for the maintenance of the school and board of the pupils. The Atlin Indians belong to the Hlingit tribe, which is a branch of the Taku tribe.

Hlingit, in the native language, is synonymous with Gentlemen in English, and from all we can see and learn the Indean inhabitants of Atlin do not belie their appropriate nomenclature. Chief Taku Jack's knowledge of ancient history extends to the memory that his Grandfather was the proud possessor of a flint-lock-gun, this might account for a period of three generations, just the time it takes to make a Hlingit (gentleman) amonst ourselves. We hope that Father Ollards Home and School for Indian children will ere long obtain support from the Dominion Government. These Indian children, the representatives of a race which inhabited the country long before the "pale-face" set foot upon its shores call forth the sympathy of their rulers, and not in vain for the Dominion Government protects an Indian population of 108.000; and has established 279 schools for their benefit in different parts of Canada, of this number 104 are conducted by the R. C. Church; 86 by Anglicans; 49 by Methodists; 16 by Presbyterians; and the rest are undenominational. Canada recognises that the Indians have a claim on her; she protects their lands and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians or Canadian, the Department wrote the Superintendent approving of his suggestion that he and the Inspector should visit Atlin and report on their request for the establishment of a school there. In October, last, the Superintendent wrote stating that he had not lost sight of this matter but that he and Mr. Green could not conveniently proceed to Atlin before next spring, and there the matter rests.

The Rev. Mr. O'Meara, who was here in December, last, thinks that a school should be established at Teslin, where all the Indians are Canadians, and not at Atlin, where there are American Indians from Juneau.

I do not see that the Department can deal with Father Allard's application until a report from either the Superintendent or the Inspector of Indian schools is received, and I would suggest that one or both of these officers be directed to proceed there as soon as possible.

1591 M. Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 24, 1908.

Mr. Oliver : -

Incl. With reference to the inclosed letter from Mr. Marcil, M. P., and extract which came from your

Incl. office a few days ago; I beg to send herewith a memorandum regarding the establishment of a school at Atlin.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carl Erickson

Just Wilson

Edward A Robinson.

Walter G. Swartz

Konrad Yarochoff

J R Rineberg

Mrs. Alex R Ayres

Leo Pollay.

Alf S. Campbell

W. Roxborough

Jakob Arterson

S. H. Nelsons

John Sundin

Victor Carlson

Herman Carlson

E. E. Goddard

Joseph ... Howdell

Wm mattson

H. Erickson

G Nelson

J. K. Scott

John Fenk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Louis Cowgandy

Robert Mackay

[redacted]

[redacted]

Charles Rodrigue

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Henry Macartney

[redacted]

George Redding

[redacted]

Edward S. Polson

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Wm B. Conroy.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

A. Forest

Andy Carlson

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Peter Gabriel
A.M. Ross
J Stubbs
J. E. Fox
John Mallory
R W Grant
E St Harrison
James Alexander
G.H. Gould
W. J. Bragg
A Pickthall
F. H. Mobley
John Markham
R.D. Anderson
R.D Featherstonhaugh
R.S Fisher
F C Markham

C H Nisbet
Malvern Ross
Thomson Duff
James Clark
John Watson
Thomas F. Fletcher
Benny Bond
John Gaylor
Albert Taylor
Thomas Owen
Alex McDonald
Augus Beaton
Emile Picotte
J. Alfred Lemieux
Wm J. Boudreau
Arvid Anderson
C Swanson
Peter Boudreau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Joshua Tisdale	Holmes Sims
E. L. Pillman	C. Browne
L. G. Canton, Jr. P.	to Dr Whitfield
J. Barnes	H Dennis
R. C. Wheeler	Noël Laverdure
L Rosette	F. Lavardière
L Schultz	John Esmann
Joseph Fontaine	William Powell
D. H. McDonald	H. Jamieson
S Johnston	E. Edgilmore
Robt. Webster	A B Taylor
W. J. McKinnon	S Smith
J. H. Thompson	O. F. Bowley
F W Dowling	John Shirley
H. E. Brown	John Williams
Jas. Mackintosh	Wm. C. Hathorn
	H Molyneaux

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin Indian School. 324536

(1) Considering that on the 2nd. day of July last, a school was opened in the Indian village, adjacent to the town of Atlin, by the Rev. F. J. Allawi:

(2) Considering that a maximum of 20 and an average of 14 pupils have attended the said school during two months:

(3) Considering that at the end of these two months(that is since the first part of September) eight pupils have been housed and fed in said school.

(4) Considering that a visit to the said school has demonstrated that the work carried on there is most efficient:

(5) Considering that the said school acquired its premises and so far obtained its many wants, such as food, fuel etc, merely from local support:

(6) Considering that the said institution is worthy to be maintained and that such a burden, of right, devolves not upon the citizens of Atlin, but upon the Dominion Government:

Therefore , we the undersigned citizens of Atlin, respectfully request our Hon. Member, Mr. William Sloan, to urge the Dominion Government to provide the Atlin Indian School with its much needed support.

Geo A Sinclair — Jas Tallentire
Jukskayest — J Haslett
P E Dixon — Lawrence Sands.
G Geffres — A. A. Gagné
Jas Jo Fraser — P. J. O'Connor
Stanley McClellan — F E Little
Dan F McKenzie — L T Grisko
J Hunecane — B Swanson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 25 1908

324536

House of Commons

Ottawa, 23 April 1908 190

F. W. Pedley

Deputy Sup't General Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, O

Dear Mr Pedley,-

With further reference to the matter of aid for the Indian School at Atlin, B.C.

I beg to enclose a petition from the citizens of Atlin praying for support for the school.

I should be very glad if you would give this your early and favourable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

Ex a.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1908

Ottawa, April 24, 1908.

Dear Mr. Sloan : -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 22rd instant, regarding aid for the establishing of an Indian school at Atlin, B. C.; and beg to say that the same is now receiving consideration here.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

William Sloan, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
Extract :- 147654-1.

329842

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1908

3205 30 1

Vancouver, B.C.

August 14, 1908.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1908

Schools

The Secretary of Indian Department,

Ottawa.

Sir,-

x x x x

ATLIN BAND:

On the 16th. ulto we proceeded by steamer en route to Atlin,B.C., arriving on the 17th.; where we learned that in July, 1907, the Rev. Father Allard had taken charge of some sixteen pupils. (The Indians of that place being particularly desirous for the education of their childmen.) The school was carried on in a small cabin, under many difficulties, during the summer months. The children proved to be amenable to discipline, and by their industry and close attention to their studies, making very satisfactory progress.

During the winter the Rev. Father at his own cost maintained nine of these pupils. Not only attending to their instruction personally, but also attending to the cooking, etc. with very good results.

Owing to the nomadic habits of these Indians a Day School would be of little use, and we would strongly recommend that the Rev. Father Allard's praseworthy efforts in the direction referred to, be supported by the Department and that a grant be made for the erection of a Boarding School at this place.

x x x x

We have the honour to be
sir
Your obedient servants
A.W.Vowell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.
A.W.Green
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3205-30_1

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

AUG 26 1908

317 K-5. Aug.20th 1908. 329903

Schools

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith duplicate of a letter received from the Rev.Father J.Allard O.M.I. Atlin B.C. dated 11th inst.

In looking over the joint report of Rev.Mr.Green and myself, dated 14th instant,written at,and forwarded from,Vancouver,I find that we omitted mentioning that we met Father Allard on our return from Atlin and had a long talk with him being impressed with his earnestness and the practical manner in which he viewed the work proposed for the advancement of the Indians amongst whom he has been working as missionary,etc. It will be seen that he gives the number of Indians at Atlin as 84,while the number given by Chief Taku Jack to Mr.Green and myself was made up as follows ; adults,men 20,women,20; children,boys 32,girls,14 = 86. I consider Father Allard's request most reasonable and recommend the favourable consideration of the same. I may state that at Atlin rough lumber can be purchased for $32.00 per M,and dressed at $40.00 per M.

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. OCT 3 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Atlin B.C. August 11th 1905.

329903

A.W.Vowell,
Supt.Indian Affairs,
Victoria,B.C.

Sir,

The Atlin Indians whom you visited on the 17th of July last numbered 84 persons. There are 43 adults and 41 children of whom 24 are of school age. The Testlin Indians inhabiting 80 miles from here are of the same tribe and are blood relations to the Atlin Indians. The Testlin Indians number 64. There are 40 adults and 24 children of whom 13 are of school age. You are aware,Sir,of the Atlin Indians' desire to have a Roman Catholic School. Now I have just returned from a trip to Testlin,and I am glad to say that it is a rather easy matter to get the few Testlin children to attend the Atlin school. Already the Great Chief of the tribe and the Testlin Chief's only sons both residing in Testlin have been intrusted to my care for the next school year. Now,this is the situation which calls for immediate government help. There are in this district 37 children of school age. Last year in July I opened a school for them,a maximum of 24 pupils and an average of 14 attended school for the first three months. When the first three months were over in September,the Indians went to the woods for trapping furs. Most of them remained in the woods the whole winter,many even did not come back till June. Under such conditions,~~them~~ school is impossible unless the pupils are taught,fed and cared for in the school itself. This is what I have done in September last year. I took nine pupils with me. I taught and fed them,and cared for them during the whole year. To maintain such an institution,I begged for alms in and out of Atlin. The same school system is the only

practical

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SUPERINTENDENT OFFICE AUG 19 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

329903

practical one for the coming year,and this time it is not only nine pupils but at least 20 pupils that must be taught,fed and cared for. Such work must be carried on in a convenient building. Such work cannot be carried on without the co-operation of two teachers and a cook. I therefore entreat you,Sir,to provide the Atlin and Testlin Indians with a school and some support. The erection of a school in which over 30 children can be taught and cared for,would cost in this country at least three thousand dollars,pwvided yet the Indians helped in doing the work. The season is too far advanced to put up such a building in time for school opening this year. Therefore,I beg your department to allow at least two hundred and fifty dollars ($250.) for school rent this year. With regard to school support,I wish to inform you that at least 20 pupils will this year be taught,fed and cared for in the Atlin school. Now since sixty dollars per capita is considered a reasonable support where provisions can be had cheaper,I hope a special and greater allowance shall be made for Atlin where victuals cost nearly twice as much as in south western British Columbia. Remark, There was in Atlin last winter a teacher who many a time begged the white people to lend him their dogs in order to send one of his pupils after some wild meat. The same teacher also many a time stretched out a beggar's hand entreating white people to help him buying flour,beans,etc.,for himself and his pupils. At last the white people universally signed a petition urging the government to support the Atlin Indian school & its teacher. I hope,Sir,you will attend to this matter & provide us in time with a rented school and a reasonable support for 20 pupils this year.Meanwhile,Sir,I want the subject to be laid before your department for the grant of an Indian Reserve in this district,and the erection of a convenient school if not this fall,at least early next summer.

Yours,J.Allard O.M.I. Atlin B.C.

A.W.Vowell,
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
757256 1

331723

Extract : -

75677 6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1908

Ottawa, October 6, 1908.

Memorandum : -

Of interview with Bishop Stringer and the Rev. Mr. O'Meara on October 5, 1908, with reference to matters in the Yukon Territory.

---

x x x x

The following are matters considered by them to be of special importance : -

Asistance for the school at Atlin.

F. P.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

322

320539

Ottawa, October 12, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Mr. Supt. Vowell has forwarded a letter from the Rev. J. Allard, of Atlin, B.C., asking for the recognition of the Indian school he has established there as a boarding school, with a suitable per capita grant for at least 20 pupils, in addition to which he ~~xxxxx~~ requests that a convenient school building to accommodate this number of children as boarders be erected.

He also asks to be allowed at least $250 for rent of the building they are at present occupying.

Mr. Superintendent Vowell states that in looking over the joint report of himself and Mr. Green, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ he considers Father Allard's request most reasonable and recommends it to the favourable consideration of the Department.

No stated amount is given for either the building or the per capita grant, but Father Allard says, that as everything costs twice as much there as in the other portions of the province, a much larger grant would be necessary. Mr. Vowell gives the cost of rough lumber at $32 per M and dressed lumber at $40 per M at Atlin.

Mr. Vowell and Mr. Green state in their report

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that owing to the nomadic habits of these Indians a day school would be of little use and they strongly recommend that the Rev. Father Allard's praiseworthy efforts be supported by the DePartment and that a grant be made for the erection of a boarding school at that place.

I find, on referring to previous correspondence on File 296776 that a similar application was made through Mr. Sloan, then member for this district, upon which you made a memorandum to the Minister, setting out that the first point to be decided was whether they are American or Canadian Indians and also as to their religious belief, whether Protestant or Catholic. These two points are not referred to in the joint report, although it may be taken forgranted that, had they been American or Protestant Indians, they would have mentioned the fact. If the Department allows Father Allard to continue receiving and maintaining Indian children, he will expect to be paid for their support, but before going to any expense in the erection of buildings it would be well for the Department to decide whether these Indians are ripe for boarding school education. Mr. Vowell remarks that he knows of many Indians in British Columbia who are doing fairly well in their uneducated state. The confinemmnt and change of life might have a serious effect upon their health and it would be well to consider this fully before the Department commits itself.

I think two files on this subject are likely to cause confusion.

File 320530-1 attached hereto

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Pedley
Report

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1909

1048

House of Commons
OTTAWA. 28th January 1909

Honorable F. Oliver
Ottawa

356813

Dear Sir

Since last session I was expecting a road about Father Allard School at Atlin B.C. you told me last winter that inspector was sent, and that you where waiting for their report. I hope every thing is arived and that you will see your way clear to do something for the Construction of school in that towns, for the indians. I hope to receive a favorable answer

I remain
Yours truly
J. B. Marcile

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jno. Scott-

Would You
please let Mr. Pedley
know how this stands
now?

A. O'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

Ottawa, 3rd February, 1909.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., with reference to the school established by Father Allard at Atlin, B.C., and in reply I have to say that this Department has not provided any grant in the Estimates for this school and there are no funds available from which financial assistance could be given. The Department is not disposed to establish boarding schools in these remote districts, and in no event does it contribute towards the building for this class of school.

Yours truly,

J.E.Marcile, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 27th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendant General.

I think it is sufficiently clear that Canadian Indians resort to Atlin and receive tuition in the School established by Father Allard at that place, and with this understanding I made my recommendation of the 13th instant. We can, however, when corresponding with the Victoria Office about the proposed grant emphasize this point. I would propose, if this grant is approved of, to write a letter that will preclude any claims for a Boarding School grant; which I am convinced should not be paid for this School. If we have a Roman Catholic Day School at Atlin and a Church of England Day School at Teslin Lake the needs of that district will be fairly met.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, Feby. 13th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Pursuant to the conversation which I held with the Minister the other day as regards the School at Atlin, B.C., I beg to report that if you think it advisable to give any assistance to this School it might be accorded the most favorable treatment that we would give to a Day School, namely, a salary of $500.00 per annum and say $200.00 for the rental of the building in which the School is now conducted. This grant could be made for the current year without pledging the Department as to what course will be taken next year. I think at the same time we should give Father Allard to understand very clearly that we do not favor the establishment of Boarding Schools in these outlying districts, and cannot consent to give anything toward the erection of buildings for a Boarding School nor any assistance in the way of a regular per capita grant. It is most important that we should be firm with these Missionaries, who are endeavoring to force their views of Indian education upon us.

D Chester

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 3, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of August 20, last, forwarding a copy of a communication addressed to you by the Rev. Father Allard, of Atlin, B.C., asking for the recognition of an Indian Boarding School there and the erection of a suitable building to accommodate twenty pupils, with a sufficient per capita grant to maintain them, I beg to say that the Department cannot entertain this proposition, and you should inform Father Allard that it has no intention of recognizing or contributing towards the maintenance of a boarding school at Atlin and that this decision is final.

The Department is, however, prepared to afford the most favourable treatment to a day school there and will allow a salary of $500 per annum and $200 for the rental of the building in which the school is conducted.

The continuance of this grant will be contingent upon the results obtained at the school next year.

This arrangement may go into effect from January 1, last, and payment will be made quarterly upon receipt of the usual day school returns and a voucher for the quarter's rent.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day schools.

341562

Voucher No. 1596.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Hie No 296.746 - Mch 3/09

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stickine AGENCY.

106 Vote 1908 - 1909.

To Rod Jallard

DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
	$ 50	00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Vowell Sept 26
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Atlin B.C
March 31st 1909

341562

Department of Indian Affairs - Ottawa

To Revd J. Allard O.M.I Dr

To use of Building for school purposes by the St. Joseph Indian School Atlin B.C. for the quarter ending March 31st 1909	$50 00/100

Received Payment
J. Allard O.M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776

341562

ACCOUNTANTS APR 30 1909 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 26 1909

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

April 19th, 1909.

375 0, 5.

File No. 296,776- March 3rd,1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1596 for sum of $50.00 in favour of Rev. J. Allard , being for rent of school building. attn. B.J.

Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

B.C. Note

Recommended for ... ment

... d.

... C.

30/4/09

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

sent 6/5/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Voucher No.....

Date of Payment.....190 9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name Red Fallard

Service Rent of School

building for 3 mos

Ending June 30th 1909

$ 50.00

A. W. VOWELL.

Indian Superintendent.

Stickine

Agency.

1909-10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools

Voucher No. 465 346674 Vote No .....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Pay 776-776. 3 Mch 09

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stickine AGENCY.

B.C. Vote 1909-10.

To Revd. J. Allard

Atlin B.C
346674 June 30th/09

Department of Indian Affairs - Ottawa

To Revd J. Allard - O.M.S Dr

To Use of Building for school 1

$50 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Howell Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Jas W. MacLaughlin B.C.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools

Voucher No. 465 346674 Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Pam 376.776. 3 Ind ag

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stickine AGENCY.

B.C. Vote 1909-10.

To Revd. J. Allard

Atlin B.C
346674 June 30th/09

Department of Indian Affairs - Ottawa

To Revd J. Allard - O.M.S Dr

To Use of Building for school purposes by the St Joseph's Indian School Atlin B.C. for the Quarter ending June 30th 1909	$50.00

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. JUL 15 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776-5

346674

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUL 29 1909

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 29 1909

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

July 17th, 1909.

Q, 5.

Encl

File No. 296,776, March 3rd, I909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 465 for sum of $50.00 in favour of Rev. J. Allard, being for rent of school building, d' attin for Three months, Ended June 30/09.

Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. Blackaugh

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

O/R sent Aug. 5th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/2

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 19, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to favour the Department with full reports upon the work being conducted at the Atlin school. The returns show that the enrolment and attendance have considerably decreased since the grant was first made in January of last year. At that time there were 25 pupils enrolled with an average attendance of 10 and the last return shows an enrolment of only 14 with an average of 8. The Department considers that, in view of the conditions at this point, this enrolment is comparatively low, as there were reported to be at least 37 children of age in the neighborhood of the school.

Be good enough, therefore, to send in a detailed report on the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.,
Atlin, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776½

Atlin B. C.
June 17th 1910

367166

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1910

Secretary Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOL
JUL 4 1910

Sir

Yours of the 19th inst No 296 776/2 at hand I beg to forward you the following report re enrolment and attendance at the Atlin Indian Day School together with the cause for both enrolment and attendance being reduced during winter months.

All the Atlin Indians are trapping fur during winter months. They take their children along with them. There are left in the school practically only those whom I can afford to board. for if the trappers ever come to town during those months they remain here but a short time thereby allowing only a few days of school to their children. In summer days the Indians stay here most of the time. But if they are out of fish or meat, they go to the woods with their children for a week or two. In the latter case is the reason for irregular attendance. In the former case is the cause of reduced attendance in winter.

Secretary Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

367165

Following are the reports as forwarded to the Department about enrolment and attendance at the Athin Indian Day School.

Report ending March 1909.	Enrolment	—	15
	Average attendance	—	8
.. .. June 1909	Enrolment	—	25
	Average attendance	—	10
.. .. September 1909	Enrolment	—	24
	Average attendance		12
.. .. December 1909	Enrolment	—	23
	Average attendance	—	14
.. .. March 1910	Enrolment	—	14
	Average attendance	—	9

In addition to the 25 pupils herein enrolled were 12 other pupils or more, the parents of whom had made us understand would likely send their children to our school had it been a boarding school, for they camp to far from athin to send them to the Day School. And this explains why only the 25 pupils in vicinity of school appear on the enrolment list. Yours Respectfully J. Allard O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/1

P.X3

Ottawa, July 5, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo in reference to the work being conducted at the Atlin Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that your explanations with regard to the lowering of the attendance are satisfactory and it is hoped that the future will show a considerable improvement.

In your letter you have dealt only with the matter of attendance, but the Department would have been glad to receive a report generally on the work being conducted during the past year, showing the results obtained, etc. An interest is felt by the Department in the work being carried on by you at this point and if you will be good enough to send a fuller report at your convenience the same will be duly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.,
Atlin, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776-1 Atlin B. C.
July 23rd/1910

369577

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1910

Report of the Atlin Indian Day School
Atlin B. C.

From June 1909 to June 1910. 26 pupils have attended school.

They are divided in four general classes:

1) The A. B. C. class 2) The Spelling class
3) The Spelling & Reading No 1 4) The Spelling + Reading No 2

1) The A. B. C. class

It has 4 pupils. 2 of them Jackson John and Ward Julia know their letters. write them fairly well on the slate The other two Jakn Louis and Jack Zahltan Dacey know their letters but imperfectly. Like the pieceding ones they have a greater facility for learning what is taught to the class standing namely the names of the differents parts of the body, the objects in the school etc.

2) The Spelling class

It has 10 pupils of whom 6 succeeded 2 are fair and 2 poors. The pupils who succeeded are Bean Arthur and Ward Julia who have seen all their 1. Primer during the year The other 4: Johnson Andrew, Jack Zakn John, Williams Frank and Jackson George have learned their Primer as far as page 43. The former as well as these can not only spell the words but read without much hesitation and some of them with a relatively natural tone the whole sentence contained in their books. They can also copy well the words from their Primer into their scribbler. Days of the week, counting and figuring as far as a hundred is also part of their knowledge etc. The two fair ones are Paddy Anna and Paddy Mary. They have spelled their Primer as far as page 19 They begin to write words and orally they Know very near as much

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

much

as the preceding ones. These two suffer especially from the indifference nay the antipathy of their parents towards white people education and instruction. The beautiful results obtained with the other children will I hope soon banish this unreasonable view. The two poor pupils of this class are Zakw Martha and Jack Zahttan Maggie The former seemed a little too old to learn although only 16. But her greatest obstacle as well as for latter has frequent absence. She claimed she had to work for others to help her widowed mother. And Maggie has an inferior faculty and is too fond of her parents to stay away from them more than a month at time. It was during one her stay at the school that she has managed to learn as far as page 12 in the Primer, write the letters of the alphabet and so did Martha

3) The Spelling + Reading No 1

It has 7 pupils This class as a whole is a success, because of regular attendance). Mostly are boarders and therefore have work hard. like the 6 who succeeded in the preceding class. Their names are:
1 Zakw Andrew 2 Sidney Thomas 3 Johnson Albert 4 Zakw John 5 Bear Anna 6 Jackson Mary 7 Zakw Anna. All these pupils have learned to spell from memory and to read relatively well every words and sentences in two different books. The First Primer and The Infant Reader. The also give the synonyms or definition of every words of the same with often times their meaning in the Indian Language The writing of the girls is better than that of the boys. But the boys are superior in making numbers and small addition all the members of this class have also learned everyone of the 33 lessons contained in the Xtian Doctrine taught by the Catholic Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

359577

4 Spelling and Reading No 2
This last and highest class has 5 members. They are 1 Jackson Richard 2 Taku Joseph 3 Jack Taku Henry 4 Johnson David 5 Shorty Thomas
Only 2 of these have been regular attendants. The others have been greatly employed by parents for hunting. Only two therefore have spell through the First Reader (not Lage's edition) The other three have spelled at different times a chapter here and there They all can read English and write it fairly well, writing even business letters to Trade Horse like Eaton etc. I have often received compliment from white people for there boys relatively correct conversation. Their knowledge in arithmetic does not beyond addition and simple substraction. They have mastered several times the whole Xtian Doctrine. They gave the meaning of every word in all their lessons, spelled the same words from memory, have learned the seasons, some measure, weights and some classification of animals

5 B The strict discipline observed in the school may be the cause of some absence, of cases of truancy. But the same discipline has enable the pupils who attend school to learn some thing. Your agent from Telegraph Creek was an eye witness last summer of the good work carried on in the Athin Indian Day School

I ask but one favor from your Department

Dear Sir, It is to be permitted to carry on the same good work, which you have kindly enabled me to do. Your kind allowance of $500 a year goes mostly for the feeding of my pupils who are sitting at my own table

I have not yet received my salary for quarter ending in March. I hope you will forward me the same along with that of June last. Yours respectfully J Allard o.m.i

Rec'd June 01
Ind Agt Telegraph Creek

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296776/1

P.X3

Ottawa, August 12, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Atlin day school for the year 1909-10.

In reply I beg to say that the Department was very pleased to receive this report, and to inform you that cheques for the March and June quarters' salary were sent to Mr. Agent Cox, Telegraph Creek.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.,
Atlin, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

October 12th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Rt. Rev. E.M. Bunoz of Prince Rupert and the Rev. E. Allard of Telegraph Creek have urged the Department to reopen the Atlin Indian Day School. This school was conducted for a few years some time ago and the Department gave financial assistance during the fiscal year 1909-10. His Lordship suggests that the Atlin School be conducted for six months of the year- from April 15 to October 15. I shall be grate- ful if you would let me have a report & re- commendation at your convenience.

Yours truly,

J.D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
158-1-1
BISHOP'S HOUSE.

158-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1925
RECORD

prince Rupert, B.C.,
Sept. 24, 1925.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Mr. Scott,-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1925

x x x

Atlin Day School.

Moreover having accepted that charge, I must convey to the Department the incessant request of the Atlin Indians for a day school. They want to learn how to read and write. Their constant dealings with white people make them realize this need. They claim they feel ashamed to appear so ignorant. In fact they have more reasons for that feeling now than they had in the past. Atlin has become a Summer resort of considerable importance. The numerous tourists who come there inevitably visit the Indian Village, inquire about their school, deprecate the want of it &c. Hence, I hope, that a school that will cost so little and satisfy so many will readily be granted by the Department. It would be sufficient to run it 6 months in the year, viz: from the 15th of April to the 15th of October, the period of time when most of those Indians stay in their village at Atlin.

Respectfully yours,

E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1925
SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

158-4-1

Prince Rupert, B.C. March 5th 1926
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1926
RECORDS

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I beg to inform you that I have found here a smart young student who accepts to take charge of the indian school at Atlin for the Summer from the 15th. of April prox. His name is Kenneth V. Meagher who, I think, will make a success of the undertaking.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 13 1926

Mr. Meagher however having never studied in a normal school has no teacher's certificate; yet I consider it my duty to entreat you to grant him a salary of $100.00 per month. Considering the high cost of living at Atlin and also the fact that he will have to pay the expenses of his journey in and out, any one who knows the conditions of that section of our country would tell you that the above amount is hardly enough. Of course no teacher could be found at Atlin.

The old school and desks are there yet, and with some repairs can be made satisfactory for the purpose. I'll accept for the rent the amount usually paid for such. It will be necessary to supply a heater. Books and other school materials for about 16 beginners will be sent, I suppose, direct to Atlin by the Department.

Hoping that the school will be a blessing for the Indians and a source of gratification to the Department

I beg to remain

Respectfully yours

+ E. M. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1926.

Dear Bishop Bunoz:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the establishment of a summer school for Indian children at Atlin. The Department can allow a salary of from $80 to $100 per month, depending on the qualifications of the teacher nominated. If Your Lordship is able to secure a teacher having a Second Class Professional Certificate, $100 a month will be the salary.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

158-47

Prince Rupert, B.C. Febr.6th.1926

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1926
RECORDS

Mr.Duncan C.Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Scott,

Your letter announcing the establishment of a Summer school at Atlin for the Indians of that locality is duly Received.I am indeed very well pleased with your decision and am taking steps to secure a competent teacher.In this endeavor,however,I am somewhat handicapped by not knowing the salary that shall be paid.It is the first information I am asked in the matter.I hope you will make it as high as in the yukon,as living expenses are also high in Atlin.

It will be easy to find a classroom.The old one with a few repairs can be used again.

Thanking you

I beg to remain

Yours very truly

+ E. M. Lucas
Bp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1926

$80-100 per mo
dep. in gen. of
teacher nominated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED

Ottawa, January 23, 1926.

Dear Bishop Bunoz:

I wish to inform Your Lordship that I have now received a report and recommendation from the Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, concerning the establishment of a summer school for Indian children at Atlin. I have decided to give a further trial to this work and I should be pleased if you or the Rev. Father Allard would nominate a teacher for the school and indicate what arrangements can be made for a classroom. The Department will provide the necessary books and other classroom stationery and will allow salary for the period April 15th to October 15th. It may be possible, also, to allow a small rental for any building which may have to be rented for the purpose.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

801-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine,Agency, B,C. 158-4-1

Atlin,

January,2nd,1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
22 1926
RECORDS

R

The, Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir,

Your letter of October,12th,(# 158-4-1) with reference to reopening the Atlin Day School,has only now come to hand,and in reply thereto I am pleased to recommend that it be reopened, The Indians of Atlin proper are all members of the Roman Catholic Church, and would therefore prefer to have the School conducted by a Priest of their own faith,and I presume that The Reverend Father E Allard, who has been in touch with these Indians will himself conduct the teaching in the school. As the open season for trapping Furs ,closes on the 30th, of April ,most of the families are resident in Atlin,during the six months,that the school would be opened,and the attendance should be good,during that period.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

December 24th, 1925.

Dear Bishop Bunoz:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 17th instant, requesting the re-opening of the Atlin Indian Day School. Some weeks' ago I asked Mr. W. Scott Simpson, the Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, to let me have a report and recommendation in this connection, but his answering communication has not yet been received. I hesitate to give authority to commence this school again until we are convinced of its usefulness.

As soon as the Department hears from Mr. Simpson, Your Lordship will receive another letter.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE

158-4-1

Prince Rupert, B.C. Dec.17th.1925
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1925
RECORDS

Mr.J.D.McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of Oct.12th.ult.I must say that I would be pleased to know whether the Atlin Day School is granted for next April,as I would need some time to look for a teacher.

I would like to state again that the Atlin Indians want it and expect it.The white people of the same locality are also anxious to see it re-established.

Wishing you the compliments of the season,I beg to remain

Yours very truly.

+ E. M. Burns O.M.I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, March 15, 1926.

Dear Bishop Bunoz:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with further reference to a summer school at Atlin. I note that Mr. K. V. Meagher, whom you have nominated, has no professional qualifications. Your Lordship did not intimate what academic standing he has attained. Please let me know without delay what training he has had, so that we can decide on his appointment and the salary to be allowed.

I note that Your Lordship will be responsible for the classroom if the Department pays a rental of $100 for the six months and that it will be necessary for us to supply classroom books.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-4-1

BISHOP'S HOUSE

Prince Rupert, B.C. CANADA March 22nd.1926

Mr.Duncan C.Scott
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1926
RECORDS

Dear Mr.Scott,

In reply to your favor of the 15th.inst.I hasten to inform you that Mr.K.V.Meagher whom I have recommended for appointment as teacher at Atlin for the Summer has had a complete grammar course consisting of 8 grades,after which he has taken up a commercial course and lately he has taken special lessons in latin in view of intering a seminary.

Mr.Meagher is a clever young man.He already knows the indian habits.I think He will make an efficient teacher because he will be devoted to his work.He intends to leave here for Atlin by the first boat after Easter.

Yours very truly

E. M. Rumoz O.M.I.
Bp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine, Agency, B,C.

158-4-1

March, 13th, 1926,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

R

Sir,

I have just received a letter from Bishop Bunzo of Prince Rupert stating that he is sending in Mr Kenneth V,Meagher,to open the Indian Day School in Atlin and he states that they have been assured that Books would be sent forward in time,for the opening on April 15th, As this may have been overlooked ,I am now writing to make sure that the necessary stationery and Books will be forthcoming. I have notified the Indians and I am satisfied that as they come in after the trapping season has come to a close,that they will keep their children in constant attendence throughout the summer months.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 3 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, March 31, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department of the qualifications of Mr. K. V. Meagher, whom you have nominated for the Atlin Indian Day School. The Department approves of his appointment and will allow a salary of $90 per teaching month.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. E. M. Dunez, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th ultimo, relative to the opening of a day school at Atlin.

In this connection, I beg to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Bunoz nominated Mr. K. V. Meagher for the position as teacher, to begin duties on the 15th of the present month. The Department has approved of his appointment and the opening of this school. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

His Lordship will be responsible for the providing of classroom accommodation, and the Department has agreed to allow a rental of $100 for the six months the school is to be in operation. His Lordship states that the old school and desks will, with slight repairs, be satisfactory for the purpose of carrying on the work.

The Department will forward a small quantity of books and other classroom supplies to the teacher at Atlin. The teacher should, however, prepare a requisition and forward same through your office for any other supplies he may require for the period the school is in operation. The post office and express office for the school should be stated.

I am enclosing herewith a Teacher's Annual Report Form, and I shall be pleased if you will have Mr. Meagher fill in this Form as fully as possible and return it to the Department. We understand that there are quite a number of questions that he will be unable to answer, but we would like to have as full information as he is able to give.

It is hoped that this school will meet with success during the period it is to be conducted this coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 1926

Telegraph Creek, August 31st, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the month ending August 31st, 1926.

On my return from the Liard and McDames quarter, on August 1st, I heard that Taku Jack, Chief of the Atlin Band had died (July 7th) and a note from his son requested that I come over and adjust matters in connection with the estate, I also heard that the School Master in charge of the summer school was delinquent in his duties, so after closing accounts for July, I left Telegraph Creek on the fifth and arrived in Atlin on the evening of the tenth, inspected school on the eleventh and found that the attendance had dwindled from twelve to three, and after careful investigation I concluded that the fault lay entirely with the School Master who did not keep regular hours and closed the school whenever he desired an outing, but in his report he claimed to have had the school open every day during the past month, I visited the different families with children and induced them to send their children back assuring them that the matter would be submitted to head quarters and a proper teacher substituted as I did not wish to close the school owing to the fact that it would take such a long time to get a new master in and the term would close on October fifteenth. The result was that when I left there were eight children in attendance and I hope that matters may improve until a better man can be found.

x x x

W. Scott Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, September 9, 1926.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

May close Atlin Indian School on account of attendance STOP Have teacher prepare and hand you return showing attendance and days taught covering period from July first to date school closed STOP State thereon address to which teacher's salary cheque be sent.

A. F. MacKenzie.

ORIG. DEPT I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMROL
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night	Nite
	N L

...e symbols ap... ...eck (number of words) ... a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA447 46 EXTRA NL VIA ASHCROFT

TELEGRAPHCREEK BC SEPT 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RECEIVED FOLLOWING WIRE FROM SCHOOL MASTER K V MEAGHER ATLIN ATTENDANCE TWO WEEKS ONE POINT FOUR SHALL I CLOSE SCHOOL I WIRED SUBMITTING FACTS TO DEPARTMENT LETTER FORWARDED AUGUST 20 TH STATED FACTS RECOMMEND CLOSING OF SCHOOL UNTIL BETTER ARRANGEMENTS ARE ARRIVED AT

W SCOTT SIMPSON INDIAN AGENT.

Copied EP.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 9 1926

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, September 3, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, reporting on the Atlin Indian Day School. I note, with regret, that Mr. Kenneth Meagher has not proven successful in his duties at this summer activity. The report which you enclosed, showing that school has been open 60 days during the three months' period ended July 15th, has been noted. A cheque for $270, representing three months' salary, will be directed to the teacher. No other payment has yet been made in his case.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-----STIKINE,AGENCY,B,C,----- 158-4-1

Atlin, B,C.

August 24th, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1926
RECORDS

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir,

On my arrival in Atlin on August, 11th, I visited the Indian day school established April 15th, on recomendation of the Roman Catholic Bishop, the number in attendance had dwindled to three, and the School Master, Keneth Meagher stated that the Indians had gradually withdrawn their children from School and that most of them had moved away to Taku Arm with their families, but on visiting the Indians I found that there were nine children then living within one hundred yards of the school and on questioning the parents I was informed that frequently the master left the school unopened and at times they would not see him before 3 P,M, and then he would leave his house and go to town and would not return until 5,A,M,. I said nothing to him for the moment but requested him to submit a reprt on arrendance from the opening day,April 19th, to end of first quarter. July, 15th,--- This statement I am enclosing herewith for your persual. which shows that there were 64 days in the quarter ---School opened for 60 days, and four days holidays. After receiving this statement I confronted him with the information given by the Indians, and he then admited that he was ill at one time and kept the School closed for a week, but would not admit that he did not keep proper hours, I told him that I would bring the Indians before him if he wished to hear them repeat the accusations but he said it was not necessary I told him that I would have to report the matter to the Department but he made no plea in defence, and when I talked to the Indians and assured them that a more suitable master would be sent in the coming year if attendance justified the keeping up of the school they agreed to let their children return as they are most anxious to have them educated, and for the past week all of the children in the vicinity to the number of Nine are in regular attendance . I am leaving tomorrow for telegraph Creek as the School opens on the 1st of September under the management of a new teacher Miss Turvo and I am anxious to have as many as possible enrolled. Kenneth Meagher in my opinion is unfit for the duty of teaching the Indian Children he is inclined to shirk and will not keep regular hours but unfortunately the season is so far advanced that we will have to let him complete the second quarter which ends October, 15th. as there is no time in which to secure a proper teacher to relieve him. He is owing a number of Merchants for supplies and states that he has not received a salary cheque to date from the Department so they have practically closed down on his receiving further credit and they have asked me to make enquiry as to the truth of this statement as they suspect that he has already received his cheque and has cashed it in some other quarter, Possibly after my remonstrance he will make an endeavour to follow out the rules as he has been told that the Indians are instructed to keep account of the attendance and report if he fails in his duty during my absence, I am surprised that a Mere Boy should have been sent to fill the position,where Punctuality,should be the outstanding feature .

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. Scott. Simpson
Indian Agent.

he won't be so ready to agree to this summer school next year

this teacher failed

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

Copy for Oblate Origin 103-158.

September 21, 1931.

Dear Father Allard:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the education of Indian children of the Atlin district. I quite understand the Indians in the extreme north of B. C. are hesitant about sending their children as far south as our Fraser Lake School. Our educational programme for this area is, as yet, undetermined, but I am free to state that it is not the practice to allow grants for the education of Indian children who are enrolled at institutions outside of Canada.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. J. Allard, O. M. I.,
Atlin,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

Extract from Mr Perry's report dated Aug 30/30 on 77-158

Original copy placed on 158-1-1

In the Atlin and Teslin districts at least two-thirds of the Indians, who in total number 222, are adherents of the Anglican Church. It was admitted that the work of the Anglican Church is increasing there while that of the Roman Catholic Church under Rev. Father Allard, O.M.I., is not extensive. Rev. Father Allard, O.M.I., stated that his Church would be willing to give up any religious activities that might be prejudicial to the Anglican interests there, especially if the Department would be willing to make provision for a residential school for say 50 of 92 Catholic children of school age at a place called Six-Mile point which is on the right bank of Stikine River about 6 miles below Telegraph Creek.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 6 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

ATLIN. B.C.
September 3 rd 1929.

Ref. 158-4-1.
March 14 th 1929.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to report that, Father J. Allard was interviewed to-day, with regard to the Atlin Indian Day School, which was to have been opened April 15 th, and closed October 15 th, and for which Father Allard was to receive the salary of $90. per teaching month.

He now states that a day school in Atlin is not practical, and so, altho a matter of four days was used in starting the school, he does not feel justified in claiming a Salary.

He has, however, given lectures to the visitors, during the summer, that arrive at the Atlin Inn, a White Pass Railway Hotel and it is thought, his efforts have met with success.

The situation regarding religious matters, in this small town of Atlin, seems to be that the Indians are getting away from faith of the R.C's, and have been giving more attention to that of the Anglican Church, as the latter have a Minister here, all the year around, and have also been doing some good work with all the children located in the district.

However, every assistance, that could be rendered Father Allard was given him.

I am.

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1929
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 20 th 1929.

158-4-1.
March 14 th /29

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Re Atlin Indian Day School- reopened.

I beg to acknowledge, and thank you for, your letter of March 14 th, wherein it is stated that Father Allard will re-open the Atlin Day School, and conduct same, from April 15 th, to October 15 th.

As the Mails are now discontinued, between here and Atlin, and the River Mail not yet in operation, Chief John Jack was wired, and so notified.

Every possible assistance will be tendered Father Allard, in this good work, which is sadly needed, and Chief John Jack, will , I am sure, help, in every way he can.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, March 14, 1929.

Sir:

I have to advise you that His Lordship Bishop Bunoz informs Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn that he has arranged that Rev. J. Allard will reopen the Atlin Indian Day School and conduct same for the period from April 15th to October 15th, next. The Department is approving of this arrangement and will allow Father Allard salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. This will be paid upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns of attendance, days taught, etc., which should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded to the Department through your office.

It is hoped that there will be a regular attendance of the Indian children and that this work will meet with success. I shall be pleased if you will encourage the Indian parents to send their children to this school regularly during the period it will be conducted this coming summer and if you will give the teacher every assistance you can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. F. H. Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

15/12/13911.

Ottawa, March 14, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the payment of salary to a teacher for the Indian day school at Atlin in the Stikine Agency. It is noted that His Lordship Bishop Bunoz has arranged to have Rev. J. Allard take charge of the Atlin School from April 15th to October 15th, next.

The Department will approve of this school being conducted during the above period and, providing there is a regular attendance, will allow salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform His Lordship accordingly.

The Department is informing Mr. Agent Reed, Telegraph Creek, of the arrangements made for the conducting of the work at the Atlin School during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1929
BROOKS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 7, 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/12/13911.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MAR 14 1929

Your File 158-4-1.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 12th December dealing with the question of payment of a salary to a teacher for the Indian day school at Atlin, in the Stikine Agency, and in this connection I beg to inform you that I have received a letter from Rt.Rev.Bishop Buonoz, of Prince Rupert, stating that he has arranged to have Reverend Father J.Allard take charge of the Atlin School from April 15th to October 15th and he hopes the Department will pay a proper salary as required by prevailing conditions in Atlin.

In the matter of ascertaining how many children of school age there are in the Stikine Agency, and their religion, I may say that recently I received a report from Mr.Indian Agent Harper Reed going to show that there are 181 children of seven years of age and over, of whom 104 are Roman Catholics, 65 Anglicans and 12 pagans.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1928.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 15/12/13088 of the 4th instant, with reference to residential school facilities for northern B. C. The Deputy Superintendent General will await your further report in this connection. I wish to refer to the Indian Day School that is conducted at Atlin during the summer months. This has never been successful, on account of the poor attendance. You may inform His Lordship Bishop Bunoz that the Department will allow a suitable salary if he secures a priest or other qualified person for this work, provided there is a good attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13'8-4-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER W. E. DITCHBURN,
P. O. BOX 666, Victoria, B. C., No. 15/12/13088, Dec. 4/28.

Original on 158-1-1.

x x x

Bishop Buonoz also spoke to me with regard to the school at Atlin at which it is extremely difficult to obtain a teacher for the salary the Department is paying. He stated that he would like to put in a priest to teach the children during the summer months or that we should increase the salary sufficient to warrant the employment of a suitable teacher, the salary to be the same as is paid in the Yukon, whatever that may be.

I am of the opinion that this point is well taken as it will be noted in a communication from the Indian Agent, dated 29th August, forwarded to this office, he speaks of this school at Atlin being run by a young gentleman who had no control over the children and the school was looked upon as rather a joke by the whites and also the Indians who are most intelligent.

As the living expenses in the Stikine Agency are almost as high as they are in the Yukon, I feel it would be advisable to provide a salary sufficiently large to warrant the employment of a competent teacher.

---------- ----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-7-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1927
RECORDS

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

Vancouver, B.C., 27th Aug. 1927.

Liard Patrol 1926-1927.

x x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1927

There are a large number of children growing up in this district, seven of them being half-breeds. It would be a good thing if some sort of Government school could be established at Liard even if only for the summer months. A visit by a Doctor during the summer months would also do much good.

x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 28th, 1932 -

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Sir:-

As I told you yesterday, the Atlin Indian Day School can be re-opened next summer. Three years ago, in the spring of 1929, the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa informed me in their letter to the Right Rev. Bishop Bunoz, of Prince Rupert, that they would grant $90.00 a month for teacher's salary during the few months of the year that the school could be attended to in Atlin.

But I found conditions in Atlin in 1929 did not permit me to open the school that year. The reason is that the Indians having been deprived of their school for nineteen years - since I had left them in 1910 - they had become so discouraged in their waiting that many of them had departed from Atlin.

I have spent the four last summers in Atlin, with the result that the natives are now hoping to see me again doing the good work which I did from the year 1907 to 1910, have come back to Atlin and are expecting me to teach their children during at least four months of the year.

Trusting this request will meet your approbation and that of my old friends in the Department at Ottawa - I hope to remain for many years to come a friendly collaborator of our Canadian Indian Department,

Yours sincerely,

Joseph Allard O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1933
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/12/27568.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., December 30, 1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to advise the Department that I received a call at this office on the 27th instant from Reverend Joseph Allard, O.M.I., who wished me to request from the Department the desirability of having the Atlin Indian Day School, Stikine Agency, re-opened during next summer for which a grant of $90.00 per month was requested covering the period of a few months of the year when the school would be attended at Atlin by Indian children. I requested Father Allard to kindly put into writing his request in order that the same may be presented to the Department for consideration. This he has done and duplicate of his letter, dated December 28th, instant, addressed to me, is forwarded to the Department. I have not received at this office any special report from Mr. Indian Agent Harper Reed bearing upon the need for the opening of the Atlin School, but it is quite possible that the Department may have received from the Agent from time to time, reports bearing upon matters affecting this school. Perhaps the Department will be good enough to give Father Allard's letter due consideration and advise me of its decision in order that I may communicate with Father Allard as well as the Indian Agent in regard to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 15/12/27568 of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Rev. Joseph Allard requesting that the Atlin Indian Day School be reopened during next summer and that a grant be provided to pay the salary of a teacher.

In reply I regret that it will not be possible to provide a grant towards the cost of reestablishing any Indian day school. Our funds will be extremely limited and provision can only be made to carry on existing schools. I regret that Father Allard's request cannot be favourably considered, and I shall be pleased if you will inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1 CLOSED

FROM 31/7/06

TO 7/1/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 801-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ATLIN DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

158-4-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	see	802-1.		E	20822	Canw	23-9-20

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

No. 158-4-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ATLIN DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 8649

158-4-1.

Ottawa, August 4, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, requesting that a grant be provided towards the salary of a teacher for the summer months at the school which you propose to conduct at Atlin, for the benefit of the Indian children at that point.

In reply I regret that, as our Appropriation this year has been so greatly reduced, it will not be possible to provide the assistance asked for by you to conduct a school this present summer.

I note that you have arranged to place two Indian children in a boarding school at Skagway. While thanking you for the interest you take in the Indians at Atlin, I regret the impossibility of providing any financial assistance this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Allard, O. M. I.,
A t l i n,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1933

Atlin B.C.
July 21-1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1933
RECORDS

To Secretary
Indian Affairs
Canada

Sir

In the fall of 1919 I was in your office and had a talk re Fraser Lake Indian School of which I was the Principal.

You then said: "Having met you personally, henceforward, we shall read your letters before throwing them into the waste-basket."

Now please, read,

In your letter No 158-4-1 dated January 7-1933, you said to C.C. Perry of Victoria that it is impossible to provide a grant towards the reestablishment of the Atlin Indian School such a reestablishing cost #90.00 a month or nine hundred a year.

I dont ask for it. But I find here eight children of school age. I will teach them during two months this year. I need the help of a teacher who is actually on the job. If you will grant me fifty dollars a month or one hundred dollars for this summer, it will be a very appreciable help.

I also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 26 - 1933

To Secretary
Indian Affairs
Canada

Continued

I also have here two pupils one is 14 years old the other a girl is 16

They have practically no education. The little they are receiving this summer is not enough. They need a training in discipline and moral order.

I have obtained a Gift from tourists to pay their tuition in a boarding school for a year.

I have also secured their admission in the Kagway Indian boarding School where they may receive from the Sisters that which will be most beneficient to them

Trusting the above meet with your approval and if possible, with your help.

I remain

Yours sincerely

Jos. Allard O.M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B. C.
July 30 - 1933

To Secretary
Indian Affairs
Canada

Sir

In the fall of 1919 I had a talk with you, in your office re Fraser Lake Indian School of which I was the Principal.

"Having met you" you said "I promise you that hence forward I shall read your letters before throwing them into the waste basket"

This note of mine begs the promised privilege.

In your letter No 158-4-1 dated January 7. 1933, you said to P. E. Perry of Victoria that it is impossible to provide a grant towards re establishing the Atlin Indian School

I find here in Atlin 8 children of school age. I am actually teaching them during two months this summer. I need the help of a teacher.

If you will grant me fifty dollars a month or one hundred dollars for this year, you will be doing a great favor to the Indians, and will greatly oblige me.

One of the Atlin Indian pupils is 14 years old, the other is 16 a girl. I have asked a tourist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C.
July 30-1933

To Secretary
Indian Affairs
Canada

Sir

In the fall of 1919 I had a talk with you in your office re Fraser Lake Indian School of which I was the Principal.

"Having met you" you said "I promise you that hence forward I shall read your letters before throwing them into the waste basket"

This note of mine begs the promised privilege. In your letter No 158-4-1 dated January 7. 1933, you said to C. C. Perry of Victoria that it is impossible to provide a grant towards re establishing the Atlin Indian School

I find here in Atlin 8 children of school age. I am actually teaching them during two months this summer. I need the help of a teacher.

If you will grant me fifty dollars a month or one hundred dollars for this year, you will be doing a great favor to the Indians, and will greatly oblige me.

One of the Atlin Indian pupils is 14 years old, the other is 16 a girl. I have asked a tourist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/.

visiting Atlin to pay the tuition of these elderly pupils.

I also obtained their admission in the only school conducted by Sisters in Skagway

Hope you'll see your way to approve and if possible to help a little in the good uplifting work among my Thlinget Indians of Atlin

Yours sincerely

Jos. Alland O.M.I

STIKINE AGENCY
JUL 20/35
Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of Indian Agent
STIKINE.

Refs, Ottawa, Jan 7/33
Victoria, May 2/33

Atlin, B.C.
July 20th, 1933.

Sir,

The Rev. Jos. Allard, O.M.I., who is a brother of the Rev. Father E. Allard of the Cassiar R.C. Mission, is in charge of the Atlin R.C. Mission located in Indian Town Atlin.

Practically all the Indians here belong to his Church, and as usual, a call is always paid the Rev. Father when this end of the Agency is visited.

Yesterday it was discovered he has started a small Mission Day School of his own, and has a Miss Conroy, whose parents live in the Town, in charge of same, and the children are receiving some benefit from the schooling.

Enclosed is submitted a letter received from the Rev. Father requesting aid for the school, and that he might be granted permission to take two of the children, i.e., Helen age 16 and Louis age 13 of the David Johnson Indian Family, to Skagway this winter for further schooling there, under the Sisters care.

The question of taking Canadian Indian Children to Skagway, S.E. Alaska, for schooling purposes, came up for attention last Fall, and the Rev. Father was instructed to obtain the Department's permission, ere such steps were taken, and this he seems to be now doing in the attached letter.

Therefore the matter is submitted for your consideration, as there will be no expense attached to these children going to Skagway perhaps it might be considered possible for them to be schooled at that point. The parents were interviewed, and they of course, were only too glad for their children to attend a school no further away than Skagway, and it is expected that if these children are allowed that privilege, other families will claim the same favour.

The new idea of using a local School mistress is very good, and his request of $100.00 for the year (summer) is reasonable.

May the Rev. Father be written to direct, as my visit to this end of the Agency is now drawing to a close, and there will not be time enough to receive your reply ere leaving.

I am,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"Harper Reed"

Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
The Asst. Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/12/30550.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 4, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1933

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to refer to Departmental letter dated January 7, 1933, No.158-4-1, in regard to the inability of the Department to comply with the request of Rev. Jos. Allard, O.M.I., Atlin, B.C., for a grant toward the salary of a teacher to conduct a day school for the benefit of the Indians at Atlin. In this connection I now beg to transmit herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, Stikine Agency, dated July 20th, ultimo, the same being accompanied with original of a letter addressed to the Secretary, Indian Affairs, Canada, by Rev. Father Allard, this letter being sent herewith, and both communications will be self explanatory. Perhaps the Department would be kind enough to consider the representations made in these letters and advise me of its decision so that I may be in a position to reply to Mr. Agent Reed's communication. I may say that if it can be made possible I would like to support the effort which Father Allard is endeavoring to make in connection with his work in the Atlin district. The Department will be aware that there is very great demand for some progressive civilizing work in the northern part of British Columbia in the vicinity of the Yukon, particularly in the Stikine Agency, and I feel if at all possible we should do everything possible to encourage the promotion of organized life amongst the nomadic Indians of that northern territory, where conditions are anything but satisfactory. It is greatly to the credit of the Roman Catholic Church authorities that they are endeavoring to take hold of a very difficult situation in that area and I feel I should lend every reasonable support where the prospective work shows promise of success.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC
Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

N.A.N.

Ottawa, August 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have your No. 15/12/30550 of the 4th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, accompanied by the original of a letter from Rev. Jos. Allard, O. M. I., requesting that a grant be provided towards the salary of a teacher for the summer months at the school which is being conducted at Atlin for the benefit of the Indian children at that point.

The Department has had a similar request from Father Allard. He was informed that, as our Appropriation this year had been so greatly reduced, it would not be possible to provide the grant asked for to give any assistance this present summer. The Department has found it necessary to close a number of Indian summer schools this year. In addition, a number of regular Indian day schools will be discontinued for the coming school year. I regret that it will not be possible to provide the funds required to assist in the conducting of a day school at Atlin this year.

With reference to the request made by Father Allard for a grant towards the tuition of Indian children at a school conducted by the Rev. Sisters at Skagway, I have to say that it is not the practice to allow grants for the education of Indian children who are enrolled at institutions outside of Canada. The Department is aware of the services and interest being taken by Father Allard in the Indians at Atlin, but it is regretted that, owing to present financial conditions, it is not possible to provide any financial assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 158-4-1.
Aug[redacted] th./33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
STIKINE.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Sept. 7 th 1933.

Dear Father Allard,

A reply has just been received from Ottawa regarding some assistance towards the up-keep of your local school teacher, in Indian Town.

It is with much regret that I have to inform you that the Department cannot entertain the matter this year, but later on - perhaps. They state that matters have come to such a pass that some schools are being closed, so matters must be rather sad.

In the letter also is mentioned that some help was asked for some Indian Children that were to attend the R.C. School at Skagway, a matter that I have not yet been acquainted with. It is sincerely hoped that these children are not from the Stikine Agency, as a ruling on that matter was given to you some time ago, which up to the present, as far as this Office is concerned, is still in force.

Your Brother with the Rev Father Boise have just left this point after a very good summers work on the "inside". Father Boise has met with general approval and I have been glad of his company.

With my very kindest regards

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Rev Jos. Allard O.M.L.
ATLIN. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C. 159-4-1
Sept 29/1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1933
RECORDS

To A. T. McKenzie Esq
Secretary Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

OCT 13 1933 II

Sir

As I notified you on July 21th ult. I conducted a school in Atlin for the benefit of the Indians

I had to have the help of a teacher whom paid out of my own pockets.

Two girls are over sixteen years of age and they must without further delay receive more instruction than what they have received in less than two months. Also a boy over twelve.

Now as the parents objects to sending their pupils to Fraser Lake, I have, as I already told you, made arrangements to have those three pupil attend the Indian Boarding School in Skagway

My love for the moral welfare of these natives had in the past made me a teacher and a cook for them during three years. If necessary I will beg and labor in order to form moral women among these Indians.

What do you think of the zeal of your little agent? Read his letter! Yours truly J. Alland Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex. 11.

Ottawa, October 13, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to refer you to my letter of August 4th in which you were advised that, owing to the reduction in our Appropriation this year, it will not be possible to provide the assistance asked by you to conduct a school during the past summer at Atlin.

With reference to the request for a grant towards the tuition of Indian children in a school conducted by the Reverend Sisters at Skagway, I have to say that it is not the practice to allow grants for the tuition of Indian children enrolled at institutions outside of Canada.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Allard, O.M.I.,
Atlin, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1

Prince Rupert B.C. Nov. 15. /1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1933

A. J. Mackenzie Esq

Inspector Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Sir

I thank you for yours 158-4-1. of October 13th ult.
It was not my intention at anytime to ask for help
in sending Athin Indian children to the Rev. Sisters'
School in Skagway. Alaska. if opened this year.
I meant simply to tell you what stand had
the Stikine Agency Official taken in this matter.
His ruling: "No Athin Indian child will be allowed to go
out of the Agency to be educated".
I have sent you his letter to me where he speaks
of his "ruling". Of course "his ruling" does not apply
when the catholic Indian children Anderson of the
Stikine Agency, his own agency were sent to the
protestant Indian School of Carcross, Yukon Agency
for three years in 1929. 30. and 31.
Agent Reid's rulings, colored by his prejudices
apply only against catholic children going into a catholic
School. Since the Department in Ottawa cannot
do anything to educate the Athin Indians, I deny the right
to the Stikine Agent to interfere in my having the Indians
educated where I can, provided I foot the bill.

Yours sincerely
Joseph Allard (Rev.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATLIN. B.C.

July 12 th 1935.

From The Rev Father J. Allard O.M.I.
The R.C. Catholic Church
ATLIN. B.C.

In Account with.

The Dept of Indian Affairs.
Indian Office
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

July 12 -1935.

To the fare of an Atlin Indian Girl Nancy Johnson from Juneau to Prince Rupert B.C. advanced by Rt. Rev Bishop Crimont of Juneau, and paid by Rev Father Allard out of his own pocket.

The mother of this girl ran away from Atlin with her daughter Nancy and lived with another man in Juneau. She was had up by the Authorities there and the daughter taken from her and sent to the Lejack R.C. Mission School.

Rev Father J Allard now claims the above fare viz.

TOTAL $10-00

Investigated by Inspector Pragnell and by Indian Agent Reed and is found correct and right.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Stikine Agency
SEP 2? 1935
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vol 494

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C. 12 July 1935

Stikine Agency
JUL 18 1935
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek B.C.

Sir:

Right Rev. Bishop Crimont of Juneau informs me that the Atlin Indian girl, Nancy Johnson was given her fare by the American authorities as far as Ketchikan. The Bishop advanced $10.00 for the balance of her fare to the Lejac School. Your department is asked to refund thru me the $10.00 which I had to pay to the Bishop.

Suzie Johnson, age 4 will have no fare to pay. Will you please authorize the White Pass Agent in Atlin to advance a half fare passage to Lizzie Johnson daughter of David from Atlin to the Lejac School?

Yours truly

J. Allard O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Atlin, B.C., 11th Sept., 1934.

Received from Father Allard the sum of Forty-three dollars and sixty cents ($43.60) for two half fare tickets from Atlin to Prince Rupert (602/934 and 935)

Total 43-60

Investigated by Inspector Pragnell and Indian Agent Reed, and thought allowable.

Harper Reed

THE W. P. & Y. ROUTE.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Agent.

Vch 494

Stikine Agency
SEP 24 1935
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C. 17 June 1935

To 'India[redacted]gent
Stikine Agency

Sir:
The two Atlin Indian children, Thomas and Sandy Johnson were sent from Atlin to Lejac School on the 5th. of September 1934. The sum of forty eight dollars was spent by the undersigned for their transportation. I would appreciate a refund from your office.

Vdh 94

Yours truly

J.Allard O.M.I.

Stikine Agency
SEP 24 1935
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the STIKINE. *Indian Agency,*

Sept 25 th 1935 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 494. ,

amounting to $ -------113-60---------- *in favour*

of Rev. J. Father Allard. O.M.I. ATLIN. B.C.

for Monies spent on behalf of Indian Dept. Three fares for children to school- Salary for local teacher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*..... Investigated by Inspector Prangell during his visit to this point - summer 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

15-4-1

P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 16th, 1935.

St-G-2281.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 22 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1935
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 494, which has been forwarded to me for recommendation for payment or otherwise, and then forwarding to yourself, by Mr. Indian Agent Reed of Stikine Agency.

This voucher covers claim for expenses contracted by Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., of Atlin, B.C., which was brought up by Father Allard during my visit t to Atlin in company with Mr. Reed. Both Mr. Reed and myself, in talking it over with Father Allard decided that it was a matter for the Department to consider for payment, and though not originally authorized by the Indian Agent, it was considered that they were matters that would have been authorized by the Indian Agent, had it not been for the fact that Atlin is so far away from Telegraph Creek, and the matters were urgent, and there was no opportunity for the Rev. Father to refer them to the Agent first.

This expenditure was made and was necessary, and the two children mentioned are now in Lejac School, this being the nearest Catholic School to Atlin. The claim for expenses paid by Father Allard to the local school mistress is also quite in order, and the same was good and necessary work, as otherwise these children had no possible chance of any schooling, there being no room available at Lejac School for such numbers, and in addition the cost of sending them there would have been very high, there being so many.

The fare mentioned of the Atlin Girl,-Nancy Johnson, from Juneau, was also a necessary expenditure as this girl's mother had deserted her husband and was in bad company at Juneau, and would probably have prostituted the girl. I therefore recommend that Father Allard be reimbursed in all three cases.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1 EX'D.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-158

Telegraph Creek, May 31, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder the agency's annual report covering year 1937.

x x x

Schools At Atlin the Provincial authorities here will not allow Indian children to attend, however, the number of Indian children here are very small now a days and receive some little instruction from Father E.Allard, O.M.I.
There are 5 children from this agency attending the Carcross Y.T. Industrial Indian school, under the care of Rev. Mr. Grant and should B.C. take over the Yukon, it would be possible for more to attend, herhaps.

JUN 22 1937
RECORDS

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-1.

St-G-2281

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to voucher submitted by Indian Agent Reed, in favour of Rev. J. Allard, O. M. I.

As no authority was given by the Department for conducting a school at Atlin during the summer term of 1933 and 1934, it will not be possible to consider payment of the item of $60.

You should have Mr. Reed prepare a new voucher for the two amounts of $10.00 and $43.60, and, on receipt of this voucher, payment of $53.60 will be made to Father Allard. I am returning the voucher which you submitted, in order that you may have a new one prepared, and also the receipts in connection with the payments made for the school at Atlin. The other receipts which you forwarded will be retained here and will be attached to the new voucher when it is received.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 801-1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 801-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

ATLIN DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1933

TO OCT 1935

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-2, part 1)

No. 158-4-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Athen Day Sch.

Quarterly Returns

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-2, part 1)

School Report for Quarter Ending June 30 July 15. 1926

Names of Pupils	R.No.	Age.	Days Present	Days Absent	Standard	
Agnes Taku	01	12	59	1	No. 2	Went to Taku Lake July 15
Susan Taku	02	9	58½	1½	" 1	" " " " "
Paul Johnson	1	12	43½	1½	" 1	
William Jack	2	14	41	1	" 1	
Jessie Ward	03	13	25½	18½	" 1	
Mable Ward	04	10	25	19	" 1	
Elizabeth Jack	05	10	42	1	" 1	
William Anderson	3	14	41	2	" 1	
Margaret Anderson	06	11	42	1	" 1	
Helen Johnson	07	9	24	2	" 1	Went to Skagway June 24
Charles Johnson	4	9	12	2	" 1	
Ben Johnson	5	10	14	0	" 1	
Frank Taku	6	11	3	0	" 1	
Lucy Taku	08	11	3	0	" 1	

No of Boys on register 6
" " girls " 8
" " pupils " 14
Average Attendance 7.44
No of School children in vicinity .. 18
" " Days in quarter 64
" " school open 60
" " holidays in quarter ..... 35 public holidays
1 holiday for funeral of Taku Jack. Chief

Nine of these at Taku arm 30 miles distant, and - not in vicinity. (Agent)

15/8

5/9/27

Kenneth McCosker
Teacher.

Atlin Day School. (Indian)

Quarterly School Report for Period Ending July 15. to Sept. 15. 1926

Name	Age	Days Present	Days Absent	Standard
Agnes Take	12	1	~42	2
Susan Take	9	1	~42	1
Paul Johnson	12	28½	14½	1
Willie Jack	14	25½	17½	1
Jessie Ward	12	2	41½	1
Mable Ward	10	2	41½	1
Elizabeth Jack	10	21½	21½	1
Willie Anderson	11	26	17	1
Margaret Anderson	10	25	18	1
Helen Johnson	9	2	~41	1
Charlie Johnson	8	25	18	1
Benjamin Johnson	10	23	20	1
Frank Take	11	1	~42	1
Lucy Take.	11	1	~42	1

Boys on register 6 — No of School days in Quarter 43
Girls .. .. 8 — .. .. days School Open 29
Pupils .. .. 14 — .. .. holidays 0
Average Attendance 4.48 — no .. Children in Vicinity 18

K V Meagher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 801-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ATLIN

DAY SCHOOL

RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

158-4-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 801-2

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

No. 158-4-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Athin Day Sch.

Salary Payments

158-4-3

Atkinson Day Sch.

Teacher - K. V. Meagher

Salary - $90 a month.

will begin early April 1926.

P. P.

31/3/26.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-3.

COPY

Original on 158-4-1.

Ottawa, September 3, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, reporting on the Atlin Indian Day School. I note, with regret, that Mr. Kenneth Meagher has not proven successful in his duties at this summer activity. The report which you enclosed, showing that school has been open 60 days during the three months' period ended July 15th, has been noted. A cheque for $270, representing three months' salary, will be directed to the teacher. No other payment has yet been made in his case.

Your obedient servant,

sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kenneth Meagher	Atlin Day	$900. 00	$270.00	

Send cheque to,-
W.S.Simpson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Page 14

REMARKS: —

This is a new school opened on April 1st, 1926.
Kenneth Meagher apppinted teacher at salary of $900.00
a year. Above payment represents amount due for the
June quarter 1926.

EXAMINED and found correct
4-9-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-3

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1926
RECORDS

B36RD 38NL VIA ASHCROFT

TELEGRAPH CREEK BC SEPT 22ND 1926

668

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

KENNETH MEAGHER SCHOOLMASTER ATLIN WIRES CANT LEAVE WITHOUT MONEY
CHEQUE NOT ARRIVED AMOUNT DUE ME 453 DOLLARS WIRE
SAME OR HAVE LOUIS SCHULZ ATLIN ADVANCE ME THE MONEY
MUST LEAVE TUESDAY TWENTY EIGHTH PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

W SCOTT SIMPSON

430AM

Received 28

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1926.

W. Scott Simpson,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Meagher's cheque two hundred and seventy dollars for June quarter mailed you eighth instant Stop Will pay balance on receipt of return showing attendance from July first to date of closing.

J.D. McLean.

Charge
D.I.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C.
Sept 15/26

Mr Simpson:

Enclosed is report for quarter. Had no school since Sept 1. Kept on hand till today to make an even month. Indians out nearly all the time now.

my forwarding address is

K. V Meagher. P.O. Box 648

Prince Rupert B.C.

I had to send home for money to go out with.

Looks like we'll have a Libual Govt again.

Sincerely -

Kenneth Meagher

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine, Agency. 158-4-3

Telegraph Creek, B,C.
September, 29th, I926

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1926
RECORDS

Sir,

inclosed herewith please find Letter and report from Kenneth V, Meagher of the Atlin Day School (Indian) for the period July, I5th to September, I5th I926, which has just come to hand, His Address as stated in letter is K, V, Meagher, P,O,Box, 648, Prince Rupert, B,C.

180 / 45 / 225 / 270 / # 495

180 / 270 / # 450

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent.

Correct
225

School closed Aug 15th/26 - Pd for 2½ mos

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Kenneth Meagher	ATLIN DAY	$900 00		
	Amt. due		$225 00	

P.O. Box 648,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

REMARKS: --

School closed September 15th, 1926. Paid for 2½ months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT,

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18'8-4-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 158-4-1.)

Ottawa, March 14, 1929.

Sir:

I have to advise you that His Lordship Bishop Bunoz informs Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn that he has arranged that Rev. J. Allard will reopen the Atlin Indian Day School and conduct same for the period from April 15th to October 15th, next. The Department is approving of this arrangement and will allow Father Allard salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. This will be paid upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns of attendance, days taught, etc., which should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded to the Department through your office.

It is hoped that there will be a regular attendance of the Indian children and that this work will meet with success. I shall be pleased if you will encourage the Indian parents to send their children to this school regularly during the period it will be conducted this coming summer and if you will give the teacher every assistance you can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. F. H. Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 801-3 DORMANT

Vol. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ATLIN

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

158-4-3
DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 801-3

DORMANT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-4, part 1)

No. 158-4-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Athn Day Sch-

Regns. for Supplies

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Atlin Day School on Reserve in Agency

Date April 3rd 1926

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dom. Catch Readers-	R1			12	
" " "	R2.			12	
Scribblers "A"				24	
Exercise Books "C"				24	
Lead Pencils				24	
Erasers - pen & pencil				12	
White Chalk				1 box	
Colour Chalk				1 box	
Pen holders				12	
Pens - No 6				1 box	
Ink Powders Bl.				1 pkt	

This is a new school.
Please send above supplies
by mail as soon as possible.

RED. No. 4138

APR 3 1926

Indian Office to Forward

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name M. V. Meagher, Esq.

School Atlin Day Sch.

Post Office (nearest) Atlin

Express Office (nearest)

Province B. C.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C
June. 22 1921

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery.
Ottawa, Can.

Please send me as soon as possible the following:

2 doz. Scribblers
2 " Pencils
1 set Beginners Blackboard Charts
School Blackboards. 24' x 4'6"
4 only First readers Part one
4 only Third Readers Part two.

K. C. Meagher.
Atlin Day School. (Indian)
Atlin, B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B,C, 158-4-4

Telegraph Creek,

July. Ist, I926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1926
RECORDS

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

[redacted] Department of Indian Affairsm

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am in receipt of a requisition from Kenneth V, Meagher, Master in charge of the Atlin Assisted Day school, for further supplies required ,which I am inclosing herewith he states that at present he has fourteen pupils in attendance all of whom are doing well.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Alkali Day School on

Reserve in Agency

Date Aug 3 / 26. 19

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - A				24	
Lead Pencils				24	
Dom. Lith. - Pust Readers			Pt 1 -	4	
" " " "			Pt 2 -	4	

REQ. No. 4488

AUG 3 1926

Office to Forward

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name K. V. Meagher

School Alkali Day School

Post Office (nearest) Alkali

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 801-4

V106.1

V106.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ATLIN

DAY SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

158-4-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 801-4

SCHOOL SERVICES Ltd.

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

No. 158-4-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Stickine

Building, Sup: plies. &c &c.

Atlin School.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DUPLICATE.

Voucher No.....

Date of Payment.....190 9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name Revd J. Allard

Service use of building for
allen Indian day
School - 3 mos Ending Sept 30/09

$ 50 00

A. W. VOWELL,

Indian Superintendent.

Stuart

Agency.

1909-10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day School

Voucher No. 791 351756 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Fin 96-726 - 3rd Inch ag

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Hiekine AGENCY. B.C. Vole 1909-10

To Revd. J. Allard

Atlin B.C.

October 1st 1909

351756

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

To J. Allard Dr

To Use of Building for School 1

W1 $50.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Powell
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

per W. Macaulay Sec.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools

Voucher No. 791

351756 Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Nov 26-776 - 3rd Instl. 09

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stuart AGENCY. B.C. Vol 1909-10

To Revd. J. Allard

Athir B.C.

October 1st 1909

351756

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

to J. Allard Dr

To use of Building for School purposes by Athir Indian Day School at Athir B.C. for the Quarter ending September 30th 1909 ($50.00)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-

296776

Rec'd

351756

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Oct. 15th, 1909.

3 leo R, 5.

File No. 296,776/3 March 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 791 for sum of $50.00 in favour of Rev. J. Allard, being for use of building for Atlin School.

Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. Blackaughlin

B.C. Note

Rec'd for ... 54

Jos 29/10/09

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Ac send Oct 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools Bb Vote

Voucher No. 1107 356977 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Tu 3yb. 776 - 3rd Mch 09

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stickine AGENCY.

1909-10.

To Revd. J. Allard

Atlin B. C.
December 31st 1909

356977

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To Revd J. Allard O.M.I. Dr

	AMOUNT. $ cts.
To Use of Building for School purposes by the Atlin Indian Day School Atlin B. C. for the quarter ending December 31st 1909	$50 00

$50 00

l has been supplied, the work performed, and
incurred legitimately and that each item of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Approved,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools Bldg Vote

Voucher No. 1107 356977 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Tai 56.776-3rd Part 09

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stickine AGENCY.

1909-10.

To Revd. J. Allard

	AMOUNT.	
	$	cts.

Atlin B. C.
December 31st 1909

356977

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To Revd J. Allard O.M.I. Dr

$50.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. Vowell
Indian Agent

A.G.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297776-5

Acct

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

January 13th, 1910.

593 - S, 5.

File No. 297,776, 3rd March, 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1107 for sum of $50.00 in favour of Rev. J. Allard, being for rent of room for Day School for quarter ending December 31st, 1909.

Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Blank

1547

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

P/R sent Jan 25-10

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8

Vote No. 5433

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Stickine AGENCY.

Vote 258

To Revd J. Allard

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
	By use of building for School purposes at Atlin B.C. for quarter ending March 31st 1910	50	00
		$50	00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G D Cuf

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C.
March 31st 1910

365433

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To Rod J. Allard Dms. Div.

To use of Building
for school purposes
by the Atlin Indian Day
School Atlin B.C.
for quarter ending
March 31st 1910 $50 00

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
APR 14 1910
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B.C.
March 31st 1910

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To Revd J. Allard Oblate Dr.

85433

To use of Building
for school purposes
by the Atlin Indian Day
School Atlin B. C.
for quarter ending
March 31st 1910 $3 0 00

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
APR 14 1910
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlin B. C
March 31st 1910

85433

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To R^ve J. Allard OMI Dr.

To use of Building
for school purposes
by the Atlin Indian day
School Atlin B. C.
for quarter ending
March 31st 1910 $ 50 00

OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC PRINTING ENGINEER
APR 14 1910
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-4-5 296116

Stuckine Agency

Telegraph Creek B.C. May 27th 1910

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate in favor of the Receiver G.A. for $50.00 being for use of building for School purposes at Atlin B.C. for quarter ending March 31st 1910

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your obedient Servant
by D. Cox
Indian Agent

226

Ref. June 9th

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Sec. Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Note 258
Recommended for payment
J.D.S. 7/6/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 801 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 801-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

ATLIN DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1909

TO MAY 1910

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 801-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

No. 40-3-54

Department of Indian Affairs

802-1

Bella Coola

General Correspondence

Bella Bella School

V116-1

ARCHIVES
RECORDS OFFICE
1953
77703

128451 11855½-243

School

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 11 1895

SCH BRANCH JUN 11 1895

487. m.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 4th. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11855-4-243

School

12845

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 11 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 11 1895

British Columbia.

488. N 2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 4th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 12 1895
2851

11855 4 - 243

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1895

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

502.71 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 5th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11855-4-1

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1895

132395

School

British Columbia.

690.02

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 21st. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Agent

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sele

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 6 1895

British Columbia. 183796

3414. f°2

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 30th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

SCHOOL BRANCH NOV 6 1895

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 29 1896

EXAMINED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 28 1896

136823

British Columbia.

429.2

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 20th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1896
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

140855

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 13 1896

745 R. 2/4

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 5th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11855 H

151179

DEC 24 1896

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOL BRANCH

DEC 26 1896

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 17th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J. Macdonald

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 6 February 1897

153013

Sir

153013

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day school for the Quarter ended the 30th day of December 1896 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's Salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156184

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 4 May. 1897

310. X 2.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st day of March 1897. together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A.W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1897

159758

1185574 1

640 J2

Ref B.

SCHOOL S.
AUG 7 1897

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria, July 26th 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th June 1897, together with requisition in duplicate for teacher' s salary($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12989

OCT 21 1897

114. A 3/4

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 14th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

CONTRACTS - PRINTING OCT 25 1897 SCHOOLS.

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

No. 162 3A-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Bella Coola

General Correspondence

Bella Bella Boarding School

24

KODAK SAFETY FILM

(Copy)

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 12, 1901.

222125

The Hon. the Super't General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

I have the honor to submit a brief statement of the educational needs of the Indians of Bella Bella, B.C., and to request the aid of the Government in meeting the same.

Bella Bella is an important point on the North West Coast of British Columbia, centrally located; population 319, with 52 children on the roll of the Day School - 26 boys and 26 girls. At certain seasons the attendance is good, but the work of the teacher is seriously handicapped by the frequent and prolonged absense of the children, who accompany their parents to the salmon fishing and other employments. In fact the Day School may be said to be in effective operation only about three months in the year.

Under these circumstances it is felt that the only way of dealing with the problem is by means of a Boarding School, where the children will be under continuous instruction for at least nine months in the year. I beg, therefore, to make respectful application for a grant of $3000 (three thousand dollars) toward the erection of a suitable building, and a further grant of $60 (sixty dollars) per capita for thirty pupils. As the case is an urgent one it is important that these amounts should be in the supplementary estimates to come before the ensuing Parliament.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

 222125

I have been given to understand that Mr.Todd, the Indian Agent, will endorse a grant of $30. per capita from the Government and $30. per capita in provisions, etc, from the Indians; but I respectfully submit that this is an impossible proposition at Bella Bella, sandwiched in as it is between Metlakatla and Alert Bay, each with its $120 per capita, although the distance to either place is very considerable. I have elsewhere expressed the xxxxxxxxx opinion that the Indians could be induced to contribute something in food and clothing toward the support of their children; but to lay so heavy a burden upon them at the start would defeat the very end we have in view.

This application will be forwarded by the Rev.Dr. Sutherland, General Secretary of Missions, with such endorsation as he may be disposed to give, and I trust it will receive the favorable consideration of the Superintendent General.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours respectfully,

(signed) Robert Whittington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1185-54 v 1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms, TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1901

Toronto, 20th, Dec. 1901.

222125

Schools

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS
DEC 23 1901

Sir,-

The enclosed statement and request from the Rev.R. Whittington,D.D.,Superintendent of Indian Missions in British Columbia, is respectfully commended to the favorable consideration of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Having had personal knowledge of condition of affairs at Bella Bella, and other points on the Coast, I can unhesitatingly endorse Dr.Whittington's statement as regards the inadequacy of Day School work, and the necessity which exists for a Boarding School to meet the needs of children of school age.

It will be seen that the amount asked for buildings is very moderate, and it may be supposed the building would be very inferior. I shall take the liberty, therefore, of submitting to the Department, in the course of a week or ten days, a suggested plan of a building to accomodate from 30 to 50 pupils, and hope it may meet with approval.

With the earnest hope that provision can be made in the present years' estimates for this urgently needed Boarding School.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554

Hsw

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 9th January, 1902

The Secretary:-

Rev. Dr Sutherland encloses a request from Rev. R. Whittington, Supt. of Missions in British Columbia for the establishment of a boarding school at Bella-Bella and asks for a grant of $3000 towards the erection of a suitable building and that provision be made for the maintenance of thirty pupils at $60 per capita.

As this matter has come up in another form I do not consider that any action is necessary until the Minister has given his decision in regard to increasing the number of boarding schools in British Columbia.

23 Dec 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554

See previous
in file 83,343

OTTAWA, 20th January, 1902

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo submitting a request from Rev. R. Whittington, D.D., Supt. of Missions in British Columbia for the establishment of a boarding school at Bella-Bella, in which he asks for a grant of $3000.00 for the erection of a suitable building and that provision be made for the maintenance of thirty pupils at the usual rate, I beg to say that I am directed by the Superintendent General to inform you that nothing can be done in regard to this matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 27th Jan., 1902.

Schools

223527

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1902

SCHOOLS
JAN 29 1902

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Department, dated January 20th, No.118554, stating that nothing can be done at present in regard to a Boarding School at Bella Bella, B.C.. It is needless to say that I regret this, as the need of such an institution is great. I trust, however, that the Superintendent General will keep the matter in mind and include the necessary amount in the Estimates a year from now.

As I had been hoping that the amount asked for might be voted this year, I had a plan prepared for the necessary building, and am sending a "Blue Print" copy under separate cover. This will show that our ideas were not extravagant.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119554

OTTAWA, 5th February, 1902

Rev. Sir

Referring to your letter of the 27th ulto. I beg to say that the blue print copy of the plan of the building you wish to erect at Bella Bella has not yet been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.

General Secretary

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6184, File 80-1, part 1)

Design for a
Indian Boarding School

Drawing No. 1

First Floor Plan

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



— First Floor Plan —

— Foundation Plan —

— Ground Floor Plan —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. RG 10, [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554

Encl'd.

OTTAWA 11th February,1902

Rev.Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant I beg to acknowledge the receipt of blue print copies of the plans of the proposed boarding school at Bella-Bella,B.C.and also of the plan of the grounds connected with the Coqualeetza Institute.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL...n

Asst.Secretary

Rev.A.Sutherland D.D.

General Secretary

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119554

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE [redacted] GENERAL SECRETARY
[illegible] MISSION ROOMS.
TORONTO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1902

Toronto, 6th Feb., 1902.

(Dictated.)

223879

SCHOOLS.
FEB 11 1902

Sir,-

I have mailed to your address today "Blue Print" copies of suggested Boarding school building at Bella Bella, British Columbia; and also "Blue Print" of plan of grounds, &c, at Coqualeetza Institute.

Trusting these may be of some service,

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

118554-1

SCHOOL

224772

MAR 5 1902

Vancouver, B. C.

January 6th.1902.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1902
SECRETARY

To the Honorable
A. R. Marquell, M.P.,
Vancouver.

Hon.Sir:

I have applied to the Honorable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,for a Boarding School Building Grant of $3,000.00 for Bella Bella,and for a further annual Grant of $60.00 per capita for 30 pupils.

Bella Bella is an important point,as you know; India population 319, with 52 children on the Day School roll. The Day School is efficient for not more than three months in the year, the children being compelled to accompany their parents in their hunting,fishing and berrying work the other nine months. The only solution of this problem is the establishment of a Boarding School to care for the children in the absence of the parents.

The Indian Agent (Mr.Todd) endorses this application to the extent of two-thirds of the building grant and 20 pupils at $60.00 or $1200.00.

There is no school building of any kind at Bella Bella,as the Indians have moved from the old to the new village. The Day School Building Grant might be merged into the Boarding School Grant.

I respectfully request your valuable assistance in securing this grant and have it put into the supplementary estimates coming before the coming session of Parliament.

I am,

Yours obediently,

R. Whittington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18554

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 5th March, 1902

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Rev.R.Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Missions in British Columbia, for the establishment of a boarding school at Bella Bella with a grant of $3000.00 towards the erection of a suitable building and provision for the maintenance of 30 pupils at $60.00 per capita, which was received under cover of your letter of the 4th instant.

In reply I beg to inform you that Mr Whittington's application has already been before the Superintendent General who directed that Rev. Dr Sutherland, the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, who submitted the application, should be informed that nothing could be done in regard to this matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Geo.R.Maxwell, Esq .M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3A-1

Closed

from 21/12/01

to 5/3/02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

118554 t 1

293497

British Columbia.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1906

11-4 4. Indian Office,

Victoria, June 8th, 1906.

File No. II8,554/6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1906

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the Ist instant asking that I advise the Department as to my views on the different matters referredto by Mr. Inspector Green in his report of inspection of the Bella Bella Indian day school.

As to the whooping cough which Mr. Green states prevented the children from attending school, I may state that the mention made by him of the illness of the children was the first that I had heard of it. So far as that illness was concerned I think the parents of the children did well to keep the pupils at home until all danger had passed.

Relative to the remark made by the inspector as to the parents being compelled to send their children to school when the parents are at home I may state that I agree with Mr. Green's suggestion and may add that from time to time the several Indian Agents throughout the superintendency have been

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been granted discretionary power to put the regulations relating to the education of Indian children in force to compel a better attendance at such schools when there is no good and sufficient reason for the parents to offer for the absence of their children.

The stationery referred to may be sent to "Miss Mary A. Beatty, % Indian Agent, Metlakatla, B. C." (Bella Bella)

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Extracts from Mr. Green's reports have been sent to the agents with a request that they endeavour to secure better attendance, &c. &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to a further application made on behalf of Miss Tranter, teacher of the Indian school at Bella Bella, for recognition of her services as field matron I beg to say that the Department will pay her $120.00 a year in addition to her salary as teacher for this work, which will bring the total remuneration up to $720.00 a year, dating from the first instant . Miss Tranter will be required to send in monthly reports on herfield matron work and you will be good enough to so infor m her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, December 30, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to your request for a report on the letter sent in by Mr. Agent Fougner enclosing one addressed to him by Rev. Dr. Spencer asking for an increase in the salary of Miss Tranter, teacher of the Indian school at Bella Bella I beg to say that the application for the increase is based on the fact that she is doing field matron work and nursing on the reserve.

Miss Tranter was granted an increase in October, last, and is now in receipt of a salary of $600.00 per annum. When Mr. Fougner made the previous application for an increase he asked that her salary be placed at $720.00 a year. As she had only been receiving $500.00, an increase of $100.00 was given her.

Miss Tranter has been nearly twenty years in the service of the Department and her work during that time has been most satisfactory. A salary of $600.00 as teacher would not be excessive and I think the Department would be quite justified in making her an extra allowance for her field matron work.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons

OTTAWA

535 Pender St. W. Vancouver, B. C.

December 22, 1914.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendant of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Scott: -

I enclose you a letter from Rev. Spencer, also Fougner, in connection with Miss Tranter, for an additional allowance of $120.00 per annum for field nurse work. I cannot speak too highly of Miss Tranter and if you can meet her wishes I feel that it would be in the interest of your Department to do so.

Truly yours,

W. S. Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola B.C.

December 7, 1914.

H.S.Clements, Esq., M.P.

Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose, for your kind consideration, a self-explanatory letter just received from the Rev'd Mr. J.C.Spencer of Port Simpson.

Miss Tranter is now teaching the Indian school at Bella Bella, and receives a yearly salary of $ 600.00 from the Department. She is most deserving, and I can endorse all that Mr. Spencer says.

I might suggest that she, in addition to her salary as teacher, be allowed $ 120,00 per annum for the work she does as field-nurse, outside of school. It is not much, but to me, it is better to ask for little and get it, than to ask for much, and not get it. I know that if you can do anything for Miss Tranter, it will be most pleasing to the Methodist Missionary Society, as well as to myself.

Most respectfully yours,

Lucy Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson Nov. 21st 1914

Mr. D. Fougner
Ind. Agt.
Bella Coola

Dear Sir.

I write you in behalf of Miss Frantze who is now teaching Indian day School at Bella Bella
I beg to call your attention to the fact that Miss Frantze is one of the most efficient workers in the employ of the Dept.
She has for over twenty years done the work of a nurse deaconess
She instructs the girls & women in all lines of womans work
She give lessons constantly to some who are not able to attend school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I know of no one who has
been a truer friend and
benefactor to the people
with whom she has lived than
has Miss Trautner —

I would be delighted to
see her receive a
grant to partially compensate
her for the extra labor
she is continually doing

If you can see your
way clear to do anything
for her we shall
appreciate it.

Sincerely
J. C. Spencer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

118554/1

2 letters
Mr. Cuttarland
M.E.B.

Ottawa, October 24, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that in view of the long and faithful service of Miss Kate Tranter, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, the Department has decided to increase her salary to $600.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

N.E.A.

Your obedient servant,

C. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554/1

Ottawa, October 24, 1914.

Sir,-

495/0 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant recommending that the salary of Miss Kate Tranter, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, be increased to $60.00 per month or $720.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Miss Tranter's long and faithful service, the Department has decided to increase her salary to $600.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554/1

Ottawa, October 24, 1914.

Sir,-

495/0 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant recommending that the salary of Miss Kate Tranter, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, be increased to $60.00 per month or $720.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Miss Tranter's long and faithful service, the Department has decided to increase her salary to $600.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

I beg to call your attention to the letter hereunder, from Agent Fougner in which he recommends that Miss Kate Tranter, teacher of the Bella Bella School, should have her salary increased to $720.00 per annum or $60.00 a month.

Miss Tranter has been in the Indian school service for over eighteen years and is now in receipt of a salary of $500.00. She has always been reported as an excellent teacher and doing good work among the Indians, visiting their homes and looking after their general welfare, both in sickness and health. In the list of salaries submitted by the Rev. Mr. Ferrier he places the remuneration for this school at $500.00 a year. I think in view of Miss Tranter's long and faithful service that she is entitled to consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1185-54 -1

4601-2

495/c

Bella Coola B.C.

October 8, 1914.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1914

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have often been impressed with the thought that of all those who work for the betterment of the Indians, no one is doing a greater or more self- sacrificing work that the conscientious teacher of Indian schools.

While no one is likely to contradict a statement of this nature, it is nevertheless true that the compensation paid to teachers by church or state is less than what is paid to others.

The Bella Coola Agency is fortunate in its day school teachers; and of these I desire to bring to the attention of the Department Miss Kate Tranter of Bella Bella. For more than twenty years she has now labored in the schoolroom, and, I understand, that she besides is doing work as a field-nurse. If the Department could increase her salary to $ 60.00 per month or $ 720 per annum, I know that the recipient would be most deserving.

It may be in place, as a basis of comparison, to mention that here in Bella Coola are three public schools, whose average attendance is below 15 pupils; the Province pays each teacher at the rate of $ 80.00 per month or $ 960.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Jens Jongner.

The Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1.

OTTAWA, January 22, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his visit to the Bella Bella Indian Day School , dated Dec. 8th, last, states as follows: -

> "The work of this school is far from satisfactory, the standard is low and the progress slow. I would recommend that next year an effort be made to secure the services of a well-trained and efficient teacher for this school. Mr. Oliver, I understand, is leaving this school in June, 1923."

This matter is being drawn to your attention in order that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a satisfactory teacher to succeed Mr. Oliver.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1923
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R. H. CAIRNS

ON THE BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

ORIGINAL ON FILE 118554 -6

DATED DEC. 8th, 1922.

The work of this school is far from satisfactory. The standard is low and the progress slow. I would recommend that next year an effort be made to secure the services of a well-trained and efficient teacher for this school. Mr. Oliver, I understand, is leaving this school in June, 1923.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of an increase in salary being granted to James Oliver, Teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. His salary from that date will be at the rate of $800 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Agent Loughner and Mr. Inspector Cairns have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Sir:-

At the request of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, it has been decided to grant James Oliver, Teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, an increase in salary from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. His salary from that date will be at the rate of $800 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Agent Coughner has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant Mr. James Oliver, Teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, an increase in salary from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. His salary from that date will be at the rate of $800 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Foughner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1922
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 4, 1922.

572775

Dear Sir:-

James Oliver has been teaching the Bella Bella School for some years. As we have a Dr. Darby, an ordained Minister of our Church, who superintends the missionary work, I would suggest that his salary be on the basis of $800 a year. Mr. Oliver has a degree of Master of Arts.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

OCT 5 1922
RECORDS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11855-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17/7.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola, B.C.

January 3rd. '22. 19

561968

Sir,—

No. II8554-I.

Referring to R.T.Ferrier's letter of the Ist. ultimo, I have the honor to report that I visited Bella Bella on December 2Ist; and notified Dr. Darby of the wishes of the Department. He said he would examine the school children, and send in his report. The attendance of the children at school was very good during the month.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1922

Your obedient servant,

Thos Ferrier.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1.

EXD.

OTTAWA, December 1st, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent inspection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, states that the health conditions of the pupils are far from satisfactory. Two boys died of tuberculosis in September, and two other boys, Willie Humchit, aged 10 years, and Willie Hall, aged 8 years, are now suffering from this disease.

Mr. Inspector Cairns recommends that the medical health officer, or doctor, for the Reserve make enquiry and report regarding the health of each of the pupils in the school. I have, therefore, to request that you will have the doctor, on the occasion of his next visit to the Reserve, make an inspection in the case of each of the children and report regarding the condition of their health. Suggestions should be made by him as to the action that should be taken in giving the proper treatment to those pupils who require it.

I will be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1921
RECEIVED

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Bella Bella School. dated October 6, 1921 ..... 118554-6....

Health conditions are far from satisfactory. Two boys, one 13 years old and the other 6 years, died of tuberculosis in September 1921. Two other boys, Willie Humchit aged 10 years and Willie Hall aged 8 years, are now sick with tuberculosis. This information was given me by the teacher.

I recommend that the Department make enquiry of the Medical Health Officer regarding the health of the pupils of the day school.

Mr. Oliver is a remarkably clean and neat man. He is doing his best. Results poor because the attendance is irregular. Progress is slow.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1923
RECORDS

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, November 7th, 1923.
Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 20th; No. 162-3-1 re a teacher for Bella Bella:

I am sorry that Mr. Scott has failed us. I have written Dr. Darby and Mr. Cairns, your Inspector. We will endeavor to have a teacher there at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

GD

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 13 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 30, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that a Mr. Scott, who was appointed temporarily to the Bella Bella Indian Day School, has not reported for duty, and our agent reports that the school is closed. I should be pleased if you would nominate a properly qualified incumbent at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 30, 1923.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the Bella Bella Indian Day School. I have noted that Mr. Scott, who was given a temporary appointment, has not reported. I am acquainting the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools with this fact, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Bella Coola, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1923
RECORDS

October 20th. '23. 19

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Agent's Report for September from the day schools at China Hat and Kitimat; for October from the day school at Bella Coola.

Obediently yours,

Indian **Agent.**

P.S. With reference to your letter of October **1st.** No. I62-3-I, I beg to say that I understand **that** Mr.Scott is not coming to Bella Bella, and **the school** here ia not open for the want of a **teacher.**

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, October 1, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the temporary appointment of Mr. Scott to the position of teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. This incumbent is not ~~well qualified~~ and his services will be continued only for a short time. Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, will nominate a properly qualified successor at an early date.

permanent

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, October 1, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Scott to the Bella Bella Indian Day School. This incumbent will be allowed the regular salary of $800 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law; but it is understood that his services are not to be continued any longer than is absolutely necessary. You should secure a qualified teacher at the first opportunity and nominate his, or her, services to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 18th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of January 22nd, last, and your reply of January 26th, with reference to securing a new teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School to replace Mr. Oliver.

I would be pleased to hear what action you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I enclose herewith a supply of blank quarterly return forms. We note that you will be unable to prepare your quarterly return until these forms have been received, and we hope that there will be no delay in the preparation of your return, which should be forwarded promptly to your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

James Oliver, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Bella Bella, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

581969

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1923
RECORDS

Indian Day School, Bella Bella B.C.

April 6, 1923.

Deputy Superintendent, Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I am sorry that I cannot send in the usual Quarterly Report as promptly as I anticipated. A week ago I wrote our Indian Agent at Bella Coola for the requisite "Forms", and received to-day a letter enclosing one and informing me that he had written to Ottawa for more. As I need two "Forms" for each Report, I must regretfully defer to completion till the arrival of those above mentioned. Communication by mail with Bella Coola from Bella Bella is just now a rather long and inconvenient process. Trusting you will pardon the delay,

Yours obediently,

James Shiver.

Teacher.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 17 1923
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

118554-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1923
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. January 26th, 1923.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

578311

Dear Sir,-

Yours of the 22nd, No. 118554-1 to hand regarding the need of a teacher for the Bella Bella Day School:

This matter will receive my attention and I will endeavor to secure the services of a good teacher to take charge after the summer holidays.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1924
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

January 12, '24. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose Returns for the December Quarter from the day schools at Bella Coola, and China Hat. The returns from Kitimat have not yet arrived, According to last report the Bella Bella school has not been in session for want of a teacher.

Obediently yours,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

INDIAN OFFICE

402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Jan.26, 1924.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

Both the Reverend T. Ferrier and myself have been for some months trying to locate a suitable teacher for the Bella Bella Indian Day School. I am pleased to inform you that Miss Lilian Shore left Vancouver last evening for Bella Bella. She will open the school on or before the first of February. The salary that was named subject to confirmation by the Department was at the rate of $800.00 per annum and bonus.

Jan 7 V

The travelling expenses from Vancouver to Bella Bella amount to the sum of $13.50 . I told Miss Shore that I had no instructions concerning the travelling expenses, and asked her to to correspond directly with the Department concerning the same.

Miss Shore does excellent work in the classroom . She is a good musician and is, I consider, an acquisition to the little community at Bella Bella. I am quite certain that Miss Shore will do efficient and faithful work.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 31, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, informing the Department that you have engaged Miss Lilian Shore as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Your action is approved and a salary of $800 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, will be allowed. I regret that it will not be possible to meet the new teacher's travelling expenses.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 31, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has secured Miss Lilian Shore for the position of teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Miss Shore's appointment has been approved by the Department and a salary at the rate of $800 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, will be allowed. The new teacher will open school on or about the first proximo.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

April 29, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Rev. T. Ferrier is in Ottawa today and reports that he visited the Bella Bella Indian Day School earlier this month. He found an attendance, on a rainy day, or 36 children. Miss Shore is very bright and is doing most satisfactory work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, January 31, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Lilian Shore as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $800 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law. I understand that the new teacher will be ready to commence duties about the first proximo. Please give her any assistance possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-1-34

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1933

Your File #162-1-6

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 29th,
1 9 3 3.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I sincerely appreciate your letter of September 22nd, containing extracts from the report of Inspector Barry on his visit to Kitamaat Residential School and the Bella Bella Day School.

With regard to Kitamaat: I understand from the Executive Secretary of the Woman's Missionary Society that a new Principal and a completely new staff have gone in there this fall and we may hope for much greater harmony in the work of the school.

As you are aware, the Woman's Missionary Society have hesitated to spend any large sum of money in repairs to this school as long as there was a possibility of a new Indian Residential School going up in Northern British Columbia. I feel certain, however, that they would be prepared to meet the Department half way in any expenditure on improvements which may be decided upon following Inspector Barry's reports of the last two years.

Re Bella Bella: I may say that I was in the village just three or four days before Inspector Barry's visit. I would like to have the privilege of discussing this case with Mr. Sutherland and yourself when I next visit Ottawa. I have been looking over my engagements and expect that I shall be in Ottawa sometime about the middle of November. I do not hesitate to say, however, that the report is extremely biased and that if Miss Green's work is as satisfactory and shows as much improvement in this academic year as it did in the last one, we certainly will not dismiss her in June, 1934.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File Copy by Ps Reserve

#1 162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 19
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS VISIT TO THE BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL, ON MAY 13th, LAST.

- - - - - - - - - - -

A.

NAME: Miss Marjorie Green

HEALTH: Stated to be excellent. Seems to me to be suffering from strain now, and was in tears several times during my inspection.

SUCCESS: A complete failure in my opinion. The teacher has too many children to reach in the first place, and with only an Interim Second Class Certificate and no Summer School work, is in a very poor position to deal with what is admitted to be a very difficult situation.

I suggested to the teacher that she should attend the Indian and Rural Course as well as the Primary Course at this year's Provincial Summer School. This she did not do, and I now am given to understand that the local Missionary does not approve of my suggestion that this young teacher should attend a Summer Course. My advice, which is the same as that given by all School Inspectors in such cases, was given in the interest of the girl herself in order that she might have some chance of remaining in the teaching profession. As it is, I am not prepared to recommend her for her Permanent Certificate in this Province.

I must recommend a change of teacher here, the present teacher, Miss M. Green to be given plenty of notice that she will not be required after June, 1934. This girl belongs to the Young People's organizations, plays games, and teaches Sunday School, Etc. here, and is reported to me by the Missionary to be the best teacher they ever had. Unfortunately, she does not know how to teach Indians and has, from a professional point of view, been a complete failure here. The Missionary, Mr. Gibson, is now elderly and does not quite understand that we require in our schools. I would ask that the United Church Mission Officials, the Rev. Mr. Beaton or other responsible person, be asked to nominate a teacher with the required qualifications to open school here in September, 1934.

Copy of this sent to Rev. Mr. Beaton DP 21/10/33

Per Mply also DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, September 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have engaged the services of Miss Marjory E. Green for the position as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the current school year. Miss Green is a qualified teacher and is highly recommended. The Department approves of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Green any assistance you can in her work at this school, where it is hoped she will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

2 letters

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, September 12, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that the services of Miss Marjory E. Green have been engaged as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the current school year. It is noted that Miss Green is a qualified teacher. The Department will approve of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent Fougner is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Green and requested to give her any assistance he can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

September 9th,
1 9 3 1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1931
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 12 1931

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

In further reference to the school at Bella Bella, B.C., I may say that we have engaged Miss Marjory E. Green of Abbotsford, B.C. for that position. I expect ere this the school is in running order. She is a qualified teacher with a very good report from the Inspector and she is highly recommended by her pastor. We have secured her services at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Owing to the lack of time we had to take immediate action in this case, and I trust the Department will ratify what we have done. Kindly notify Indian Agent Fougner of your action in this matter.

As far as I know this completes the list of appointments for which we are responsible in regard to nomination. Accept my thanks for all the courtesy which we have received, and trusting we shall have a successful school year,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. G. MacGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1931
RECORDS

Re

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 6th,
1 9 3 1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1931

Dear Sir:

I regret to have to report to you that Miss Mary Gingrich is unable to return to British Columbia as teacher. We are making every endeavor to secure a teacher for Bella Bella and will notify you in due course. We will try to secure a teacher at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

162-3-1

No. II/764.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 4th, 1931.

Sir:

I enclose herewith Returns for Qurter ended June 30th, from the day schools at Bella Bella, Bella Coola, and Klemtu.

Miss Doris MacKay of Bella Bella has resigned, and intend giving up teaching. She has left the place, and I do not her present address.

See under

Miss Hazel Guild has left for her home in Nova Scotia . She did not finish her report, while at Kitimat for want of forms. I have sent forms to her Vancouver address. Returns from Residential school at Kitimat have not yet arrived.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner

Indian Agent.

COQUITLAM B.C.
JUL 21 1931

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. G. MacGREGOR, B.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1931

June 15th,
1 9 3 1.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In the absence of Mr. Beaton, I acknowledge your letter of June 13th - No. 162-3-1.

We are glad to have the approval of the Department to the transfer of Miss Gingrich from Port Simpson to Bella Bella Indian Day School, her salary to be at the same rate as she has been receiving, namely, $105 per teaching month. We are passing this information on to Mr. Barner, who is at present in Manitoba, and will advise Miss Gingrich that the Department has approved of her transfer.

Mr. Barner will doubtless forward a nomination for the Port Simpson school within a short time.

Reid see Pr. Simpson 804/ Sch file no' 807

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have arranged for the transfer of Miss M. Gingrich, at present senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, to take up duties as teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of this proposed transfer and will allow Miss Gingrich salary at the rate of $105 per teaching month - the same rate as she is at present receiving at Port Simpson. I have to request that, when Miss Gingrich takes up duties at Bella Bella, you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 13, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. Arthur Barner, dated the 9th instant, in further reference to the transfer of Miss M. Gingrich, at present senior teacher at Port Simpson, as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the coming school year and also regarding the salary that will be allowed.

The Department will be pleased to approve of the transfer of Miss Gingrich as teacher at Bella Bella and will allow her salary at the same rate as she has been receiving at Port Simpson, viz.: $105 per teaching month.

Mr. Barner states that he is in correspondence with a young woman with splendid qualifications, who, he thinks, will accept the position at Port Simpson at $95 per teaching month, and that there will therefore be no increase in the aggregate amount allowed for salaries owing to the transfer of Miss Gingrich.

Please inform Miss Gingrich of the approval granted for her transfer to Bella Bella and the salary that will be paid her. We are advising the local Indian Agent of the arrangements made for teaching services at Bella Bella for the next school year and the salary allowed and requesting him to give Miss Gingrich every assistance he can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162--3-1

R

10

Wesley College,
Winnipeg, Man., June 9th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 2nd, addressed to Rev. K. J. Beaton, concerning the transfer of Miss M. Gingrich to the Bella Bella School in British Columbia, has been forwarded to me for reply.

In a letter which I received last year in regard to the matter of increase of salary for Miss Gingrich I understood it to be the policy of the Department to make the increase to the teacher and not to the School. It was with this understanding that I nominated Miss Gingrich for Bella Bella expecting that her salary would continue at that point at the rate of $105.00 per teaching month and that whoever is appointed to succeed her at Port Simpson would commence on the minimum salary, just as she did.

I am in correspondence with a very fine young woman with splendid qualifications who I think will accept the position at Port Simpson for $95.00 per teaching month.

I trust the Department will see its way clear to appoint Miss Gingrich to the school at Bella Bella as we are making a sincere endeavor to bring these schools up to the very best possible standard.

I quite appreciate the financial position in which the Department finds itself and we will co-operate in every way possible.

With kindest regards,

Yours faithfully.

Arthur Garner

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1931
RECORDS

R

M.L.T.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 3rd,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Sir:

In the absence of Mr. Beaton in Western Canada, I am acknowledging your letter of June 2nd - No. 162-3-1, with reference to the proposed transfer of Miss Gingrich from Port Simpson to Bella Bella Indian Day School.

I am sending a copy of your letter to Mr. Barner, who has been in close touch with this matter. He is at present in Manitoba, but as soon as we hear from him, we shall communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

Mabel L. Turner

Secretary to Mr. Beaton.

MLT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 6 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 2, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, suggesting the transfer to the Bella Bella School of Miss M. Gingrich, at present senior teacher at Port Simpson.

Before making a final decision on this transfer, permit me to point out that Miss Gingrich is being allowed a salary of $105 a month at Port Simpson, while a salary of $95 a month only is provided for the teacher at Bella Bella.

Our appropriation this year is so limited it is extremely difficult to increase the salary rate at any school. I would, therefore, appreciate your again considering the matter, with a view to determining whether or not a suitable teacher could be secured for Bella Bella at the same salary as previously allowed.

It is presumed that, in the event of a transfer being made, Miss Gingrich's successor at Port Simpson would expect a salary of $105 a month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

R

May 27th,
1 9 3 1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1931
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Re: TEACHER FOR BELLA BELLA

In further reference to your letter concerning a teacher for Bella Bella I may say that I have a letter from Miss Mary Gingrich, who has for two years been teaching at Port Simpson, volunteering to go to Bella Bella for the approaching academic year. This I think will be a very fine appointment, and I have great pleasure in nominating Miss Gingrich for the post at her present salary.

When we engaged Miss Gingrich and sent her out from Ontario it was for a two year term. I have been in correspondence with her for some months trying to secure a continuation of her services, and this is the result. I will keep in close touch with Mr. Collison in regard to a successor at Port Simpson.

With kindest wishes,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 1 3

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1931
RECEIVED

May 23rd,
1 9 3 1.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant - #162-3-1, - concerning the school at Bella Bella, B.C., I may say that we had received notification that Miss Doris MacKay intended to discontinue her work at the end of June and we had already commenced to look for a qualified teacher for this school. We will send you a nomination in due course.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

H.K.L.

Ottawa, May 21, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, in a report on his recent inspection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, states that the present teacher, Miss Doris MacKay, has no professional qualifications, and that the work under her charge has not been successful. He states that Miss MacKay is giving up duties at the end of the present school year.

I would request that, in nominating a successor at this school, the services of a qualified teacher be obtained, and that in due time you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for the next school year. The Inspector has stated that if any worth while results are to be obtained at this school, we should have a teacher with a good certificate, trained at a normal school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1931
RECORDS

R

1. Rentfrew
Sabrevois

2. EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SCHOOL INSPECTOR G.H. BARRY, DATED APRIL 27, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. - Original on File 162-3-6.

Miss Doris MacKay. Age 20.

Salary $950 per annum, with additional $25 per annum as janitor.

Qualifications: No training; has passed the Junior Matriculation Examination.

Success: The work of this school is not successful. If we are to get any worth while results here, it is necessary that we have a teacher with a good Certificate, trained at a Normal School. Miss Doris MacKay is leaving at the end of the present school year to take up social work.

I am very far from satisfied with this school. As the teacher is leaving, I hope that the Department will not sanction the appointment of any but a well trained teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Doris MacKay as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the current academic year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 162-1-1

162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 26 1926 RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C., Nov. 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows on the schools in the Bella Coola Agency:

x x x

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

This school has a good building; play-grounds are wild, somewhat wet land with small trees. The teacher is Miss Bertha Spencer, daughter of the missionary, She has good education, and is interested in her work. The attendance has not been what could be desired, as the Indians with their children stay away from the village a great deal of the time, at canneries and fishing camps.

x x x

I. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities have nominated the services of Miss Bertha Spencer, the daughter of the missionary, as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department has approved of her appointment to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Spencer any assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

2 letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, nominating the services of Miss Bertha Spencer as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the next school year, and enclosing her application.

In reply I beg to say that we have noted the qualifications which Miss Spencer possesses, and will approve of her appointment to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

We are informing the local Indian Agent of the approval of the appointment of Miss Spencer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

The United Church of Canada
Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon - Manitoba

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 15 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1926
RECORDS

Brandon Industrial School,
June 9th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss McKay who has been teaching the Bella Bella School in British Columbia, has resigned to take effect the end of this quarter.

I have an application from Miss Bertha Spencer which I enclose. I take much pleasure in recommending her for this position. She is a daughter of Rev. Dr. Spencer, our missionary at Bella Bella and is much beloved by the hospital staff and the Indian people. She is also well qualified for the work. The salary should be $95.00 per month.

Yours respectfully,
T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

614 11th Ave West
Vancouver B.C.
May 31, 1926

Rev. T. Ferrier
Brandon
Manitoba

Dear Sir:—

Please consider this letter as my application for the position of teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Bella, B.C. for the following year.

Qualifications

I completed the Provincial High School Matriculation Course at Columbian College, New Westminster, and for one year was a pupil-teacher there.

For three years have taught music successfully in Vancouver with an average class of twenty-five pupils.

I have completed the practical work for the Teachers Certificate A.T.C.M. of the Toronto Conservatory of music with honors and will finish the theoretical work in June.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For further information regarding ability and character refer to Dr A. M. Sanford Principal of Columbian College New Westminster B. C. and Miss M. E. Love, L T.C.M. 1566 4th Ave East Vancouver B.C.

Hoping for your favorable consideration of my application

Yours respectfully

Bertha M Spencer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1926
RECORDS

At Bella Coola, B.C.

February 19, '2610

I62-3-I.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of January I8th, I beg to enclose herewith the December quarter return of the Bella Bella Day School, also a letter sent to me by the teacher, Miss MacKay.

The letter is not very clear; but I take it to mean that Miss Shore left the school on September 8th; then the school was closed till the I8th of the same month; then Harold Spencer taught till October 26th, after which time Miss MacKay has been teaching.

Further information has, I hope, been furnished by Rev. Mr. Ferrier of Brandon, Manitoba.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella B.C.
Feb. 8th 1926.

Mr I. Fougner,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,

Dear Sir,

Am enclosing report (duplicate) for the month of September.

Miss Shore, I understand closed school on the eighth of September till the eighteenth of the same month. I did not start teaching until the twenty-sixth of October. Harold Spencer taught in the intervening time, I believe.

I wrote Mr Ferrier shortly before Christmas, stating that, if, Miss Shore was unable to take up her duties after Christmas I would come back.

When I applied for the school in October I gave full particulars to Mr Ferrier concerning qualifications. Dr Spencer has written to him and no doubt the Department at Ottawa will be notified immediately.

Hoping that everything is satisfactory, Yours sincerely

Aimee MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1926
RECORDS

R

Brandon Industrial School,
February 23rd, 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 28 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of the 13th inst. No. 162-3-1 re teacher at Bella Bella:

It appears that Miss MacKay who taught a short time for her sister at Port Simpson, was on her way south to Vancouver. Reaching Bella Bella, it was found that Miss Shore was sick and Miss MacKay was asked to take her work, which she did. Miss Shore is still unable to take up her work and I learn not likely to before summer vacation. Miss MacKay has a Second-Class standing and is willing to continue for the time being.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of October 13 last and your reply of October 27, regarding a teacher for the Bella Bella Day School in place of Miss Lilian Shore, who was obliged to resign owing to ill health.

The December quarter return of this school has just been received and it is noted that it was signed by Miss M. Mackay.

Mr. Indian Agent Fougner states that Miss Mackay was nominated by the Church authorities but no official intimation to this effect has been received by the Department.

Please advise me in the matter at your earliest convenience stating Miss Mackay's qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1928
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

February 1st, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 25/I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 13 1926

Sir,—

No. I62-3-I. Referring to your letter of the I8th. ult. I beg to say that it was Miss Shore's intention to return to her work at Bella Bella after New Year; but it appears that her illness did not allow it; consequently Miss Mckay continues teaching at Bella Bella.

Miss Mckay was nominated by the Church authorities to take Miss Shore's place. As she has had former experience as teacher, I would suggest that the same salary be allowed her, as was allowed Miss Shore.

I do not know the exact date of the former teacher's leaving the school; but I shall write to Miss Mckay asking for this information; also that she sends returns for the September quarter. I visited Bella Bella last week; the attendance at the school was IIboys and II girls.

Obediently yours,

S. Tomgner.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, January 18, 1926.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Bella Bella Day School. It is noted that the return is signed by Miss M. Mackay.

Although no answer has been received from you to official letter of October 13th last, it is presumed that you have arranged with Miss Mackay to continue the work at this school until the Department receives the nomination of a teacher from the Church authorities.

No return has been received for the September quarter. Please state the exact date on which Miss Shore left the school. You should also state the qualifications of Miss Mackay and what salary you consider should be allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Pougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1925
REGISTRY

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 2 1925

Brandon Industrial School,
October 27th, 1925.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 13th inst. No.162-3-1 re a teacher for Bella Bella:

This will receive my immediate attention and I hope to be able to report in a few days.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier
per T.R.D.

TRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, October 13, 1925.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, of the resignation of Miss Lilian Shore, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to take effect on the 18th instant. The reason for her resignation is ill health. The Agent states that a son of the missionary who is a teacher might be willing to take up the work to supply Miss Shore. We are informing Mr. Fougner that he may make temporary arrangements for the carrying on of the work until the Church authorities can nominate a qualified teacher for this school.

I should be pleased if you give this matter your early attention and nominate the services of a qualified teacher.

The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon. Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, October 13, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant informing the Department of the resignation on account of ill health of Miss Lilian Shore, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to take effect on the 18th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Shore is accepted. The Department regrets that it is necessary for her to give up her duties.

You may make temporary arrangements for the continuing of the work at this school until such time as the Department receives the nomination of a teacher from the Church authorities. We note that you may be able to obtain the services of a son of the missionary. If so, his services would be satisfactory until the Church authorities can appoint a teacher. We are taking this matter up with the Church authorities and as soon as we receive their nomination you will be advised.

Please inform the Department as to the arrangements you have made, giving the name of the substitute teacher secured by you and the qualifications possessed.

Your obedient servant,

Cpt. F. MacKenzie.

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN OFFICE

R

At Bella Coola, B.C.

October 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I regret to have to report that Miss Lilian Shore, teacher of the day school at Bella Bella has sent in her resignation, to take effect October 18th.

The reason for her resignation is ill health. Doctors declare she has a spot on one lung, and it will be necessary for her to leave Bella Bella.

I called at this place last week, and the missionary, Dr. Spencer has a son who is teacher, and that he might be willing to take up the work.

made temp arrang until Dept returns from Ottawa

Obediently yours,

S. Tourgis

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 13 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
162-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
20 1925
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.,
5th.January, 1925.

Sir:

x x x

On December 5th, I visited the Day School at Bella Bella; the attendance was 11 boys and 13 girls. The average attendance for November was 29 with an enrollment of 32. The teacher here is Miss Lilian Shore, an English girl well qualified and interested in her work.

x x x

(Sgd.) I. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 12 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1924

Bella Coola, B.C.

July 9th. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Rcd

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1924

I have the honor to enclose herewith, Returns for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1924, from the Day Schools at: Bella Bella, Bella Coola, and Kitimat; also from the Residential school at Kitimat for the same period, with "Discharge of Pupils."

The attendance at the Bella Bella, and the Bella Coola schools has been better than for the corresponding period, since the schools came under my supervision.

Obediently yours,

J. Tongue.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

416/F.

Ottawa, June 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the report of Dr. Darby on his medical examination of the pupils of the Indian day schools at Bella Bella and Klemtu.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the health generally of the children is satisfactory. Any cases requiring special treatment should receive the necessary attention. The Department will leave this matter in the hands of the medical officer and yourself. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred for any operations or treatment required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1924
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.

June 9th. 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 416/7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith Dr. Darby's report of his medical examnination of the school children at Bella Bella, and China Hat (Klemtu.)

Obediently yours,

S. Tougner,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SCHOOLS

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

SUMMER BRANCH HOSPITAL
RIVERS INLET, B. C.

G. E. DARBY, B. A., M. B.
MED. SUPT.

Bella Bella, BRITISH COLUMBIA Apr. 19, 1924 192

Mr. I. Fougner,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Mr. Fougner:

I am enclosing the report for March in order to get the quarter straightened out.

On Monday April 14th, I visited the school here and found an attendance of 26 pupils. I vaccinated 24 of them. The other two were successfully vaccinated last year. The general health was good. One child had discharging ears and three had hypertrophied tonsils. One child of school age is sick at home with pulmonary tuberculosis, following a severe attack of pneumonia. During the winter, she had a very severe attack of influenza. The children seem to appreciate their new teacher and are attending better than they have for a long time.

On February 29th, I visited the school at China Hat and examined 17 children present. The general health and condition of the children was good. One child had some eye trouble and is quite deaf. Several would be better for having their tonsils removed. One was suffering from tonsillitis at the time. Fred Brown, who was in the hospital so long is in fine shape. Every sinus has closed and his skin is quite whole. Benjamin Brown who went to Vancouver to have his foot straightened is in very good condition now. Polly Brown is in good condition. All the openings have healed but one gland has enlarged and will require treatment. Alice the oldest girl was married last winter and was away with herhusband when I was there. I understand though that she is quite well. I am very much gratified to see such good results in these very difficult cases.

Yours truly,
Geo E Darby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of correspondence in the case of Miss Marjorie E. Green,
Teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Bella, (Bella Coola Agency.)

Bella Bella,
B.C.
November 11, 1933.

Capt. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,

Dear Sir:-

The attendance at the school is once more ranging between 40 and 54 and of course the room is overcrowded.
As it is practically impossible to teach such a crowd, would you advise me to divide the room, taking half in the mornings and the rest in the afternoons? If, as in the Spring, you still think this the best solution to the problem, would you kindly send me your written permission to do this?
I am following the advice you gave me in May and sincerely hope the children will improve this winter.

Yours truly,

Marjorie E. Green.

15/2/31891 Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Miss Marjorie E. Green,
Indian Day School,
Bella Bella, B.C.

Commissioner's Office
P.O.Box 666
Victoria B.C.

November 15, 1933

Dear Miss Green;

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with regard to the overcrowded condition of the school at Bella Bella.

As you know I was very far from satisfied with your work when I inspected your school on May 13th last. I gave you the best advice I could at the time, and suggested that you should obtain permission through your Indian Agent to teach the whole of the Grade 1 children as one class in the morning, and have the children in the other Grades come in the later afternoon. I also reported to the Department along the above lines. I should certainly advise you to take the matter up with Mr. Indian Agent Fougner at once.

It is noted that you did not take my advice with regard to attendance at the Provincial Summer School held in Victoria this year. This advice was given to you in your own interests. Should there not be a very marked change for the better in the standing of your school when I next inspect it, I shall not be able to recommend the continuation of your Interim Teaching Certificate.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, through the Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C., and a copy is being sent to the Department of Education, Victoria, who are interested in the matter in so far as your B.C.Teaching Certificate is concerned.

Your obedient servant,

GHB/ Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

November 15, 1933.

C. C. Perry,Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith a letter from Miss Marjorie Green, the present teacher at Bella Bella Indian Day School. A copy of my answer is also attached.

May I be permitted to draw your attention to my reports on Bella Bella Day School, Bella Coola Agency, made after inspections on May 14th 1932, and May 13th 1933.

Though I consider Miss Green very unlikely to ever make a satisfactory teacher, and strongly recommend that she be replaced after the end of the present school year in June 1934, the permission she asks for to have the children attend on the half day system might well be granted as a temporary measure. This, as you will see from my report, was recommended after my last inspection.

The question as to whether this girl should be recommended for a B.C.Permanent Certificate will be taken up with the Education Department in Victoria at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 15 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/31967.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 27 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1933
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 20, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith the original of a duplicate letter received from Captain Gerald H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C., covering copies of correspondence had between himself and Miss Marjorie E. Green, teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Bella in the Bella Coola Agency.

I shall be pleased to be advised if there is any question occurring to the Department in connection with this correspondence.

I may say it is my own view that where teachers located at remote schools in the Province are required to attend Summer School, some provision should be made whereby at least a portion of their expenses should be covered by Departmental appropriation. I may say I am fully aware of the advantage to any teacher in attending the Provincial Summer School at which a special course is given by our Inspector with the approval of the Department. There is no doubt that these courses have decided beneficial effect both on the teachers themselves as well as the pupils, but the cost of steamer transportation, room and board and other incidental expenses should not, in my opinion, be required of any teacher especially when he or she is giving up a portion of their vacation period which should be devoted to relaxation from teaching and other mental strain for which such vacation is undoubtedly designed.

Moreover the expenses of teachers from their homes to remote villages are not paid by the Department but from the salaries of the teachers which are not too high in any event. I am emphatically opposed to any measure of coercion in the matter of attendance of our Indian school teachers at Summer School unless financial provision is made to that end. Were such provision made, however, the Department would be in a better position to require its teachers to attend the Summer School.

I feel that Captain Barry is actuated by the sincerest motives to achieve efficiency of our schools and teachers. However, I think that something should be done, if possible, to encourage attendance of teachers at Summer School under more favorable conditions than they are called upon to attend at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/KD.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, November 29, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter directed to Mr. Barry by Miss Green, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It appears from this letter that there is an attendance ranging between 40 and 54 and, as a result, the classroom is overcrowded. The teacher suggests that half this number of children attend school in the morning and the balance in the afternoon.

The Department approves of this arrangement, and you should co-operate with the teacher with a view to determining those who should attend in the morning and those who should attend in the afternoon.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, November 29, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/31967 of the 20th instant, with reference to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

In view of the number of children at this school, the Department considers that it would be advisable for the teacher to have half the number of children attend in the morning and the balance in the afternoon. Mr. Agent Fougner is being so advised.

No doubt, it is beneficial for teachers of Indian day schools to attend summer school, but, at the same time, the Department is not prepared to insist upon this action in the case of any teacher who is unable to incur the necessary expense. It has not been the practice of the Department to pay such expenses.

It has been strongly represented to the Department that Inspector Barry has not been absolutely fair to Miss Green. In the first place, the school was inspected on a Saturday - May 13, 1933 - which was not a regular school day, and it is probable that, for this reason, the classes were more or less disorganized. We have been further advised that, as a result of a conversation with Mr. Barry previous to the inspection, the teacher entered the classroom in a very nervous condition. As a result, it is quite likely her work in Mr. Barry's presence was not as satisfactory as reports received from other sources indicate it is.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 193

June 15th,
1 9 3 4.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We have received the resignation of Miss Marjorie Green, who for the last two years has been the teacher at Bella Bella. We should like to recommend that Miss Florence L. Perry, junior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, should be transferred to Bella Bella.

Miss Perry, as you know, is the daughter of the Acting Commissioner in British Columbia. She has not been particularly happy in Port Simpson. Her work in the class-room has been satisfactory but her relationships with the community have been rather strained.

I hope the Department will be able to accept this nomination and appoint Miss Perry to Bella Bella.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

June 19, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Bella Bella Indian Day School (Bella Bella Reserve No. 1, Electoral District of Skeena). The present teacher, Miss M. E. Green, has resigned, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, nominates Miss Florence L. Perry as teacher of the Bella Bella School. Miss Perry is properly qualified and has taught during the past two years in the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in Miss Perry's appointment.

H. Lewis

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

162-3-1.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 19, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

In the past, the Department has permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Bella Bella Indian Day School (Bella Bella Reserve No. 1, Electoral District of Skeena). The present teacher, Miss M. E. Green, has resigned, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, nominates Miss Florence L. Perry as teacher of the Bella Bella School. Miss Perry is properly qualified and has taught during the past two years in the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in Miss Perry's appointment.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Marjorie Green, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, is accepted.

To succeed her, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry, who has been the teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Miss Perry should begin duties at Bella Bella on September 4th, next. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

Miss Marjorie Green, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, has resigned, and the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Miss Florence L. Perry to succeed her. Miss Perry has been teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Her salary will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month at the Bella Bella School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Reg. No.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

Miss Marjorie E. Green, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, has resigned, and, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry as teacher for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/35439.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 10, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated June 25th, ultimo, No.162-3-1, advising me of the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry to succeed Miss Marjorie Green as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., and to advise the Department that I have informed the Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia of the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella #1

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECORDS

June 20th,
1 9 3 6.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

See no 57 file

I anticipated the type of answer that you have given in regard to the erection of a new day school at Bella Bella and we must bow to the inevitable. There seems to be no question of the need. Miss Perry, the present teacher, is carrying on her work by having different groups morning and afternoon. Her morning enrolment was during the last term - 29, and the afternoon - 40. It is expected that some of the older pupils will enter Residential Schools this fall, but there is a considerable group of younger children of school age who must be provided for.

Noted for estimates 87

Would the Department consider the appointment of a second teacher who could, in the meantime, carry on a second class-room in the Council Hall? Beyond a small sum which would be required for seats and blackboards - which will be needed when the new school is built anyway - there would be only seven months' salary to be found out of the budget for this fiscal year. Besides, a teacher could be appointed on a temporary basis and the experiment would prove whether or not there is really a necessity for two teachers in the village, as Captain Barry insists.

Hoping that this may have your favorable consideration,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 25, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the providing of a salary for a second teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

As you are aware, our Appropriation has been considerably reduced. The Department has given this request every consideration, but it will be impossible to provide the funds required to pay the salary of a second teacher and to supply classroom equipment. The need for providing funds for the erection of a new two-roomed school at this point will not be overlooked when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year. The question of providing salary for a second teacher will be considered at that time. In the meantime, the teaching services will have to be carried on under present arrangements.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

162-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1936
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B. C.,
July 8th 1936.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1936.

x x x

The Agent visited Bella Coola, Bella Bella, Klemtu and Kitimat Indian schools. The Bella Bella and Kitimat schools are overcrowded. Suggestions in this regard will be presented to the Department at a later date. I have not been able to make my usual monthly report on each school, as I did in the Queen Charlotte Agency, as there were no forms for that purpose in this office, and none have so far been received, although I requisitioned for a supply. Perhaps the Department does not require them in this Agency, as I understand that Mr. Fougner did not send any in. The children in all the schools responded very well, and a great improvement was noted in the Bella Bella school, where on the Agent's first visit the children were evidently too bashful to answer questions. The attendance at all the schools dropped during June as the people began to leave for the various canneries.

x x x

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1675

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 8th, 1936

Dear Sir,-

The Department is already aware of the overcrowding in the Bella Bella Day School, and it is unfortunate that a new school cannot be built this year because of the lack of funds.

Would the Department give consideration to the plan of supplying a second teacher for the months of November, December, January, February, March, April and May, at a salary of $90.00 per month. A suitable building belonging to the Band can be obtained, and the people are willing to build a woodshed and toilets. The building is already equipped with a stove, and Mr. Anfield is willing to loan thirty desks, free of charge. The extra expences, apart from the teacher's salary, would be,

Freight on desks (approximately)	$ 5.00
Firewood	30.00
Rent of building, 7 months @ $5.00	35.00
Blackboard, axe, chair & table etc.	80.00
	$150.00

Some of these things could of course be used in a new school when it is built.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1675

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1936
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 8th, 1936

Dear Sir,

The Department is already aware of the overcrowding in the Bella Bella Day School, and it is unfortunate that a new school cannot be built this year because of the lack of funds.

Would the Department give consideration to the plan of supplying a second teacher for the months of November, Decemebr, January, February, March, April and May, at a salary of $90.00 per month. A suitable building belonging to the Band can be obtained, and the people are willing to build a woodshed and toilets. The building is already equipped with a stove, and Mr. Anfield is willing to loan thirty desks, free of charge. The extra expences, apart from the teacher's salary, would be,

Freight on desks (approximately)	$ 5.00
Firewood	30.00
Rent of building, 7 months @ $5.00	35.00
Blackboard, axe, chair & table etc.	80.00
	$150.00

Some of these things could of course be used in a new school when it is built.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

C.X.D.

Ottawa, August 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the providing of a salary for a second teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School; paying rent for a building for seven months and supplying fuel, etc.

The Department has given this request consideration, but it will be impossible to provide the funds necessary to pay the salary of a second teacher and other expenses in connection with conducting a second classroom. However, the matter will not be overlooked when our Estimates are being prepared for next fiscal year, and, at that time, the question of providing salary for a second teacher will be considered. In the meantime, the teaching services will have to be carried on under present arrangements.

I may add that the authorities of the United Church of Canada who have also made a request for a second teacher have been similarly informed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Acting Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/162

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1936
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.,
Nov. 6, 1936.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR OCTOBER - BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

X X

EX'D.

All the schools were visited and I am pleased to report that there was a good attendance at each school. At Kitimat Miss Nelson, the teacher, is doing a good work but I consider it is not fair to the teacher or scholars to be in an over crowded school. There were fifty five present on the day of my visit. At Bella Bella Miss Perry is working hard and is doing all that can be expected. On account of the lack of accomodation the children are divided into two sections. The seniors attend school in the morning and the juniors in the afternoon. The total number attending this school is fifty nine.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF MESSAGE 'PHONED FROM RADIO STATION
ON DECEMBER 30, 1936.

Florence Perry, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, urgently required at home owing to serious illness of mother. Have advised Rev. Mr. Osterhout, 628 Marguerite St., Vancouver, Superintendent, United Church Schools, that substitute be sent Bella Bella. Recommend suitable temporary substitute nominated by United Church. Boat leaves Vancouver January first.

(Sgd.) G. H. Barry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAVAL RADIO

Via Esquimalt Dec. 29/36.

Phillip Phelan,
Training Div.Indian Br.
Dept Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Florence Terry teacher Bella Bella urgently required at home owing serious illness Mother has wired S Osterhout 628 Marguerite Vancouver Superintendent United Church asking that substitute teacher be sent Bella Bella Recommend suitable temporary substitute nominated by United Church be appointed. Boat leaves Vancouver January first 15.15/29

Gerald Barry
Inspector Indian Schools B C

Phoned to H.297

6093

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

162-3-1.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Ottawa, December 30, 1936.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

Leave of absence without pay for Florence Perry approved STOP Department will approve appointment of qualified substitute selected by United Church Missionary authorities STOP Forward full particulars regarding substitute teacher.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOOD SUPPLIES, LIGHT AND FUEL

ARTICLES	On hand 1st April 193.....	Total Receipts 193.....	Total Issues 193.....	ON HAND 31st MARCH, 193..... In Use	Value	In Store	Value
Salt, coarse							
" rock							
Soap							
Sugar							
Tea							
Tobacco							
Total							
Garden seeds, lots							
Barley, bus.							
Bran, lb.							
Carrots							
Corn							
Hay, tons							
Mangolds							
Oats							
Onions							
Pease							
Potatoes							
Rye							
Shorts							
Turnips							
Wheat							
Total							
LIGHT AND FUEL							
Coal, hard, tons							
" soft, "							
" blacksmith's							
Wood, cords							
Coal oil							
Gasoline							
Total							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. [illegible]

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

I.A.D.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Jan. 2, 1937.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Bella Colla, B.C.

Department approves appointment of Lela Swartz as teacher of Bella Bella recommended by Inspector Barry..

A.F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL COPY

Bella Bella #1
162-3-1

NAVAL RADIO

Victoria, December 31st 1936

Indian Branch Dept. of Mines and Resources Ottawa.

Lela Swartz nominated by United Church substitute Teacher Bella Bella holds first class interim certificate and special Summer School training primary and Indian work. Recommend her appointment suggest Indian Agent Bella Coola be informed Departments decision. 1124/31

Gerald Barry
Inspector Indian Schools

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 5 1937
RECORDS

6223

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

15/2/47642.

VICTORIA B.C.
31st DECEMBER 1936

SECRETARY
INDIAN BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

LELA SWARTZ NOMINATED BY UNITED CHURCH SUBSTITUTE TEACHER BELLA BELLA HOLDS FIRST-CLASS INTERIM CERTIFICATE AND SPECIAL SUMMER SCHOOL TRAINING PRIMARY AND INDIAN WORK STOP RECOMMEND HER APPOINTMENT STOP SUGGEST INDIAN AGENT BELLA COOLA BE INFORMED DEPARTMENT'S DECISION.

GERALD BARRY
INSPECTOR INDIAN SCHOOLS.

Telephoned to Naval Distributing Officer, R.C.N.Barracks, Esquimalt; 11:25 a.m. (for radio message.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/?/47679

December 31, 1976.

Miss Florence L. Perry,
Bella Bella Indian Day School,
1541 Gladstone Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Miss Perry:-

Your leave of absence without pay has been approved by the Department of Indian Affairs in a telegram dated December 30th received here this morning.

I am also in receipt of a letter from the Rev. S.S.Osterhout, D.D. in which he informs me of the receipt of your wire asking that a substitute teacher be sent to Bella Bella.

Dr. Osterhout has nominated for this temporary position Miss Lela Swartz, whom I last heard from at 2130 Collingwood Street, Vancouver, a few years ago. Miss Swartz is no doubt leaving for Bella Bella by the Union S.S.Catala sailing from Vancouver on January 1st.

We all hope to hear of your mother's recovery, and are sorry that it has been found necessary to operate. There is no need to worry about your school as the substitute teacher being sent there is a girl whom I know very well and one likely to prove very successful with the Indian children.

Yours very sincerely,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 411 Dominion Bank Bldg.
Residence: 6287 Marguerite Avenue.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Rev. S. S. Osterhout, D.D., Supt.

Vancouver, B.C.
December 20th 1936.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I received a wire from Miss Florence Perry yesterday saying that on account of the illness of her mother she wished a substitute at Bella Bella School for the month of January, and in accordance with that request I have sent forward to Toronto the name of Miss Lela Swartz, whom you already know as she informed me that she attended your Summer School in Victoria. She holds an interim first class certificate, with special training and preference for primary work. She is a young woman well recommended by those who know her and appears to possess an earnest missionary spirit which ought to help her make a little contribution in the service for the short time which is afforded her.

Miss Swartz is going with the distinct understanding that she is supplying for Miss Perry only and until the latter is able to resume her work. In my wire East I suggested that she receive the usual remuneration and her travelling expenses to and from Bella Bella.

Hoping that these arrangements may prove satisfactory to you and to all concerned, and wishing you the Compliments of Season,

I remain,

Sincerely yours,

"S.S.Osterhout"

SSO/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6103. T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		1572/476+0

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(COPY)

VICTORIA, B.C.,
31st December, 1936.

S. S. OSTERHOUT
SUPERINTENDENT
UNITED CHURCH
411 DOMINION BANK BUILDING
VANCOUVER B.C.

REPLY LETTER THIRTIETH PLEASE INSTRUCT LELA SWARTZ

PROCEED BELLA BELLA IMMEDIATELY STOP LETTER FOLLOWS.

GERALD BARRY
INSPECTOR INDIAN SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

15/2/47641.

31st December, 1936.

Rev. S. S. Osterhout, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The United Church of Canada,
411 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Dr. Osterhout:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th instant, with regard to the nomination of Miss Lela Swartz as temporary substitute for Miss Florence L. Perry, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. I assume that the United Church authorities in Toronto will communicate with the Indian Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, with regard to this nomination.

I am in receipt of a telegram from the Secretary of the Branch stating that leave-of-absence, without pay, has been granted to Miss Florence L. Perry and that approval would be given for the appointment of a qualified substitute selected by the United Church Missionary authorities.

I am forwarding to the Indian Branch full particulars regarding Miss Lela Swartz, whom I remember very well. I may say that I am very glad to know that Miss Swartz has at last obtained a position in one of our Indian Day Schools working under United Church auspices. Should her work prove successful at Bella Bella, which is, as you know, a very difficult School owing to the large number of pupils, you might feel inclined to nominate her for regular appointment in the event of a vacancy occurring elsewhere in British Columbia. She certainly did very well at Summer School, and from what I have seen of her, I thoroughly agree with your estimation of her character. I have wired to you today as it is very necessary that Miss Lela Swartz proceed to Bella Bella by the next boat.

With all Good Wishes for the New Year,

Yours sincerely,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2/47643.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 31st December, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding a file of correspondence with regard to the nomination of Miss Lela Swartz as substitute teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, in place of Miss Florence L. Perry, who was granted leave-of-absence without pay on the authority of your night letter of December 30th, 1936.

Miss Lela Swartz is about 25 years of age, and holds a First-Class Interim Certificate in British Columbia. She was trained at the Vancouver Normal School and later attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria, where she received Certificates for the Primary Course, and the Course in Indian and Rural School Problems. Miss Swartz has substituted from time to time in Vancouver schools; and has also had some special training in Designing and Commercial Art.

Miss Swartz was one of my students at Summer School and I found her industrious and likely to train into an exceptionally good teacher. I would, therefore, recommend the Department to approve of her appointment as substitute teacher until Miss Florence L. Perry is able to resume her work at Bella Bella.

I should like also to suggest that Mr. Indian Agent Gillett be informed of the Department's decision in this case. As far as I know, he has not been informed of Miss Perry's request for leave-of-absence, or of the United Church's nomination to fill this position.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN.

The Secretary,
Indian Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, January 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Owing to the serious illness of her mother, the Department has granted leave of absence, without pay, to Miss Florence L. Perry, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

On the recommendation of Inspector Barry, we have approved the temporary engagement of Miss Lela Swartz. She holds a first class interim B. C. certificate and was trained at the Vancouver Normal School and, later, attended the Provincial Summer School where she received certificates for the primary course and the course in Indian and rural school problems. Miss Swartz will be allowed the same salary as was paid to Miss Perry, viz., $95 a teaching month, and Inspector Barry has already made the necessary arrangements to have her re-open the school after the Christmas holidays.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Jas. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

Ottawa, February 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In your telegram of December 29th you stated that Miss Florence L. Perry was unable to remain at her duties as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School owing to the serious illness of her mother, and suggested the appointment of a qualified substitute. This action was approved in our telegram of December 30th.

We do not appear to have definite information on file stating whether Miss Perry wishes to return to Bella Bella before the end of the current academic year, on June 30th, next. Please let me have definite information on this point in order that we may pay the substitute teacher regularly. As you are aware, Miss Perry is allowed leave of absence without pay.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In the last paragraph of official letter of the 10th ultimo, you were requested to advise the Department definitely whether or not Miss Perry intended to return to the Bella Bella Indian Day School before the end of the current academic year. No reply was received to that letter and, as a result, a cheque for $95.00 was issued at the end of February and sent to Miss L. M. Swartz. About the middle of February, we received a voucher from you for Miss Swartz's salary for the month of January. This cheque had already been sent but there was a short notation on your voucher that Miss Perry had resumed duties on February 1st.

Please communicate with Miss Swartz at once and arrange to have her forward the cheque which she has received for the month of February to Miss Perry. No payment is being made to Miss Perry for either February or March until you reply to official letter of the 10th ultimo, stating definitely the date on which Miss Perry resumed duties. At that time, you should also state if you have been successful in obtaining from Miss Swartz the cheque for February which was forwarded to her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

162-3-1

EX'D

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 2 1937
RECORDS

2045

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.

March 24th, 1937

Dear Sir,-

Your file 162-3-1 Feb. 10th
and 162-3-1 Mar. 10th

I regret that the first of the above mentioned was not replied to before. I had already made a note on the Voucher for Miss Swartz' salary before I received the letter, and I thought that would be sufficient.

I may say that Miss Perry resumed her school teaching duties at Bella Bella on February 1st. Miss Swartz endorced the cheque she received for February and turned it over to Miss Perry, therefore it will not be necessary to issue a cheque to Miss Perry for February. Miss Perry intends to continue teaching at Bella Bella.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
72-16

APR 19 1937
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C., April 7th, 1937.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MARCH 1937.

x x x

All the schools were visited and an almost perfect attendance was found in all of them. I found also that progress is being made, although at Bella Bella school the children do not answer very readily. The average attendance at that school was 54-9. At Bella Coola the average was 28.12, with twelve of the pupils showing perfect attendance for the last three months. I have not as yet received the averages for Klemtu and Kitimaat Schools.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D.
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Note for File:-

In Reverend Mr. Beaton's letter of June 20th, 1936, he requested the erection of a new day school at Bella Bella and the engagement of a second teacher.

With regard to the above, see also report of Inspector Barry dated May 31st, 1937, and official letter of July 14th, 1937, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay. This latter letter is on File 162-3-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Please note the following changes in teachers at three of the schools in British Columbia:

1. Koksilah Day School - No. 826 -

Miss Florence Perry at present teacher of the Bella Bella Day School, No. 802, is being transferred to take charge of the Koksilah Indian Day School at a salary of $95. a teaching month. This appointment will be effective January 1, 1938.

2. Nanaimo Indian Day School - No. 832 -

Miss Ella Creighton, at present teacher of the Koksilah School, No. 826, is being transferred to this school. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $1,000. a year and her appointment will be effective from January 1, 1938.

3. Bella Bella Day School - No. 802 0

To succeed Miss Perry at this school, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Louise Jessop. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $950. a year. Her appointment will be effective from January 1, 1938.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EX'D.

Your file #2045

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

On the recommendation of the Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, it has been decided to transfer Miss Florence Perry from the Bella Bella Indian Day School to the Koksilah Indian Day School.

To succeed Miss Perry the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Louise Jessop. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $950. a year and her appointment will be effective from January 1, 1938.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

December 17th,
1 9 3 7.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have now received from our Superintendent of Missions in Vancouver particulars concerning Miss Jessop whom we nominated to fill the vacancy at Bella Bella, to replace Miss Perry, who we are suggesting should go to Koksilah, in place of Miss Creighton, nominated for Nanaimo.

Miss Jessop is thirty-one years of age; holds a first-class life certificate; specializes in Primary Grade work; Strathcona Drill. She has not been teaching for the last few years, as she has been looking after her parents during their protracted illness. I am enclosing copies of reports of the last two inspections.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

School ---------- Thompson Assisted.

Teacher ---------- Miss Louise Jessop.

Training ---------- Victoria.

Experience ---------- 3 years.

Address ---------- Prince George.

Character of teaching ------ Good.

School management and control - Organization and control good.

Grading and standing of pupils -- Good.

Attitude of teacher to work and remarks: Miss Jessop is doing very good work in all grades. Methods are satisfactory, and lessons are well presented and interesting. Good work is being done in mental arithmetic, and in arithmetic generally, but continued practice is necessary in fundamentals. Reading in the various grades should be somewhat improved. Classes in other subjects are well up to standard. Assignemnts are good, and supervision adequate. The pupils are responsive and industrious, and the general progress is good.

Date: February 15, 1932.

W. G. Gamble.
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT

INSPECTION
OF SCHOOLS

School----------Extension.

Teacher---------- Miss Louise Jessop.

Training ---------- Victoria.

Experience ---------- 2½ years.

Address ---------- Extension.

Certificate ---------- First Class.

Character of teaching ---------- Satisfactory.

School management and control --- Satisfactory.

Grading and standing of pupils -- Good.

Attitude of teacher to work ----- Industrious.

Remarks: Satisfactory progress is being made by the pupils.

Work books of children are being neatly kept.

Date: October 3, 1929.

W. H. May.
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EY'D.

Ottawa, December 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to official letter of the 16th instant, advising of the appointment of Miss Louise Jessop as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, the Department is now advised that she holds a first class certificate and has specialized in primary grade work.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Miss Jessop complete and return to the Department as soon as she begins duties. Her appointment as teacher of the Bella Bella Day School dates from January 1, 1938, and this information should be placed on the questionnaire form.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, December 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant giving particulars regarding the qualifications of Miss Jessop, who has recently been appointed as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Her qualifications appear to be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~802-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 11/6/1895

TO 20/12/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

No. 162-3-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8395

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JULY 6, 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 8 1938
RECORDS

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE BELLA BELLA

I have a letter from Dr. Osterhout this morning in which he says that your Department is making provision for a second room at this point. Judging from the information which was given me when I was at this village, it certainly is not before time as this community is growing and the School is altogether too small. I should like to say how much we appreciate the interest of the Department in making provision for the development of the educational work in such a promising community.

It will, therefore, be necessary to have a second teacher, and we beg to nominate Miss Elizabeth Allen for this position. Miss Jessop will naturally take the higher grades. I believe that this is satisfactory to Captain Barry who has been in consultation with Dr. Osterhout. I am asking Dr. Osterhout to have Miss Allen submit her qualifications.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 11, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, nominating Miss Elizabeth Allen as a teacher of the second room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Her appointment is approved, and funds have been provided for the current year's appropriation for a salary at the rate of $950 a year.

While the plans for the Bella Bella School have been completed, construction has not yet started, although the last information I had from the Surveys and Engineering Branch indicated that they hope to get started before the end of the current month. As a result, it will probably be the first of October or even the first of November before the school will be ready for occupation.

Under these circumstances, Miss Allen's services will not be required until the new school is completed. Her appointment, therefore, is being approved on the understanding that her salary will start from the date of which the school is opened. I will notify you a month or so before the school is finished.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, O.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Bella Bella Bulletin #1 162

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1938
RECORDS

July 13th,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 11th, re the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Allen as teacher of the second room of the Bella Bella School.

We note the conditions under which this appointment is going through and we are writing to Dr. Osterhout so that he can notify Miss Allen.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 8 1938
RECORDS

Bella Bella

October 7, 1938.

Memorandum for file:

In official letter of October 7, on file 162-3-5, Rev. Dr. Dorey was requested to nominate a teacher to take charge of the second class room which is being opened about November 15 at the above-mentioned school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Bella Bella #1

R

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 12 1938
RECORDS

October 11th,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

Thanks for your letter of October 7th. I am sending a copy of it to Dr. Osterhout.

With reference to the appointment of a second teacher, - I might say that on July 6th I wrote nominating Miss Elizabeth Allen for this position, and received a letter from Mr. Phelan, dated July 11th, confirming this appointment, duties to begin at the opening of the new school. I shall therefore write Dr. Osterhout, asking him to advise Miss Allen that she should be prepared to assume her duties about November 15th.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 14, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and note that Miss Elizabeth Allen will be ready to open the second class room at the Bella Bella School on November 15.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my recent letter regarding the opening of the second class room at the Bella Bella School the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Allen as teacher as she has been nominated by the United Church.

Miss Allen will be ready to begin duties on November 15. You should notify Indian Agent Gillet.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802-3-1

INDIAN ACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

Department of Mines & R...
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1938
RECEIVED
R
REGISTERED

T-file

Bella Coola, B.C.,

Oct. 11th, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

x x x

The four day schools opened by Sept. 6th. The average attendance however, was very low. The schools did not open on Sept. 1st either because there were not enough children in the village, or bewause the teacher was not there in time.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B. C.,
November 30, 1938.

Dear Sir-

This is to advice the Department that Miss Elizabeth Allen began duties as teacher of the Second Classroom of the Bella Bella Indian day school, November 18th.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3377

Bella Coola, B. C.,
November 30, 1938.

Dear Sir-

This is to advice the Department that Miss Elizabeth Allen began duties as teacher of the Second Classroom of the Bella Bella Indian day school, November 18th.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day
School No. 802.

A second class room has been opened at this school and Miss Elizabeth Allen has been appointed teacher. She began duties on November 18 at a salary of $950.00 a year.

When issuing the December cheques she should be paid salary from November 18 to December 31, 1938.

On the pay list for January, 1939, and subsequent pay lists until further advised she should be paid $95.00 a teaching month.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Miss Allen's cheque should be sent to Campbell Island, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 30th ultimo that Miss Elizabeth Allen, teacher of the second class room at the Bella Bella day school, began duties on November 18 and when issuing the December cheques salary will be paid her from November 18 to December 31.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/162

162-3-1

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1938
RECORDS

Bella Coola,B.C.,
December 1, 1938.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1938.

I.A.D.

x x x

The attendance at the various schools was below the average on account of colds and coughs. A second classroom at Bella Bella was opened on November 18th. in the Band Hall as a temporary arrangement until the new school is built.

x x x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1602-3-1

75-162

Bella Coola B.C., Feb. 8, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JAN. 1939.

x x x

Three schools were visited during the month, and the attendance was excellent. I found it necessary at Bella Bella to change Miss Jessop to the Junior room, and put Miss Allen in charge of the Seniors. Good progress is being made in constructing the new school at Bella Bella.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 10, 1939.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I do hereby offer my resignation as a teacher at the Bella Bella Day School on Campbell Island, B.C.

Yours truly,
Elizabeth Allan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6033

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

Bella Coola Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a copy of the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Allan, now Mrs. R. E. Mortimer, teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:HV

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Gillett in which he encloses the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Allan, teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian day school. Miss Allan is now married and her present name is Mrs. R. E. Mortimer.

It will be necessary to appoint a qualified teacher for the junior class room at the Bella Bella school and I should appreciate receiving your nomination.

As far as I know at present the school will re-open on September 5.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

FILED.

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the resignation of Mrs. R. E. Mortimer, nee Elizabeth Allan, as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian day school is accepted.

The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada is being requested to nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/2/451.

COPY

21st July,1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Mrs. Brenda Campbell's letter of May 30th, 1939, requesting Residential School accommodation for various children of Bella Bella and expressing dissatisfaction with Miss Jessop, I enclose herewith a report on the subject by Mr. Inspector Barry, and would advise that some time ago the Department laid down a very definite principle that, where a Day School was in operation on an Indian Reserve, no Indian child within reasonable reach of same was to be admitted to a Residential School without first referring the applications to the Department and my understanding was that same would only be entertained under very unusual circumstances, in which it would have to be shown quite clearly that the child was likely to suffer morally or physically in its existing surroundings.

A little reflection will show that there are many Indian children remote from any educational centre and those most decidedly under-privileged, and it is the desire of the Department to preserve existing Residential School accommodation for them. Also it is my opinion that only a portion of a child's training can be carried out in a school and that, not the least important part of their upbringing,is that part played by the parents in training them at home out of school hours in the actual art of earning a livelihood according to the opportunities offered by the locality, and the loss of such training is extremely difficult to compensate in the best of Residential Schools.

I trust this will make my attitude clear in respect to this particular question.

Yours faithfully,

:HN

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

For D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella B.C.
May 30th, 1939

C
O
P

To Mr. Gillett (Indian Agent)

From:-
Mothers of Children of Village.

Dear Sir:-

We would like you to tell us the reason why our children are not to be taken into the Residential Schools.

If the children of village are not permitted in the Residential Schools we want a better teacher.

(Fault of Miss Jessup) When asked of a word not understood by class. (Answer) mind your own business & so forth.

We send our children to school daily, but they are afraid of their teacher.

We feel that they are taught English in school, but when they go home, the next hour they are talking their own language. So that makes it much harder for their quick learning. As if when at being in the Residential Schools they are strictly forbidden to speak their langugges & only speak English, which makes their learning activities faster than in these day schools. There are a lot of more children ready to go to school here next term, then the day school will be packed again.

We are sorry that our children are not accepted anymore in the Residential Schools, because they won't speak good English like those in the schools now. Last fall there were a lot of children ready to go to school but were not accepted.

We want a Home School in the Village for the children over 10 years of age, if these children are not accepted at the Residential Schools. If you do this we will all volunteer to help provide with the indian food. Both Principals of the Residential Schools tell us that you are the one responsible for new pupils of Alert Bay & Sardis schools.

So we would like you to answer all statements before the represented women dismiss. Signed Mothers of Children of Village of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Bella Bella.

Names of Children ready for Residential School.

Elenor Brown	Susan Campbell
Patsy Williams	Percy Campbell
Maggie Reid	Carmen Humchitt
Stanley Wilson	Russel Bolton
Maurice Teddy Windosr	Caroline Humchitt
Rosalie Janet Sandy	Percy Reid
George Cuyler.	Doris Ruth Hall.

Above names approved by Parents.

June 10th/39.
Bella Bella, B.C.

Saturday

Dear Mr. Gillett:

I'm sorry I delayed sending this copy, but we went around the houses to the parents of the above who are ready this year if accepted at the Res. Schools. I guess you will type this before forwarding to Ottawa, & correct my mistakes.

Thanks.

"Brenda Campbell."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

June 28, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read a letter from the parents of certain children at Bella Bella forwarded to you by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett under his 5753 of the 19th instant.

I may say that I believe that Inspector Coleman who spoke to me on this matter has taken some action.

In general I am aware that Mr. Indian Agent Gillett is in favour of sending children to Indian Residential Schools even when home conditions are good and there is a day school on the Indian Reserve. I have explained the policy of the Department to him a number of times, but he appears very loath to accept my own suggestions.

I understand that St, Michael's Indian Residential School has a long waiting list. The homes at Bella Bella are in the main quite good. There ma y be some orphans who should go to residential schools, but those with good homes should certainly attend the new Indian Day School at Bella Bella.

The people at Bella Bella are members of the United Church of Canada. The parents however do not care for Coqualeetza School and would much prefer to send their children to St. Michael's Alert Bay, an Anglican school.

The question of the ability of the present teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School has been reported on previously, in April 1938 and again in September of the same year. Miss Jessop has a rather weak personality, but is an experienced teacher. She holds good qualifications, and should certainly not be deprived of her school because some parents wish to have the Department look after the children for them. The suggestion that the Department should establish a Home School or small Residential School in the village for pupils over 10 years of age is ridiculous.

The new school at Bella Bella will be inspected in due course in late September of this year. I understand that the junior teacher Miss E. Allen has resigned to be married. If there is a vacancy, may I suggest that Miss Jessop take the Primary Division and the new teacher to be selected take charge of the Senior Division. Only an experienced and well qualified teacher should be sent to Bella Bella.

As Mr. Indian Agent Gillett is now in charge of the Skeena River Agency I feel that it is essential that he should be informed in clear language of the Department's decision to educate the Indian children in Indian Day Schools except where there is a clear reason for them to be sent to a Residential School. In the case of orphans, those with unsuitable home conditions either through overcrowding or immoral surroundings, those who have done so well at day that they should have a chance to take Junior High School and a few other special cases, the residential school plan, greatly increased cost to the Department is no doubt justified, but in the majority of cases the sending of children to residential schools when the parents can easily support them is a great mistake.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/450.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 21st July, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith report of Mr. Inspector Barry, with respect to a letter dated May 30th, 1939, allegedly written by the parents of school children at Bella Bella, in the Bella Coola Agency, copy of which is enclosed.

I quote agree with the principle laid down by Inspector Barry in that Indian children residing within a reasonable distance of a Day School should not be permitted to attend a Residential School except under unusual circumstances, and that this type of accommodation should be reserved for those children not so fortunately situated. I enclose herewith my letter to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, which I believe represents the Department's intentions in this respect.

In my opinion, the Inspector should be authorized to make such changes in the allotment of grades as he may deem necessary in the best interests of the school should the changes of personnel occur, as set out in the penultimate paragraph of his report.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the Bella Bella Indian day school.

The Department has already received the resignation of Miss Elizabeth Allan who was in charge of the junior room during the past academic year and we have communicated with the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada with a view to having him nominate a successor.

The Department agrees with you that children who are residing on a Reserve where day school facilities are available and whose parents are able to support them should not be sent to a residential school but should attend the local day school.

We have no objections to Miss Jessop being required to take the primary division and the new teacher to take charge of the senior division.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 10, 1939.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Dear Sir:—

I do hereby offer my resignation as a teacher at the Bella Bella Day School on Campbell Island, B. C.

Yours truly,
Elizabeth Allan.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 14 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/612
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 31, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of Miss Elizabeth Allan as teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School in the Bella Coola Agency.

I would request that the United Church authorities be requested to nominate a teacher to fill this vacancy.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

AUGUST 10, 1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to submit the following nominations:

Bella Bella: The transfer of Miss Jessop from the Senior Room to the Junior Room. Miss Jessop has requested it, and I understand Captain Barry is in favour of it.

For the Senior Room, Miss Rhoda Jeffers of Vancouver. Miss Jeffers holds a First Class Teacher's Certificate and has a complete Commercial Training. She has spent ten years Public School teaching and three years as a Commercial Teacher.

Campbell River: I beg to nominate Miss C. Vanderveen, to be transferred from the Junior Room at Skidegate to Campbell River.

My information is that these proposals would meet with the approval of Captain Barry.

We hope to be able to send forward nominations for the Junior Room at Skidegate and Klemtu in the course of the next few days.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

CD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 15, 1939.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 10th instant, in which you submit, for departmental consideration, the following nominations:-

Bella Bella: Miss Jessop to be transferred from the Senior Room to the Junior Room.

Miss Rhoda Jeffers, of Vancouver, to take charge of Senior Room, Bella Bella.

Campbell River: Miss C. Vanderveen, to be transferred from the Junior Room at Skidegate.

These nominations are acceptable to the Department and therefore approved.

I note that it is your intention to send forward nominations for the Junior Rooms at Skidegate and Klemtu in the course of a few days.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, August 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802

Miss Elizabeth Allan has resigned as teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1939. Her name should therefore be removed from the pay list and no further cheques sent to her.

To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Rhoda Jeffers, and her name should, therefore, be included in the September and future pay lists, until further advised.

I am atta ching copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded whtn it is received.

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, August 15, 1939.

EX'D. A.

1

Dear Sir:

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 19, regarding the resignation of Mrs. R. E. Mortimer, nee Elizabeth Allan, as teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada have requested the transfer of Miss L. Jessop from the senior room to the junior room at this school. This is approved by the Department.

To succeed Miss Jessop, the church authorities have nominated Miss Rhoda Jeffers, of Vancouver, who holds a first class teacher's certificate has taught ten years in a public school and has had three years' experience as a commercial teacher. The Department has approved this appointment. The salary allowed Miss Jeffers will be at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month.

I am enclosing staff questionnaire, which you should request Miss Jeffers to complete and return to the Department when she takes up duties.

Yours truly,

over

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1940
REGISTERED

162-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6605

Bella Coola, B.C.,
March 7th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose a copy of the resignation of Miss Louise Jessop, Junior teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. The Bella Bella Band are unanimous in their demand for a male principal at this school, and in view of the fact that there has been considerable trouble with all the boys at this school recently, I recommend their request.

This is a large community and a male teacher with the proper qualifications could do much for the boys in providing manual training and various boys' organizations.

Unfortunately there is a teacherage at this school which would necessitate the employment of a married couple without children, both of them having teacher's qualifications, or else it would be necessary for one teacher to board out.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines andResources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P

Campbell Is. P.O.,
Bella Bella,B.C.
Feb. 8,1940.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to resign my position as primary teacher of the Bella Bella Day School. It will take effect March 31st,1940.

I have notified Rev. W.P. Bunt of my resignation.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss)Louise Jessop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 15, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Louise Jessop, teacher of the junior room at the above school. This resignation will be effective March 31, 1940, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

I will advise you later regarding the name of her successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
March 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Louise Jessop as teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School effective March 31, 1940. Please advise Miss Jessop that her resignation is accepted. I am communicating with the United Church authorities with a view to having them nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.
4.

Ottawa,
March 15, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Louise Jessop, teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Miss Jessop wishes her resignation to take effect on March 31, 1940.

I should appreciate your nominating a qualified teacher to succeed her for the balance of the academic year.

For your information I enclose a copy of the letter received from the Indian Agent. I realize that it would be difficult to carry out the suggestion contained in the last paragraph of the Agent's letter but at the same time I thought it advisable to bring his communication to your attention.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1940
REGISTERED

Your File
162-3-1

March 16th,
1 9 4 0.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Bella Bella Indian Day School

I have your letter of March 15th, intimating that you have received and accepted the resignation of Miss Louise Jessop, teacher of the junior room. In her stead, I beg to nominate Miss Eunice M. Phillips, of R.R. #2, Eburne, B.C. Miss Phillips holds a first-class, permanent British Columbia certificate, and also a St. John's Ambulance certificate. She has had two years' experience in the school at Skidegate. Miss Phillips left Skidegate in 1936 for health reasons. Since that time she has been under medical supervision in Vancouver, and has now been given a complete clearance so far as any weakness is concerned.

We shall appreciate your letting us know as soon as possible if you will accept Miss Phillips' nomination, so that she may be communicated with and arrange to be at Bella Bella to start work immediately after the Easter holidays.

I beg also to acknowledge receipt of the copy of the letter which was forwarded by the Indian Agent. I think the suggestion that is made is a very valuable one. It should be borne in mind at the close of the present year when there may be a re-adjustment of a number of teachers. I shall discuss the matter with our representatives from British Columbia.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD*MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

With reference to my memorandum of the 15th instant regarding the resignation of the teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school I wish to advise that the Department has appointed Miss Eunice M. Phillips to take charge of the junior room from April 1, 1940. Her salary will be at the rate of $950.00 a year. Her name should be placed on the April pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised. I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 20, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the appointment of Miss Eunice M. Phillips as teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School to succeed Miss Louise Jessop is approved.

Miss Phillips will be allowed salary at the rate of $950.00 a year and her appointment will date from April 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
March 20, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant and my reply of the 15th instant regarding the teacher for the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Eunice M. Phillips.

Miss Phillips holds a first class permanent British Columbia certificate and also a St. John's Ambulance certificate. She has had two years' previous experience in an Indian day school having taught at the Skidegate School.

Her appointment will date from April 1, 1940, and you should give her every possible assistance.

A staff questionnaire form is attached which you should have her complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1940
RECEIVED

Attention:
Mr. R. A. Hoey,-

March 23rd,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Your letter of March 20th, accepting our nomination of Miss Eunice M. Phillips to teach the junior room at Bella Bella, has been received and the contents communicated to Miss Phillips.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/4800.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Mar., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 162-3-1.

With reference to the copy of the letter addressed to Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, regarding the appointment of Miss Eunice M. Phillips as teacher for the junior room at Bella Bella Indian Day School, it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise the Agent regarding the salary to be paid to Miss Phillips; sending me a copy of the letter to this Office for my information.

Yours faithfully,

for D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
April 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo and official reply of the 15th ultimo in connection with the appointment of Miss E. M. Phillips as teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School I wish to advise you that she will be allowed salary at the rate of $950.00 a year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 7V-162

Bella Coola, B.C., April 1, 1940

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x x x

Juvenile Court was held at Bella Bella presided over by Judge Hill, regarding the breaking and entering the Bella Bella Day school with the theft of several articles during the Christmas holidays. The parents were present and the judge reprimanded the boys, and bound them over for six months and theparents were assessed the cost of articles stolen and damages to school property. It is intended to form a form a troup of "Sea Scouts" here, providing a suitable person can be found to take charge. The missionary states the boys are afraid of him, which is rather an unfortunate state of affairs, and I have found that the school children in Bella Coola show a lack of enthusiasm which is not evident at the Bella Coola and Kitimat schools, where the relations between the school children and teachers seem very happy.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-167

162-3-1

Bella Coola,B.C.,May 4th,1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1940.

x x x

EX'D.

The Bella Bella school was visited, and while it is early to make any predictions, I am of the opinion that the acquisition of Miss Phillips to the teaching staff is a beneficial one. Miss Phillips is taking the boys in manual training and considering the lack of equipment, several useful articles have already been made, including a book case, the top of which serves as a flower box.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3553 Triumph Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 10, 1940.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Because I have received an appointment in Ottawa under the Civil Service Commission I desire to resign from my position as teacher of the Senior Room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

I understood from Captain Barry that in the event of such a development I should place my resignation in your hands. I am also notifying Mr. Christie, Indian Agent for the Bella Coola District. I trust this is the correct procedure.

Yours very truly,
Rhoda Jeffers.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 12 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/7183
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of Miss Rhoda Jeffers, senior teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. The United Church authorities have been requested to make a nomination for this position.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
August 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the resignation of Miss Rhoda Jeffers as teacher of the senior class room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School is accepted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Rhoda Jeffers, effective immediately. She has already been paid salary to June 30, 1940, and no further payment should be made to her. I will advise you later regarding the name of her successor.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
August 20, 1940.

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:

Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded the resignation of Miss Rhoda Jeffers, teacher of the senior class room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Miss Jeffers has resigned because she has received an appointment in the Dominion Government Service at Ottawa.

Commissioner MacKay states that he has already requested the United Church authorities in British Columbia to nominate a teacher to succeed Miss Jeffers.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.,
November 1, 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter 64/7170 of October 24th regarding the overcrowding at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, I may say that I can see no prospect whatever of securing a third teacher, even should the Department sanction the establishment of a third division at this school.

The Bella Bella Indian Day School is carried on under the auspices of the United Church of Canada who, so far, have been unable to secure a second teacher for the Kispiox Indian Day School.

The figures given by Miss How, Principal of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, and by Mr. Christie, are somewhat difficult to understand and I may say that from my experience of the Bella Bella Day School the average attendance is considerably below the number enrolled.

For some time when there was only one class room at Bella Bella, the children were educated on the half day system. The Indian parents somewhat resented this and on the erection of the new Day School, the children were, of course, placed on full time.

I am unable to support the suggestion of Miss How that the congestion in the senior room should be alleviated by placing Grade 2 and 3 pupils on the half day system and I would recommend to the Department the following solution of the difficulty:

The Grade 2 pupils, some twenty odd in number, should be removed from the senior room and enrolled in the junior division. The junior room would therefore become, for some months in the year, overcrowded, the attendance falling away, no doubt, fairly rapidly in the late spring.

Should the average attendance of Grade 1 and 2 pupils in the junior room exceed thirty-five, I would suggest that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children in this junior division be placed on the half day system as a purely temporary measure until the average attendance again decreased to around thirty-five.

In conclusion I would recommend that the approval of the Department be sought for the putting into effect of the above plan.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8662
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 5, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Christie has recently forwarded to this office a copy of a letter received from Miss L.K. How, B.A., Principal of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, regarding overcrowding at that school. In his letter to me on the subject, dated November 1st, a copy of which is attached, Inspector Barry has pointed out that the difficulties experienced might well be overcome by having the Grade 2 pupils, some twenty odd in number, removed from the Senior room and enrolled in the Junior Division.

Such a course would result in overcrowding the Junior room during at least a few months in the year. In this regard, Inspector Barry points out that the attendance declines rapidly in the late spring.

The average attendance of Grade 1 and 2 pupils in the Junior room under the above arrangement would no doubt exceed thirty-five during certain months of the year. To make it possible for the teacher to deal with this large number of Primary pupils Inspector Barry suggested that when necessary the Junior Division of the Bella Bella Indian Day School be placed on the half day system as a purely temporary measure and until such time as the average attendance again decreases to around thirty-five.

I would recommend that Inspector Barry's solution of the difficulties caused by large attendance of pupils at the Bella Bella Indian Day School be accepted and that I be given authority by airmail if possible to put the above noted plan into effect.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the large attendance at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

In view of your report, the Department approves the putting into effect of the plan suggested by Inspector Barry.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

162-3-1

File

Bella Coola, B.C. November 13,1940.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1940.

x x x

The Day Schools at Bella Bella, Klemtu and Bella Coola opened on the first of October and an increased attendance due in some measure to the closing of Coqualeetza has resulted in overcrowding. At Kitimat there were 64 on the roll in the beginning of October with a possible attendance of 75 which is far too many pupils for one teacher. This situation may be alleviated when certain families go down to Butedale. At Bella Coola there were 55 pupils on the roll and 46 in attendance at the time of my visit on October 24. A second room with an additional teacher is required at this point. The Bella Bella School was visited and appeared to be away to a very good start this year but one of the basement rooms will have to be utilised as a classroom in the near future employing a third teacher.

x x x

Wm.Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

162-3-1

Bella Coola Agency

Agent's Report for the month of December 1940.

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 8, 1941.

x x x

Dear Sir:

Bella Bella was the only outside Reserve visited during the month in order to clean up Registration of Indians and also of firearms. Practically the whole of the Band were present and the opportunity was taken while clearing up on Registrations to visit as many Indian houses in Bella Bella as time permitted. Practically the whole village was visited and the Agent is pleased to report that the large percentage of houses were clean and tidy and only a very small number could be described as dirty. The day School is in a very healthy condition with the highest average attendance ever recorded.

x x x

Wm. Christie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-

Title

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1941.

Bella Coola, B.C.
October 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

x x x

The School at Bella Bella was visited but the attendance was very poor as many of the Indians were out drying salmon. There is no doubt that the attendance has increased considerably since my visit, however, as there was a record attendance at Bella Bella last year.

X X X

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-162

162-3-B

Record Sch Bp.
4-3-42.

INSPECTION OF BELLA COOLA AGENCY

OCTOBER 1941.

x x x

BELLA BELLA INDIAN RESERVE NO. 1

There is also the question of the ownership of the old school house on the Reserve. The Agent is unable to find whether this is Departmental property or that of the Church. This also should be cleared up as soon as possible.

x x x

Jas. Coleman,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
May 5, 1942.

EX D
A

Dear Sir:

I have had brought to my attention today an excerpt from Inspector Coleman's report regarding his visit to Bella Bella last October, in which he stated that the Agent was unable to find whether the old school house on the Bella Bella Reserve is the property of the Department or the Church.

I have reviewed several files and find that we have no record of having conveyed to the former Methodist Church a site for a school on the Bella Bella Reserve. However, a letter dated April 29, 1936, from the former Agent, Mr. I. Fougner, read, in part, as follows:

"The present Bella Coola School, built, before my time in office, some 30 or 40 years ago by the Church authorities, is too small to accommodate all the pupils."

It is quite possible that the information given in Mr. Fougner's communication was correct, but at the same time you will note that our files do not show any record of a site having been formally conveyed to the Church.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-8272
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th May, 1942.

EXD
A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Re Your File 162-3-5

I would refer to your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the ownership of the disused Indian Day School at Bella Bella Reserve in which it is noted that you quote from the letter of the former Indian Agent, Mr. Fougner, which refers to Bella Coola School and not to Bella Bella, the one in question.

However, it is presumed that in this case there would be no information on the Department's file which would help in clearing up the matter and, if such is the case, it will be held over until the appointment of a new Indian Agent at Bella Coola if Mr. Christie is being transferred to the Williams Lake Agency.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. 2, Edburne, B.C.,
September 12, 1942.

Mr. Coleman, Inspector of Agencies,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
355 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I shall be unable to resume teaching at Bella Bella Day School for October 1st and 2nd but shall be at Bella Bella, to reopen the Junior Room on Monday, October 5th.

Hoping this will meet with your satisfaction,

I remain,

Yours truly
(Miss) C. M. Phillips.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 15 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-260
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 17, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 21 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 12th instant received from Miss E.M. Phillips advising that she will not be able to open the junior room at Bella Bella Indian Day School until Monday, October 5th.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Bella Bella Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you intimate that Miss E.M. Phillips finds herself unable to open the junior room at the above-noted school until Monday, October 5.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-3-1

Bella Coola Agency

Bella Coola, B.C.
November 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

The attendance in the Day School at this Bella Bella Reserve was good, the pupils were coming regularily and were clean and neat, and the class rooms were kept clean.

x x x

Your obedient servant,
T.A. Levelton,
Actong Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-3-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162
EXD.
00

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

Left for Bella Bella next morning, and visited the two class Rooms in the school, and found a good attendance, with the children looking healthy and clean, also the school rooms were in very good order. Visited the Hospital, and conferred with the Medical Supt. Dr. Darby, on various matters pertainging to the Indian patients in the Hospital.

Found the school without water, and made arrangements to have the pipe line checked for leaks, and left at 12.15 for Klemtu, arriving there in a heavy S.E. Gale. Visited School teacher, and the School, and I certainly was amazed at how he had been able to carry on with the stove in the condition it was. The whole top of the fire box was burnt and rusted away, and there were holes through it at all points, so it was a wonder that the school had not been burnt down.

The new stove, and coal had not arrived there at this time, but on my return from the North, I found a New stove and pipes installed, but still no coal, so the teacher had ordered some wood cut and delivered, but this was green and full of salt water, so it had to be cut into kindling wood before it would burn.

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1-11-3.

Bella Coola B.C.
July 6th,1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.Vancouver,BC

Re Bella Bella Indian Day School,Division 1

Your letter of June 19th, No. 215-2-4993 with School Inspectors report attached, of the above school, is herewith acknowledged, and referring to paragraph 2 of your letter, might say that the matter of attendence at this school has been a matter which has been hard to control, especially this last year, owing chiefly to the parents not living in the village for months on end, and when they do come in for a few days the children seem to think that this is a good reason for taking a holiday.

Also a number of the older children have been working, digging clams, and out in the fish boat with the father when he goes Halibut fishing, and with the amount of money they are making, they consider that education is a secondary matter.

The matter of vocational training will be borne in mind, and taken up with the teacher at commencement of school this fall.

(Sgd.) T.A.Levelton.
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-5603.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to my letter of the 19th ultimo, regarding the inspection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School by Mr. B. Thorsteinsson, and to enclose herewith copy of Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton's reply of the 6th instant to my request for his comments on the report.

In view of the complaint of Mr. Andrew Paull, of the Native Brotherhood, regarding the lack of provision for advanced training for Indians it is noted the poor attendance at this school. This Reserve is one of the strongest supporters of the Brotherhood.

:M
Encl.

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

File

75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x x x

(Bella Bella)

Visited the Indian School, but found only Eight children attending. As far as I could ascertain there were no other children in the village at the time, and not much liklihood of any more until the end of the month, when the parents would return from the various canneries.

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gile 162-3-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 78-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Bella Bella Day School is operating with two rooms, and two teachers, and it is hoped that attendance in October will justify operation of the two rooms.

x x x

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Extract for 162-3-1

Original on 162-3-7

EX'D.
A

Extract from Indian Agent Anfield's report for the month of November, 1943, on the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

The absence of school age boys in this room is indicative of the whole tone of the village of Bella Bella, which appears to have reached an all time low in morale. Only one boy over twelve was present on this date. Room was far too warm for proper teaching, and the teacher was advised to watch ventilation more carefully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gale 162-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools; Day.

All schools in operation were visited and inspected. It is a shame that no teachers are available for Kitamaat and Bella Coola. Attendance at Bella Bella is fairly good, but I am afraid that after the new year, it will take a slump as many of these people are due to go to Namu Cannery for work. The school at Bella Coola is over crowded. Repairs have been done at Klemtu and the building at leasts looks clean inside. It will last until better days come and a proper unit can be put up, with teachers quarters attached. It is suggested that at Kitamaat a local Indian with Grade XI standing be appointed interim teacher, to get one room going at least. He seems a fine kind of young man, and he could not be any worse than some white interim or temporary appointments at present in action.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yale 162-3-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 13-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Day schools at Bella Coola, Klemtu, Bella Bella (2 division and the empty schoolhouse at Kitamaat were all carefully inspected. Attendance is not satisfactory at all; Klemtu and Bella Coola have most unsuitable persons as teachers; and the closing of the latter school has been recommended. I am afraid that the School at Bella Bella will suffer a serious attendance lapse. War services take men and women in a wholesale manner from the villages winter as well as summer, and if the war goes on much longer, the entire social economy of these Indians will require xxxxxxxserious review. In the old days there were at least six months in which the parents would be home; today in some villages, they are home for two weeks at Xmas or for a wedding or funeral; and children by the score are not attending school at all. It is very moot point in my opinion, as to whether home life in Indian villages will ever return to its former status, and I forsee the possibility of "ghost Villages" not long hence. Just where Councils will fit in to the picture of the future is a baffling problem, and future objectives along these lines will need careful study.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

The Indian Day Schools at Bella Bella and Klemtu were inspected during the month, and grade placement tests used on the pupils. Conditions in the senior room at Bella Bella are not satisfactory, and I am inclined to think that the teacher should be changed at the end of the present term, reducing this school to a one room status. The people make no effort to have the older pupils attend school regularly, if at all, and in view of the shortage of teachers, I cannot justify the retention of this unit as a two room school. Bella Coola, Ulkatcho, and two divisions in Kitamaat are closed for lack of teachers. Good work is being done in Klemtu.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-16

162-3-

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH APRIL, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

No schools were inspected during the month as arrival times at Klemtu and Bella Bella were inconvenient or on Saturdays; there is a possibility that Bella Coola Day School may re-open shortly, as the United Church have nominated a teacher for the remaining two months. of the academic year; Mrs. Anfield has consented to provide board and room for this girl who is expected May 4th. A report has been sent to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. recommending that Kitamaat, if re-opened, be confined to a one room school, and the dispensary be moved to the Day School basement, and the nurse quartered in the teacherage., Inspector Thorstenstein expects to visit the Bella Bella and Klemtu schools, also Bella Coola if opened, in the latter part of May.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
K-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

The Bella Coola Indian Day School was re-opened during the month with an untrained but willing teacher. It was not possible to inspect any other Agency Schools. Inspector Thorstenstein inspected the Bella Coola Day School but informed the Agent that it was not likely he would be able to inspect the Klemtu or Bella Bella Schools this term. due partly to the "Brendan" being tied up and partly to pressure of work.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
June 30th, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Your file 2-11-5, June 21st, Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Inspector B.Thorsteinsson's reports on the two divisions of the a/m Day School have been read with interest. It is nice to note that Miss Phillip's pupils have done so well, and their progress reflects great credit on the teacher of this division, who has from my own observation, worked very hard to make this room a success. I shall make a point of writing to Miss Phillips and will convey the Department's appreciation of her efforts.

Should Miss How return to this School after the vacation, I will take the first opportunity of interviewing her with regard to the poor standing of this class. When last in Bella Coola, I asked Inspector Thorsteinsson to make a special effort to try and inspect this Bella Bella School, in the hope that he would with his greater professional knowledge see more to praise than I had been able to visualise on my several monthly inspections of this particular division. I regret to see from his report that there is apparently little to praise in Miss How's work during the past year.

Were it not for the extreme shortage of teachers, I would have no hesitation in recommending that Miss How be asked to make a change, a move which I gathered she had been contemplating in any case. She has the ability to be a good teacher I am certain, but it would appear that the erratic attendance plus the poor support given to the School by the parents of the pupils has discouraged her to the place where her present effort is largely negative, making the situation as far as the pupils are concerned just that much worse. I shall write to her and suggest the recuperative values of a summer school course.

F. Earl Anfield

F.Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I would refer to my letter of the 21st ultimo regarding Inspector Thorsteinsson's report on Bella Bella Indian Day School and enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the quality of Miss How's teaching.

I agree with Mr. Anfield that this teacher's services could be dispensed with if and when it is found possible to secure a replacement, but, in the meantime, it will be necessary for us to continue her employment as an alternative to closing the school.

KT

per D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 1st, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Re resignation, Miss Kathleen How, B.A. as Teacher, Bella Bella.

Attached please find resignation of the a/n teacher from service in the senior room of the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

As the school is closed for the holidays, it may be presumed that the resignation is now effective, and that a vacancy exists at the Bella Bella school.

It is my understanding that nomination to these posts lies with the United Church of Canada in the case of the Bella Bella school, and it will be appreciated if you will inform them of your wishes with regard to the appointment of another teacher to this school.

Should no teacher be available to replace Miss How, I would recommend that the Junior Room alone be operated with Miss Phillips as teacher, taking in grades 1 and 2 only.

I would like to make the suggestion to the Department that if a qualified teacher could be secured for Bella Coola, Miss Grace Farr, who taught at Bella Coola for two months this May and June could perhaps be apointed to Bella Bella senior room, where I believe she would be of more use than at Bella Coola which will have nearly 70 pupils of all grades. This girl is untrained, and has a health problem, and could not in my opinion handle the Bella Coola school with satisfaction. If appointed to Bella Bella, she would only have a few grades and never more than thirty pupils. She would also come under the influence and help of Miss Phillips, one of our most successful teachers.

If this suggestion appears reasonable, would you be good enough to discuss it with the nominating body, who secretary is Rev. W.P. Bunt.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Aug. 30, 1944

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re Bella Bella Day School

I am writing now to nominate as teacher of the senior room of the Bella Bella Day School, Mrs. D. D. Martin, on a temporary basis. She is the wife of our minister at Bella Bella. As Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, Rev. W. P. Bunt writes that he has seen the Commissioner in Vancouver, and that office has no objection to the appointment. Mrs. Olive Laura Martin is a graduate in Arts of the University of British Columbia, 1936, and holds School of Education Certificate from University of B. C. She taught four years in the High School in Burnaby, B.C. She sings, plays the piano and teaches singing.

I will be glad if you will approve of this nomination as soon as possible so that Mrs. Martin can take over the work before the term advances very far.

Very sincerely yours,

GD/EB

#45+

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin as teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944.

Yours truly,

for Deputy Minister.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department is approving the appointment of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin as teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Day School at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. Mrs. Martin is the wife of the United Church Minister at Bella Bella. She is a graduate in Arts of the University of British Columbia and holds School of Education Certificate from British Columbia University. She taught four years in the high school in Burnaby, British Columbia. She sings, plays the piano and teaches singing. You should instruct the Agent to give her every possible assistance in her new duties. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have her complete and return the usual forms by September 10, in order to ensure that she is paid her salary at the end of September.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
September 15, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day
School, No. 802.

In my memorandum of August 19, 1944, I advised you that Miss Kathleen How, teacher of the senior room at the above-mentioned school, had given up duties. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin, effective September 1, 1944. She should be paid salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. I attach copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REFER TO
NO 11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1944
REGISTERED

Your File 162-3-1

With reference to your letter of September 1st, I am enclosing herewith the following forms in connection with the appointment of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin as teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate.
Form C.T. 256 - Re Cost-of-Living Bonus, in triplicate.
Form T.D. 1 - Income Tax Division "

James Coleman

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa,
September 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

In my memorandum of the 15th instant I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7d--162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

During the month inspections were carried out at the Bella Coola, Bella Bella (two division) and Klemtu Day Schools. In all three schools, satisfactory teaching is being carried on, but the problem is still one of securing better attendance.
If the herring run materializes, the attendance at Bella Bella will drop sharply. In Bella Coola we are fortunate in securing an exceptionally good teacher in Miss Fleming and the response of the pupils is excellent. If a continuity of this type of teacher could be secured, better progress would be noticeable among the Indian children.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

During December, the Kitamaat Day School was re-opened with an untrained Indian teacher, Mr. Gordon Robinson, in charge. The Schools at Bella Bella and Bella Coola were inspected by Mr. Thorsteinssen, the Provincial Inspector. The Agent attended the Christmas concert put on by the Bella Coola Day School pupils and a very creditable performance was staged, indicative of the good work done by the teacher, Miss Fleming.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-11-9

Bella Coola, B. C.
June 1[illegible], 1945.

To the Indians of Bella Bella

Friends:

I have received the report of the Inspector of Schools on your Day School at Bella Bella. In it he says in part:-

"Very fine work is being carried on, and pupil progress is very satisfactory. Attendance is very good indeed."

The attendance at your School for the month of May is the highest in five years.

I wish as your Indian Agent to congratulate the Bella Bella people on this splendid record and to thank all the parents who have really got behind the education of their children and have seen that they have been on time. Your children can be well educated in their own villages if the parents are as keen as mostof you have been this year. I have been very happy this past year to see the rapid progress being made in Bella Bella. You are the largest village in the Agency. It is up to you to see that you are at the top in the number of well educated children.

I have recommended to the Dept. that special Certificates be awarded for perfect attendance to all children who have had 100% attendance since last fall. These will be presented by the Agent when School opens this fall.

I wish your children the very happy holiday they really deserve; the teachers a well earned change and rest; and the parents a busy and prosperous fishing season.

H. Caldwell.

H. Caldwell,
Indian Agent.

Copy Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 18 1945 SAMPLE
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT. MINES and RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

AWARD of HONOUR

PRESENTED To

_____

pupil at

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

for high proficiency in studies in Grade —
— and for perfect attendance —
during the Academic Year of 194 - 194

INDIAN Agt.
Agency

TEACHER
DAY School.

DATED 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1945
REGISTERED

162-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-9

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 16, 1945.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

A study of the attendance records at the Day Schools of the Agency in the past year is most encouraging and I believe an altogether better spirit is apparent in all our Schools. Since coming to Bella Coola as Agent I have made every possible effort to build up the tone, attendance and efficiency of our Day Schools and the reports of Inspector Thorsteinsson in the past year reflect great credit on the teachers, pupils and their parents, the latter being the real key to the problem.

In Bella Bella and Klemtu the average attendance for May has been the highest for five years and it is my opinion that the Indian love of certificates should be used to keep up this enthusiasm and an attractively coloured certificate put out by the Department for efficiency and attendance during the Academic year in Day Schools. It would do a lot of good and consideration of this is strongly recommended. I attach herewith a sample merely as a suggestion.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Copy:Major MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, suggesting the preparation of a certificate for distribution to pupils attending Indian day schools. Owing to the present shortage of paper, it is not believed advisable, at this time, to give consideration to any demands that would require additional paper. Under the circumstances, we are not prepared to consider your recommendation now.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Campbell Island,
Bella Bella, B.C.
June 18, 1945.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

As Mr. Martin has resigned from the pastorate of Bella Bella, due to reasons of health, I have therefore tendered my resignation as senior Teacher here. I have really enjoyed the work, especially since Christmas much more than at first. The attendance has kept up well until now so that every day could be used to the full. I have left complete records of classroom routine and class lists in the register, also the room has been cleaned.

I wish to thank you very much for the help and good cheer you brought to us at the school and also for the support you gave in our work.

Sincerely,

" O.L. Martin"

(Mrs. D.D. Martin)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 22, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re attached copy of letter from Mrs. D. Martin, I presume her resignation has been forwarded to Rev. Mr. Bunt direct. Mrs. Martin has done a grand job and her departure will be a real loss to the Bella Bella School.

Acceptance of her resignation is recommended, with real regret at the loss of a fine teacher to the work.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 26, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of June 22nd and copy of a letter dated June 18th from Mrs. D.D. Martin wherein she tenders her resignation as teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It is recommended that Mrs. Martin's resignation be accepted.

An application has been received from a Mrs. Jean Scott for the position vacated by Mrs. Martin and this has been referred to Reverend W.P. Bunt.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A. 58

162-3-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Martin (surname) Mrs. Olive Laura (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1799

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $.....

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

Gill /B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, August 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Mrs.C.L.Martin, formerly teacher,
Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18304, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $48.22, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mrs.Martin.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Folk

EX'D.

Education Day Schools in the Agency closed at the end of June, following an academic year of real progress. Schools at Bella Coola, Bella Bella and Kitamaat were inspected by the Provincial Inspector of Schools with very satisfactory reports in all cases. The school at Klemtu was inspected on several occasions by the Agent, who found teaching and other conditions satisfactory. In general there is a noticeably improved interest being shown in all day schools by pupils and parents and the standing of the children is good. Attendance at all schools has improved with the exception of Kitamaat, where the industrial requirements of the adult population resulted in a very unsatisfactory attendance record. At Bella Coola, a second room has been prepared. The teacher during the past year, Miss L. Fleming, has resigned. At Bella Bella, Mrs. D. Martin, senior room teacher resigned and a successor, Mrs. Scott, has been appointed for Sept. 1st at Kitamaat, Mr. Gordon Robinson, senior room teacher has resigned in order to attend Normal School this winter. Only one teacher will be required at this School this winter.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell Island, 162-3
Bella Bella B.C.
June 30. 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

For the past year I have been teaching in the Indian day School on the Bella Bella Reserve. I have now resigned from that position and would like to know if the money deducted for "retirement fund" is now refunded to me. When I taught before, the pension scheme pleased my allotments and I would appreciate any information about this. During the summer my address will be.

Mrs. D L Martin.
c/o 1055 - 16 ave.,
New Westminster B.C.

Sincerely yours,
Alice Martin
(Mrs. D. L. Martin)

Representative of the Indians
RECEIVED
JUL 9 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NES 110-3000M-8-42

A B C D

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE
SERVICE SÉLECTIF NATIONAL

CANADA

NOTICE OF SEPARATION FROM EMPLOYMENT
AVIS DE CESSATION D'EMPLOI

EMPLOYER'S COPY - COPIE DE L'EMPLOYEUR

EMPLOYEE EMPLOYÉ

NAME
NOM

(LAST NAME - NOM DE FAMILLE) (FIRST NAME(S) - PRÉNOMS)

CHECK POINTER (✓) MALE HOMME ☒ FEMALE FEMME ☐

ADDRESS
ADRESSE

OCCUPATION

DEPARTMENT - DÉPARTEMENT

PAYROLL NO. - NO. DE FEUILLE DE PAYE

CO. PASS NO. - NO. DU LAISSER-PASSER DE LA CIE

INSURANCE BOOK OR U. I. C. 413 REGISTRATION NO.
NO. DU LIVRE D'ASSURANCE OU DE L'ENREG. U. I. C. 413

EMPLOYER EMPLOYEUR

NAME
NOM

ADDRESS
ADRESSE

TELEPHONE NO. - NO. DE TÉLÉPHONE

CHECK (✓) WHETHER NOTICE GIVEN
POINTER (✓) SI L'AVIS A ÉTÉ DONNÉ

BY EMPLOYER PAR L'EMPLOYEUR ☐
BY EMPLOYEE PAR L'EMPLOYÉ ☑

DATE NOTICE GIVEN - DATE QUE L'AVIS A ÉTÉ DONNÉ

LAST DAY TO BE WORKED - DERNIER JOUR DE TRAVAIL

CHECK (✓) REASON FOR SEPARATION
POINTER (✓) MOTIF DE CESSATION

LEAVING VOLUNTARILY ABANDON VOLONTAIRE ☑

DISMISSAL FOR CAUSE RENVOI POUR CAUSE ☐

LAYOFF DUE TO WORK SHORTAGE Renvoi Par Suite De Manque De Travail ☐

IF OTHER CAUSE, SPECIFY
AUTRES CAUSES, SPÉCIFIER

RATE OF PAY - SALAIRE PAYÉ

$ PER PAR

SIGNATURE OF PARTY GIVING NOTICE (EMPLOYER OR EMPLOYEE)
SIGNATURE DE LA PARTIE DONNANT L'AVIS (EMPLOYEUR OU EMPLOYÉ)

Mrs. Jean Scott
(SIGNATURE)

SIGNATURE OF PARTY RECEIVING NOTICE (EMPLOYER OR EMPLOYEE)
SIGNATURE DE LA PARTIE RECEVANT L'AVIS (EMPLOYEUR OU EMPLOYÉ)

(SIGNATURE)

DATE

NOTICE OF AT LEAST 7 CALENDAR DAYS DURATION MUST BE GIVEN
UN AVIS D'AU MOINS SEPT JOURS DU CALENDRIER DOIT ÊTRE DONNÉ

OVER - VERSO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education:

Day Schools have re-opened at Bella Bella, 2 divisions; Klemtu, 1 division, and Kitamaat, 1 division. No teacher is yet in residence at Bella Coola, but advice has been received of the appointment of Miss Anne Wright to this post. There is a need of a second teacher at Bella Coola where some 70 children of school age are now at home. At this village, the Agent is negotiating for the rental of a nice little cottage as a teachers' residence.

Attendance at the Day Schools opened to date has been very good, reflecting in some measure the value of the Family Allowance payments. A few children from the Agency were admitted to the Residential School at Alert Bay, none to Alberni.

xx xx xx

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-3-1

Ottawa, 7th January, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

In my memorandum of January 3rd I advised you Mrs. Jean Scott was being transferred from Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802 to Fisher River Indian Day School No. 511.

To succeed her at Bella Bella we have appointed Mrs. Edna McDonald at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1st, 1946. Mrs. McDonald's employment is to continue until June 30th, 1946.

Enclosed is copy of letter of appointment. The other necessary forms will be forwarded as soon as they are received.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JAN 8 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-3-1

Ottawa, 7th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to confirm Mr. Phelan's telegram of January 4th approving the appointment of Mrs. Edna McDonald as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Scott. Mrs. McDonald holds a second class teacher's certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and her employment is to continue until June 30th, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-3-1

Ottawa, 8th January, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to our telephone conversation and your letter of the 4th instant, Indian Commissioner MacKay was advised by telegram on January 4th the appointment of Mrs. Edna McDonald as teacher at Bella Bella is approved.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

January 4th,
1 9 4 6.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 5 1946
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Confirming my telephone conversation with you of this date, I beg to nominate as teacher of the senior room at Bella Bella Mrs. Edna McDonald, who holds a second-class certificate for Saskatchewan. The appointment is to be temporary - until June 30th. Our Superintendent of Missions, Mr. Bunt, has consulted the Commissioner, who approves.

Thanks very much for your co-operation in this.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter X

Evening and Sunday Messages

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa January 4 1946

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
VANCOUVER British Columbia

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MISS

EDNA McDONALD TEACHER BELLA BELLA SCHOOL -stop- PLEASE

HAVE HER COMPLETE USUAL FORMS

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 31, 1945.

JAN 2 1946
REGISTERED

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-3-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 27th wherein he recommends that the salary paid to Miss E. M. Phillips as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, be increased at least $5.00 a teaching month. Miss Phillips during her six years as teacher at the Bella Bella school has given outstanding service and I would strongly endorse the Agent's recommendation. I would suggest that a $5.00 per month increase for the balance of the current academic year should be paid and that her salary be increased to $105.00 per month as from September 1st, 1946. This will bring it more in line with the salary paid at the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

Application is made for consideration of an increase in salary for Miss Eunice M. Phillips, and for her promotion to the Principalship of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, Campbell Island, B.C.

Miss Phillips has now completed eight years in her present position at Bella Bella. She holds a permanent Ist class certificate and she is my considered opinion one of the really outstanding teachers of primary grades in British Columbia. She is paid $95.00 a month and house in her present post; she has not to my knowledge been given any increase in salary for good service since her arrival at Bella Bella.

I have knowledge that she has been approached by Provincial Educational people and School Boards to take work in provincial schools at very considerably enhanced salary scales. She has chosen to stay at Bella Bella all these years where she is doing a very fine piece of educational work, the merit of which should be recognized by an increase of salary of at least $5.00 per teaching month, and promotion to the Principalship of this two room school, both effective as from January 1st, 1946.

It would seem to me that unless the Department is prepared to recognize merit in a tangible way, we are going to have an increasingly difficult time keeping good teachers.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—28-10-44
K. P. 20271

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-lawand sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Mrs. Edna MacDonald

Address Bella Bella, Campbell Island P.O., B.C.

Department ~~Dept. Mines & Resources~~, Indian Affairs Branch

Branch ~~Indian Affairs Branch~~

Total Compensation—Salary $95.00 per month Allowances house

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated separated

If married, is wife or husband employed no

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance no

If so, state total amount of allowance n.a.

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address no

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from first day of January 1944 6

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Bella Bella

this 19th day of January 1946 Edna E. McDonald
Signature of Employee

J. Paul Caufield
Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) D Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File No. 162-3-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of January 7th, I enclose herewith the usual forms in connection with the employment of Mrs. Enda McDonald as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It will be noted that Mr. McDonald assumed her duties on January 7th.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 1 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXD.
G

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 5 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School,
No. 802.

In my memorandum of January 7 I notified you of the appointment of Mrs. Edna McDonald as teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective January 1, 1946. I enclose T.D.1 and cost-of-living bonus forms. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



162-3-1

75-162

Bella Coola, B.C., April 6, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT

x x x

At Bella Bella attendance is good and progress is evident, especially since Christmas when a change of teacher was made in the senior classroom. The enrollment in this village calls for a third classroom next fall and a fourth if children of six years were admitted to school as it is considered they must if Indian children are ever to overcome the age differential of four years noticeable between them and the non-Indian school pupils of the Province.

x x x

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 1946
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-15-4

Bella Coola, B. C.
April 8th, 1946.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to yours of March 22nd, file 80-162, please be advised that the Bella Bella Indian Day School is situated on Campbell Island, which is the post office for this village.

From the time of Inspector G. H. Barry, pupils of this Day School have been discharged at the close of term nearest their fifteenth birthday. Miss Phillips, Principal of the school informs me that the Inspector ordered this action to prevent overcrowding, and as the school is still overcrowded the policy has been continued.

For many years this village (second largest in B.C.) has operated with a village council and it is presumed that the Indian Act, Section 185 f. was applied to school attendance. Actually, the village was still under Part I though tacit recognition was given to the Council by the Department.

In the Bella Bella band located on Campbell Island, B.C., there are <u>one hundred forty children</u> of school age (Ind.Act 10.1) as at March 31st, 1946. Of this number, thirty-six are pupils in Residential Schools at Alert Bay and Alberni, leaving an actual school population of one hundred four to be handled by two teachers in a two room school. To ease the situation, children of fifteen years and up have been discharged from school and my letter of March 13th was directed to the Department to clarify the situation and get a definite ruling as to whether or not these children are to be cut off or kept on Family Allowance payments. I do not see why they should be cut off if the teacher, on orders of the Department's Inspector, discharged them from school, but as it is a matter effecting both the Indian Act and the Family Allowance Act, it is considered a ruling should be given.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, British Columbia.

I desire to refer you to your letter of April 8, with regard to the Bella Bella School.

The remarks I have made in another letter of today's date regarding the Klemtu School apply also in the case of Bella Bella. If it is possible to rent another building to accommodate the extra pupils, the Department would be prepared to pay a reasonable rent and make an endeavour to secure a third teacher for the academic year 1946-47. I wish also to refer you to my letter regarding Klemtu in connection with the age of the pupils attending school. My remarks in regard to Klemtu apply also to Bella Bella.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
April 6th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Since taking over the Bella Coola Agency a careful study of the educational needs and facilities therefore in our Day Schools has been made, with particular attention directed to ascertaining the causes underlying the retardation noticeable in practically all the Day Schools. Irregular attendance is admittedly one of the chief causes of retardation, but this does not answer the problem by any means.

We find generally that Indian children take from two to four years to get through Grade I and into Grade II, by which time they are retarded an average of four years. The age norm for Grade II in Indian schools is eleven years, in non-Indian schools seven years; a differential of four years, increasing rather than decreasing as the average Indian child goes on through the grades.

In my opinion, speaking from a fairly long experience in Indian education, an essential step in any effort to reduce this age differential is to lower the compulsory school admission age for Indian children to six years from the present seven; vide Indian Act 10.1. It is true that under Section 185.f Indian children of families operating under Part II of the Act may start school at six years, but few if any bands in Bella Coola operate under this Section.

It may also be said that Section 10.1 does not bar Indian children of six years from attending school, in practice however it does. Most of our Indian schools are overcrowded and few of our teachers permit Indian children to register before attaining their seventh birthday. A child of six years is more adaptable to primary education than a child of seven. The courses of study are based on the minimum age for non-Indian children, and it is my conviction that six year old Indian children would do better in Grade I than would seven year old youngsters with wider life experience but less training in the use and purpose of such experiences.

I would like to see an experiment made in this matter and would select Bella Bella for such an experiment. There we have a two room school. The basements could be floored and adapted to the higher grades and a classroom made available for six year olds, of whom there would be enough to form a class.

In Bella Bella we have an outstanding teacher for such an experiment in the person of Miss E. M. Phillips with whom I have discussed this matter at length. I believe she would take an such a class and I also believe the parents would support this venture if it were put up to them properly. The results might be of very real value to the Department, and the children would certainly gain by such an experiment.

Would you put this matter before the Department for consideration and if they are interested, I would be pleased to go into a great deal more detail.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At Bella Bella the experiment would require (a)another teacher and salary at $1,000.00; the lining and equipping of another classroom, say $350.00 and school supplies for same. Present day trends among non-Indian children indicate a growth of kindergarten groups taking in five year olds in ever increasing numbers. An earlier experience of school life among Indians is urgently needed and would,I believe, remove many of the difficulties faced in trying to keep the interest of the older children in the higher grades.

I am convinced that the chief reason that Indian children do not enjoy school or studies is that they are out of their element. By no stretch of imagination could a white boy of twelve retain interest in the course material of Grade III, and neither can Indians.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

2-11-1

April 20th, 1946.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letters of the 6th and 10th instant requesting authorization for extension of the enrolment of pupils at the Bella Bella Indian Day School to include a pre-school class of six-year old children and some primary repeaters, at an estimated cost of adapting one of the existing semi-basement classrooms of about $350.00 and the salary of an additional teacher, I would advise that such applications should include a school survey of the Band showing those of school age and pre-school age.

Miss Phillips, the teacher, called here just as I was writing the Department in the matter and informed me that the proposed class would not be a pre-school project but would deal entirely with those of school age in the primary group and if such is the case we should certainly have a definite survey showing why this group cannot be provided for by the primary teacher as at present we have no actual figures before us, your letters being in quite general terms.

In discussing the question of pre-school education you touched on a subject giving us considerable concern and one that we hoped would be fully explored by an Indian School Inspector. There are, no doubt, a number of factors contributing to the general retardation of Indian children and their consequent failure to keep pace with the white schools, including indifferent attendance, which again might result from lack of interest due to the length of time spent on primary work. I am satisfied that the Indian intelligence quotient is comparable with that of white children, particularly if the environmental and language factors are considered, but as the standard tests such as the Stanford-Binet are not applicable owing to the language problem, and those that are such as the Pintner-Paterson Performance Scale are not familiar to our teachers we appear to still lack the essential data on which to base an opinion.

If you wish to pursue the question of the pre-school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

class further I would request your report giving fairly close detail as to the expected attendance. You should also deal with the problem of the accommodation of any additional teachers required.

:EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st, 1946.

Children of Bella Bella Indian Village from 7 years in 1945 to 15 years

Census page	children		
1	12	I.R.S. - Alberni 4	
		Alert Bay 32	-36
2	16	Home from Indian Residential School	7
3	13	Coqualeetza	1
4	13	Bella Bella Hospital	3
5	15	At home-health reasons	5
6	11	Poor mental ability	5
7	13	Not yet admitted	3
8	12	Day School Enrolment 1946	71
9	6		
10	6	Children not receiving permission to discontinue	
11	12	studies at the day school who have ceased	
12	10	attending	8
Total	139		139

Alberni - 4

Hunt, Violet
Lawrence
Shaw, Louis
White, Addie

Coqualeetza-1

Rosie Hall

B.B. Hosp. -3

Donald Hall
Arthur McKay
Robert Vickers

Poor Health-5

Alfred Wilson
Marina Campbell
Stella Humchitt
Roger Hunt
Benson White

Albert Bay - 32

Brown, Harvey
Campbell, Percy
Campbell, Selina
Caprneter, Dennis
Carpenter, Joan
Carpenter, Violet
Dixon, Grace
Hall, Doris
Hall, Jimmy
Humchitt, Dolly
Humchitt, Ruby
Jackson, Walter
Jackson, Roger
Jackson, Lena
Martin, Donald
Mason, Peter
Mason, Tommy
Hopkins, Charlie
McKay, Norma Kate
Sandy, Dorothy
Sandy, Roger
Wilson, Alan
Windsor, Ronnie
Windsor, Kenneth
Windsor, Jacob
Windsor, Gerald
Brown, Calvin
Brown, Jimmy
Reid, Doreen
Gladstone, Gordon
Hunt, Tommy
Reid, Cecil

Total

Poor Mental Ability - 5

Matthew Starr
Cecil Windsor
Bobby Wallace
Richard Hunt
Daisy Starr

Home from I.R.S. - 7

Brown, Bobby
Hopkins, Mary
Hunt, Audrey
Jackson, Joyce
Martin, Edward
Williams, Patsy
Wilson, Emma

Not Attending - 8

Hall, Dora
Humchitt, Godfrey
Humchitt, Alice
Campbell, Bernice
Cuyler, George
Lawson, Janet
Reid, Percy
Vickers, Irene

Indian School Grading in General

If the standing of Indian children is to be equalized with that of white children from Grade II and up, (taking into account that the Indian children begin school at seven years and are in Grade I for two years) children begin school at seven years and are in Grade I for two years) then, of necessity, somewhere from Gr.II-VI (or up) ~~fxrxkwxxy~~ an Indian children will have to cover 4 years work in 2 years.

In a small percentage of cases where the child's attendance and ability are very good, and in cases in which the teacher knows the child (his ability and willingness to go ahead) from having already taught him and observed him. It is possible for the teacher to work that child up to a white school grading.

But, in class rooms in which teachers are new each year and especially those in which the teachers are new to Indian school teaching it is not to be expected that the children can accmplish more than one grade per year (this is not expected of white children) especially when a classroom is overcrowded (or in the other extreme when a child is "out" of school, getting native foods, or sick, or for other reasons).

The language difficulty has to be continually taken in to account.

(ov

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If each grade, from II/VI requires one year's attendance and work, then the two years must be cut down before Grade II is reached.

If a preparatory class were introduced for six year oldsand five year olds, to be a one year course or two, then a child would be prepared to enter the formal teaching of the primary room (i.e. to deal with the printed English word) at the age of 6(or even 7) and to cover Grade I (B and A) in one year because the socialized atmosphere of the "kindergarten" class would build up a knwoeldge of English required as a basis for IB work. which a very small percentage of Bella Bella children possess upon entering school at present in ID.(I made a survey for Inspector Thorsteinnson on the total English vocabulary of children entering school and it was surprisingly low)

INDIAN COMMISSION
VANCOUVER B. C.
MAY 13 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella Day School - September, 1946.

As a TWO-ROOM School Two Alternatives

A No change in present enrolment of either room

Senior Room - would contain Grades VII, VI, V, IV, III and slow Grade II's who should work up to Grade III

Junior Room - Grades IB and II (no room for 7 year old beginners)

Grade I - IB until Jan.-IA in Feb. - Grade II by September 1947.
Grade II-(my row 4 - Grade II until June/47 - Grade III by Sept./47
(the quick beginners (3 or 4) could finish IA and Grade II
(by June /47.
(Grade II until Jan. for my row 5-Grade III at Feb./47-
(Grade IV in September 1947.
Children entering Grade II having good attendance and ability and good reading ability can do Grade II and III in one year, especially when they read Grade II readers in IA (and if Jolly Number Books are authorized by the Sept. They are easier than the present Arithmetic course for IA)

With Grade IB and Grade II in one room and no new beginners the good IB's can complete IA reading in short order and go on to Grade II with the slower Grade II's and be ready for Grade III by September 1947.

B By making a change in present enrolment - excusing from school those children who are (1) behind their grade or (2) whose attendance is not regular enough to permit them occupying a seat so badly needed by other pupils.

Senior Room	(Dick Campbell - poor attendance	)	two or more
(Deadwood"	(Herbert Humchitt " "	)	
	(Joseph Campbell " "	)	years in Grade II
	(Donald Housty " "	)	
	(Harvey Jackson " "	)	
"Have ability but poor attendance"	(Dillian Hunt (Bobby Lawson (Harris) (Evelyn Wilson	Note: This permits 8 to enter the senior room from the J. room	
Junior Room			
"Deadwood"	(Peter Housty (Andy Wallace (Joe Hall	) This permits 11 to be admitted to ID.	

As a THREE-ROOM School

Senior Room - as at present, 35 pupils

Junior Room - Grade IB and Grade II - 32 children
18 14

Beginner's Room - ID - 28 children - Tables and Chairs

Note: To include Andy Wallace, Peter Housty, Joe Hall, Alvin Brown, Benson White, from present Junior Room
- also all the children who could not be admitted to date -
8 year olds by Sept./46
-and one or two excused for health reason whose health has improved sufficiently.
-and the 7 year olds who are eligible to enter school in Sept./47 (born in 1939) a total of fourteen.

The south basement cement floor would require to be "Sealed" first and then flooring laid down.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The south basement cement floor would require to be "sealed" first and then flooring laid down.

In order to heat a basement room all the heat must be turned off both classrooms and the suite as the basement rooms are on the same level as the furnace with the result that it is impossible to get them up to room temperature and to keep the upstairs classrooms from becoming too hot. An oil burner heater would heat it sufficiently

The walls would require painting. No woodshed is provided to keep wood outside dry as a result the wood piled in the south basement has marked the walls to some extent even though heavy corrugated cardboard was placed between the wood and walls.

N.B. With three rooms in September more project work can be taken with grade I and II (with less time being given to starting a new class of beginners in the same room)

FOUR ROOM SCHOOL

Senior Room as at present
Junior Room - 32 pupils
Beginner's Room - ID- 28 children
Preparatory Class-6 year olds (9) and 5 year olds (15) - 24 children in all

To acquaint them with the school atmosphere and to build up an English vocabulary and a better understanding of English so that those who are capable of doing so may enter IB in Sept./47 and thus complete their Grade I in one year at age of seven year and bright five year olds might be ready for IB at 6 years as are white children. It will be noted that in September 1947 there are 22 children (5 year olds) to enter school which is quite a class in itself.

Tables and chairs as for a primary room, six per table. Equipment as used in a kindergarten to be used for the first half of the term and the second half to be the regular work taken in Grades ID IC for those who are ready for it.

Sept./46 - Jan./47	Feb./47 - June /47
A	
Sr. Room -Gr.7,6,5,4,3,2.	Gr. 7,6,5,4,3,
Jr.Room- Gr. 2 and IB	Gr. 3, 2, and IA
B	
Sr.Room-Gr.7,6,5,4,3	Gr.7,6,5,4,3,2-(slower ones from
Jr.Room-Gr.IB-ID	Gr.IA-IC Junior room)

TWO ROOMS

Sr.Room-Gr.7,6,5,4,3,2-slow	Gr.7,6,5,4,3
Jr.Room-Gr.2 and IB	Gr. 3, 2 and IA
Beginners-ID-Socialized	IC-good beginners will be ready to do
atmosphere taught English	IB work next fall/47

THREE ROOMS

Sr.Room-Gr,7,6,5,4,3,2	Gr. 7,6,5,4,3
Jr.Room-Gr.2 and IB	Gr.3,2 and IA
Beginners-ID	IC
Pre-school-Kindergarten and ID (2 classes)	greater command of English and IC (2 classes)

FOUR ROOMS

Sept./47 -January/48	Feb. /48 - June/48

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 8th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to yours of April 20th, file 8-11-1, in view of the change of Agents involved by my transfer to Skeena River Agency, it is requested that the proposed plan involving the admission of six year old Indian children be deferred until the new man has an opportunity of studying the situation for himself.

Regarding the immediate needs of the school, it is reported that on March 31st, 1946 there were 139 Bella Bella children who were past their seventh birthday and had not reached sixteen years of age. A breakdown of this group follows:

At Indian Res. School - Alberni	4	
" " " " - A. Bay	32	36
Home from Residential School		7
At Coqualeetza Indian Hospital, Sardis,B.C.		1
At Bella Bella Hospital		3
At home for health reasons		5
Poor mental ability		5
Not yet admitted		3
Day School enrollment 1946		71
Children who have ceased attending school without permission.		8
		139

A study of these figures would indicate a possible day school enrollment of ninety-two children, which number excludes children in Hospital, Coqualeetza and the two Residential schools, some forty in all. Seven children within 7-16 discharged from Residential Schools live at home and are not included, it being considered that their discharge from the Residential Schools precludes their admission to Day School.

Using ninety as a potential enrollment as at the end of term 1946, we find as follows for the next seven years, assuming the Residential School population as constant:

Enrolment 1946 as at June 30th	New admissions of 7 year olds in September.	Discharged of 16 year olds at close June.	Day School Population No.	Year
90	15	16	89	1946-47
89	9	11	87	1947-48
87	15	16	86	1948-49
86	22	16	92	1949-50
92	16	14	94	1950-51
94	23	16	101	1951-52
101	24	14	111	1952-53

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

With an average attendance of 75% the following desk requirements are indicated:

1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53
67	65	66	69	71	76	83

Present desk capacity is thirty-five in the senior room and thirty-five in the Junior room, and average attendance of 75% will keep both rooms filled. Present attendance trends are upward and a third classroom is indicated for Bella Bella by 1947 at the latest. One of the basements will have to be lined and floored and an oil heater put in as the furance will not take adequate care of the heating of this room. New blackboards and primary tables and seats will be needed as well as cupboards, teacher's desk, etc.

It is possible that the teacher could be accommodated in the Nurses Home and enquiries are being directed to this end. If so, rental would be charged and an adjustment in salary required. She could board either with the other teachers or at the Hospital.

It is recommended that the additional room when sanctioned be used as a Primary Classroom limited to twenty-five pupils.

As soon as advice is received regarding accommodation for the third teacher a further report will go forward. In the meantime items will be inserted in the estimated for 1947-48 for the material required for this room, as follows:

Additional toilets (2)	$70.00
Oil Heaters	126.00
Blackboards	42.50
Tables and chairs (tobe built)	78.00
Lining walls and laying floor	286.00
Teachers desk	52.50
Cupboards etc.	36.00

Items will also be included for the use of the other basement room as a Pre-primary or Kindergarten room.

An alternative scheme to using the basement room would be the rental of the Band Hall from the Council for a period of two years or until material is in good supply. To put a primary room in this Hall would only require blackboards, teachers desk and chair, tables and seats for children (to be made like those in the primary room at Alert Bay Residential School) and fuel, in addition to teacher's and janitor's wages. I am enquiring as to rental etc. and will report later. If this room could be secured for this fall, I would recommend this be accepted and converted to a classroom at once.

Copies of Miss Phillips notes on this third room are attached for your information.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 13 1946
VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. Paul Anfinson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella Day School - September, 1946.

As a TWO-ROOM School Two Alternatives

A No change in present enrolment of either room

Senior Room - would contain Grades VII, VI, V, IV, III and slow Grade II's who should work up to Grade III

Junior Room - Grades IB and II (no room for 7 year old beginners)

Grade I - IB until Jan.-IA in Feb. - Grade II by September 1947.
Grade II-(my row 4 - Grade II until June/47 - Grade III by Sept./47
(the quick beginners (3 or 4) could finish IA and Grade II
(by June /47.
(Grade II until Jan. for my row 5-Grade III at Feb./47-
(Grade IV in September 1947.
Children entering Grade II having good attendance and ability and good reading ability can do Grade II and III in one year, especially when they read Grade II readers in IA (and if Jolly Number Books are authorized by the Sept. They are easier than the present Arithmetic course for IA)

With Grade IB and Grade II in one room and no new beginners the good IB's can complete IA reading in short order and go on to Grade II with the slower Grade II's and be ready for Grade III by September 1947.

B By making a change in present enrolment - excusing from school those children who are (1) behind their grade or (2) whose attendance is not regular enough to permit them occupying a seat so badly needed by other pupils.

Senior Room

(Deadwood"	(Dick Campbell	- poor attendance	) two or more
	(Herbert Humchitt	" "	)
	(Joseph Campbell	" "	) years in Grade II
	(Donald Housty	" "	)
	(Harvey Jackson	" "	)

"Have ability but poor attendance"	(Dillian Hunt (Bobby Lawson (Harris) (Evelyn Wilson	Note: This permits 8 to enter the senior room from the J. room

Junior Room

"Deadwood"	(Peter Housty (Andy Wallace (Joe Hall	) This permits 11 to be admitted to ID.

As a THREE-ROOM School

Senior Room - as at present, 35 pupils

Junior Room - Grade IB and Grade II - 32 children
18 14

Beginner's Room - ID - 28 children - Tables and Chairs

Note: To include Andy Wallace, Peter Housty, Joe Hall, Alvin Brown, Benson White, from present Junior Room
- also all the children who could not be admitted to date -
8 year olds by Sept./46
-and one or two excused for health reason whose health has improved sufficiently.
-and the 7 year olds who are eligible to enter school in Sept./47 (born in 1939) a total of fourteen.

The south basement cement floor would require to be "Sealed" first and then flooring laid down.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The south basement cement floor would require to be "sealed" first and then flooring laid down.

In order to heat a basement room aml the heat must be turned off both classrooms and the suite as the basement rooms are on the same level as the furnace with the result that it is impossible to get them up to room temperature and to keep the upstairs classrooms from becoming too hot. An oil burner heater would heat it sufficiently

The walls would require painting. No woodshed is provided to keep wood outside dry as a result the wood piled in the south basement has marked the walls to some extent even though heavy corrugated cardboard was placed between the wood and walls.

N.B. With three rooms in September more project work can be taken with grade I and II (with less time being given to starting a new class of beginners in the same room)

FOUR ROOM SCHOOL

Senior Room as at present
Junior Room - 32 pupils
Beginner's Room - ID- 28 children
Preparatory Class-6 year olds (9) and 5 year olds (15) - 24 children in all

To acquaint them with the school atmosphere and to build up an English vocabulary and a better understanding of English so that those who are capable of doing so may enter IB in Sept./47 and thus complete their Grade I in one year at age of seven year and bright five year olds might be ready for IB at 6 years as are white children. It will be noted that in September 1947 there are 22 children (5 year olds) to enter school which is quite a class in itself.

Tables and chairs as for a primary room, six per table. Equipment as used in a kindergarten to be used for the first half of the term and the second half to be the regular work taken in Grades ID IC for those who are ready for it.

Sept./46 - Jan./47	Feb./47 - June /47
A	
Sr. Room -Gr.7,6,5,4,3,2.	Gr. 7,6,5,4,3,
Jr.Room- Gr. 2 and IB	Gr. 3, 2, and IA
B	
Sr.Room-Gr.7,6,5,4,3	Gr.7,6,5,4,3,2-(slower ones from
Jr.Room-Gr.IB-ID	Gr.IA-IC Junior room)

TWO ROOMS

Sr.Room-Gr.7,6,5,4,3,2-slow	Gr.7,6,5,4,3
Jr.Room-Gr.2 and IB	Gr. 3, 2 and IA
Beginners-ID-Socialized	IC-good beginners will be ready to do
atmosphere taught English	IB work next fall/47

THREE ROOMS

Sr.Room-Gr,7,6,5,4,3,2	Gr. 7,6,5,4,3
Jr.Room-Gr.2 and IB	Gr.3,2 and IA
Beginners-ID	IC
Pre-school-Kindergarten and ID (2 classes)	greater command of English and IC (2 classes)

FOUR ROOMS

Sept./47 -January/48	Feb. /48 - June/48

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. /47 - Jan./48	Feb. /48 - June /48
Sr. Room-Gr.8,7,6,5,4,3	Gr. 8,7,6,5,4
Jr. Room-Gr.4 and 3 and 2	Gr. 4, 3, 2
Beginners-IB and Grade II	IA and Grade II
Pre-school-IB and ID	IA and IC
u year olds,6 year olds	

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. 13 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith for your information a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letters of April 6th and May 8th in connection with the proposed extension of the enrolment of pupils at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, together with a copy of my letter of April 20th in this connection to the Agent.

It will be noted that Mr. Anfield in his letter of May 8th recommends that the proposed plan involving the admission of six year old Indian children be deferred until the new Agent has been appointed and also gives further information which indicates that it will be necessary to provide a third classroom at Bella Bella this year. The Agent's comments with respect to this third classroom are somewhat ambiguous, but he apparently intends to make enquiries as to the possibility of securing, on a rental basis, the use of the Band Hall for a period of two years, or if funds and material can be secured, for the construction and equipping of the third classroom in the basement of the present school. Nothing further can be done in this matter until we hear from Mr. Anfield whether or not the Council will be prepared to rent the Band Hall, but in the meantime it would appreciated if the Department would advise if funds could be made available for payment of salary for a third teacher and for equipping and operating a third classroom.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 25 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing report from Indian Agent Anfield, with reference to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

If the agent can make arrangements for a third class room at an approximate cost of $350.00, which is the amount mentioned in his letter, funds will be available. In that event, we will also be prepared to provide the salary for a third teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B. C.
May 27th, 1946.

Chief Councillor Paul Gladstone, Campbell Island, B. C.

Your letter of May 14th received. It is noted that most of the men are out halibut fishing and that you will call them for a meeting on their return to discuss whether or not they would rent the Band Hall to the Department as a third classroom for the Bella Bella Day School.

The Department has written in this matter to state that if it is possible to rent a suitable building for this purpose, they will pay a reasonable rent and endeavour to secure an additional teacher for the academic year 1946-47.

In view of this, it will be appreciated if you will do all you can to get the men together and secure a favourable decision about this Hall, which decision should be sent to me at Bella Coola as soon as possible.

Kind regards.

F. Earl Barnfield.
Indian Agent.

FEA/pb
cc. Dr. Darby
Major MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Bella Bella Indian Day School Division I

for the month June 1946

Name of Teacher Mrs. E. Macdonald

Number on Roll 35

Number that should attend 35

Average Attendance 24

Punctuality

Discipline

Is Register properly kept?

Is Time Table posted up?

Care of School Material

Cleanliness of School

Cleanliness of Pupils

Health of Pupils

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
June 19/46	11	9	The teacher was found to be in a state of extreme mental tension. She accused the Principal, Miss E. Phillips, of attempted assault on her person in the teacherage at night, and showed me several highly irrational letters written by herself to lawyers in Vancouver. A careful check was made with Dr. Darby and the Matron of the Hospital as to condition between the two teachers. As Mrs. Macdonald was anxious to leave as soon as possible and having in mind a letter to her from the United Church Mission Supt., and shown to me by Mrs. Macdonald, which letter informed her that she would not be renominated to this School for further employment, I accepted a written resignation from Mrs. Macdonald, effective this date, and gave her permission to leave immediately. I called the pupils of the senior room and informed them the senior room was closed for the term as from this date. It is recommended that the resignation be accepted and Mrs. Macdonald paid for only two-thirds of the month of June. The resignation is attached herewith.

F. Earl Anfield. Indian Agent

Agency Bella Coola

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting BELLA BELLA Indian Day School Division II.

for the month June 1946

Name of Teacher Miss E. M. Phillips

Number on Roll 35

Number that should attend 35

Average Attendance 27

Punctuality

Discipline

Is Register properly kept?

Is Time Table posted up?

Care of School Material

Cleanliness of School

Cleanliness of Pupils

Health of Pupils

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS
	Boys	Girls	Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
June 19/46	10	15	Miss Phillips, teacher and school principal, was working under a considerable nervous strain, result of personal difficulties with the senior teacher (see report on senior rm.) It is obvious, however, that steady and consistent progress has been made in the classroom during the year and the pupils of both rooms were congratulated on the way they had maintained the attendance average through the year. Miss Phillips is an enthusiastic worker and her pupils give a genuine response. She is in need of a good holiday.

F. Earl Anfield

Agency Bella Coola F. Earl Anfield Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Campbell Island B.C.
June 19th, 1946.

Indian Agent

Dear Sir,

Effective immediately kindly accept my resignation as teacher at the Bella Bella Indian School.

Yours truly
(Mrs.) Edna McDonald.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Indian Agent Anfield has forwarded to us the resignation of Mrs. Edna McDonald, teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Please nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this classroom for the academic year 1946-47.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Edna McDonald, teacher of the senior room at the above noted school, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1946
REGISTERED

Your File
162-3-1

Attention of Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

July 4th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. N eary: Re: Bella Bella Day School

I have your letter of June 26th, intimating that you have received the resignation of Mrs. Edna McDonald as teacher of the senior room at this school. We shall in due time forward a nomination for the academic year 1946-47.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON FINANCES OF GRADE 1 OF THE BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Class of /46 = Sept. /45 - June /46

Sep./45-Dec/45-Value of Certificates to Hospital-615 coupons- 12.75
Jan./46-June/46 " " " " " 480 " 10.00 22.75
(above stamps in exchange for 1095 coupons from tea, coffee, baking powder)

FEE CRIPPLED CHILDREN - WAR FUND SERVICES

Sep. /45-Dec. /45	Junior Red Cross-	1.00 &	13.00	& 13.00	27.00	
Jan. /46-June/46	" " "		36.00	& 16.00	52.00	79.00
November /45	Purchase of T.B. Seals				5.00	
February /46	Save the Children Fund				6.55	
May /46	Christian Education Fund				3.50	15.05
October /45	Purchase of Library Books				3.00	
January /46	" " " "				5.00	
March /46	" " " "				1.00	9.00

MISSION BAND

Oct. /45-Dec./45	Autumn Thank Offering	3.00	
	" Sale	12.00	
Jan./46-June /46	Fees 26 members @ .10¢	2.60	
	"World Friends" - 25 members @.15¢	3.75	
	Easter Thank Offering	2.86	
	" Sale	8.00	
	Collections	5.79	38.00

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Total - Class of 1945-1946		163.80
- " " 1944-1945		100.33
- " " 1943-1944		124.83
- " " 1942-1943		97.60
- " " 1941-1942		26.22
		$512.80

Eunice M. Phillips- Teacher.

For Inspector Coleman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON FINANCES OF GRADE 1 OF THE BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Class of /46 = Sept. /45 - June /46

Sep./45-Dec/45-Value of Certificates to Hospital-615 coupons- 12.75
Jan./46-June/46 " " " " " 480 " 10.00 22.75
(above stamps in exchange for 1095 coupons from tea, coffee, baking powder)

FEE CRIPPLED CHILDREN - WAR FUND SERVICES

Sep. /45-Dec. /45	Junior Red Cross- 1.00 &	13.00	& 13.00	27.00	
Jan. /46-June/46	" " "	36.00	& 16.00	52.00	79.00
November /45	Purchase of T.B. Seals			5.00	
February /46	Save the Children Fund			6.55	
May /46	Christian Education Fund			3.50	15.05
October /45	Purchase of Library Books			3.00	
January /46	" " " "			5.00	
March /46	" " " "			1.00	9.00

MISSION BAND

Oct. /45-Dec./45	Autumn Tnank Offering			3.00	
	" Sale			12.00	
Jan./46-June /46	Fees 26 members @ .10¢			2.60	
	"World Friends" - 25 members		@.15¢	3.75	
	Easter Thank Offering			2.86	
	" Sale			8.00	
	Collections			5.79	38.00

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Total - Class of 1945-1946	163.80
- " " 1944-1945	100.33
- " " 1943-1944	124.83
- " " 1942-1943	97.60
- " " 1941-1942	26.22
	$512.80

Eunice M. Phillips- Teacher.

For Inspector Coleman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUNIOR RED CROSS DONATIONS -1 year

Date	Enrolment Fee	Crippled Children		War Effort		Total	
May /45	1.00					1.00	
June				6.53		6.53	7.53
Sept.	1.00	3.00		2.00		6.00	13.53
Oct.		4.00		5.00		9.00	22.53
Nov.		4.00		5.00		9.00	30.53
Dec.		2.00	13.00	1.00	13.00	3.00	34.53
Jan /46		5.00		4.50		9.50	44.03
Feb.		4.00		5.00		9.00	53.03
Mar.		6.25				6.25	59.28
Apr.		5.50				5.50	64.78
May		8.75				8.75	73.53
June		6.50	36.00	6.50	16.00	13.00	86.53
	$ 2.00		$ 49.00		$ 29.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/62-3-1

JUNIOR RED CROSS DONATIONS -1 year

Date	Enrolment Fee	Crippled Children	War Effort	Total	
				1.00	
May /45	1.00		6.53	6.53	7.53
June		3.00	2.00	6.00	13.53
Sept.	1.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	22.53
Oct.		4.00	5.00	9.00	30.53
Nov.		2.00 13.00	1.00 13.00	3.00	34.53
Dec.					
		5.00	4.50	9.50	44.03
Jan /46		4.00	5.00	9.00	53.03
Feb.		6.25		6.25	59.28
Mar.		5.50		5.50	64.78
Apr.		8.75		8.75	73.53
May		6.50 36.00	6.50 16.00	13.00	86.53
June					
	$ 2.00	$ 49.00	$ 29.00		

END.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Attention : ~~Col.~~ B.F. Neary-

You will no doubt be interested in the efforts of this Junior Room at Bella Be[illegible]a Day School.

J.C.

J.C.

Thanks very much

W.T. BA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
JUL 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name McDonald (surname) Mrs. Edna (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Coola, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1948

Date taken on strength this Department January 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) $ EX'D.

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

TOTAL $ Nil

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE J H Gra

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Yale

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-162

Bella Coola, B.C.
July12th,1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent,Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th,1946.

EDUCATION:- Bella Coola Agency. schools at Bella Coola, and Bella Bella were inspected during the quarter. Provision has been made to open two rooms at Bella Coola this fall, and negot-iations to open a third room at Bella Bella are proceeding. The school at Upper Dean River is almost ready to open, that at Ulkatcho will remain closed. For kitamaat, we have the application of Gordon Robinson to teach this fall. He has Normal School this past winter and did very well indeed. His work at Kitamaat will be watched with very real interest.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6870
July 25/46

168-3-1

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

EX'D.

Mrs.Edna McDonald, formerly teacher,
Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.19991, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $28.74, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Bella Bella..... Indian Day School.

Date Aug. 10.....

.....Katie Kroeker.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) KROEKER (Surname) ..... KATIE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth DEC. 23 12 [illegible] Place of Birth RUSSIA

Sex FEMALE. Religion PROTESTANT (Mennonite Brethren) Health GOOD

Canadian Citizen YES Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1936 TO 1940	HERBERT HIGH SCHOOL	University Entrance
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	1944 to 1945	Moose Jaw Normal	Interim First Class

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? MOOSE JAW, SASK.....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

INTERIM FIRST CLASS.....

For how long valid? 1948..... For how many years have you taught in

provincial schools NONE.. In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience ..... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

None

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith an application from Miss K. Kroeker for the position of teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Rev. W. P. Bunt is absent from the city at present and will not be returning until next week and it is not considered advisable to delay submission of this application pending his return.

It will be noted that Miss Kroeker holds an Interim First Class teaching certificate valid until 1948, and following enquiries with respect to her religious affiliations I am of the opinion that there should be no objection to her appointment to a school under the auspices of the United Church. The Department may wish to refer this matter to Dr. Dorey but I would recommend that Miss Kroeker's appointment be confirmed as soon as possible and would appreciate advice by airmail.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 W T

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Teacher for Bella Bella
Indian Day School

EX'D

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am enclosing herewith an application from Miss K. Kroeker for the position of teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. I also attach a self-explanatory letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay. Will you be willing to accept Miss Kroeker in this position?

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention - Col. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,

August 20th,
1 9 4 6 .

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Col. Neary,- Re: Bella Bella Indian School

I have your letter, enclosing copy of one from Commissioner McKay, in which he states that Mr. Bunt is not available. I shall assume the responsibility for accepting Miss Kroeker. Certainly so far as her religious affiliation is concerned, it is quite satisfactory, as we have a number of Mennonite brethren teaching in our Schools and, if this young woman is of the same type as the others, we shall be well served.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD:EWS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (Wtl).

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 24,1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Reference your letter 2-11-2 of August 16.

Immediately upon receipt of your letter I wrote Doctor Dorey requesting approval of the appointment of Miss K. Kroeker as teacher of the above school. I have today received an answer from Doctor Dorey in which he assumes responsibility for accepting this teacher.

The Department, therefore, authorized the appointment of Miss K. Kroeker as teacher of the Senior Room at the above school for the 1946-47 school term. Her salary effective September 1. 1946, will be at the same rate as that paid to Mrs. Edna Macdonald, namely, $95.00 a teaching month. I enclose the usual Income Tax forms and Staff Questionaire forms for completion by Miss Kroeker which should be returned to this office as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 4, 1946.

Airmail

1

W. T.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 162-3-1 (W T 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 24th in connection with the appointment of Miss K. Kroeker as teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, enclosed herewith are the usual forms duly completed by Miss Kroeker.

It is anticipated that Miss Kroeker will commence her duties on September 4th, but in the event that she does not arrive at Bella Bella in time to do this, the Department will be notified as soon as possible the date on which she assumes her duties.

to Bella Bella

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (HT1).

Ottawa, September 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

EXD

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802.

Miss K. Kroeker is appointed teacher of the Senior Room at this school at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month, effective September 1,1945. I enclose T.D.1 form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE
IND. AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
October 8th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Miss Katie Kroeker commenced teaching duties on Monday, September 9th at Bella Bella Indian Day School.

It is noted in your letter of September 4th that Miss Kroeker called at your office and completed the usual forms in connection with her appointment.

The forms returned here by her are being placed in her file.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
acting Indian Agent.

MAF/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 15, 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 162-3-1 (W T 1)

I have to refer to my letter of September 4th in connection with the appointment of Miss K. Kroeker as teacher of the senior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Contrary to the information given therein Miss Kroeker did not arrive at Bella Bella in time to commence duties on September 4th. Mr. Acting Agent Findlay's letter of October 8th advising that she commenced duties on September 9th is enclosed, and it is presumed that an adjustment will be made in her salary.

-EW
Encl.

D. M MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

WT-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
October 26th, 1946.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Miss K. Kroeker, Bella Bella Indian Day School reports that as of October 15th she had not received her salary cheque for the month of September.

Miss Kroeker is a new member on the staff and I realize that delay is sometimes occasioned in such cases.

The matter is drawn to your attention at Miss Kroeker's request.

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1946
REGISTERED

Telegraphic Office
Bella Bella
Oct 26
Bella Bella B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXL.
A.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Mr. J. A. Findlay, Indian Agent,
In charge, Indian Agency Office, Bella Coola, B. C.

We have for answer your letter 1-11-2 of October 26, concerning the salary of Miss K. Kroeker. We are informed by the Treasury Branch that her salary cheque was mailed to her at the Bella Bella School, Bella Coola, B. C., on October 7. If this cheque has not yet been received by Miss Kroeker, could you please check with the local post office and institute proceedings to have it traced. You can then notify us by Air Mail and we will have it traced from this end.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

#802

Bella Coola, B.C.
November 7th, 1946

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of October 26th, re the non-arrival of Miss K. Kroeker's September cheque, this is to advise that Miss Kroeker has now received her cheque.

The delay was caused by the fact that the cheque was addressed to Bella Coola. Please note that Miss Kroeker's address is Bella Bella, Campbell Island, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 13 1946
REGISTERED

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 4, 1947.

MEMORANDUM TO: Major D. M. MacKay -Indian Commissioner
FROM: R. F. Davey - Inspector of Indian Schools

Miss E. M. Phillips, Junior Room teacher at the Bella Bella School called at this office on January 2nd and requested that an increase in her salary be considered.

In estimating Miss Phillips' present salary an allowance of $20.00 per month should be made for her share of the living accommodation, heat, and light which are provided for the two teachers at this school. This amount with her basic salary of $125.00 per month is the equivalent of $145.00 per month. Miss Phillips has nine years teaching experience in Indian schools and holds a Permanent First Class teaching certificate for British Columbia and has attended summer courses in Primary Work and Rural Schools. The Basic Salary Schedule for the Province places her maximum at $1650.

The reports on her work by Captain Barry, Mr. Anfield and Mr. B. Thorsteinsson have all rated her work as ~~being~~ very good. Mr. Thorsteinsson considered her "outstanding". He thought so highly of her work he recommended that she visit other Indian schools with the object of her assisting new or inexperienced teachers.

In view of these facts I recommend that consideration be given to increasing Miss Phillips' basic salary to $145.00 per month.

R.F. Davey

RFD/mh

R.F. Davey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH [illegible]UMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Air Mail

$147

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3A-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a memorandum dated January 4th from School Inspector Davey in connection with a proposed salary increase for Miss E. M. Phillips, Principal, and teacher of the junior room, Bella Bella Indian Day School.

It will be noted that with Miss Phillips' qualifications and experience, the basic salary schedule for the province places her maximum at $1650 per annum. The Department has previously intimated that they are prepared to meet provincial salary rates for certificated teachers and as Miss Phillips' work as a teacher has been outstanding, and to obviate the possibility of losing her services to a provincial school, it is recommended that her salary be increased to $145.00 a teaching month.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3A-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 January 1947.

E~~X~~'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding salary of Miss E.M. Phillips, teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella School, it has been decided to allow her salary at the rate of $147.00 a teaching month effective from Jan. 1, 1947.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
AGENT.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
January 11, 1947.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Kate Kroeker, teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, in which she informs me she has been detained in Vancouver under Doctor's orders.

She states further in her letter of January 3rd that she hopes to be able to leave Vancouver in two weeks.

Advice as to her return to Bella Bella and resumption of teaching duties will be forwarded when confirmation is received here.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1947
REGISTERED

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Copy: Commissioner MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY TO: Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

162-3-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 24 January 1947.

EAD.
A.

Mr. J.A. Findlay, Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA, B.C.

We have received your letter with reference to Miss Kate Kroeker, teacher of the Bella Bella Day School.

When she has resumed duties, you should let us know as soon as possible the exact dates between which this school was closed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 24 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

We have been informed that Miss Kate Kroeker, teacher of this school, has been obliged to temporarily give up duties due to illness.

As soon as we are advised as to the exact dates between which this school was closed, you will be notified.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 3 - 1 File 8-2-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 14, 1947.

Dept. Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Acting Agent, Bella Coola Agency, for the period ending December, 1946.

X X X X X

Education:

X X X

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-162

Bella Bella:

Attendance is good at this school, but upon a recent survey by the Acting Agent, it was discovered that there was a very serious lack of pupil accommodation. This has been the subject of a separate report and will be a matter for the attention of the Inspector of Indian Schools. The teachers in this school are doing an extremely efficient piece of work. Miss E. Phillips in charge of the Junior Division is extremely capable and is to be commended for her efforts. The Senior Teacher, Miss Kroeker was new to the work in September, but has adapted herself well and all indications point to a successful year.

X X X X X

J.A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

62-3-1

This survey was completed on January 20, 1947 with the exception of the information re present annual salary. ←

I withheld the survey until I had conferred with the Inspector who was to visit us in February.

My salary from Sept. - Dec. 1946 was $125 per month. This was increased to $147 per month as of Jan. 1/47 but as my Jan. and Feb. cheques are still $125 I expect $250 is the amount I shall have to report.

E. M. Phillips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

AIRMAIL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Bella Coola, B. C.
February 18, 1947.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of January 11th, this will advise that Miss Kate Kroeker resumed her duties as Day school teacher at Bella Bella on January 20th.

Miss Kroeker has been requested to forward a copy of the Doctor's certificate.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1947
REGISTERED

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Copy: Major MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Dear Miss Phillips:-

With reference to the note appearing on your educational survey. Indian Commissioner MacKay was advised that you would be allowed salary at the rate of $147.00 a month from January 1st, 1947.

On checking the matter with the Treasury Branch I find that this increase has not been previously allowed to you.

Arrangements are being made to increase your salary to the amount stated above, effective from January 1st, 1947, and the balance due you will reach you in due course.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss E.M. Phillips,
Campbell Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

H.B.C.D.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802

In my memorandum of January 24th, you were advised that Miss Kate Kroeker, teacher of this school, had given up duties temporarily. We now ascertain that she resumed duties on the 20th of January.

Because we allow one month's sick leave with pay per academic year, she should be paid her salary for the month of January, 1947, and her name should remain on the pay list until you are further advised.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802.

It has been decided to increase the salary or the teacher of the junior room, Miss E.M. Phillips, to $147.00 a month, effective from January 1st, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Bella Bella..... Indian Day School.

Date ..Ap. 1st 1947. Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...McCaig... Agnes Giddens
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth April 5, 1893... Place of Birth Lower Economy, Nova Scotia

Sex Female.. Religion United Church.. Health ....good.....

Canadian Citizen .Yes.... Service in H.M Forces .....No:.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School ~~(or equivalent)~~	1908 1910	Lower Economy, Nova Scotia	Normal College Diploma of Second Rank, from Truro, N.S.
University	—		—
Additional ~~(Technical~~ Agricultural etc.)	1914	Kelvin Technical School, Winnipeg.	Certificate for Elementary Nature Study

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Prov. Normal Colleges,....
Truro, Nova Scotia, ...1911..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
Second Rank Professional, & Physical Training Certificate.

For how long valid? ..for life, in N.S. For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..10.... In what province(s) Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Alta & Sask.

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....
.....
.....

Total teaching experience ..10... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....Elementary Nature Study.....
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

I am writing to Regina for latest Inspector's Report.

502-206 Please return References attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

I N S P E C T O R OF S C H O O L S
NOVA SCOTIA

This it to certify that Miss Agnes G. Graham of Economy, N.S., has taught in the Public Schools of Nova Scotia for two and one half years and has been successful.

She holds a Class C. license, a High School Certificate of Grade 10, and is a graduate of the Normal College, Truro.

(Signed) Inglis C. Craig,
Division 10.

Amherst, N.S.
Aug. 11th 1918

C O P Y

I N S P E C T O R OF S C H O O L S
MANITOBA

Killarney, Man.
February 1st 1946

Deputy Minister of Education
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I beg to state that Miss Agnes G.Graham who is likely to take a school in Alberta has been a teacher in my division and having incpected her work I am prepared to state that it is very satisfactory indeed. She would undoubtedly give you good service.

Yours truly,

(Signed) W.J.Parr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

615 Bedford Rd.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

April 1st 1947

Rev. W.P.Bunt,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of yours of March 29th for which I thank you.

As requested, I am enclosing the application. As to item V., I might say, that I can give you references as to my character, etc., if required, but the school Inspector's Reports in Saskatchewan are not given to the teachers, as long as they live in the Province. It is the Sec. of the Schools who receive them. However, I am writing to the Dept. of Education in Regina, for a Copy of the Report from my last school and when I receive it, I will forward it to you. You might mention this to Inspector Davey and tell him that I have been interested in education all through the past, as my three children all took their High School, including Grade XII, in Saskatoon.

I shall be looking forward to hearing from you again, in the near future, regarding this appointment.

Thanking you,
I remain,
Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Mrs. Jas. McCaig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH

DGSC:AK

Regina, April 10, 1947.

Dear Madam:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 1. In reply I desire to state that the Department regrets that the Superintendent's report referred to in your letter is no longer available in our records.

It is noted, however, that you taught successfully in this province while holding a Third Class Certificate No. 725-16 from January 1917 until December 1921.

Yours faithfully,

R. J. Davidson

Registrar.

Mrs. Agnes Giddens McCaig,
615 Bedford Road,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

P. S. As you see by the other testimonials I sent you, my High School and Normal college of Second class standing, were taken in Nova Scotia, but the western provinces grant us only a Third, if we do not attend Normal here. Inspectors in Sask. are now called Superintendents.

A. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 22, 1947

Air mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 24 1947
REGISTERED

Enclosed please find an application with supporting documents from Mrs. Agnes Giddens McCaig for the position of Junior room teacher at the Hell... Bella Day School. This application has come through the offices of the United Church in Vancouver and it is understood that the church is prepared to nominate Mrs. McCaig for the position.

It is noted that Mrs. McCaig has a second class teacher's certificate for the Province of Nova Scotia. Reference has been made to her certification in an attached letter from the Registrar, Department of Education of the Province of Saskatchewan, in which her certificate is referred to as third class. Apparently that is the standing which the Department of Education in Saskatchewan gave to Mrs. McCaig's Nova Scotia certificate. However it is recommenddthat Mrs. McCaig be given credit in our Department as holding a second class certificate as it is on the basis of the original certificate that we have previously based our classification.

I recommend that Mrs. McCaig be appointed to this position and that she be placed on the salary schedule as teacher, Indian School, Grade 2.

+ 1500.00

R. F. Davey
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3050
3477

162-3-1 (WT.).

EXD.

Ottawa, April 25, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Junior Teacher, Bella Bella Day School.

Reference your 2-11-2 of April 22,1947.

In the next issue of The Bulletin we are printing the Teachers Salary Scale and in addition a few notes which will clarify the question of Teachers Certificates.

We have tried to make it clear that we will consider a Teacher of Indian School, Grade Two, as one who holds a teaching certificate based upon academic training plus Junior Matriculation standing in high school. We have the various regulations from the nine provinces governing their granting of teachers certificates. However, these regulations have varied considerably in the last few years as increased qualifications were demanded of the teachers.

In view of the information contained in her application form and in your letter of April 22, it would seem that Mrs. McCaig is entitled to qualification as a grade two teacher. If she has attended a Refresher Course during her provincial teaching experience, this would entitle her to a salary of $1500.00 per annum in our service. If, however, she has not attended a Refresher Course it would entitle her to a salary of $1320.00 per teaching year in our service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have prepared a special application form for use by our teachers in requesting classification on our new scale. This will be sent out with the issue of The Bulletin which is now being printed and which should reach the teachers within the next week or ten days.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802/-

162-3-1

Box 85, Ocean Falls, B.C.
April 19th 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 3 1947
REGISTERED

Comptroller of the Treasury

Dear Sir,

I am writing regarding my retirement fund subtracted from my earnings last year when I was teaching the Bella Bella Indian school last year.

Since I am out of Indian work now, and over sixty years of age, I presume this will be refunded.

I received a refund on 1943 taxes. I do not know if any refunds have been made since, but if so, I never received mine. I would have some coming from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1944. I was at Squirrel Cove, B.C., then.
Thanking you, I am,
Yours truly,
(Mrs.) Edna McDonald.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NOV 1947
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-3-1
477039

E.K'D.

Ottawa, May 3, 1947.

Dear Madam:-

Your letter of the 19th instant, addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury, has been passed to this office for attention. In this connection I wish to advise that on the 8th August, 1946, cheque No.A46-19991, drawn in your favour, for $28.74, being refund of your Retirement Fund contributions, was sent to Mr.Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C., to be forwarded on to you. I have been in touch with the Auditor General's Department and they inform me that this cheque was cashed at the Royal Bank of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., on the 29th August, endorsed "E.McDonald".

With reference to that part of your letter dealing with refund of income tax, you will have to take this matter up with your District Inspector of Income Tax.

Yours truly,

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Edna McDonald,
Box 85,
Ocean Falls, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-3-1 . . .

WTI

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Miss E. M. Phillips, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, has been appointed a delegate to attend the United Church Conference in Vancouver during the period May 12th to 16th. In anticipation of this Miss Phillips apparently with the approval of the pupils and their parents made up the actual teaching hours during the Easter holiday period. It is recommended that her absence be approved during the above mentioned period.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Bella Bella..... Indian Day School.

Date April 1st 1947.. (Signed) Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...McCAIG.....AGNES GIDDENS.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth April 1893..... Place of Birth Lower Economy, Nova Scotia.....

Sex Female..... Religion United Church..... Health Good.....

Canadian Citizen Yes..... Service in H M Forces No.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School ~~(or equivalent)~~	1908 1910	Lower Economy NovaScotia	Normal College Diploma of second rank, from Truro, N.S.
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	1914	Kelvin Technical Schoo, Winnipeg.	Certificate for Elementary Nature Study.

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .Prov. Normal College, Truro, N.S. 1911

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....Second Rank Professional and Physical Training Certificate.....

For how long valid? .for life in N.S.. For how many years have you taught in provincial schools .ten.... In what province(s) Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Alta., Sask.

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) ....-.....

.....

Total teaching experience .ten.. years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....Elementary Nature Study.....
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

I am writing to Regina for latest Inspector's Report.

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

May 6th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

With further reference to our conversation of Friday last, I beg to nominate officially for the position of teacher of the primary room at Bella Bella, Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig, who holds a third-class certificate for Saskatchewan. She also has a High School and Normal College Diploma, second-class, for Nova Scotia.

I am enclosing copy of Mrs. McCaig's formal application.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey.

GD.MLT

Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT 1

Should we write Dr D

162-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Junior Teacher - Bella Bella Day School

With reference to Mr. Davey's letter of April 22nd and our reply of April 25th, in connection with the proposed appointment of Mrs. Agnes Giddens McCaig, teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Day School, we are advised by Dr. Dorey, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, that she holds a high school and normal college diploma, second class, for the Province of Nova Scotia.

No doubt when you reply to our letter of April 25th you will advise that she is prepared to accept appointment at the Bella Bella School for the academic year 1947-48.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. or Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEC'D.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

We received your letter of the 6th instant enclosing application of Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig for appointment as Junior teacher at the Bella Bella Day School.

We wrote Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding her on April 25th and we hope that he will soon advise us that she is willing to accept the position.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

615 Bedford Rd., Saskatoon,
May 6th 1947.

Mr. R. F. Davey,
Dist. School Inspector,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:—

I am in receipt of yours of May 5, in which you ask if I have attended a Refresher Course during the period I was teaching. I would like to say in reply, that I attended the Summer School at Winnipeg one Summer, taking an Elementary Nature Study course. This course included mounting of weeds and wild flowers, school gardening, entomology and many different phases of Nature Study. I still have some of my collections of insects and I am very interested in Nature. Through all these past years, I have raised my family of three, two of whom are living in B.C. I might also say that I have been in close touch with education, all my life, as my youngest boy is now finishing Grade Twelve, and both my other children completed their Grade Twelve. As I am a widow, I feel that now I would like to try to help myself a little.

Thanking you, I remain, Yours Sincerely, Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 9, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 162-3-1 (WT1)

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of April 22nd regarding the appointment of Mrs. Agnes McCaig to the Bella Bella Day School.

Attached is a letter from Mrs. McCaig regarding her attendance at a Refresher course during the period of her employment in the Provincial Schools of Manitoba.

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 13 1947
REGISTERED

Apl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to your letter of May 6th, and our reply of May 18th, in connection with the appointment of Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig, junior teacher of the Bella Bella Day School, we have now received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay and we are approving her appointment, effective September 1st, 1947, at a salary of $1,500. a year.

Please let me know which of the two teachers at present in this school will be giving up duties at the end of June.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 9th instant enclosing letter from Mrs. Agnes McCaig. It is noted that she took a refresher course during the period of her employment in the provincial schools in Manitoba.

Again, as stated in my letter of April 25th, 1947, salary will be allowed her at the rate of $1,500. per annum, effective September 1st, 1947.

When she begins duties you should have her complete and return a T.D.1 form and a staff questionnaire form.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARINE 0938

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

The United Church of Canada

REV. W. P. BUNT, B.A., B.D.
SUPERINTENDENT FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

807 DOMINION BANK BUILDING 207 WEST HASTINGS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 15th 1947

Mr. J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Coleman:

Re: Miss Eunice Phillips

This is a formal application asking your consent to Miss Phillips' absence from her teaching duties at Bella Bella for sufficient time to enable her to address the Young People's Rally which will be held next Monday evening in connection with the Annual Conference of the United Church here in Vancouver. I would also express the hope that on account of her years of most efficient service in the Department's Schools, no deduction in her salary be made during her absence at the sessions of Conference.

Thanking you,

I remain,

Yours most sincerely,

W. P. Bunt

Superintendent of Home Missions.

WPB/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

B.C.D.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 162-3A-1 (W.T.1)

Further to my letter of May 7th recommending special leave for Miss E. N. Phillips, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, I am enclosing a letter received from Rev. W. P. Bunt requesting additional leave to enable Miss Phillips to address the Young People's Rally in connection with the annual conference of the United Church. It is understood that Miss Phillips is endeavouring to interest young people of the church in teaching in Indian Day Schools and under the circumstances it is recommended that the required leave be approved. It is anticipated that she will resume her duties at Bella Bella on May 22nd.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Campbell Island, B.C.
May 27th, 1947.

Mr. Pruden,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Mr. Pruden:

Commencing on July 2nd, 1947 I shall be taking a 6-8 months course in Vancouver and wish to be granted leave of absence from my classroom at Bella Bella for the next school term.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Eunice M. Phillips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
June 12th, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Miss E. M. Phillips - Teacher
Bella Bella Indian Day School

Herewith is copy of request for leave of absence by the above named teacher. Copy of my reply is also attached.

Miss Phillips has given excellent service now for several years. I have discussed this matter with her and she feels a need for change of surroundings for a year. The course mentioned is one she particularly desires to take.

I feel it is fair in view of the very faithful work that has been performed that Miss Phillips be allowed this leave.

I therefore recommend that her request be granted and that every effort be made to encourage her return to Bella Bella for the 1948-49 teaching year.

W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 23, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Miss E. M. Phillips, teacher, Bella Bella Indian Day School, requesting leave of absence for the next school term and a letter in support of this application from Mr. Indian Agent Pruden.

In view of the outstanding service which Miss Phillips has rendered I recommend that she be granted leave of absence during the 1948-49 teaching term.

;mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 27 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Bella Bella Indian Day School

Reference your 2-11-2 of June 23.

The Department approves the granting of leave of absence to Miss E.M. Phillips, teacher of the above school for the 1947-48 academic year.

However, if Miss Phillips intends to apply for classification as a permanent Civil Servant, it should be pointed out to her that that this will constitute a break in her service.

It is presumed that the teacher replacing Miss Phillips will be aware of the circumstances involved in her employment.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (WT)

FILED.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802

The Department has granted a one year's leave of absence to Miss E.M. Phillips, teacher of the above school.

No further salary should be paid to her after 1st July, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 3rd, 1947

EXTRA(X)
ORIGINAL ON
7-1-162

X X X X

Education:

This agency has not yet reached the stage where school facilities are available to all of the children. However, those schools that are available are showing good progress. In one village a two roomed school has been staffed during the past quarter with two teachers who are members of the local Indian Band. The Principal, who is fully qualified from the Provincial Normal School, is doing an especially fine job of teaching. All the while he is foregoing offers of administrative work with the canning companies at salaries running to three times what he is paid as a teacher. This year there are six students from this agency applying for Tuition Grants for aid in attending High School during the next term.

X X X X

W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF Wm. P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B..C., dated July 3, 1947.

Original on 75-162.

Education:

This agency has not yet reached the stage where school facilities are available to all of the children. However, those schools that are available are showing good progress. In one village, a two roomed school has been staffed during the past quarter with two teachers who are members of the local Indian band. The Principal, who is fully qualified from the Provincial Normal School, is doing an especially fine job of teaching. All the while he is foregoing offers of administrative work with the canning companies at salaries running to three times what he is paid as a teacher. This year there are six students from this agency applying for tuition grants for aid in attending High School during the next term.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 15/47

AUG 18 1947
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed are applications from Miss Katie Kroeker for appointment as a permanent Civil Servant and for classification on the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule.

It is recommended that she be granted the classification on the salary schedule which she has requested, but that her permanent appointment be deferred for another year at which time the matter will be reviewed.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (A T)

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bella Bella Indian Day School

Reference your 2-11-2 of August 15

Please find attached salary notification letter for forwarding to Miss Kroeker.

We are returning her request for appointment as a permanent civil servant. Would you please direct her attention to the June issue of the Bulletin. The regulations call for two years in our service before application for permanency can be made.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..KROEKER..... KATIE.....
(Surname) Christian Names)

Date of Birth Dec. 23, 1921.... Place of Birth Russia.....
Sex Female Religious Denomination Protestant..... Health ..good.....
Canadian Citizen .yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .no.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .Herbert, Sask..... in the Province of ..Sask..... and received a High School ..... Certificate after successfully completing .....12. years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .Moose Jaw..... Normal School in the Province of ..Sask.....for ..10.... months in the years ..44-45.....

I hold a ..First class.. Class Teacher's Certificate of a .Interim.. ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Sask..... ..... It is numbered .234-45...dated ..July 24, 1945 and is valid until ..June 30, 1948.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1946-1947..	Bella Bella....	Campbell Island	..1...
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is ..one. years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade III.. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the .Bella..Bella..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $.1440.. according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Katie Kroeker
.....
(Signature of teacher)

Miss Kroeker is a most sincere and conscientious teacher. During the past year her pupils have made satisfactory advances academically

J. L. Boden

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

BELLA COOLA
AUG 4 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (N T)

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

To:

Miss Katie Kroeker,

Bella Bella Indian Day School,

Campbell Island, B. C.

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' salary schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian school teacher, Grade III.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $1,320.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

NFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (W T)

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

EYD.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

The teacher of the above school, Miss Katie Kroeker, has been appointed as a teacher, Indian School, Grade III. Effective 1 September, 1947, her salary will be $1,320.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

For Deputy Minister.

DFW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 3. 1947.

Secretary. 162-3-1

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:—

I would like to receive my September cheque, as soon as possible, as the other teacher and I, buy our groceries together and we pay for them, at the end of the month. I am teaching in the Primary Room, of Bella Bella, B. C. since Sept 1, 1947. Thanking you,

Remain,

Yours truly,

Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig

Address Campbell Islands, B.C.

My salary is $150 per mo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (W T 1)

HEAD

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Mr. W. P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, British Columbia.

We have received a letter from Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig, teacher of the junior room at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, requesting payment of her salary for the month of September.

We have not yet received T.D.1 forms and staff questionnaire forms for her and, consequently, her name has not yet been placed on the paylist. I enclose these two forms, which she should complete and return by air mail at the earliest possible date. We will then arrange to have her September cheque forwarded to her and subsequent cheques will be sent to her at the end of each month.

Enclosure

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

COPY SENT TO MAJOR MacKAY

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell Island, B.C.,
162-3-1 Oct. 10 '47.

Dpt. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

W.X.D.

Dear Sirs :-

I have taken Miss. Phillip's place, in the Primary Room at Bella Bella, Campbell Island P.O.; at a salary of $150 per month, but did not receive my cheque for September, yet. It is urgent that I receive this cheque for September, at once, so please send it by air mail, and put my name on the pay-roll, so that I may receive it promptly, in future.

Thanking you,
Yours truly,
Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

Would reply
Letter Book
Oct 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 Bella Bella Day Sch #9

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 17, 1947.

Reply 1 2 4 7 D

11 15.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 1 1947
REGISTERED

Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig,
Bella Bella Day School,
Campbell Island, B.C.

Dear Mrs. McCaig:

We have received a letter from the Department at Ottawa stating that they have not yet received T.D.1 forms and staff questionnaire forms for you and, consequently, your name has not yet been placed on the paylist.

Will you please complete the two forms enclosed and forward them direct to Ottawa by Air Mail. As soon as they receive these, your cheques will be sent along.

V. Douglas
for, W. P. Pryden,
Indian Agent.

One of these Forms I completed last Spring and mailed. (Questionnaire.)

Please mail me my Sept. cheque immediately by Air Mail, as I am needing it badly, and the Oct. cheque is about due, now.

Please address Campbell Island, B.C.

and oblige — A.S. McCaig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (W T)

Ottawa, November 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

D. N. D.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig has been appointed teacher of the above noted school. She has been classified as a teacher, Indian School, Grade II. Effective September 1, 1947, her salary is $1,500.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

Attached are T.D.1 and staff questionnaire forms.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

HFM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Campbell Island, B.C.,
Nov. 8 1947.

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa :-

Dear Sirs :-

Please send me, my September & October cheques by return mail, as I am needing them badly.

I started to teach in the Primary Room at Bella Bella, on Sept 2nd 1947, and I sent you two forms, two weeks ago, filled in and have received no cheque yet. My salary is $150.00 per month.

Please attend to these forms at once, as I am needing the money. The cost of living here, is very high and it is impossible for me to carry on, without money. I cannot understand why there is such a delay. These boats travel so slowly, please use" Air Mail" and oblige,

Yours truly,

Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig
Teacher -
Bella Bella Indian
Day School. (Primary)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

162-3-1 (WT)

Ottawa November 13 1947

Mrs Agnes G McCaig
BELLA BELLA British Columbia

B.A

RELETTER NOVEMBER EIGHT SALARY CHEQUE AIRMAILED

NOVEMBER TENTH

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (W T)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

The Department has been informed that it is the intention of Mrs. G. McCaig, teacher at the above school, to resign, effective 1 January, 1948. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

You will be advised later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed Mrs. McCaig.

For Deputy Minister.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

[redacted] / H.H. Rickards

Campbell Island, B.C.
Dec. 9th 1947.

Dear Sirs,

I would like you to please mail my December salary cheque and my cheque for the 3 months janitor work, direct to General Delivery, Prince Rupert, B.C., I will be going there, around the end of December and would very much appreciate receiving my cheques while there, as it will save delay in having them re-addressed from Campbell Island, B.C. My resignation from Bella Bella Primary School is effective on December 31st, and that is why I would like my Dec. 1 cheques mailed direct to me there.

Please give this your attention, and oblige, Yours truly,

Mrs. A.G. McCaig.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 [illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bute Inlet, B.C.,
Jan. 17, 19

Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

I did not receive
cheque from you, yet, f
janitor work for Octo
November & December,
Teacher at Bella B
Indian Day School. (7
Please send
this cheque by air

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIV
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. Loots
[redacted]

Butedale, B.C.;
Jan. 17, 1948.

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

I did not receive my
cheque from you, yet, for the
janitor work for October,
November & December, as
Teacher at Bella Bella
Indian Day School. (for 1947)
Please send me
this cheque by air Mail,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. also any money that is
coming to me, from the
deduction for my Superannuation.
I am not teaching in
the Indian Dpt now.

Thanking You,

Yours truly,

Mrs. Agnes G. McCaig

Butedale

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

cheque 22354-12 00

mailed to Miss Agnes McCaig
General Delivery
Prince Rupert B.C.

Jan 10/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION - DE 38-B

VOLUME - 6384
FILE - 802-1 Part 2
2nd page after Butdale B.C.
January 17, 1948 Too dark

VOLUME - 6385
FILE - 802-5 part 2
after page 162-3-5 3 maps
left field open TO page 802-5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6384, File 802-1, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, January 21st, 1948.

Mrs. A. G. McCaig,
BUTEDALE, B. C.

REPLY'D.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, kindly be advised that cheque No. 22354 for $12.00, covering janitor services at Bella Bella Indian Day School for the period October 1 to December 31, 1947, was mailed to you at General Delivery, Prince Rupert, B. C. on January 10th, 1948. The cheque was mailed to this address in accordance with the instructions in your letter of December 9th, 1947.

When refund of Retirement Fund is released by the Finance Department, it will be forwarded to your present address.

n W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

SAR:JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date January 19, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name McCaig (surname) Mrs.Agnes G. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Bella Bella Indian Day School, Campbell Island, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 5724

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1947

Amount $ 7.50.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $ .....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. W. CAIG

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, January 27th, 1948.

E.V.D.
A.

REGISTERED

Dear Mrs. McCaig:

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 31217, drawn in your favour for $30.07, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. PEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. A. McCaig,
BUTEDALE, B. C.

JH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1926 West 41st Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.,
February 16, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneill,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Federal Building, Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

My application for leave of absence as teacher at the Bella Bella Day School for the 1947-48 academic year has been approved as of July, 1947.

I wish to resign from that position and would like to make application for a refund of my Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Eunice M. Phillips

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 18/48

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 162-3-1 (WT)
Re: Miss E.M. Phillips-formerly
teacher-Bella Bella Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 30th approving leave of absence for the above named during the 1948-49 academic year, I am enclosing a letter dated February 16th from Miss Phillips wherein she states that she wishes to resign and would like to have her contributions to the Retirement Fund refunded to her. I would suggest that a cheque covering refund be forwarded to her in care of this office.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (E.1)

February 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School #802

In my memorandum of June 30, 1947, you were advised that one year's leave of absence without pay was being granted to Miss E.M. Phillips.

We have now been advised that Miss Phillips has resigned and the amount to her credit in the retirement fund should be forwarded to her at the following address:

Miss E.M. Phillips,
1926 West 41st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 23, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, file 2-11-2 (162), we are requesting the Treasury Branch to refund Miss Phillips the amount to her credit in the Retirement Fund.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

EX'D.
M

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date March 4, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Phillips (surname) E.M. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1309

Date taken on strength this Department April 1/40

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947

Amount $ 7.35

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. LEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 12th, 1948.

REGISTERED

Miss E. M. Phillips,
1926 West 41st Avenue,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

We are enclosing cheque No. A46-35548 for $409.84, drawn in your favor, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

/JH

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
File - 162-3-1

162-3-1
-6
(E)

May 31, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Bella Bella Indian Day School -

Miss Katie Kroeker.

We have noted the contents of Inspector Davey's report on the above teacher. It is presumed that we will receive a recommendation in due course for a transfer for Miss Kroeker to another Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

162-3[illegible]-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 29, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Jeffers (surname) R. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Bella Bella I.D.School #302 Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1249

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1939

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1940

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1940

Amount $4.75

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $ .....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
SIGNATURE J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix B

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..KROEKER..... KATIE.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Dec. 22, 1921.... Place of Birth .Russia.....
Sex Female Religious Denomination ..Protestant... Health ..good.....
Canadian Citizen ..yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...Herbert..... in the Province of ...Sask..... and received a ...High School..... Certificate after successfully completing ..4..... .... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ...Moose Jaw..... Normal School in the Province of ...Sask..... for ..10.... months in the years ..44-45.....

I hold a ..First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..Temporary..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..Sask..... It is numbered ..234-45..... dated ..July 25, 1945... and is valid until ..June 1948.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	46-48	Bella Bella	Campbell Island BC	2
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is ....2..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1948	English	Dr. Larson	6
2.	1948	History	Dr. Mustard	6
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade ___III___ teacher at a salary of $1320 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade ....II..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..Bella... ....Bella..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $..1620.. a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Katie Kroeker
.....
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Approved
D. J. Rhodes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

162-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12308

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

August 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Miss Katie Kroeker,
Bella Bella Indian Day School

Enclosed is an application from the above-mentioned teacher for classification on the 1948 Revised Indian School Teacher's Salary Schedule, along with a completed Employee Questionnaire.

Although Inspector Davey's reports on this teacher have not been altogether satisfactory, he is of the opinion that her services are good enough to warrant re-classification.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. F. Davey -
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

(E)

August 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School,
No. 802.

Under the provisions of our new salary schedule, the Department has reclassified the two teachers employed at the above school, as follows:-

(1) MR - IAE - 803 - 3000 -

Miss Hannah Nicholson, as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,740.00 an academic year. She has been given credit for a first class certificate, 3 years' experience in Indian schools and 2 years' experience in provincial schools.

(2) MR - IAE - 803 - 3001 -

Miss Katie Krocker, as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,620.00 an academic year. She has been given credit for a first class certificate and two years' experience in Indian schools.

Both the above salaries are effective 1 September, 1948.

For Deputy Minister.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

(E)

August 30, 1948.

Miss Katie Krooker,
391 - E. 41st Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bella Bella Indian Day School

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $162.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

It is noted that you have attended a Summer Session, presumably at the University of British Columbia, during this vacation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to Mr. W. P. Pruden,
Supt., I.A., Bella Coola, B.C.

and to Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner.

over

BFN/124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, September 2, 1948.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Miss Rhoda Jeffers,
formerly teacher,
Bella Bella Indian Day School.

The Department of Finance have informed us that upon reviewing their records they find that there is a small amount at the credit of the above-named in Retirement Fund Account. In her resignation to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. on the 10th August, 1940, Miss Jeffers stated that she had received an appointment in Ottawa under the Civil Service Commission. Would you kindly inform this office if you have any information as to whether or not Miss Jeffers is still in the Service and if so in which Department is she employed? Her resignation to the Indian Commissioner was addressed from 3553 Triumph Street, Vancouver, B.C. Any information you may be able to give us will be very much appreciated.

J.H.Lee

^ W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WB/ /ab

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 7th, 1948.

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your file 162-3-1 (Treas.)

With reference to Mr. Fee's letter of September 2nd regarding Miss Rhoda Jeffers formerly teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, I understand that Miss Jeffers is now teaching at a provincial school at Cowichan Lake. Her mailing address is:

P.O. Box 10,
Port Moody, B.C.

EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 9 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (Treas.)

Records - to file, please.

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

REGISTERED

Miss Rhoda Jeffers,
P.O.Box 10,
Port Moody, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-51652, issued in your favour, for $12.78, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent agent Pruden 802-1

Records & file

29562

OTTAWA, March 9, 1949.

Miss K. Kroeker,
Miss Hannah Nicholson,
Bella Bella, Campbell Island,
B. C.

A telegram was received this morning from Mr. Pruden, Superintendent, Indian Agency, inquiring about your January (last half) cheques and I would advise you as follows:-

Salary cheques for last half January were mailed in usual manner to K. Kroeker and H. Nicholson, addressed to Bella Bella, Campbell Island, B. C., on the 27th January, 1949. Both cheques have been cashed and carry endorsements as follows:-

Cheque No. A9-C-082535, in favour of K. Kroeker, $70.60 - rubber stamp endorsement - For Deposit to Receiver General, W. G. Martin, Postmaster, Campbell Island, B. C., dated February 1, 1949 and cashed through Canadian Bank of Commerce, Victoria, B. C., February 4, 1949.

Cheque No. A9-C-082607, in favour of H. Nicholson, $75.60 - rubber stamp endorsement - Pay to the order of the Bank of Montreal, for deposit only to the account of Dominion Life Insurance Co., and cashed through Bank of Montreal, Victoria, B. C., February 5, 1949.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6122

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1949 MAR 9 AM 7 30

MOA34 28 NL VIA POINT GREY=BELLA BELLA HOSPITAL BC 8

TREASURY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 802-1

OTTAWA= 63

31

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS K PROEKER AND HANNAH NICHOLSON BELLA BELLA CAMPBELL ISLAND REPORTS SALARY CHEQUES COVERING LAST PERIOD JANUARY HAVE NOT ARRIVED STOP ADDRESS REPLY TO TEACHERS=

:W P PRUDEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA 802-1

~~802-5~~ (E)

, April 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

This will acknowledge receipt of the plan attached to your letter, and it is noted that Mr. Van Norman is also preparing a bill of materials based on pre-cut supplies. I am referring this matter to our Engineers with both the plans attached and request that they comment immediately on the suitability of this type of school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

802-1.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21735

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 25, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Miss Katie Kroeker
Bella Bella Day School

Attached is resignation of the above mentioned teacher from the position of senior room teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School and it is recommended that her resignation be accepted.

Miss Kroeker has been requested to give us her forwarding address for the month of July so that her superannuation contributions may be sent to her at the termination of her service. We are endeavoring to secure a replacement.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802-1 (Treas.)
821-1 "

Ottawa, June 30, 1949.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith, cheques drawn in favour of the under-mentioned persons, who were formerly employed as teachers under your jurisdiction being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Cheque No.	Name	Amount
A2-Z013350	N.R. Campbell	$37.75
A2-Z013356	K. Kroeker	$40.77

J. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

aB/ /K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802-1 (Treas.)
821-1 "

Records - P.A.File 802-1

Ottawa, July 27, 1949.

REGISTERED

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, we are enclosing herewith, cheques drawn in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund Account (final payment).

Cheque No.	Name	Amount
J021634	N.R.Campbell	$94.07
J021643	K.Kreeker	167.79

The reason that the contributions were not all refunded at once was due to the fact that all Retirement Fund contributions prior to January 1st, 1949, were transferred from the Superannuation Branch to Central Pay Office and they were in the process of being transferred when application was made for a refund of the above accounts. Their first cheques therefore only covered contributions from January 1st to June 30th.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WB /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 802-1

Extract from the Quarterly Report of the Superintendent, Bella Coola Agency for the period April, May and June 1949.

Original on file 75-162

Education

Attendance at Day Schools while dropping off somewhat is much improved over former years. The school age population of the Agency is 468. There is normal Day School capacity for 180 with an additional 30 accommodated in a rented building. It is anticipated that about 97 pupils in all can be placed in Residential schools next term, about ten under age 16 may attend Provincial schools. This will leave about 151 children in the Agency for whom no educational provision is being made. The need is greatest at Bella Bella where a two roomed school is now several years overdue. The need has grown to the point where a new four-room school unit will soon be needed. Two additional rooms are needed at Kitamaat and an additional room has long been needed at Bella Coola. This later will still be needed in spite of the fact that a few children have been accepted at the Provincial school. I am advised by School Board that space is available only in the senior grades and there are about 70 native children who must be provided for at Bella Coola under grade six. Cooperat ion between Indian schools and White schools at Bella Coola has been good. The native children were invited to participate in the Boys and Girls Fair, both in Bella Coola and Ocean Falls. At both points a very satisfactory number of prizes were won by the native children. At the Ocean Falls Fair, a Bella Coola native boy aged 12 was tied with a white boy for the highest aggregate score for the Fair. He won prizes in drawing, two in handicrafts and two in athletics. The native children were notably successful in arts and handicrafts.

copied
MMcN
17-8-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 802-1

Extract from the Quarterly Report of the Superintendent, Bella Coola Agency for the period April, May and June 1949.

Original on file 75-162

Education

Attendance at Day Schools while dropping off somewhat is much improved over former years. The school age population of the Agency is 466. There is normal Day School capacity for 150 with an additional 30 accommodated in a rented building. It is anticipated that about 97 pupils in all can be placed in Residential schools next term, about ten under age 16 may attend Provincial schools. This will leave about 151 children in the Agency for whom no educational provision is being made. The need is greatest at Bella Bella where a two roomed school is now several years overdue. The need has grown to the point where a new four-room school unit will soon be needed. Two additional rooms are needed at Kitamaat and an additional room has long been needed at Bella Coola. This later will still be needed in spite of the fact that a few children have been accepted at the Provincial school. I am advised by School Board that space is available only in the senior grades and there are about 70 native children who must be provided for at Bella Coola under grade six. Cooperat ion between Indian schools and White schools at Bella Coola has been good. The native children were invited to participate in the Boys and Girls Fair, both in Bella Coola and Ocean Falls. At both points a very satisfactory number of prizes were won by the native children. At the Ocean Falls Fair, a Bella Coola native boy aged 12 was tied with a white boy for the highest aggregate score for the Fair. He won prizes in drawing, two in handicrafts and two in athletics. The native children were notably successful in arts and handicrafts.

copied
MMcN
17-8-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from the Quarterly Report of the Superintendent, Bella Coola Agency for the period April, May and June 1949.

Original on file 75-162

Education

Attendance at Day Schools while dropping off somewhat is much improved over former years. The school age population of the Agency is 468. There is normal Day School capacity for 180 with an additional 30 accommodated in a rented building. It is anticipated that about 97 pupils in all can be placed in Residential schools next term, about ten under age 16 may attend Provincial schools. This will leave about 151 children in the Agency for whom no educational provision is being made. The need is greatest at Bella Bella where a two roomed school is now several years overdue. The need has grown to the point where a new four-room school unit will soon be needed. Two additional rooms are needed at Kitamaat and an additional room has long been needed at Bella Coola. This later will still be needed in spite of the fact that a few children have been accepted at the Provincial school. I am advised by School Board that space is available only in the senior grades and there are about 70 native children who must be provided for at Bella Coola under grade six. Cooperat ion between Indian schools and White schools at Bella Coola has been good. The native children were invited to participate in the Boys and Girls Fair, both in Bella Coola and Ocean Falls. At both points a very satisfactory number of prizes were won by the native children. At the Ocean Falls Fair, a Bella Coola native boy aged 12 was tied with a white boy for the highest aggregate score for the Fair. He won prizes in drawing, two in handicrafts and two in athletics. The native children were notably successful in arts and handicrafts.

copied
MMcN
17-8-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 802-1

Extract from the Quarterly Report of the Superintendent, Bella Coola Agency for the period April, May and June 1949.

Original on file 75-162

Education

Attendance at Day Schools while dropping off somewhat is much improved over former years. The school age population of the Agency is 468. There is normal Day School capacity for 180 with an additional 30 accommodated in a rented building. It is anticipated that about 97 pupils in all can be placed in Residential schools next term, about ten under age 16 may attend Provincial schools. This will leave about 151 children in the Agency for whom no educational provision is being made. The need is greatest at Bella Bella where a two roomed school is now several years overdue. The need has grown to the point where a new four-room school unit will soon be needed. Two additional rooms are needed at Kitamaat and an additional room has long been needed at Bella Coola. This later will still be needed in spite of the fact that a few children have been accepted at the Provincial school. I am advised by School Board that space is available only in the senior grades and there are about 70 native children who must be provided for at Bella Coola under grade six. Cooperat ion between Indian schools and White schools at Bella Coola has been good. The native children were invited to participate in the Boys and Girls Fair, both in Bella Coola and Ocean Falls. At both points a very satisfactory number of prizes were won by the native children. At the Ocean Falls Fair, a Bella Coola native boy aged 12 was tied with a white boy for the highest aggregate score for the Fair. He won prizes in drawing, two in handicrafts and two in athletics. The native children were notably successful in arts and handicrafts.

copied
MMcN
17-8-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell Island, B. C.
May 21 st. 1940.

Mr W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancover, B. C.

My dear Sir,

I am tendering my resignation as Senior Teacher in The Bella Bella Day School, my resonsibility expiring June 30 th.

For the time being I find it necessary to sever my connections with the Department, as I am attending Summer School in July and will be needing my Superanuation money as soon as it can be possibly arranged for me to have it.

Thanking you very kindly, I remain

Yours truly,

Katie Knocker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802-1 (E)

May 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802

MR - IAE - 802 - 3001

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Katie Kroeker, teacher at the above school, effective July 1, 1949. She has arranged for her Retirement deductions to be sent to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil in Vancouver.

For Deputy Minister.

Copy sent to Mr. Arneil

[illegible]/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

802-1

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date June 20, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Crocker (surname) Miss Katie (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Bella Bella Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 4701

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May 1949.

Amount $ 3.10

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. M. LEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

ab/k

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 2

FILE NO. 802- 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 802- 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BELLA BELLA

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1938

TO October 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222053

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 802- 1 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

No. 162-3-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Bella Bella Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$ 400 -	$ 100 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
4.2.13
A.O.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or A...

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is aske... stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$500 -	$ 125 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:
Salary increased to $500 per year from Jany 1/13.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30.4.13
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$ 500 -	$ 125 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
29-7-13
J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 5 1913

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Hale - Tranter	Bella Bella	$ 500 -	$ 125 -	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:

Certified correct -
5/11/13.
J. O. D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Hale - Granter	Bella Bella	$ 500 -	$ 125 -	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24-2-14

J.O.L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant for Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Hanter	Bella Bella	$ 500 -	$ 125 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, [illegible] Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30.4.14
J.O.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Frances	Bella Bella	500	125.00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
11.8.14
P.P

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Frantes	Bella Bella	500	$ 125-00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :— Certified Correct 2.11.14 pp

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Granter	Bella Bella	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	Bank Ck. Payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :— Salary of Miss Granter increased to $600.00 per year from Oct 1 - 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4 - 2 - 15 -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 10-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Lanter	Bella Bella	$ 720 -	$ 180 -	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Miss Lanter s/s/Tot. field matron at $ 120.00 per yr. extra from Jan. 1-10-. Salary as Teacher & matron 20- be $ 720.00 per year.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7-0-10-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate - Tranter	Bella Bella	~~$~~ ~~720.00~~ 600 00	~~$~~ ~~150.00~~ 150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Miss Tranter receives salary of $600 per year as teacher and $120.00 as field matron. Her salary as Matron is paid on separate vouchers from Sept 1/15

CERTIFIED CORRECT
1 - 8 - 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$ 600	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5-/11/15-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bale Iranter	Bella Bella	$ 600 00	$ 150 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2-2-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00 3 00 147 00	

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays. .....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Patriotic Fund
Treasurer W.M. Society
notified re Check (Ref No 3- 76248

Certified Correct

J. B.

16 / 5 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 00		
			$150 00	
LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.			3 00	
			$147 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make Ck. payable to Rev. J. Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

26 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00 3 00 147 00	

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Board, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. A. [illegible]

8 / 11 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 -	$ 150 00	
		LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.	3 00	
			147 00	

Less Ck. Payable and Sent to Treasurer, Methodist Mission Board, Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

6.2.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	600 -	$ 150 00	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
15. 5. 17
J.A.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] B-C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Trantee	Bella Bella	600	150.	Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J. B. [illegible]
P. P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

J. A. [illegible]

29 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00	

Pays Or. Payable and send to
Treasurer Metlakatla Industry
Prelow Metlakatla
Prince Rupert

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

14 / 2 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc  BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Kate Trantor	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

30 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00	Make Cheque payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. E. B.

24 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Trentor	Bella Bella	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open.
No. holidays.
Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

5 / 11 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY F

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
'Kate Trantor	Bella Bella	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. Ld.

11 / 2 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Kate Trantor	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	Bella Bella and sent to Methodist Mission

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6 / 5 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Kate Trautter	Bella Bella	$600	$150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.

7/8/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

10 / 11 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[illegible] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
" Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

3 / 2 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	

Make Cheque payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

11 / 5 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Kate Tranter	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

Wm. J. B.

12 / 8 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jas. Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Mr. Oliver transferred from Kitsegukla. Salary $600.00 per annum.

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

11 / 11 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1921
REGISTRY

Bella Coola, B.C.

January 14, '21. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 645/E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith Returns for the December quarter from the day schools at Bella Coola, Bella Bella, and Kitimat.

In looking over my records I find that no December quarter has had a better attendance at Bella Coola, since the school was started, and for Bella Bella and Kitimat, not since the year 1915.

Agent's report for December of the Bella Bella day school, and for ~~the~~ December and January of the day school at Bella Coola, are enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

24 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Oliver, M.A.,	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

6,5,21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	

"Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

27. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

8, 11, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Oliver, M.A.	MELLA HELLE	$600 00	$150 00	

Make Ck. Payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Mission Rooms,

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

23, 1, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jas. Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. T.

3. 5. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
James Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$600 00	$150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20, 7, 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver, M.A.	BELLA BELLA	$800 00	$200 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mr. Oliver increased to $800.00 per an. from September 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

20-10-22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver M. A.	Bella Bella	$800 00	$200 00	Mako Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY ~~THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.~~

23/1/23

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver, M.A.,	BELLA BELLA	$800 00	$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
22. 5. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
James Oliver	BELLA BELLA	$800 00	$200 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, M. [illegible] Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

24. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Shore	HELLA HELLA	$800 00	$160 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:

Miss Lilian Shore appointed teacher at salary of $800.00 per annum. Began duties February 1, 1924. Paid for two months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lilian Shore	BELLA BELLA	$800 00	$240 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

21, 7, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At Bella Coola, B.C.

October 20th. 1924.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Report from the Day school at Klemtu (formerly China Hat) for the quarter ended September 30th.

All the schools in the agency, with the exception of the one at Bella Bella, which was not open on account of the Indians being at the canneries with their children, have now sent their reports for the above mentioned quarter.

I visited Bella Bella a week ago, and the school was then in session, being taught by Miss Lilian Shore, who is doing very good work there.

Obediently yours,

S. Tongue,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Shore	BELLA BELLA	$800 00	$240 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED & found correct.

21, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Shore	BELLA BELLA	$800 00	$240 00	

Make Cr. payable and send to
Treasurer Methodist Missionary
Society, Mail Building, Toronto, Ont.
Miss Lillian Shore

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 192 5

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Shore	Bella Bella	950 00	# 285 00	

Make Cheque payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto."

REMARKS: Paying 1/2 discontinuance of bonus - salary accrued by Dept. from April 1/25.

EXAMINED and found correct.
P. Phelan
5/8/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1925
RECORD

INDIAN OFFICE

At Bella Coola, B.C.

October 2, 1925. 19

R

Sir:

I beg to report that Miss Lilian Shore, teacher at Bella Bella has informed me that she has not received any bonus for some time, and that she is anxious to know whether it has been discontinued or not.

Miss Shore is ill in the hospital at Bella Bella, and has sent in her resignation as teacher.

Obediently yours,

S. Tougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

THE INDIAN SCHOOL
BELLA BELLA, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1925
RECEIVED

2nd [redacted] Bella Bella.
1925.

Dear Sir,

I wish to thank you very much for the bonus just received for the quarter ending June 30th, which I understand is to be discontinued. I should also like to mention how much I appreciate the substantial increase in salary, which I believe will entirely compensate for the loss of bonus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sincerely yours.

(Miss) Lilian Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162.3.3

Copy original on file 162-3-1

Ottawa, October 13, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant informing the Department of the resignation on account of ill health of Miss Lilian Shore, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to take effect on the 18th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Shore is accepted. The Department regrets that it is necessary for her to give up her duties.

You may make temporary arrangements for the continuing of the work at this school until such time as the Department receives the nomination of a teacher from the Church authorities. We note that you may be able to obtain the services of a son of the missionary. If so, his services would be satisfactory until the Church authorities can appoint a teacher. We are taking this matter up with the Church authorities and as soon as we receive their nomination you will be advised.

Please inform the Department as to the arrangements you have made, giving the name of the substitute teacher secured by you and the qualifications possessed.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Aimee MacKay	Bella Bella	$950	$285 00	

Make Ck. Payable and Send to Treasurer, Merchants Messenger Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss MacKay appointed teacher of this school at salary of $950 a year.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16, 2, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Aimee MacKay	Bella Bella	$950	00			
				$95	00	

Make Ck. Payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5. 3. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Aimee MacKay	Bella Bella	$950 00	$285 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Missionary Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Aimee MacKay	Bella Bella	$950 00		
			$285 00	

Issue Cheque payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Bookroom Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

EXAMINED and found correct.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

162-3.3

(Original on 162-3-1)

Ottawa, June 17th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities have nominated the services of Miss Bertha Spencer, the daughter of the missionary, as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department has approved of her appointment to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Spencer any assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30/26. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bertha Spencer	Bella Bella	950 00	# 95 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED found correct
4/11/26

Miss B. Spencer began duties Sept 7/26.
Salary 95.00 a month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bertha Spencer	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bertha Spencer	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	Make Chq. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto. Ont."

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/5/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1927

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bertha Spencer	Bella Bella	950	$ 237.50	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.
30/7/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

162-3-3.

Original on **162-3-1.**

Ottawa, September 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Julia Follett to the position of teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School at a salary of $95 per teaching month, duties to commence the first instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$95	00	

Make cheque payable and send to :-
The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada,
604 James Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

Received

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1927
RECORDS

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T[illegible]. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Church House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., Nov. 23rd. 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Cheque No. 4030 - $185.00

I return herewith your cheque No. 4030 for $185. payable to the Gen. Treas. Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada - for the September salaries of Bella Bella School of $95. and Bella Coola School of $90.

I think they must be sent to us in error as we have no Schools of that name under our auspices.

Sincerely yours,

R Williams

EE.
Encl.

Pages 198 / 199
Ch 4030 cancelled
A.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$95	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

and send

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to ;-
~~Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$285	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
[redacted],
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$95 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 288 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950	00			
				$285	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. Robert E. Cockburn, D.D.,
203 Queen's Avenue,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Julia Follett	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to: Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 259 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

162-3-3

Original on **162-3-1**

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Doris MacKay as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the current academic year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris MacKay	BELLA BELLA	$950. 00	$47 50	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the [illegible] Church of Canada, [illegible] Toronto, Ont. Rev. Robert [illegible] 210 [illegible] Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Doris MacKay appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 15th, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible] Indian Commissioner for B.C.

11/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

November 22, 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I notice that the amount of the Department cheque for the September grant for the salary of Miss Doris Mackay, the teacher of the Indian Day School at Bella Bella (received here on the 15th instant) is for $47.50 instead of $95. Would you be good enough to let me know the reason for the reduction? Was the School not opened until the middle of the month?

Yours faithfully,

Kenneth J. Beaton

JNS:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

Ottawa, November 25th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant regarding the salary of the teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, I beg to say that the return received from this school showed that the teacher began duties on September 15th and, therefore, one-half month's salary was allowed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

NOVEMBER 29, 1930

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your favour of the 25th instant (No. 162-3-3) containing the statement that the teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School began her duties on Sept. 15th instead of on the 1st, hence the allowance of only one half month's salary.

In reply would say that the statement is quite correct, but I would bring to the attention of the Department the fact as I am advised that the Indians and their families did not return from the canneries till about the middle of September and the School at Bella Bella could not be opened until then for lack of pupils. The teacher was on the ground by the first of the month and ready to open the School. I may further state that we have paid the teacher her salary for the full month as agreed and would, therefore, ask the Department in view of the circumstances to reimburse the Home Mission Board for her salary for the first half of the month of September.

Yours faithfully,

Kenneth J. Beaton

JNS: BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris MacKay	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less already paid		47 50	
	Bal. due		$47 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
229 Queen Street W.
Toronto, (1) Ont.

REMARKS:—

While teaching duties only began at this school on September 15th, it has been brought to the Department's attention that the teacher reached the reserve ready to begin duties on September 1st, but owing to the absence of the Indians and their families at the canneries, there were no pupils to attend school. Under these circumstances, it has been decided to allow the teacher the full month's salary.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

1/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris MacKay	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cortrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris MacKay	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
280 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris MacKay	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3.

COPY

Orig. on. 162-3-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have arranged for the transfer of Miss M. Gingrich, at present senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, to take up duties as teacher at the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of this proposed transfer and will allow Miss Gingrich salary at the rate of $105 per teaching month - the same rate as she is at present receiving at Port Simpson. I have to request that, when Miss Gingrich takes up duties at Bella Bella, you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

--- COPY ---

(Original on No...162-3-1.)

Ottawa, September 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have engaged the services of Miss Marjory E. Green for the position as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the current school year. Miss Green is a qualified teacher and is highly recommended. The Department approves of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Green any assistance you can in her work at this school, where it is hoped she will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$95 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Miss Marjorie E. Green appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

29/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1932

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 8th, 1932.

Sir:

I enclose herewith Day School Returns for December Quarter from Bella Coola and Klemtu. Returns from Bella Bella have also arrived but have to be sent back for completion.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
280 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

Ottawa, May 4th, 1932.

Sir,-

On the summary attached to the March quarter return of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, it is noted that the teacher states that the number of pupils on the register is thirty-two (32). However, only one page of the return has been sent, on which there appears twenty-seven (27) names. It is, therefore, considered that a second page containing five names should have been sent. Please review this matter and forward the additional page.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 12, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 162-3-3 of 4th instant, I enclose herewith the second page of Miss Green's Report for March Quarter with regret for omission in the first instance.

Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian schools arrived today, and will inspect the local day school tomorrow, with visits to other schools in the agency, week following.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougere.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

162/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		85 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 162/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 802.
Allotment 260.
E. R. No. 213.

IN TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$ 950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188
School 802
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$ 95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$ 85 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 802.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00	$265 00	
	Less 10%		26 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.
and send to:-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
[redacted]
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 802.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O'N.

.....

30/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Marjorie E. Green	BELLA BELLA	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 802.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. E. Green

.....

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

162-3-3.

Orig. o162-3-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

Miss Marjorie E. Green, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, has resigned, and, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry as teacher for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3 Special.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 26th, 1934.

802 - Bella Bella, B.C.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Miss Marjorie E. Green, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, has resigned from June 30th, 1934.

Miss Florence L. Perry has been appointed to succeed Miss Green from September 4th, 1934, with salary at the rate of $950 a year.

Approved -
Memo to Minister
dated June 19/34
on File 162-3-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo to Treasury Branch — Sept. 1934.

School No.	Name	Name of Teacher	Address	Salary Gross Annual	Salary Net Monthly	Approval
802	Bella Bella	Florence L.Perry	Bella Bella, B.C.	$950	$95	Memo to Minister dated June 19/34- 162-3-1.
807	Cowichan	B. F. Neary	Duncan, B. C.	$900	$90	Memo to Minister dated July 26/34- 152-8-1.
814	Hazelton	Rev. B. Shearman	Hazelton,B.C.	$850	$85	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 31/34- 151-9-1.
819	Kispiox	Rev. J.T. Burchill	Hazelton,B.C.	$900	$90.	Memo to Minister dated June 18/34- 151-12-1
820	Kitamaat	Ruth Nelson	Kitamaat Mission, B.C.	$750	$75	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 14/34- 162-15-1
821	Kitkatla	M. H. Lawrence	Prince Rupert, B.C.	$900	$90	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 31/34- 151-9-1.
827	Lakalsap	Mrs. N.C. Hayhurst	Mill Bay, B.C.	$900	$90	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 20/34- 168-35-1
827	"	John Hayhurst	" " "	$300	$30	
828	Massett	Phyllis M. Kent	Massett, B.C.	$1000	$100	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 10/34-157-2-1.
833	Okanagan	Marie Hepworth	Vernon, B.C.	$900	$90	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 18/34- 164-5-1.
837	Port Simpson	F.L. Patterson	Port Simpson, B. C.	$900	$90	
827	" "	Ruby J. Horton	" "	$900	$90	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 30/34- 168-2-1.
843	Skidegate	Lois E. Kinley	Skidegate Mission, B.C.	$1000	$100	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 23/34- 157-11-1
845	Sliammon	Mabel Boeur	Powell River, B.C.	$950	$95	Memo to Minister dated Aug. 25/34- 167-24-1
850	Ucluelet	Chas. Storch	Ucluelet, B.C.	$900	$90	Memo to Minister dated Sept. 5/34- 159-27-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo.

Bella Bella #3

January 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 802.

The Department has granted leave of absence (without pay) to Miss Florence L. Perry, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

To replace Miss Perry, approval has been granted for the temporary appointment of Miss Lela Swartz with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Miss Swartz began duties on January 1st, 1937, and the following entry should appear on the paylist for the month of January:-

802 - Lela Swartz - Bella Bella, B. C. - $95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 33/76

Sub-allot 260

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Lela M. Swartz,

2130 Collingwood St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1936-37		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	1	To teaching Bella Bella Indian Day School for the month of January	95	00
		Letter No. 163/2-1 Jan. 7th, 1937 This voucher should be paid only if a cheque has not already been sent either to Miss Swartz or to the United Church.		
		TOTAL,	95	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 33/76

Sub-allot 260

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Lela M. Swartz,

2130 Collingwood St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1936-37		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	1	To teaching Bella Bella Indian Day School for the month of January	95	00
		Letter No. 162/2-1 Jan. 7th,1937 This voucher should be paid only if a cheque has not already been sent either to Miss Swartz or to the United Church.		
		TOTAL,	95	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 33/76

Sub-allot 260

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Lela M. Swartz,

2150 Collingwood St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1956-57		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	1	To teaching Bella Bella Indian Day School		
		for the month of January	95	00
		Letter No. 162/2-1 Jan. 7th, 1957		
		This voucher should be paid only if a cheque has not already been sent either to Miss Swartz or to the United Church.		
		TOTAL,	95	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No. 1983

Office of the Bella Coola Jan. 31 37 Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Feb. 11 37

Sir, Paid by - 59452

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33/76,

amounting to $ 95.00 in favour

of Miss Lela M. Swartz, 2130 Collingwood St., Vancouver.

for teaching at Bella Bella Day School for January.

To be paid only if a cheque has not already been sent to Miss Swartz or to the United Church.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-8-1 dated Jan. 7th, 1937

Miss Perry resumed her school teaching duties on February 1st.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 10, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 802.

Please note that the name of Miss Lela Swartz as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School should be omitted from the March paylist.

The Department has been advised that Miss Florence L. Perry has resumed duties at this school, but until definite information has been received regarding the date of her return, no payment of salary is being made. Adjustment of Miss Perry's salary will be made when preparing the April paylist.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

April 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 802.

Miss Florence L. Perry, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, resumed duties on February 1st, 1937. Through error, cheque for the month of February was sent to the substitute teacher, Miss Lela Swartz but, as Miss Swartz endorsed the cheque and handed same to Miss Perry, no payment of salary is due Miss Perry for that month.

Miss Perry's name was, also, omitted from the March paylist and, therefore, she is now entitled to two months' salary (March and April) and the following entry should appear on the April paylist:

802 - Florence L. Perry - Bella Bella, B. C. - $190.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re salary of Florence E. Perry,
teacher at Bella Bella Day School

BANK RECEIPT No.

Refund to adjust salary payt.
for Feb 1937

Amt. 95-00 C.O. chq. 7900

162-3-3

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 16

Dept. Receipt No.

Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

January 6th,
1 9 3 9.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

We are advised by Dr. S. S. Osterhout, our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, that Miss Elizabeth Allan, who we understand commencted her duties as teacher of the junior room in the Bella Bella Day School about the middle of November, has not yet received any salary from the Government. Dr. Osterhout intimates that Miss Allan is in need of money and we should appreciate your doing whatever is necessary to ensure her receiving a cheque at the earliest possible date.

With all good wishes for the New Year,

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

A.E. Cochrane

Ck#7984
4
136.17
Bapt 2nd 18 to Dec 31/38
Ck sent on
Dec 15/38.

RBC.
MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

Ottawa,
January 6, 1939.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant cheque 7984 for $136.17 in payment of the services of Miss Allan as second teacher at the above-mentioned school from November 18 to December 31, 1938, was forwarded to her on December 15, 1938. No doubt she has received it by this time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

C150-52

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. C150-52

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, November 30, 1934.

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:-

Name in Full Eunice M. Phillips

Name of School Bella Bella (Indian Day School)

Post Office Address Campbell Island P.O., B.C.

Date of Birth (day, month & year) 26, November, 1912

Date of first Appointment as Teacher of Indian Day School August, 1934.

Sex Female

Married, Single or Widowed Single

Birthplace Vancouver, B.C.

Racial Origin English

British Subject Yes

Military Service in Great War —

Pension Number (if any) —

Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed)

Teacher at Skidegate Mission - Q. C. I., B.C. - 1934-36 Junior Teacher - 1934-1935 Senior Teacher - 1935-1936

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to, -

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

502-563.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Miss Davis

162-3-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

With reference to my memorandum of the 15th instant regarding the resignation of the teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school I wish to advise that the Department has appointed Miss Eunice M. Phillips to take charge of the junior room from April 1, 1940. Her salary will be at the rate of $950.00 a year. Her name should be placed on the April pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised. I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Replacing Miss L. Grosp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Davis

162-3-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Kathleen How, teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Miss Davis

162-3-1

Ottawa,
September 15, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

In my memorandum of August 19, 1944, I advised you that Miss Kathleen How, teacher of the senior room at the above-mentioned school, had given up duties. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin, effective September 1, 1944. She should be paid salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. I attach copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-3-1

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

In my memorandum of June 29th, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Jean Scott as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1945, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. I now enclose T.D.I. form and Cost of Living Bonus form. The Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3+
3

Ottawa, June 29, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School,
No. 802.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Olive Laura Martin as teacher of the senior room at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

To succeed her we have approved the appointment of Mrs. Jean Scott at a salary of $95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School,
No. 802.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Jean Scott as teacher of the senior room at the above-mentioned school, effective January 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School,
No. 802.

It has been decided to transfer Mrs. Jean Scott from this school to the Fisher River Indian Day School (No. 511) and a separate memorandum regarding this transfer is being forwarded to you. As soon as we have the name of her successor, you will be advised.

The salary of Miss Eunice M. Phillips should be increased from $95.00 a teaching month to $100.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-3-1

3

Ottawa, 7th January, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802

In my memorandum of January 3rd I advised you Mrs. Jean Scott was being transferred from Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802 to Fisher River Indian Day School No. 511.

To succeed her at Bella Bella we have appointed Mrs. Edna McDonald at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1st, 1946. Mrs. McDonald's employment is to continue until June 30th, 1946.

Enclosed is copy of letter of appointment. The other necessary forms will be forwarded as soon as they are received.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School,
No. 802.

In my memorandum of January 7 I notified you of the appointment of Mrs. Edna McDonald as teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective January 1, 1946. I enclose T.D.1 and cost-of-living bonus forms. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Please send with first group to Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 162-3-B

Ottawa, 7th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to confirm Mr. Phelan's telegram of January 4th approving the appointment of Mrs. Edna McDonald as teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Scott. Mrs. McDonald holds a second class teacher's certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and her employment is to continue until June 30th, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School, No. 802.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Edna McDonald, teacher of the senior room at the above noted school, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

162-3-1 (WT)

Ottawa, August 24, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bella Bella Indian Day School

Reference your letter 2-11-2 of August 16.

Immediately upon receipt of your letter I wrote Doctor Dorey requesting approval of the appointment of Miss K. Kroeker as teacher of the above school. I have today received an answer from Doctor Dorey in which he assumes responsibility for accepting this teacher.

The Department, therefore, authorized the appointment of Miss K. Kroeker as teacher of the Senior Room at the above school for the 1946-47 school term. Her salary effective September 1, 1946, will be at the same rate as that paid to Mrs. Edna Macdonald, namely, $95.00 a teaching month. I enclose the usual Income Tax forms and Staff Questionnaire forms for completion by Miss Kroeker, which should be returned to this office as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Meets

162-3-1 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
No. 802.

Miss K. Kroeker is appointed teahher of the Senior Room at this school at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month, effective September 1,1945. I enclose T.D.1 form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802

In my memorandum of January 24th, you were advised that Miss Kate Kroeker, teacher of this school, had given up duties temporarily. We now ascertain that she resumed duties on the 20th of January.

Because we allow one month's sick leave with pay per academic year, she should be paid her salary for the month of January, 1947, and her name should remain on the pay list until you are further advised.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

162-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802.

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the junior room, Miss E.M. Phillips, to $147.00 a month, effective from January 1st, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School No. 802

The Department has granted a one year's leave of absence to Miss E.M. Phillips, teacher of the above school.

No further salary should be paid to her after 1st July, 1947.

for Deputy Minister.

BFH/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1872 Cannarvon St.,
Victoria, B. C.,
Feb 25, 1970

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
303 - 335 Granville St,
Vancouver 2, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I taught school for the Dept. of Indian affairs from 1932 - 1940 and I would like to know if, during that time, I paid into a retirement pension fund.

My maiden name was Florence Lillian Perry and I taught at Port Simpson, Bella Bella and Kokesilah B.C.

I am presently with Victoria District 61. and the matter of a pension is of importance to me.

Yours truly,
Mrs H. Berger
MRS W. BERGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

→ Pers. Adviser, Ottawa.
Attn E. Turpin

32-9

February 27, 1970.

Mrs. W. Berger,
1878 Carnarvon Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Berger,

Re: Your letter February 25, 1970

In answer to your letter requesting information on contributing to a retirement pension fund, we do not have files in our office as far back as 1932 - 1940. We have therefore forwarded your letter to Ottawa and you will hear from them in due course.

Walter L. Fraser
Regional Personnel Adviser.

DC:DU

INDIAN & ESKIMO AFFAIRS PROGRAM
MAR 4 1970
PERSONNEL
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 4, March 10, 1970.

Mrs. W. Berger,
1878 Carnavon Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Berger:

This is in reply to your letter of February 25, 1970 which was forwarded to us from the Regional Personnel Adviser for B.C.

The Civil Service Superannuation Act became effective in 1924. Teachers were not eligible to contribute to it and consequently were not entitled to a pension on retirement. Since 1947 teachers who held a permanent teaching Certificate and who had at least two years successful teaching experience were allowed to apply for permanent status and be designated as permanent employees for purposes of the Civil Service Superannuation Act. With the coming into force of the Public Service Superannuation Act on January 1, 1954, all teachers employed on a full-time basis are eligible to contribute to the Public Service Superannuation Fund.

I hope the above information will prove satisfactory to you.

Yours sincerely,

C. Turpin

per D.G. MacKay,
Program Personnel Adviser,
(Indian and Eskimo Affairs).

C. Turpin/hem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 802-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESO

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BELLA BELLA
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of: Forestry

Dept.: Ind Aff

Bldg.: Centennial

Room: 707 Del'y authorized by:

5-5-70

ARC-61 (REV. 1)

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE NO. 802-3

Central Registry	P.A. or B. F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
14/5/15	PA	13/5/64		EB	Rep	15	21-4-64
				Secy.	Rep	Rdy	5-3-70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

SECRET

R 2871

22205-3.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6384, File 802-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6384)

File 800-5, part 2	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1939
File 800-5, part 3	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1939 - 1947
File 800-5, part 4	Alert Day School - Building Maintenance - (Plans) Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 800-11, part 1	Alert Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949
File 801-1, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1906 - 1933
File 801-1, part 2	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1933 - 1937
File 801-2, part 1	Atlin Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1926
File 801-3, part 1	Atlin Day School - General Administration. 1926
File 801-4, part 1	Atlin Day School - Supplies. 1926
File 801-5, part 1	Atlin Day School - Establishment - Accounts. 1909 - 1910
File 802-1, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 802-1, part 2	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 802-3, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1912 - 1970
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

No. 162-4-4

V106-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

802.4

BELLA BELLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL

R. W. LARGE

REQUEST FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

R. 1953

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *1946*

For R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL *School* BELLA COOLA *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
We Want to Know			2 only		Craig,Burk & Babcock Ginn & Co.,Toronto
Pencils,HB			3 doz		
Exercise Books A			3 doz		
Exercise Books B			3 doz		
Exercise Books C			2 doz.		
Wax Crayons,Radiants			1 doz.pkts		
Rulers, 12", wooden			½ doz.		
Grade 1 - All Subjects			1 set	)	B.C.Correspondence Courses Dept. of Education
Grade 2 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 3 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 4 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 5 " "			1 set	)	Victoria, B.C.
Grade 6 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 7 " "			1 set	)	
Grade 8 " "			1 set	)	

Supplied as required with exception of those marked "or"

REQ NO. 364

JUN 5 1946

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL c/o T.E.Anfield I.A. Bella Coola B.C.

School

Post Office (nearest) CAMPBELL ISLAND (Hospital Wharf-Bella Bella)

Express Office (nearest) via Vancouver, B.C. c/o C.P.R. Co.

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

George E Darby
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

T Earl Anfield
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

BELLA COOLA MAR 29 1946 AGENCY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *19* 46

For R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL *School* BELLA COOLA *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Before We Read			2		Basic Reader Series
We Look and See			2		W.J.Gage & Co.Ltd., Toronto-publishers.
We Work and Play			2		
We Come and Go			2		Obtainable from
Teacher'sEdition,Pre-Primer Program			1		Ireland & Allan Vancouver,B.C.
Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program(Workbook)			2		
Fun With Dick and Jane			2		
Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane(Workbook)			2		
Our New Friends (Bk.1)			2		
Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)			2		
Guide-Book to Grade 1 Program			1		
Friends and Neighbours (Bk.2)			2		
Think and Do Book for Friends and Neighbours(Bk.2)Workbook			2		
More Friends and Neighbours			2		
Think-and-Do Book for More Friends & Neighbours-workbook			2		
Guide-Book to Second Grade Program			1		
Streets and Roads(Bk.3)			1		
Think-and-Do Book for Streets and Roads-Bk.3(Workbook)			1		
More Streets and Roads(Bk.3)			1		
Think-and-Do Book for More Streets and Roads-Bk.3(Workbook)			1		
Guide-Book to Third Grade Program			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island P.O., B.C. (Hospital Wharf-Bella Bella)

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

George E Darby

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BELLA COOLA MAR 29 1946 AGENCY

J Lacamfind

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *19* 46

For R.W.Large Memorial Hospital *School* Bella Coola *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Times and Places,Book 4			1		W.J.Gage & Co.Toronto
Think-and-Do Book for Grade 4			1		" " " "
Highroads to Reading,Primer			2		
Highroads to Reading Workbook for Primer			2		
Highroads to Reading,Book 1			2		
Highroads to Reading Workbook for Book 1			2		
Writing Compendium No.1			2		Ginn & Co.,Toronto
Jolly Numbers Primer			2		" " "
Jolly Numbers Book One			2		" " "
Jolly Numbers Book Two			2		As used with B.C.
Writing Compendium No.2			1		Correspondence
Writing Compendium No.3			1		Courses.
Writing Compendium No.4			2		
Highroads to Reading Book 2			1		
Highroads to Reading,Book 3			1		
Highroads to Reading,Book 4			1		B.C.Corresp.Course
Junior Arithmetic,Grade 3			1		" " " "
Junior Arithmetic,Grade 4			1		Dent & Sons
Canadian School Atlas			2		
Dominion Language Series,Bk.1			1		
Spelling for Grades,Book 1					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School

Post Office (nearest) CAMPBELL ISLAND

Express Office (nearest) (Hospital Wharf-Bella Bella)

Province British Columbia

R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BELLA COOLA MAR 29 1946 AGENCY

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 13th *19*47

For R.W.Large Memorial Hospital *School* Bella Coola *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Jolly Number Primer		Aug./46	2 only	2	In stock Ginn & Co. Toronto
~~Highroads to Reading Primer Wkbk.~~		"	2 "		
~~Highroads to Reading Bk.I Wkbk.~~		"	2 "		
~~Think & Do Book for~~ Fun ~~With Dick & Jane~~			2 "		Basic Reader Series
~~Pre Primer Program Workbooks~~			2 "		" " "
~~Before We Read~~ Primer Writing Course Book I			2 "		" " "
~~Writing Compedium~~ No.1			2 "	2	McLean In stock
Jolly Numbers Bk.I			2 "	2	Ginn & Co. Toronto
~~Jolly Numbers Bk.II 1-2nd part~~			2 "	2	" " " "
Jolly Numbers Bk.II-2nd half			2 "	2	" " " "
Jolly Numbers Bk.II-1st part			2 "	2	" " " "
Exercise Books B			2 doz.	24	
Crayons-~~Radiants~~			2 doz. pkts.	24 pkts	
Pencils-HB			3 doz.	36	
Construction Paper ~~6x12~~	asst colours		6 pkts.	6 pkts	
Construction Paper 6 x 6	"	"	6 pkts.	6 "	
Before We Read				2	In stock
We Look & See				2	
We Work & Play				2	
We Come & Go				2	
Think and Do Book for Pre Primer Program				2	
Fun with Dick & Jane				2	
Think & Do Book for Fun With Dick & Jane				2	

REQ No. 2735

JUN 31 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W.Large Memorial Hospital

School

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island P.O., ~~Bella Bella, B.C.~~

Express Office (nearest) Bella Bella

Province British Columbia

Medical Superintendent
R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

George E Darby MB
Med Supt.

Betty B. Welsh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.W.F. Fowler
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

BELLA COOLA
JUN 16 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

ADE TWO:

_____ Friends and Neighbours
_____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
_____ More Friends and Neighbours
_____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
_____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

_____ Streets and Roads
_____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
_____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

_____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
_____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
_____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

_____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
_____ Words at Work (Grade 4)
_____ More Progress (Grade 5)
_____ Carry On (Grade 6)
_____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
_____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

_____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

_____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
_____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

_____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
_____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Miss Betty Wilson ~~Ho D teacher~~

School R.W. Large Memorial Hospital.

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Bella Bella

Province BC

(PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

_____ Our First Book
_____ Here We Come
_____ This is Our Home
_____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
_____ This is Our Family
_____ Workbook for This is Our Family
_____ These Are Our Friends
_____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

_____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
_____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
_____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
_____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
_____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
_____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
_____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
_____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

2 Jolly Numbers, Primer
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
_____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
_____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
_____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

REQ No. 2 9 3 3 4 1

SEP 1 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____	boxes	Chalk, white	____	Blotters, 4 x 9
____	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.	____	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
____		Blackboard brushes		
36		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	____	Rulers, 12" plain
____		Pencils (Primary #308)	____	boxes Paper clips (medium)
____		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	____	boxes Thumb tacks
____		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	____	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____		Erasers (Pencil)	____	Paste Brushes
____		Erasers (Ink)	____	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____		Erasers (Art gum)		
____		Penholders	____	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)	____	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)	____	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
____	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	____	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
____	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	____	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____		Pencil Sharpener.	____	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____		Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____		Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
24		Scribblers A, (plain)
____		Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
12		Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____		Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

24	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)	____	Water colour boxes
____	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)	____	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
3	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours	____	Water colour refills, asst. colours
____	tins	(8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____	pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____	pkts.	White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____	pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____	Pkts.	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____	Pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____	sheets	Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____	pkts.	Foolscap, single ruled
____	pkts.	Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____	pkts.	T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____		Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____		Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____		Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____	Before We Read	____	We Work and Play
____	We Look and See	____	We Come and Go
2	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
____	Fun With Dick and Jane		
____	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
____	Our New Friends		
____	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
____	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28th *19* 48

R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL *For* ..... *School* BELLA COOLA *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils - HB		Aug/47	3 doz.		
Crayons-Radiants		"	2 doz.	pkts	
Plastecine			3 lbs.		assorted colors
Exercise Books - A			2 doz.		
Jolly Numbers Primer			2 only		Ginn & Co.Toronto
Exercise Books - C			1 doz.		
Pre Primer Workbooks			2 only		Basic Reader Series
				see attached standard list	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R.W.LARGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School .....

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island P.O.,Bella Bella,B.C.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province British Columbia

Betty B. Wilson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Fraser
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, August 5, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Supt. Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.,

We have a requisition dated June 28th for school supplies for children who are evidently receiving treatment at the R.W. Large Memorial Hospital.

This requisition is sent by the teacher, Miss Betty B. Wilson. We have no record of having appointed a teacher at this hospital. Please let me know the number of Indian children who are receiving treatment.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-4-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-16-1

12625

Bella Coola, B. C.,
August 17th, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resource, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of August 5th re requisition dated June 28th for school supplies for children who are receiving treatment at the R. W. Large Memorial Hospital.

Miss Betty B. Wilson is the hospital secretary and she has been teaching from four to six children who are in hospital, through the Provincial Correspondence school. Miss Wilson does not received any additional salary for this work.

It is recommended that these supplies be forwarded to Miss Wilson to help her in her work.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.P. Pruden,
Superintendent,
Bella Coola Indian Agency.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs, (RG 10 Volume 6384, file 802-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

~~162-3-3~~

No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

802-5

Bella Coola

Building. &c. &c.

Bella Bella School

V104-1

Copy

190683

Bella Bella B.C.
July 10th 1899

Mr Vowell
Supt Indian affairs
Victoria B.C.

Dear Sir

You are aware of the fact that the Bella Bella indians are moving from their present village to a new site two miles further North This moving has been undertaken after much deliberation and was necessitated by the increasing population of the tribe, the limited Space on the old site preventing proper sanitary arrangements and therefore harboring disease and because the land available to enlarge the old village Site was held by a white man, who put such an exorbitant price on the property that the Indians could not Consider its purchase. The new Village Site is an excellent piece of ground and is quite adapted to the growing needs of the Indians

About twelve new homes have been erected and a substantial wharf built and if the fishing Season turns out a financial Success the greater number of the people should move this fall

The Methodist Church will be forced to build a new house for the Medical Missionary at the new site and will also have to re-build the the Church This will entail Considerable expense

It is felt that, under the circumstances, the

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. OCT 13 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Government should be applied to in reference to a grant for a new day school. The attendance at the school is increasing and as there are now nearly Sixty Children of school age on the reservation and every prospect that this number will be increased in the near future a Substantial building should be erected, properly equipped to meet the growing needs of the place for some time to come

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church will have to improve the Character of their buildings at the new town and the expense to them will be great as it is.

The Indians are not in a position to do the work unassisted as they are taxing their finances to the utmost limit in trying to improve the Character of their new dwellings.

The new town when Completed will be a Credit to the Coast and we would make request that a grant of Seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750 oo) be made by the Government to erect a school which will be in keping with the needs and Conditions of the Case

Yours Respectfully
(Signed) R. N. Large M. D.
Medical Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

190683

Ellettakatla B.C
September 25th 1899

Sir

I have the honour to forward herein in duplicate an application in behalf of the Bella-Bella Indians from the Reverend A.J. Large M.D. Missionary at the settlement for much needed help toward the erection of a school house at their new village site. It now seems quite evident that these Indians are moving their village to the new townsite. To them this is an enormous undertaking and shows their determination to better the condition of themselves, and more especially their children and future generations. It is an enterprise that will tax their best energies for several years to come. I think however that in the nature of things the whole population will not have left the old village for several years yet, but that the majority of families will do so within two years time. I believe, therefore a less extensive school building than contemplated by Doctor Large would suffice at first; that a four hundred dollar school building be erected at the new town as soon as may be under conditions which would admit of its enlargement afterwards so as to accomodate the children of the whole population.

In behalf of the Bella Bella Indian band I would respectfully suggest an appropriation of five hundred dollars for school purposes

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
C. Todd
Indian Agent
N.W. Coast Agency

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. OCT 13 1899

A.W. Vowell Esquire
Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8554

Submitted for consideration

J. Wm. Lees

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,26th October,1899

The Secretary:-

Mr Superintendent Vowell,under date of the I3th instant,submits an application from the Bella-Bella band of Indians for a grant to assist them in building a ~~RE~~ school house at their new village site.The application is made by Dr Large, medical missionary at that place,who states that the Indians are locating a new village about two miles from their former home,on a site better adapted to the growing needs of the Band,and that substantial homes are being put up.He also states that the Methodist Missionary Society will be forced to build a new church and a house for the missionary which will entail considerable expense.The Indians,he says,are not in a position to put up a new school house unassisted,as they are taxing their finances to their utmost limits in trying to improve the character of their new dwellings,and he asks for a grant of $750.00.

Mr Agent Todd that as it will be some time before the whole of the population leaves the old village ,he thinks that a less expensive building than that contemplated by Dr Large would do at first,and that a building might be put up for $400.00

1 Short
2 Todd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

which would fill the present requirements, and which could afterwards be enlarged so as to accommodate the whole school population. He suggests an appropriation of $500 for school purposes, and the Indian Superintendent recommends the application as modified by Mr Todd.

There is no appropriation for this purpose and it is submitted whether an item should be put in next year's estimates to provide for a new school.

The Department is now paying the salary of a teacher at the old reserve.

Item in Education Branch Estimates

Put the application with explanation but simply add that Mr Vowell that the Department is not prepared at this time to consider such application

J. D. Sir.

24/10/99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554 1

190683

644 K3 British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 12 1899

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria 13th October 1899

Sch

Sir

I have the honour to submi
herewith for your approval a letter dated 25
ultimo from Mr Agent Todd in which he
supports a request made by the Bella Bell
Band of Indians for assistance towards bui
-ing a School-house at their new village
Site to the extent of $400.00

In this connection I beg to submit for your in
-formation the following correspondence:
Letter from R. H. Large M.D. to Mr Agent Todd date
10th July 1899.

In view of the information given
in the above letters I would recommend this
application as modified by the Agent to your
favourable consideration

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II

Mr. Sproat

644--K3

OTTAWA, 3rd November, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant submitting a letter from Mr Agent Todd, supporting a requst made by the Bella-Bella Indians for assistance towards the building of a school house at their new village site; and in reply I am directed to say that there are no funds now available from which a grant could be made for this purpose, but that the matter will be submitted to the Superintendent General for his consideration later on.

Mr. Todd

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq

Indian Supt

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original)

Bella Bella April 22nd 1901

W. A. W. Vowell.
Supt Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.

Last year I forwarded a Communication to your Department setting forth the needs of a school at Bella Bella new town & making request that a Govt grant be given to assist in the erection of the building. The reply received was that there were no funds on hand at present for such a grant.

I beg to again present the matter to the Consideration of Your Department. As You are already aware the Bella Bella village is being moved two miles further North. This has necessitated the erection of new houses by all the indians - about thirty of which are already built. The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church has built a new Mission house where the Medical Missionary is now residing and expects to build a new church and a hospital in the near future. A new School house is greatly needed as we have been holding School in our Indian room which is not suited to the purpose.

We have 130 children in the tribe of sixteen years old and under and about Sixty of these are of School age. If the general health of the tribe remains good for the next few years our School population will be increased & we desire a well equipped School house.

The people & the Methodist church are

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OTTAWA. RECEIVED 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

already going to great expense in making the new
Village a credit to the Coast + we would respectfully
ask of your Department that a grant of $1,750 be
be made toward meeting the expenses of the
new School building.

Hoping that the funds of the Department
may permit of such grant being made
in the immediate future

Yours truly

Richard A Lang & Mrs.
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

213066

Metlakatla B.C
April 25th 1901

Sir

I have the honour to forward herein a letter in duplicate sent through my office from Doctor R.W. Large of Bella Bella and addressed to you, for the second time urging a Government appropriation for the Erection of a suitable school-house for the Indian day school at new Bella-Bella

As before I must report that a new school house is greatly needed at Bella Bella, and also that the Indians of that band are at present overtaxed in their Expenditure of money and labour in clearing the new townsite, moving their dwelling houses and Erecting a new Church and hospital building.

That without Government assistance I fear that the Indian day school at Bella Bella will necessarily be of small use for some years to come. I think however that a sufficiently large building for present requirements could be erected for $500.00 instead of $750.00 and an addition to the building be made some years hence when the present large number of young Indian Children become of school age

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
C. Todd
Indian Agent
North West Coast Agency

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT · B.C. · MAY 6 1901

A.W. Vowell Esquire
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554

213066

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1901

711 S.2

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 7th 1901.

SCHOOLS.
MAY 15 1901

File No. 118,554
Nov. 3/1899.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter dated the 25th ultimo received from Mr. Agent Todd of the North West Coast Agency as well as the application of Dr. R. W. Large of Bella Bella, the medical missionary at that point. The request is for a grant of $750.00 wherewith to erect a school building at the new village of the band which site is distant two miles to the northward of the old one. These Indians have expended all their means and in some cases have been forced to incur debt in the removal from the old to the new location which necessitated the erection of new dwellings and other necessary buildings. This band is doing its best to improve its condition both materially and spiritually and under the direction of Dr. Large with the assistance of Mr. Agent Todd have erected a new village which is a model for neatness, cleanliness and general thriftiness and I consider that if the Department could spare the funds necessary to the

erection

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

213066

erection of the school building that it would be money well expended. Dr. Large's estimate is, I consider, rather in excess of the actual cost of a structure suited to the needs of the new village, as I believe that the sum named in Mr. Todd's letter, viz:- $500.00 should be sufficient for the purpose. In time, if an addition were required, it could be made at small cost.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11855

Hxd.

15/5/1901

711---S 3

OTTAWA,15th May,1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant forwarding a communication from Mr Agent Todd with an application from Dr R.W.Large of Della-Della for a grant of $750.00 for a school building in the new village; and in reply I beg to say that upon referring to the copy of the estimates for the current year sent you you will see that $400. is voted for this purpose.This amount is still available and should be expended before the 30th June next but it should not be exceeded as there are no other funds for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

A.W.Vowell,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-

British Columbia.

215623

737 T. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 9th 1901.

File No. 118,554.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th of May last on the subject of the grant of $400.00 made by the Department for the erection of an Indian day school building on the site of the new village of the Bella Bella Indians I have the honor to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a communication of the 4th instant from Dr. R. W. Large, the Methodist medical missionary of Bella Bella (temporarily residing at Rivers Inlet, Wanborough post office) requesting that the time for forwarding accounts in connection with the proposed expenditure be extended into the end of August or the beginning of September next. If this course can be adopted I would suggest that his request be complied with for the reason that the doctor's time has been largely taken up in vaccinating and attending on Indians for fear of an invasion of smallpox which is now present in the Northern portion of the North West Coast Agency.

It

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215623

It will be noticed by a perusal of the doctor's letter that some of the lumber has already been purchased for the school building by Mr. Agent Todd. The Indians of the band are expected to furnish the necessary labor entailed in the erection of the proposed building so that there will be nothing but material to be provided for by the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

215623

Wanborough,P.O. Rivers Inlet,B.C.

July 4th 1901.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.

Supt.Indian Affairs

Victoria,B.C.

Dear Mr.Vowell,

In reply to your communication of June 20th referring to the Bella-Bella School building- I was informed by Mr.Agent Todd by letter which I received June 6th that a grant of $400.00 had been made by the Dominion Government towards the new School at Bella-Bella & that all Vouchers for material,labor &c should be forwarded to him so that they might be in by June 30th. I am sorry that I have not been able to do this,much as I desired it. I left Bella Bella for Rivers Inlet about the end of May so that Mr Todd's letter came to me after I had left Bella Bella.

I could not go down to Victoria to purchase the materials as I was very busy with Hospital work& besides the same boat on which the letter came brought the report of the outbreak of smallpox at Naas River & from the time to the present I have been kept so busy with caring for the sick,vaccinating the Indians and other duties that I have had to leave much necessary work undone. I thought it unwise to order materials to be shipped to Bella Bella to lie on a wharf,that has not as yet even a freight shed,for over two months-

The Indians were all leaving for the Canning centres and I could not get any one to work at the building

nor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

nor could I go to superintendthe erection myself, so that the materials would have remained on the wharf till my return about the latter end of August, exposed to the weather & to the pilfering of any chance wayfarer.

Mr. Todd kindly purchased some of the rough lumber but I wrote to him that it would be impossible for me to make the other purchases within the prescribed time limit.

I very much regret the inconvenience to your Department that this course will occasion, but it was impossible for me in the limited time given to do any thing different.

I sincerely hope that the facts above stated will permit of the grant being at our disposal by the end of August when I will have returned to Bella Bella, & will then be able to order materials and superintend the erection of the building.

Yours Truly.

R.W.Large.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1173 21620 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Hie 118 554. May 15 th 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

North West Coast Agency.

1900-190

To Georgetown Saw Mill Company Ltd

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	Cts.
	Rough Lumber for the Bella Bella Indian School building, delivered at Bella Bella June 28th 1901		
1901 June 28	~~6418~~ 6384 feet Rough Lumber (assorted) at $12.00 per thousand. delivered	~~76.68~~ 76.62	
		~~77.01~~ 76.68	

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the materiai has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. And that the above mentioned Lumber was delivered at Bella Bella in good order and of full Measurement

C. Todd
Indian Agen.

APPROVED,

JUL 1901 VICTORIA SUPERINTENDENCY B.C.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North West Coast Agency B.C.

216201

SCHEDULE No. 103. 669

File No 118.554 May 15th 1901

VOUCHER.	IN WHOSE FAVOUR.	CHEQUE No.	AMOUNT. $ c.
	Cheque to be sent as under.		
	C. Todd. Indian Agent, Nettakulla		
1173.	George Town Saw-Mill Co. Ltd.	1185	766 68

Approved

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554-5

D.X.H.
216201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1901

British Columbia.

330 U,3. Acct

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 20th.1901.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment, Voucher in duplicate No.1173, for the sum of $~~77.01~~ 76.68. in favor of the Georgetown Sawmill Company, for rough lumber supplied to be used in the construction of the Bella, Bella, School House, as per authority in Department's letter of May 15th.1901, File No.118,554.

The address to which the cheque is to be sent, is given on the enclosed schedule.

Pay from 1900-01

Acct

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 26 1901
BRANCH.

1185

30 July

Sec'y

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

App.

The Secretary

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554 Ex'd.

737 T /3 Ottawa 29th July, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I regret to say that the sum of $400.00 which was voted for an Indian School building at Bella Bella lapsed on the 30th June ; and as you will observe from the copy of the Estimates of 1901-2 which was sent you no provision was made this year for erecting the building. It will therefore be impossible for the Department to pay any accounts in the above connection.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr
Indian Supt,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554

554 U.J.

British Columbia.

Indian Office, 216977

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 13 1901

Victoria, August 7th. 1901.

File No. 118,554.

SCHOOLS. AUG 14 1901

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th. ultimo, re the lapsing on the 30th of June last of the grant of $400.00 for construction of a building at Bella-Bella for Indian School purposes, which I may say I exceedingly regret, and more especially so on account of the Indians who are not at fault in this matter, and who will be sorely disappointed, and it will be a matter next to impossible to explain to them the reasons for the promise of the school building to them being withdrawn, or broken; and I hope that the Department may be able yet to see some way of getting together funds sufficient for the carrying out of this work this season; and in this connection I would call your attention to the fact that a large amount of the rough lumber necessary to perform the work has already been ordered, and I presume is now on the ground, as a voucher for payment of the same was forwarded to this office by Mr. Agent Todd early in the month of June, and was forwarded to the Department for payment on the 20th of that month No. 1173, fiscal year 1900-1901 which was within

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

within the time limit,consequently will have to be paid for,and I fear will be of no use for any other purpose there,and if left lying around unused will be wasted and a total loss,and as the value is $76.68 is a matter for serious consideration.

I would also call your attention to the fact that the time given Dr.Large in which to perform this work was very short,your letter dated May 15th. last, being the first intimation which he had that the ~~did~~ grant of $400.00 for school house construction at Bella Bella could be used at the new townsite,and that instead of the $750.00 which was asked for in my letter enclosing requisition of May 7th.1901.No.711,S3.they must perform the work with the $400.00 grant;it will be seen that between these dates a very few days was left to get together all the material,and get the accounts in the hands of the Department before the 30th of June,hence taking everything into consideration,first that Dr Large has done the best he could under unfavorable circumstances,second,that the Indians need the school,and are now looking forward to getting it;and again,that a large proportion of the lumber has been purchased,I would strongly urge,if it is in any way possible,that the money be forthcoming for carrying the work to completion.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

802

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1901.

MEMORANDUM:

For the Secretary:-

It is to be regretted that the grant for the Bella-Bella School for building purposes was allowed to lapse. From a perusal of Mr. Vowell's letter of the 7th instant one would form the impression which, of course, it may not be intended to convey, that it was through some fault of the Department that Dr. Large was not able to use the grant. I think it best, therefore, to point out that so far as Mr. Vowell and those interested in the Bella-Bella School are concerned the amount has been available since May 28th, 1900. This item was included in the main Estimates for 1900 - 01, and was shown in the detail of the day school vote. Mr. Vowell acknowledged the receipt of the detailed Estimates on the 28th May, 1900, therefore, the whole summer of 1900 went by without any action being taken. Mr. Vowell states that our letter of the 15th May last was the first intimation that Dr. Large had that the amount of the grant ~~should~~ could be used for the construction of the school at the new town site. This seems very strange because in the manuscript Estimates which Mr. Vowell forwarded on the 14th Nov. 1899 he pointed out, in asking for this grant of $400.00, that the building was to be at the new village site. However, the question now to be decided is how the disappointment of these Indians may be overcome. I would suggest, under the

circumstances

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFETY ▲ FILM +8

circumstances ~~that~~ and owing to the strong recommendation of Mr. Vowell that the expenditure be allowed to proceed and that we cover it by the Supplementary Estimates next year which will be tantamount to a revote.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118554 - 1.

Ottawa, August 26th, 1901.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow the expenditure on the Bella-Bella Indian School to continue during the current year. If necessary a Supplementary Estimate will be made to cover the amount. It must be distinctly understood that the grant of $400 must not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118,554-1

British Columbia.

217989

105 V. 3. Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 4th 1901.

File No. 118,554-1.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo informing me that the Department has decided to allow the expenditure on the proposed Bella Bella Indian day school building to continue during the current year. In reply I beg to state that the Indians of the band will be pleased to learn of the decision. I have to-day communicated with Mr. Agent Todd in the terms of your letter and have asked him to have the building erected without delay.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~162-3-5 CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

162-3-5[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume6385, File 802-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

No. ~~162-3-5~~ Vol. 2

162-3-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

802-5

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

162-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

APR 7 1933
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C. March 27, 1933 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 25/1428
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to report that the Indian village at Bella Bella was visited by me March 10th. The day school here is kept in an old building, erected by the Church and the Indians more than 30 years ago, and the roof is leaking. The size of the school room is about 24 x 30ft, containing 36 single desks, with some chairs and tables. Wood-shed and outhouses are in poor condition. The number of children of school age in the village (not including those at residential schools) is 57 ; enrolled 50, average attendance for February, 43.

It will thus be seen that the school room is too small, that there are not enough desks, and too many children for one teacher to educate properly. Ten or twelve new pupils are expected next year, and but few going out.

To remedy these conditions it is recommended that a new two-roomed school building be erected, with new wood-shed and out-houses. Also that an assistant teacher be engaged for six months of the year, from October to March (incl.) Sufficient number of desks should also be provided.

In next year's estimates is placed the sum of $3500.00 for a new day school with teacher's residence at Klemtu. The day school building here is old; and, though roomy enough for the small attendance, is not suitable. The present missionary-teacher lives in the mission house; and if the Church intends to keep this up there is no such great need for a teacher's residence.

In view of what is stated above, and the fact that it is now comparatively cheap to build, and relief work is greatly needed, the Indians can do most of the work, I can strongly recommend that the Department build new day schools at Bella Bella, and Klemtu during the coming summer. The combined cost may not much exceed the sum of $3500.00.

Copy of this letter is being sent to Capt. Scott, Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

162-3-5.

Ottawa, April 11, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the condition of the Bella Bella Indian Day School building, woodshed and outhouses, and school desks, and recommending that a new two-roomed school building be erected, with new wood-shed and outhouses; also that a new day school and teacher's residence be erected at Klemtu, and giving an estimate of the cost of the above work.

In reply I have to say that, as our Appropriation for the present fiscal year has been so considerably reduced, there is no provision for new buildings. It will, therefore, not be possible to arrange for the erection of buildings at either Bella Bella or Klemtu, and the work at both these schools will have to be carried on under present conditions. The requirements at both these points have been noted, and will receive consideration at a future date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH [illegible] VANCOUVER, B.C.

Bella Bella Cannery

Dep't of [illegible]ian Affairs

May 4th 1933

Sold to Bella Bella Day School

		Account Forwarded			
1	Barton Soap			.25	
1	Cake Bon Ami			.25	
1	Pkg Lux			.50	
1	Scrub Brush			.25	
2	Yds towelling	.15		.30	
				1.55	

38

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouchers No. 10/20 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....AGENCY

To British Columbia Packers Ltd., Bella Bella, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

Vote 188
802
School Number 287
236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. [illegible]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 30, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1933
RECORDS

Agt. Agnet

EX'D.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. 10/30 for $1.30 in favor of B.C.Packers Ltd., Bella Bella to pay for soap,brush and towelling for the Bella Bella day school.

This was bought by the teacher without special authority. Bella Bella is 80 miles from Bella Coola,with weekly mail service via Vancouver.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1933

Obediently yours,

I. Faegner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Dep't of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter from Reserve

162/3/5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1933
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS VISIT TO THE BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL, ON MAY 13TH, LAST.

- - - - - - - -

Original on No.162-3-6.

The schoolroom is about 30' x 22'. There are two toilets and a woodshed. These buildings belong to the Department. The foundations of the schoolroom are in very poor condition. I do not consider that the Department should build another schoolroom on to the existing building. The latter is not in sufficiently good condition for this. As far as I can see there should be a modern two room school in this village; but as many of the children from Bella Bella go on to residential schools at present, the whole matter of policy with regard to the education in such fairly large villages would have to be first decided. It is no use building modern schools of more than one room, and then allowing the children to leave the village for residential schools, in which their education and keep costs the Department considerably more money. There are too many children here now for one teacher. About a dozen will go to residential schools in September, 1933, but there will be about another dozen beginners to take their places in this day school .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools.

Voucher No. 24/30 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To British Columbia Packers Ltd, Bella Bella, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1933			
Apr. 30	To material for day school at Bella Bella	5	10

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

...ROR FILE
...duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

Vote 158
School Number 802
Allot. Allot. 287
H.E.N.R. No. 1136

5 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougere
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Apl- 22nd 193 3

Sold to Bella Bella Indian Day School

		Account Forwarded	
1	W.E. Pail		1.50
1	W.E. Dipper		.40
1	W.E. Basin		1.10
1	W.E. Soap Dish		.50
1	Pkt Pearline (Large)		.45
6	Cakes R.C. Soap		.30
4	Yds Towelling .21¢		.85
			5.10

Chg M.

35

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Vote.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A B.C.P. 40

Bella Bella, B.C. Oct-31st 19 33

Dep[illegible] of Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

In Account with

Bella Bella *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Apl 30	Bella Bella Indian Day School (as attached)		5.10

In Quadriplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 9 1933

CANADA

162-3-f
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

November 28th, 1933. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24/30 ,

amounting to $ 5.10 *in favour*

of B.C.Packers Ltd., Bella Bella,B.C.

for Material for Day School, Bella Bella.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-3-4 *dated* August 8, I932.

ith regret for delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Lette[illegible]	D L
Night M[illegible]	N M
Night Lett[illegible]	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA303 20 NL VIA ASHCROFT STANDARD TIME 1934 JAN 12 PM 10 18

BELLACOOLA BC 12

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

389

OTTAWA ONT

TEACHER REPORTS OLD WOODSHED DAY SCHOOL BELLABELLA BROKEN DOWN BY HEAVY SNOW STOP AUTHORITY IMMEDIATE REBUILDING REQUESTED COST FIFTY DOLLARS

FOUGNER INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Copy
Report & subs
telegram wrote
J.C.

162-3-5.

Ans 4 M.

Ottawa, January 13, 1934.

Sir:

I have your telegram of yesterday's date, reporting the damage incurred by heavy snow to the woodshed at the Bella Bella Indian Day School and requesting authority to rebuild, at a cost of approximately $50.

Our Appropriation for unforeseen expenditures during the balance of the present fiscal year is extremely limited. It is considered that the teacher or yourself should have foreseen the danger of the building collapsing from the weight of the snow and arranged to have same removed. At other schools, this work is considered part of the janitor's duties, but, as the teacher at this school is paid for janitor services, it is thought that she could have arranged to have the older boys or Indians remove the snow.

As it appears, from your telegram, that the rebuilding of the woodshed is necessary, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of approximately $50 in the purchase of the material required and for the labour in carrying out the work, at as early a date as weather conditions permit. Any materials required should be purchased from a firm on the list to receive consideration, and the labour, as far as possible, should be performed by Indians. After the work has been completed, please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, in the usual manner, covering the expenditure incurred. The Department would request that the accounts be received before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year, viz.: March 31st, next.

4 MCH

I would request, further, that you give attention to the removing of snow from the roofs of any of the school buildings where damage is likely to occur and arrange to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8/31 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bella Coola AGENCY

To British Columbia Packers Ltd., 325 Howe St., Vancouver.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1934		
Jan. 5th	To Towling etc. for the Indian day school at	
	Bella Bella as per detailed bill attached	I 20
		I 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fraser
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Bella Bella Cannery

Dep't of Indian Affairs

Jan 5th 192 4

SALE OF

Bella Bella Indian Day School

		Account Forwarded	
2	Yds Towelling	.20	.40
1	Carton Sunlight Soap		.25
1	Old Dutch Cleanser		.15
3	Cakes L.B.Soap	.10	.30
1	Chloride of Lime		.20
			1.30

Chg H

60

MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A B.C.P. 40

Bella Bella B.C. Jan-5th 19.

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

In Account with

Bella Bella *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

Please make Cheque payable to: B.C.Packers Ltd. 325 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.

Jan 5th	To Bella Bella Indian School	1.20

Vote 188

School Number 602

Allot 287

E. R. No. 1139

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher in duplicate detached
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
for Accountant to pay.

26-2-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1934
RECORDS

Bella Coola,B.C.
February 9,1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith,

Voucher No. 8/31 in favor of British Columbia Packers, Ltd.
$1.20

to pay for material supplied to the day school at Bella Bella. The teacher is being paid $4.00 per month minus 10% for janitor services. Whether that should include material needed is not specified. It is a large school,and very kleanly kept.

Obediently yours,

L. Fougner,
Ind.Ag't.

The Secretary,Department of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Dept.

Ottawa.

Dr to Rev W.H.Gibson

Bella Bella B.C

To hauling Lumber and building Woodshed
at the Indaim Day School. Bella Bella. B.C.

Two Men. Tommy Hopkins & Charlie Moody.

36 hours each. at 30 cts an hour. Total 72 hours 21 60

Which sum I paid the above two men

W. H Gibson

Received Payment

"

"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 16/31.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. W.H.Gibson,

Bella Bella,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 Feb. 21	To labor in building woodshed, day school, Bella Bella 72 hours @ 30¢ Work performed by Indians, Tom.Hopkins and Chas.Moody, whose receipts are attached hereto.	21	60
	TOTAL,	21	60

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 802

Allot..... 242

E. R. No..... 773

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

21-3-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Fougner

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBE

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

POST OFFICE.
ALERT BAY, B.C., Feb. [illegible]

SOLD TO Indian Department Ottawa,

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Indian Day School
Bella Bella

YOUR REQ. No. Rev. Gibson,

DATE

FILLED BY

CHARGED BY

1	pc.	2 x 6 x 24		
4	"	2 x 4 x 24		1.50
13	"	2 x 4 x 12		
250'		1 x 6	Sheathing	
250'		1 x 12	Rgh.	8.45
3 M		#2	Shingles	6.75
30'		1 x 6	D.D. #2	.90
				17.60
			Tax.	1.05
			~~Freight~~	~~4.95~~
25#			Com. Nails	1.50
5 #			Galv. Nails	.65
				25.75

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 802

Allot..... 342

E. R. No..... 2023

Received Payment

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good order
H. H Gibson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Alert Bay,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 14	To material for building woodshed, day school Bella Bella, as per detailed bills herewith attached	~~25 75~~ ~~20 50~~ 25 75
	TOTAL,	~~25 75~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougere

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1934

162-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1934
REGISTRY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 3, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose the following vouchers:

No. I5/3I for $25.75 in favor of Telgraph Cove Mills Ltd.
" I6/3I " 2I.60 " Rev.W.H.Gibson, Bella Bella.

The Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd. omitted to enclose receipted freight bill of $4.95 from the steamship Co. In order to avoid delay in payment I send copy of this letter to the company in order that the required freight-bill may be forwrded to the Department direct.

This expenditure incurred to build woodshed for the day school at Bella Bella was authorized in your letter No. I62-3-5 of January I3th last.

When telegraphic report was sent the Department of the break-down of the woodshed at Bella Bella I stated that this was caused by snow. This, with good reason, led the Department to observe in its reply that the teacher or the agent had been negligent in not having had the snow removed before collapse of shed. Now I can state that the former shed consisted of a lean-to roof only; this was supported by round poles taken out of the woods, and the whole structure was so old and rotten that it really fell down from old age. Bella Bella was visited by me this week; and I inspected the new lean-to woodshed, and found it serviceable, and a far better structure that the one it replaced. Trusting that these explanations will be found satisfactory.

Obediently yours,

L. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE
ALERT BAY, B.C. May 22nd. 1934 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1934
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose herewith receipted freight bill for lumber covered by our invoice dated February 14th., and shipped to Rev. Gibson at Bella Bella, B. C.

We very much regret that this receipt has been overlooked for so long, and trust that you will now be able to pass this account for payment.

Yours very truly,

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

per F. Wastell

FW/S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 25/31.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... A.H.Hogan, Machine Shop,

Bella Bella,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	I	Material for and putting up casing round stove, day school, Bella Bella, as per detailed bill attached	4	57
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26-6-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]		
		TOTAL,	4	57

Vote 176

School Number 802

Allot 243

E. R. No. 2023

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Gregnier

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 1st 1934
Bella Bella, B.C.

Indians Dept of Canada
Bella Bella, B.C. Indian School (Day School)
Authorized by Mr. Gibson, Missionary.

In account with A.N. Hogan.
Machine Shop. General Repairs

Original

1934			
Jany 12th	To 4½ hrs mechanics time @ 65¢ per hr. making and installing Guard around heating stove of above school		2.92
	" 1 Doz screws for fastening down		.15
	" 1½ " stove bolts " Galv sheet to uprights		.25
	" 14 ft of 1" Angle iron to make "		1.25
			$4.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1934

Bella Coola, B.C.

June 8, 1934.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher No. 25/31 for $4.75 in favor of A.H.Hogab, Bella Bella.

We have no special authority for this work; but it was urgently needed, as the school was crowded, and a casing round the stove was installed to protect pupils sitting close to the stove.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Dep't of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B.C., Aug 31/34 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola B.C.

In Account with

A. C. Christensen & Son

General Merchants

Aug	18	Indian Day School at Bella Coola B.C.				
		1 only Alarm Clock @ 3.95		3	95	3 95
		(Westclox, Big Ben)				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 6/32.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.C.Christensen & Son,

Bella Coola, B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	18	I Alarm Clock for day school, Bella Coola	3	95

Vote 176

School Number 803

Allot 287

E. R. No. 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

25-9-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 3 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Fougner
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1934
RECORDS

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 12th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6/32,

amounting to $ 3.95 *in favour*

of A.C.Christensen & Son, Bella Coola.

for material for day school at Bella Coola, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-4 *dated* July 17th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Mr. Fougner

The roof of the school house leaks as usual. We have done about all we can. I think the only thing to do is to take the Bell Tower down & build it up over the porch. & shingle the roof over Solid. I mean only on the place where the bell Tower is now. I dont know what it would cost for the Bell should be high enough so that it can be heard. What is your advice?

Yours truly
W. H Gibson

I had 2 men 3 days on roof 3½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

No./1504.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
Sept.24,1934.

Sir:

Rev.Mr.Gibson,Missionary at Bella Bella reports that , in order to protect the day school building against fire, 14 lengths of new stove pipes,with elbow,damper,and 2 coils of wire have been purchased.

It is also reported that the roof of the day school building leaks by the bell tower on the roof. It is proposed to remove the tower from the building,and make a stand for it outside . That means to place shingles on that part of the roof previuosly cover d by the tower. Indians can do the work,and the cost would not be great.

Kindly authorized these expenditures.

It is my intention to visit Bella Bella early in October to meet Inspector,Col.Fragnell at Butedale on the 10th.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Dep't of Ind.
Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase the stove pipes, elbows, damper and wire required at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

You may also have the roof repaired.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1555 Pembroke St.,
Victoria, B. C.,
Dec. 30, 1934.

Mr. I. Fougner,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Dear Mr. Fougner:-

I would be very grateful if you could arrange with the Department to have the Bella Bella Indian Day School provided with suitable lighting as I find that under the present half-day system the schoolwork extends into the late afternoon by which time the school becomes too dark to carry on the work.

As my reports show, I have seventy pupils enrolled who attend fairly regularly during the winter months. As I can only seat thirty-six at a time it is necessary to take half of the class in the morning and half in the afternoon. By three o'clock it is dark, giving the higher grades only two to three hours schooling a day.

An electric lighting system could be installed from the hospital engine for ten dollars ($10) and the cost per year for upkeep would be fifteen dollars ($15). It would mean a lot to the older children who are quite bright and who would then be able to have an extra hour each afternoon.

As an alternative, two gas lamps could be purchased at about fifteen dollars ($15) and there would be the extra cost of generators, gas, mantles, etc. This would not be as safe as electricity nor as convenient, and in the long run would probably come to about the same expense. However, we would be glad to have either one if the Department will authorize it.

This suggestion has been approved by the Acting Commissioner, Mr. C. C. Perry, and by Captain G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools.

Hoping that this matter will receive your early consideration,

Yours respectfully,

(Miss) Blanche L. Perry.

BELLA COOLA
JAN 5 1935
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 5th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1935

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith a letter received from Miss Florence L.Perry, teacher of the day school at Bella Bella, in which she gives full explanations, and requests that the day school be lighted in order that she may teach later in the afternoon.

I can recommend that the school be furnished electri light from the hospital system as suggested. This would mean that the R.W.Large Memorial hospital install the lighting apparatus, and furnish necessary current from the system lighting the hospital. The estimated initial cost of $10.00, and a yearly cost of $15.00 would seem very reasonable.

In order to save time, the sun is returning, I may suggest that you write direct to Miss F.L.Perry, Bella Bella, B.C., sending copy to this office.

Requisition for school material for the above named teacher, and school is herewith inclosed.

Obediently yours,

I. Fougner,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1935.

Madam:

Mr. Agent Fougner, Bella Coola, B. C., has forwarded your letter dated the 30th ultimo, with reference to the providing of a suitable lighting system for the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It is noted that arrangements could be made with the R. W. Large Memorial Hospital to install the necessary lighting equipment and furnish the current from the system used in lighting the hospital, at an estimated initial cost for installation of $10.00 and a yearly cost of $15.00 for the current used.

In this connection I have to say that, provided the hospital authorities will agree to the above arrangement, you may have the necessary installation made by them and the required current supplied. The accounts covering the cost should be rendered in triplicate and forwarded to Mr. Agent Fougner to be certified and sent to the Department for payment.

The Agent has requested that you be written direct, in order to save time in having the installation made and the light supplied for the use of the classroom in the school. Upon receipt of this letter, you should take this matter up with the hospital authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Florence L. Perry,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Bella Bella, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Florence L. Perry, teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, requesting that an electric lighting system be installed to provide proper lighting for the classroom.

In this connection I have to say that, as requested by you, the Department is writing direct to Miss Perry. I enclose copy of letter, for your information. It is understood that the cost of installing the necessary equipment will be as stated by Miss Perry, viz.: $10.00, and that the cost per annum for the current used will be $15.00.

When you receive the accounts for this service, you should attach them to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Bella Bella Cannery

Dept of Indian Affairs

Nov 9th 1934

Sold to Bella Bella Indian Day School

		Account Forwarded		
1	only dustpan			.20
1	" enamel basin			.85
6	" Lifebuoy Soap			.50
1	roll Ivalook Paper Toweling			1.00
70	lbs Dustbane		.07	4.90
1	only Chloride of Lime			.60
				8.05
	1 bag "			

96

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella,B.C.
Nov-30th 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Bella Bella Agency Bella Coola,B.C.

In Account With,

British Columbia Packers Limited,
Bella Bella,B.C.

1934		
Nov-9th	Mdse Supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School	$ 8.05

In Quadruplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 27/32.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... British Columbia Packers Ltd.,

..... Bella Bella, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9	Material for day school at Bella Bella as per detailed bill attached-	$ 8	05
		TOTAL,	$ 8	05

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-3-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

February 2, 1935. 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27/32,

amounting to $ 8.05 in favour

of B.C.Packers Ltd., Bella Bella

for material for day school, Bella Bella.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-3-4 dated October 1st & 16th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

I. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Bella Bella Cannery

Dep't of Indian Affairs

Sep't 10th 1934

Sold to Bella Bella Indian Day School.

	Account Forwarded		
14	lengths 6in Stove Pipe	.22½	3.15
1	Only 6 in Damper		.20
1	" 6 in elbow		.35
			3.70
	Chg M		
	64		

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 25/32.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To British Columbia Packers Ltd.,

Bella Bella, B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sep't	10	Stove pipes, damper & elbow, for day school Bella Bella	3	70
		TOTAL,	$ 3	70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-2-35
Voucher [illegible] detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner,
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

January 14, 1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35/38 ,

amounting to $ 3.70 *in favour*

of B.C. Packers Ltd., Bella Bella.

for stove pipes etc., day school, Bella Bella.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* October 10, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 15th 1915

M [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola Agency, Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.

G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

To installation of electric lights in the Bella Bella day School, as per letter of Jan.31st	$10	00
To current for balance of school year(1/3)	5	00
	$15	00

Florence E. Darby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I-73.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.C.Lorge Memorial Hospital

Bella Bella, B.C.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	I5	To installing electric light in the day school, Bella Bella-	$ I0	00
		Charge of current to end of present school year, June 30th, I935, I/3 year-	5	00
		TOTAL,	$ I5	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Fougner, ...
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

I62-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 22, 1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31/73 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of R.W.Large Memorial Hospital, Bella Bella.

for Electric Light for day school, Bella Bella, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I62-3-5. *dated* January 21, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

J. Fougner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sold to Indian Day School
Bella Bella

2	Brooms	1.50
	Blue	
	21	

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella B. C.
April 5th 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola B. C.
in account with British Columbia Packers Ltd,
Bella Bella. B. C.

1935			
April 5th.	Indian Day School.	2 Brooms	$ I.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 9/73.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... British Columbia Packers Ltd.,

..... Bella Bella, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1935~~			
April 5	2 Brooms for day school(Indian) at Bella Bella Vendor's bill attached.	$ I	50
	TOTAL,	$ I	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Fougner .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

BELLA COOLA
MAY 17 1935
AGENCY

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9/73 ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of B.C.Packers Ltd., Bella Bella.

for 2 brooms for day school, Bella Bella.
Teacher's request.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Hougner.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUMMER BRANCH
RIVERS INLET, B. C.

MEDICAL SERVICES
MAINLAND MARINE MISSION
MS. THOMAS CROSBY
ML. EDWARD WHITE

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

(IN AFFILIATION WITH THE VANCOUVER GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL)

OF THE

United Church of Canada

G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B., F.R.A.I.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Bella Bella, B. C., June 8, 1935

Mr. I. Fougner, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding Day School at Bella Bella.

As I understand that the building of a two room school has been recommended to the Department, I would like to state that I am very much in favor of such a thing and I hope that it will be possible for the Department to go ahead with it in the near future.

Having been here for twenty one years, I feel that I know local conditions and that with the limited opportunities for employment away from the village, that the people will be just as much at home in the future as they have been for the past few years. Some time ago, the attendance was very poor during most of the school year because the people were away from home. Now, as has no doubt been self evident, the children have been attending very well, and are increasing in numbers so that only a portion of them can be accommodated in the present school and the teacher has had to have half day classes.

This of course cuts down the chance each child has to get ahead, and with the shortened term,due to late return from the canneries,etc., the child cannot advance as rapidly as he should. In addition, there is the extra strain on the teacher of having to handle approximately twice as many different children each day, asshe would have with one lot only.

Thanking you for your consideration and for forwarding this to the proper authorities, I am

Yours faithfully,

George E Darby.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 19, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to report that in former years when Indians were often employed at work away from their reserves they generally took their families with them. The result was that the day schools were poorly attended, and there was ample room for the children in the villages. Now Indians stay in their villages for want of employment outside, with the result that the children attend the day schools, and there is not room for them all. This will likely also apply to the future.

Bella Bella has an Indian population of over 400; the pupils on the register of the day school were, last quarter, 65. The school building here is old, and so small that some of the children attended in the forenoon, and the others in the afternoon. A great number of the children of this village are also at the Residential School at Alert Bay.

A new two-room school building is required in this village. The old building could be used as a playroom during recesses in rainy weather. The cost of a suitable building, with a wood-shed, should be about $3500.00. I inclose a letter on this subject from Dr. G.A. Darby, Superintendent of the hospital at Bella Bella.

Noted for Estimates (87)
July 2, 1935.
E.M.

Yours obediently,

L. Fougner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Dr. Darby, regarding the need of a new two-roomed school for the Indian children at Bella Bella, to replace the present old building, which is too small to provide classroom accomodation for the children on the reserve.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to erect a new building. However, the need will be kept in mind, and, when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year, the matter of providing funds for the purpose will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E x t r a c t from June Quarter Return, 1935, received ffom the teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Original on File 162-3-2.

This school is far too crowded. The seating capacity is 36 and many days in the winter over fifty attend. The average attendance for seven months this year has been well over forty each month. The present half-day system is not satisfactory. A two room school is most necessary. There will be 23 children ready to start school in September and unless something is done to relieve the present system, I will have to turn away some of them as to give the rest the best possible education.

(Sgd.) F. L. Perry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 31 1935
REGISTERED

Bella Coola, B.C.

July 13, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1935

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith Day School Retrun from Bella Bella for quarter ended, June 30, 1935.

As to the teacher's remarks about the school being crowded, I beg to refer to your letter No. 162-3-3 of 3rd. instant.

Yours obediently,

I. Tougner,
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 193[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

December 13th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6/74 ,

amounting to $ 56.60 *in favour*

of R.W.Large Memorial Hospital,Bella Bella.

for Fuel & Light for Day School,Bella Bella.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
45-I62 July 3,I935
Letter No. I62-3-5 *dated* Jan. 21,I935.

Your obedient servant,

J. Tougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

Ottawa, December 31, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 6/74, of the 13th instant, for $56.60, in favour of the R. W. Large Memorial Hospital. The account from the hospital includes "Electricity for 1935-36 session - $15.00". You should have this account amended to show the exact dates between which the payment of $15.00 covers. By reference to official letter of January 21st, last, you will note that the Department agreed to allow $15 for the current supplied the Bella Bella School each year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 7th 1935

M To [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs,

(Bella Bella Agency)- Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.

G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Nov./35,	To 3 tons Coal, delivered at School ...@ $13.50	40.	50
	To Electricity for 1935-1936 session	15.	00
	To 6 rolls Paper Towels, and rack for same.....	1.	10
	Total.....	56.	60

School session from 30 Aug. to June 30, 1936.

O.K. Florence L. Berry
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 6/74.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.W.Large Memorial Hospital,

Bella Bella,B.C.

DATE I935	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 7	To 3 Tons of Coal,delivered to Day School,B.C.	$ 40	50
	Electric Light for Day School, Bella Bella, June 30,-935 during School Year,I935-I936- June 30,-936	I5	00
	6 Rolls Paper Towels,and Rack, for Day School	I	I0
	Fuel for day school authorized in letter, No. 45-I62, dated July 3,I935.		
	Electric Light authorized in letter No. I62-3-5,dated Jan.2I,I935.		
	TOTAL,	$56	60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
27-1-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gregnes
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

45-162
162-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1936
RECEIVED

Bella Coola, B.C.
January 11, 1936.

Sir:

Dep't File No. I62-3-5.

With reference to letter of 31st ultimo, I beg to say, with regret for not having been more explicit in the first instance, that electric light for the day school at Bella Bella has been paid up to June 30th, 1935. The voucher has been amended accordingly, and is herewith returned.

Yours obediently,

I. Fougner,

I. Fougner,
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

D.O.I.A

Jan 13 1936

Sold to Bella Bella Indian School

		Account Forwarded	
			1.95
1	Axes,		60
6	Chloride of Lime		90
1	Barton Jels Naptha Soap		3.45
			65
1	Broom		4.10

Chas

65

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella Cannery. B. C.
Jan 27th I936

Department of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola Agency,
in account with B. C. Packers Ltd,
I936 Bella Bella Cannery. B. C.

Jan I3th Bella Bella Indian School (Misc Goods) $ 4.IO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. 16/74. Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....British Columbia Packers Ltd.,

.....Bella Bella, B.C.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 27	Material for day school at Bella Bella, as per detailed bills attached-	$ 4 10
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 15-2-36	
	TOTAL,	$ 4 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. Joyner
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

February 3rd, *19.36.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16/74 ,

amounting to $ 4.10 *in favour*

of B.C.Packer Ltd., Bella Bella,B.C.

for Material for day school,Bella Bella.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Tourgeau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella B.C.
Jan 13, 1936

Pay to H Perry — $5.00.

one dollar — 3 hrs. work.

for instalation of blackboard at school

R.R Peter Jackson — Florence Perry

CANADA

20/74

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Florance L. Perry, Teacher, ...

..... Bella Bella, B.C.

.....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	Paid Indian, Peter Jackson for 3 hrs. work putting up new black-board in day school at Bella Bella- Receipts attached.	$ 1	00
		TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.2.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Hougner
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1930
RECORDS

BELLA COOLA
FEB 28 1930
AGENCY

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

EXD.

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20/74 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Florence L.Perry, Bella Bella. B.C.

for Putting up black-board, day school, Bella Bella.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Jorgensen.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola,B.C.
April 9,I936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1936
RECEIVED

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith Day School Returns from Bella Bella and Bella Coola.

Both the aggregate and the average attendance have been better during this quarter than during the corresponding period since the beginning of school work in these two villages.

Both teachers report that the introduction of Report Cards for Parents Inspection has had beneficial results.

The Bella Bella school particularly has now more pupils than one teacher can handle. In the Estimates for this fiscal year I placed the sume of $3500.00 for the erection of a two-roomed day school at this place.

Miss Young of Bella Coola reports insufficiency of school desks. Desks have been requested, but not supplied.

Yours obediently,

J. Hughes, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,Department of
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I62-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 9 RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 29, I936.

Sir:

With reference to letter No. I62-3-5, dated July 3, I935, I beg to remined the Department of the need of a new two-roomed day school at Bella Bella. The present building, built before my time in office, some 30 or forty years ago, by the Church authorities, is too small to accomodate all the pupils; and the number is to great for one teacher to handle. Last quarter the enrollment was 62, average attendance, 50. The number will increase in the future. A large number of children from this village are in residential schools.

In this year's Estimates I placed the sum of $ 3500.00 for the purpose of erecting a two-roomed school at Bella Bella. Indians could do the work under a white foreman, when they are not fishing at the canneries. The main fishing season takes in the months of July & August. Two outhouses, and a shed for wood and coal would also be required.

If the Department authorizes this building, perhaps plans and specifications could be made at Ottawa. The building should rest on concrete piers. The ground is such that no excavation can be made for a basement. It is somewhat swampy, and not far to bedrock.

Yours obediently,

J. Hougner,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162.3.5

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1936
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 12th,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

Noted for Estimates (87)

I understood you to say when I was in Ottawa the last time that there is no money in the Estimates this year for the erection of new day school buildings at Bella Bella. Evidently, Captain Barry who has, as you know, been pressing for a new two-roomed day school, with teacherage attached, for that place , has given quite a number of people in British Columbia to understand that a new day school is to be erected this summer and that an additional teacher will be required at the opening of the Fall term. As a consequence, we are in receipt of applications from teachers for a position which, so far as we know, will not materialize.

I should be glad to hear from you by return mail as to whether or not there has been a change in the situation with regard to the new school at Bella Bella within the last few weeks.

Thanking you, I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.:LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 17, 1936.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the erection of a new day school building at Bella Bella.

The Department was unable to obtain the funds required in either the Appropriation for Indian Education or in the allotment from the Public Works Construction Act. It will therefore not be possible to erect a new building, to contain two classrooms, during the present fiscal year.

The need of a new building at this point will be kept in mind and consideration will be given when the Estimates for the coming fiscal year are being prepared.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
27-162

162-3-5

SEP 11 1936
RECEIVED

EX'D.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO.7, AUGUST 11th, 1936.

X X X

Bella Bella Day School.

I did not strike this school during session. I however, met Miss Perry, the teacher. The trouble at this school is want of accomodation. The room is far too small for an attendance of 60, which will be increased to 80 at the commencement of the school year. Another teacher and more desks are necessary at once as temporary accommodation for a class room can be arranged for. A two-roomed day school will have to be built ultimately, the old class room being used for wet day accodomation, the wet days being very frequent and the children having no where to go to play.

x x x

Schools, General

One thing has struck me in connection with the day schools in this agency and that is the large increase in attendance, really beyond the accomodation we have and the number of teachers.

However, this agency is not alone in this as I have found the same large increase in nearly all the day schools I have visited this year. Day school accomodation is now one of the most pressing and urgent necessities before the Department.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Bella Bella Canneries.

May 7th 193

Sold to Bella Bella Indian Reserve

	Account Forwarded	
1 Packet Plates 1/2" Bolts & Nuts.		1.25

70

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella Cannery. B. C.
May 30th 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola. B. C.

In account with British Columbia Packers, Ltd.,
Bella Bella Cannery, B. C.

1936		
	Bella Bella Indian Day School	$ 1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella Cannery. B. C.
Aug I8th I936

Department of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola Agency,

in account with British Columbia Packers Ltd.

I936		
Aug I0th	Bella Bella Indian Day School	$ 2.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia Packers, Ltd.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Aug 10 1936

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
Bella Bella Indian
Day School

13 - 6"	Stove Pipes	1 60
1 "	Elbows	30
		1.90

Chas

1

MITCHELL-FOLEY, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES AR
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, Sep 22 1936

M Bella Bella

Address Indian Day School

Bought of

30 ft Rubber Leather Strip	1.50
Nails	.10
2 Brooms	1.00
6 L.B Soap	.50
	3.10

Due

39

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.

10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

IVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella Cannery,

Bella Bella. B. C.
Sep 29th 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola Agency,
in account with British Columbia Packers Ltd,
325 Howe St, Vancouver. B. C.

Material supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School
as per Statement attached $ 3.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Sub-allot 243
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

12/75

To British Columbia Packers Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

DATE 1936-37		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	30	To one tap	1	25
Aug.	18	stove pipes and elbow	2	90
Sept.	29	stripping for door, nails, broom and soap	3	10
		TOTAL..	$7	25

IN TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-10-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385; File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1760

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 10 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 13/75,

amounting to $ 7.25 in favour

of British Columbia Packers Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for material for miscellaneous repairs, Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385; File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1801

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
Nov. 4th, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

The school at Bella Bella needs minor repairs. The platform in front of the school requires a new floor and railing. This would take 65 feet of flooring and 64 feet of 2X4's and 3 lbs, nails.

The roof of the school has developed several leaks around the bell tower, and needs patching.

Labour and material for all of the above will be approximately $10.00. May I have permission to have this work done?

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385; File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may arrange for the minor repairs required to the platform in front of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It is noted that the material and labour will cost, approximately, $10.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 5th, 1936. 193

To the Indian Department, Ottawa,

C/O Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.

G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

	To Electric lighting for the Indian school for the year 1936-37.....	$	15	.00	

H. B. Barnes MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub Allot 349

Voucher No. 27/75

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The R. C. Large Memorial Hospital

Bella Bella,

Campbell Island P.O.
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
Dec. 5	To electric lighting for the Indian Day School at Bella Bella Reserve for 12 months from April 1st 1936 to March 31st 1937	$ 15 00
	Letter No.162-3-5	
	Jan.21,1935	
	18-1-37	
	TOTAL,	$ 15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1691

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Jan. 4, *19*37

Sir,

I.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27/35 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of R.W.Large Memorial Hospital, Bella Bella, B.C.

for electric lighting for Bella Bella Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* Jan. 21st, 1935

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Sub Allot. 243
Voucher No. 35/76

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.Gillett, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37			
Jan.	24	To cash paid for 8 hrs.labour repairing veranda etc at the Indian Day School at Bella Bella.	$ 2 40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

26.2.37

TOTAL, $ 2 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARTIN & COMPANY

CAMPBELL ISLAND, B.C.

ACCOUNT NO.....

February 2nd 1937

Sold to,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B. C.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan.	Material supplied for repairs to Bella Bella School House.				
	20 Ft BM 1 x 12 Lumber @ $20. M		.40		
	14 Ft BM 4 x 5 " "	(.28)	.28		
	14 Ft BM 2 x 4 " "		.28		
	1 Bdl. Shingles		.90		
	Shingle Nails		.25		
	4" Nails		.25		
					$2.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub Allot 243

Voucher No. 34/76

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Martin & Company,
Campbell Island,
B.C.

Bella Coola Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
Feb.	To lumber, shingles & nails supplied for repairs to the Indian Day School at Bella Bella.	$ 8 36
	Letter No. 162-3-8 Nov. 13th, 1936	26-2-37
	TOTAL,	8 36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1994

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C., Feb. 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34/76, 35/76 & 36/76,

amounting to $ 2.56, 12.40 & 212.00 in favour

of Martin & Company, Campbell Island, B.C.

for Material and labour in connection with repairs to Bella Bella Indian Day School and for cartage on coal from dock to school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 dated Nov. 12th, 1936 &

" " 45-182 " July 27th 1936

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2133

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 28th, 1932.

COPY
Placed on

File 66-0-1

EX'D

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 5 1937
Registry

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Anfield, principal of St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, has sent me 17 applications for admission for children from Bella Bella Reserve. Before I investigate the merits of these applications I would like to know whether or not the Department intends to build a school at Bella Bella this year. No doubt the only ground on which a number of these cases could be recommended for Residential School would be the present overcrowding in the Bella Bella day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Copied
S.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARTIN & COMPANY

Campbell Island, B. C.

ACCOUNT NO.....

Sold to,

~~DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,~~

BELLA ~~BELLA~~ COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B. C.

April 10th 1937

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School				
April 10	1 ea. Broom (.65¢)		.65		
	4 tins Chloride of Lime		.60		
					$1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub-allot 87

Voucher No. 50/76

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Martin & Company,

Campbell Island P.O.,

B.C.

DATE 1937-38		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	10	To 1 broom and 4 tins chloride lime supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School	1	25
		TOTAL,	1	25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12.6.37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella B.C.
May 11, 1937.

Recvid from Miss F. L. Perry
the sum of two dollars ($2.)
for work done on the flag
pole at the day School.

Signed. Blanchette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sub. all'r 213

Voucher No. 51/76

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss F.L.Perry,

Campbell Id., P.O., B.C.

DATE 1937-38		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	8	To cash paid Peter White for repairs to flag pole at Bella Bella Indian Day School	$ 2	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.6.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$ 2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilbert
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

FILED

JUN 11 1937

RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 2202

Office of the Bella Coola, Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. June 3/9.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 51/76,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Miss F.L.Perry

for cash paid for repairs to flag pole
Bella Bella Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT [redacted]CTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B.C., ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 31, 1937.

- Original on No. 162-3-6 -

The school is a very old building and will need to be replaced just as soon as funds can be provided for this purpose.

x x x
x x x

It is proposed I understand to use an Indian Band Hall as a second schoolroom for the SENIOR PUPILS. The Indian Agent has shown me this Hall, and I am prepared to recommend that the Indian Agent's plans be sanctioned.

The Hall in question is about 36 ft. by 26 ft. There are ten windows well set up from the floor. The sides inside are lined with shiplap, and the floor is good. The ceiling is high being 13 ft. to eaves and 15 ft. to the top of the covered part.

The Indian Agent tells me that a rent of $10.00 per teaching month will be asked for this hall. Two toilets and a woodshed will be required and these are estimated by the Indians to cost the sum of $30.00. When the Hall is returned to the Indians the toilets and Woodshed would become the property of the Indians on the proposed plan.

I wish to recommend that the plans of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett be sanctioned and the necessary money found from some source, as the need for more pupil accommodation is acute. A new school is, however, needed in Bella Bella and I wish to have the opportunity to discuss the provision of some sort of Improved Day School with the Indian Commissioner after he has visited Bella Bella.

A new circulatory heater to burn wood is necessary now in the present school, but if the suggested plan of renting a Hall is carried out a second circulatory heater will be required. Coal and wood are used as fuel at present. I however agree with the Indian Agent that it would be better to burn wood only and give the whole of the fuel allowance to the Indians in place of sending money to Vancouver for coal.

To provide the minimum seating for the expected attendance I would recommend that the following CROWN SCHOOL DESKS manufactured in Vancouver be purchased. The minimum figures have been arrived at in consultation with the teacher and after an examination of the present desks.

Desks Wanted	Desks on Hand	Desks to be Obtained.
12 No. 5	12 No. 5	None
24 No. 4	12 No. 4	12 more No. 4
24 No. 3	6 No. 3	18 more No. 3
16 No. 2	6 No. 2	10 more No. 2

The No. 5 are for the very smallest children, while No. 1 are for high school. The whole of the desks required not required are what are called DESKS SECTIONS.

Old and new desks should be rearranged and the whole mounted on strips of wood as explained to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting regarding his inspection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School on May 31st, Inspector Barry states that he discussed with you certain plans for enlarging the accommodation to provide for the additional number of pupils.

I would appreciate receiving from you a full report regarding conditions at Bella Bella, stating the number of children who are of school age and what you consider would be the best method of providing for them.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Readdo Le Bas

162-3-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 12 1937
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR BARRY'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 31st, 1937.
Original on File 162-3-6.

R

General Remarks:-

The school is a very old building and will need to be replaced just as soon as funds can be provided for this purpose.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

It is proposed, I understand, to use and Indian Band Hall as a second schoolroom for the SENIOR PUPILs. The Indian Agent has shown me this Hall, and I am prepared to recommend that the Indian Agent's plans be sanctioned.

The Hall in question is about 36 ft. by 26 ft. There are ten windows well set up from the floor. The sides inside are lined with shiplap, and the floor is good. The ceiling is high being 13 ft. to eaves and 15 ft. to the top of the coved part.

The Indian Agent tells me that a rent of $10.00 per teaching month will be asked for this hall. Two toilets and a woodshed will be required and these are estimated by the Indians to cost the sum of $30.00. When the Hall is returned to the Indians, the toilets and woodshed would become the property of the Indians on the proposed plan.

I wish to recommend that the plans of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett be sanctioned and the necessary money found from some source, as the need for more pupil accommodation is acute. A new school is however needed in Bella Bella and I wish to have the opportunity to discuss the provision of some sort of Improved Day School with the Indian Commissioner after he has visited Bella Bella.

A new circulatory heater to burn wood is necessary now in the present school, but if the suggested plan of renting a Hall is carried out a second circulatory heater will be required. Coal and wood are used as fuel at present. I however agree with the Indian Agent that it would be better to burn wood only and give the whole of the fuel allowance to the Indians in place of sending money to Vancouver for coal.

To provide the minimum seating for the expected attendance, I would recommend that the following Crown School Desks manufactured in Vancouver be purchased. The minimum figures have been arrived at in consultation with the teacher and after an examination of the present desks.

Desks Wanted:		Desks on Hand:		Desks to be Obtained:	
12	No. 5	12	No. 5	None	
24	No. 4	12	No. 4	12 more	No. 4
24	No. 3	6	No. 3	18 "	No. 3
16	No. 2	6	No. 2	10 "	No. 2

The No. 5 are for the very smallest children, while No. 1 not required, are for High School. The whole of the desks required are what are called DESK SECTIONS.

Old and new desks should be re-arranged and the whole mounted on strips of wood as explained to the INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Very careful consideration has been given to the report of Inspector Barry regarding his inspection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School on May 31st, last.

While a second classroom is, no doubt, necessary, at the same time I must point out that no funds were provided in our current year's appropriation for the salary of the extra teacher, the new equipment that would be required and for the rent of the building proposed to be used for the second classroom. Our funds are so limited that it is impossible to consider an expenditure for which no provision has been made. Under these circumstances, I regret that the Department is not prepared to approve the opening of a second classroom at the Bella Bella School for the academic year 1937-38.

An endeavour will be made to provide funds in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 for the erection of a new school at Bella Bella. If this is allowed, we will also provide the amount required for the salary of a second teacher.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2372

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 9th, 1937

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of June 28th, I beg to report as follows.

There are approximately seventy-five children of school age at Bella Bella. There were sixty-three on the roll last year. It is possible that six or seven of these will be transferred to St.Michael's School at Alert Bay, but there will be at least fifteen beginners.

As the school is on the half day system at present, progress is anything but satisfactory. I have visited this school each month and there has been very little progress shown. As the Department could not see its way to building a new two-room school this year, I recommend that a building belonging to the village Band be rented and used as an additional school room. The extra expense, apart from the teacher's salary and cost of desks, will be as follows.

Rental of building, 9 months @ $10.00....	$90.00
Blackboard, axe, chair, table etc.....	80.00
Heating stove.....	50.00
Firewood, 3 cords @ $10.00.....	30.00
Erection of woodshed and toilets.....	30.00
	$280.00

I would suggest that the second teacher be engaged for nine months only, beginning in October, owing to the fact that a number of the children will not be in the village until that time.

In my letter of August 8th last, when I made recommendations similar to the above, the rental of the building was given as $5.00 per month, and the Indians were then willing to erect the toilets free of charge. This year, however, I could not get the same terms. The reason for the change may be that a new committee is looking after the building, and I insisted on some improvements on the building. I consider that ten dollars a month is a reasonable charge. It is understood that all furnishings, including blackboard etc., will be transferred to the new school when built.

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2372

162-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 9th, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 23 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of June 28th, I beg to report as follows.

There are approximately seventy-five children of school age at Bella Bella. There were sixty-three on the roll last year. It is possible that six or seven of these will be transferred to St.Michael's School at Alert Bay, but there will be at least fifteen beginners.

As the school is on the half day system at present, progress is anything but satisfactory. I have visited this school each month and there has been very little progress shown. As the Department could not see its way to building a new two-room school this year, I recommend that a building belonging to the village Band be rented and used as an additional school room. The extra expense, apart from the teacher's salary and cost of desks, will be as follows.

Rental of building, 9 months @ $10.00....	$90.00
Blackboard, axe, chair, table etc.....	80.00
Heating stove.....	50.00
Firewood, 3 cords @ $10.00.....	30.00
Erection of woodshed and toilets.....	30.00
	$280.00

I would suggest that the second teacher be engaged for nine months only, beginning in October, owing to the fact that a number of the children will not be in the village until that time.

In my letter of August 8th last, when I made recommendations similar to the above, the rental of the building was given as $5.00 per month, and the Indians were then willing to erect the toilets free of charge. This year, however, I could not get the same terms. The reason for the change may be that a new committee is looking after the building, and I insisted on some improvements on the building. I consider that ten dollars a month is a reasonable charge. It is understood that all furnishings, including blackboard etc., will be transferred to the new school when built.

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of establishing a second classroom at Bella Bella.

At the time you wrote this letter, you had not received official letter of the 14th instant, in which you were informed that the provision of a second classroom would receive consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARTIN & COMPANY
CAMPBELL ISLAND, B. C.

ACCOUNT No.....

May 15th 1937

Sold to,

~~DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,~~

BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B. C.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May ~~15~~ 6	To 4 lbs. Manilla Rope @ .27¢				$1.08
	Supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School per Miss Perry.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Voucher 2/104
Sub-allot [illegible]
18-1205

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Martin & Company,

Campbell Island, B.C.

.....

DATE 1937-38		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	6	To 4 lbs. Manilla Rope supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School	1	08

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

P.E.37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 1 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilmour
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2398

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

R

Bella Coola, B.C. July 28 1937

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2/104 ,

amounting to $ 1.08 *in favour*

of Martin & Company

for 4 lbs. manilla rope supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School, for flag halyards.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2406

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

May I have permission to purchase a new lining and grate for the heater in the Bella Bella Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of $10.00 for material, cartage and installation.

These repairs will put the heater in good condition for several years' use.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2406

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
August 5th, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 13 1937
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir,-

May I have permission to purchase a new lining and grate for the heater in the Bella Bella Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of $10.00 for material, cartage and installation.

These repairs will put the heater in good condition for several years' use.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5'
~~45-265.~~

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may purchase a new lining and grate for the heater in the Bella Bella Indian Day School at an approximate cost of $10.00 for material, cartage and installation.

The purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

O.E.B.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition to the information requested above, you should also give any particulars that would assist the Department in planning the building. It is hoped that your reply will be both detailed and definite, in order that further correspondence will not be necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HX'D.

Ottawa, October 25, 1937.

Sir:

The Department is considering in the Estimates for 1938-39, provision for a new two room Day School on the Bella Bella Reserve.

In order that we may have full information, I would appreciate an early reply to the following questions:

(1) The approximate number of children for which provision should be made.

(2) Is the site available, or will it be necessary to purchase a site? In either event, you should state the size of the site you consider necessary and the general condition of the land, viz: whether level or sloping. You should also mention the firection in which you consider the building should face.

(3) Will it be necessary to provide living quarters for the teacher, in connection with the School?

(4) Can drinking water be easily obtained on the site recommended by you?

(5) Would you recommend construction by contract or by day labour?

(6) Do you consider a full basement advisable?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 12SD-150M-4-37—10438

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Sept. 1, 1937

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs
BELLA COOLA, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No. HBS. Co.
SHIPPED ON
TAKEN BY Rev. Welch, Bella Bella, B. C.
2
20
TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

63661

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		1 only Bottom Lining and Grate for Coal for White's Columbia Heater	45#		6.00	all		6.00
	bp							

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112SD-150M-4-37—10438

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No. Sept.1/37
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY 1937

Rev Welch,
Bella Bella, BC
NET CASH

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 26611

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped. Aug 31st.						55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 9/104

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	1	To bottom lining and grate for heater, for Bella Bella Indian Day School	$ 6	00
		Freight on above		55

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22-10-37

		TOTAL	$ 6	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2536

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 12 *19*37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9/104

amounting to $ 6.55 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for bottom lining and grate for heater for Bella Bella Indian Day School, and freight on same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 45-165 *dated* August 14th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 22 1937
RECORDS

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112SD-150M-4-37—10438 USS 96630

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Sept. 20/37

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY
W. R. Welch,
Bella Bella, B. C.

NET CASH

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 67366 F

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped. Sept. 17/37						.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 39-40M-6-37—10790

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER NEW WESTMINSTER VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 13700

CREDIT NOTE

TO
Dominion Govt. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Bella Coola, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Oct. 16 1937

When Referring to this Credit Note
Mention Number

Dept. Your Order No.

Invoice No.	Quantity		List	Net	Disc't	Extension	Amount
63661	20 lbs	Castings		.171b			3.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112S.D.-150M-7-37—10875

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPT 15/37

SOLD TO: DOM GOVT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
BELLA COOLA. B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY W. R. WELCH
BELLA BELLA. B. C.
2

TERMS:.....20.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

67366

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
					.17	Lh		1 02
6	Lb	1 ONLY GRATE FRAME			.17	Lh		1 96
11½	Lb	1 ONLY BACK LINING			.17	Lh		1 95
11½	Lb	1 ONLY FRONT LINING.						4 93
		(ALL ABOVE FOR № 26 WHITE COLUMBIA HEATER)						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12/104

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38				
Sept.	15	To parts for heater at Bella Bella Indian		
		Day School.	$ 4	93
		" freight on the above.		55
			5	48
		By parts returned (Credit note)	3	40
			2	08
		Letter No. 45-103 Aug. 14, 1937		
		24-3/		
		TOTAL	$ 2	08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2559

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Oct. 29, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12/104 ,

amounting to $ 2.08 *in favour*

of Messrs McLennon, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for parts for a heater at Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 45-162 XM *dated* Aug. 14, 1937

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2593

Bella Coola, B.C.
Nov. 10th, 1937

Indian Affairs Branch
REC'D NOV 17 1937

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 162-3-5 of Oct. 25th, relative to a new two-room school for Bella Bella, I may say that there will be some little delay in getting out my report in the matter. I haven't information at hand on one or two points of the situation. I propose going to Bella Bella on the 19th inst., and after getting full particulars I will send my report direct from there. It should reach Ottawa by the 25th inst.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

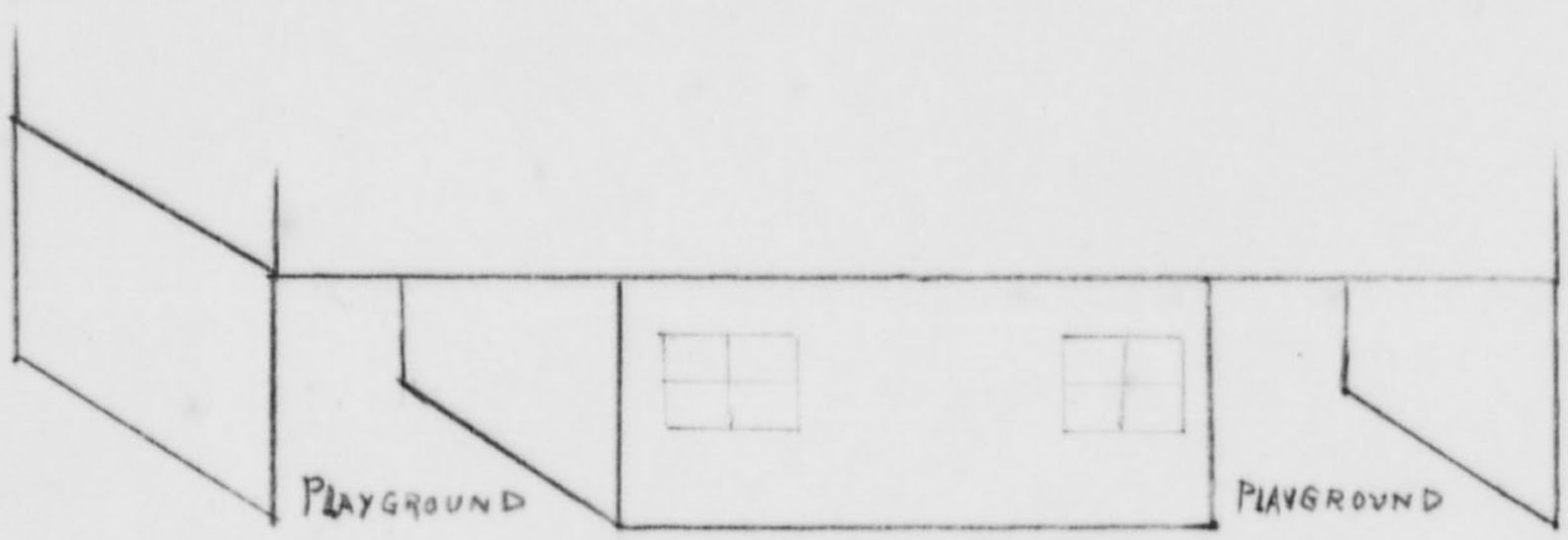
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]uggested basement and playground arrangement, for new day school at Bella Bella.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2597

Bella Bella, B.C.
Nov. 20th,1937

Dear Sir.- Re: Proposed two-room school, Bella Bella.
Your Letter No. 162-3-6, Oct.25th.

I submit the following information and recommendations, answering questions as numbered in your letter.

(1) Provision should be made for seventy-five children.

(2) Site approximately 120 ft. by 120 ft. (larger if necessary) available without having to be purchased. Land is two feet of muskeg on solid rock, fairly level. It will cost about One Hundred Fifty dollars to clear land of trees and stumps and do some blasting to make it level. Building should face east.

(3) It would be advisable to provide living quarters for the teachers, attached to the south end of the building.

(4) Drinking water can be obtained from the village main. Approximately 500 feet of pipe will be required.

(5) I would recommend construction by day labour, with a white foreman and Indian carpenters.

(6) I would suggest a full cement basement above ground level. If an opening is left unwalled, about twenty feet or more it would provide a place for the children to play in wet weather. A rough sketch is enclosed.

I would suugest that a large cupboard be built in each classroom for books and supplies. Two cloakrooms should be provided with a wash basin in each.

A belfry is necessary. The bell can be taken from the old school.

Two outside toilets will be required, for the school, and one for the teachers' residence.

The teachers' quarters should contain a kitchen, living-room and two bedrooms, also bathroom.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2597

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Bella, B.C.
Nov. 20th, 1937

Dear Sir.- **Re:** Proposed two-room school, Bella Bella.
Your Letter No. 162-3-6, Oct. 25th.

I submit the following information and recommendations, answering questions as numbered in your letter.

(1) Provision should be made for seventy-five children.

(2) Site approximately 120 ft. by 120 ft. (larger if necessary) available without having to be purchased. Land is two feet of muskeg on solid rock, fairly level. It will cost about One Hundred Fifty dollars to clear land of trees and stumps and do some blasting to make it level. Building should face east.

(3) It would be advisable to provide living quarters for the teachers, attached to the south end of the building.

(4) Drinking water can be obtained from the village main. Approximately 500 feet of pipe will be required.

(5) I would recommend construction by day labour, with a white foreman and Indian carpenters.

(6) I would suggest a full cement basement above ground level. If an opening is left unwalled, about twenty feet or more it would provide a place for the children to play in wet weather. A rough sketch is enclosed.

I would suugest that a large cupboard be built in each classroom for books and supplies. Two cloakrooms should be provided with a wash basin in each.

A belfry is necessary. The bell can be taken from the old school.

Two outside toilets will be required, for the school, and one for the teachers' residence.

The teachers' quarters should contain a kitchen, living-room and two bedrooms, also bathroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 3, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, provision is being made for an amount of $9,000. in the construction of a new day school on the Bella Coola Reserve, Bella Coola Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia.

The following information has been received from our agent:

1. The new building should include two classrooms (each of which should accommodate 40 pupils.

2. In addition it will be necessary to provide living quarters for the teachers. As there will be two teachers in charge of this school, two bedrooms will be necessary.

3. The building should face the East.

4. The site is available and land is stated to be two feet of muskeg on solid rock, fairly level. The agent estimates that it will cost approximately $150. to clear land of trees and stumps and to do some blasting to level the site.

5. A full cement basement is desired above ground level.

6. The water can be obtained from the water main in Bella Coola Village; approximately 500 feet of pipe will be necessary to pipe water to the school. A sink and pump should be installed in the school.

7. Two outside toilets should be erected.

I would appreciate your submitting for my consideration a sketch plan of a building that you consider would be suitable.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 1st, 1937.

M To [redacted] Indian Department, Ottawa,

C/O Mr.J.Gillett,Indian Agent,Bella Coola,B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.

G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

To Electric lighting for the Indian school from April 1st,1937 to March 31st,1938.....	15.00
To making and installing a Book Cupboard in the above Indian school.....	10.00
To 6 rolls Paper Towelling for same school.....	1.50
Total--------	26.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16/104

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The R.Large Memorial Hospital,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		School		
		20-0802		
Dec.	1	To electric lighting for Bella Bella Indian		
		Day School from April 1st,1937 to March 31st		
		1938.	$15	00
		Letter No. 162-3-5 Jan.21,1935		
		20-1203		
		" Making and installing a book cupboard	10	00
		6 rolls paper towelling.	1	50
		Authorized by-	$ 26	50
		Letter No. 162-3-4 Aug. 30,1937		
		TOTAL	$26	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached
for Accountant to pay

4/38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilcott
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

f 162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HY'D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 2648

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C., Dec. 14, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16/104, 17/104, 18/104 & 19/104

amounting to $26.50, $6.90, $7.00, $2.20 *in favour*
The R.W.Large Memorial Hospital
J.H.Todd & Sons
of Mr.C.E.Moore and B.Brynildsen Sons, Ltd.

for material for the various Indian Day School of the Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 1st, 1938.

Memorandum:

Bella Coola

Dr. McGill.

Re: Proposed Day School and Teachers' Residence, Bella Coola Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

I am forwarding herewith building data form, in duplicate, on which the information you supplied has been filled in and it is now requested that the form be completed by the Indian Agent and returned to this office.

It will be necessary to have all the information asked for including a building site and key plan if this can be supplied.

In regard to the water supply, it is noted that while this is to be piped from the village main, a pump is to be installed in the school. Further information in regard to the requirements of and type of pump are desired and also as to whether this will involve a storage tank and what should be done about drainage.

It is assumed that the two feet depth of muskeg on the building site is dry and that no special waterproofing precaution for the basement will be necessary.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

From the information contained in your letter of November 20, 1937 the Department was able to partly complete the enclosed Building Data form in connection with the proposed new Day School on the Bella Bella Reserve.

I would appreciate if you would supply, on the enclosed form, the additional information necessary and return the form to the Department as soon as possible.

In forwarding this form for completion the Surveys and Engineering Branch also write as follows:

"It will be necessary to have all the information asked for including a building site and key plan if this can be supplied.

"In regard to the water supply, it is noted that while this is to be piped from the village main, a pump is to be installed in the school. Further information in regard to the requirements of and type of pump are desired and also as to whether this will involve a storage tank and what should be done about drainage.

"It is assumed that the two feet depth of muskeg on the building site is dry and that no special water-proofing precaution for the basement will be necessary."

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Bella, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In replying to this letter you should give the information requested above.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1623-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

17th February, 1938.

Department of Mines & R. ources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 19 1938
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Day School, Bella Coola Reserve,
Bella Coola Indian Agency, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith two blue line prints of a sketch plan of a day school designed in accordance with information supplied in your memorandum of the 3rd December.

It should be noted that whereas a minimum space has been provided for the accommodation requested, the building is estimated to cost not less than $10,500.00. As it is understood that only $9,000.00 is being provided in the 1938-39 Estimates I should be glad if you would let me know if an additional $1,500.00 will be provided or if the accommodation should be reduced.

When you have examined the plans I would be glad if you would return one copy initialled if you approve, or with any suggestions or comments you wish to make.

J. McLarden
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

H.Y'D.

Ottawa,
February 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School
on the Bella Coola Reserve
Bella Coola Indian Agency.

With reference to your memorandum of February 17 and previous memoranda regarding the two-roomed school and teachers' residence in the Bella Coola Agency the official name for this school is Bella Bella Indian Day School and in future correspondence I would appreciate if you would refer to it by that name.

As you state in the second paragraph of your memorandum we have only provided the sum of $9,000 for this building. I would suggest that only one vocational room be provided. This could be placed on the opposite side of the building from the teachers' living quarters. With this change it might be possible to erect the building for the amount provided in our 1938-39 estimates.

I also received your memorandum of February 1 in which you requested further information in connection with this building. The Indian Agent has been written and as soon as he replies you will be advised. I enclose the plans which you forwarded with your memorandum of February 17.

Director.

24-2-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Two outside toilets to be erected, for school, and one for teachers.

Soil seepage disposal

An alternative would be inside toilets with septic tank, or sewer to tide water, approx. 200 feet.

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

~~Pipeless~~ Good Cheer No. 48 for coal.

Coal furnace. Floor regst. for each school-room. Teachers' residence heated independently by stove.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

110 volt electric power available from Hospital plant.

300 feet outside wire needed.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

200 sq. feet for each room, Hyloplate blackboard.

One cupboard for each room, approx. 6ft. x 5 ft.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Bella Bella Indian Village. Motor truck from wharf to site.

Union Steamships from Vancouver call regularly at Indian Village.

REMARKS:

Suggest work begin early as possible in April, as Indians leave for fishing in June.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING **Day School & Teachers' Residence** - Bella Bella Sch.

LOCATION ~~Bella Coola Reserve~~ Bella Bella Reserve

Bella Coola Indian Agency PROVINCE **British Columbia**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE

APPROPRIATION ? VOTE **1938/39 Estimates**

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR yes CONTRACT

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.
Several Bella Bella Indians are good carpenters and one is a bricklayer. Recommend white foreman

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

2 Classrooms each to accommodate ~~40~~ 25 pupils.
A full basement is desired above ground level.
Living quarters for two teachers with two bedrooms.
~~Frame building with cement~~ basement.
W/ A brick chimney is needed in school, and another for the teachers' residence. Would not recommend one chimney for both.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

Site is stated to have two feet depth of muskeg on solid rock fairly level. The agent estimates it will cost approximately $150.00 to clear land of trees and stumps and to do some blasting to level the site. The building should face East.
No special waterproofing precaution will be necessary for basement.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Water can be obtained from water main in Bella ~~Coola~~ BELLA Village.
Approximately 500 feet of pipe will be required to pipe water to school. ~~A sink and pump to be installed in school.~~ No pump required, as sufficient pressure in main. No storage tank needed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2787

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 25th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Your letter No. 162-7-5 of Feb. 4th was received today, it having been addressed to Bella Bella by mistake.

I enclose herewith the completed Building Data form, in connection with the proposed new Day School for Bella Bella, together with a rough sketch showing the approximate location .

I am also submitting a rough plan which I think would suit the requirements for the school and teachers' quarters. If the Department has not already had plans drawn up, possibly some of these suggestions can be used.

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 12, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Proposed Day School and Teachers' Residence Bella Bella Indian Reserve.

With reference to your memorandum of February 1 regarding the above I enclose building data form which I trust contains the information that you require.

I also enclose a rough sketch prepared by the Indian Agent. In forwarding this he writes as follows:

"I am submitting a rough sketch showing the approximate location of the different buildings at Bella Bella also a rough plan which I think would suit the requirements for the school and teachers' quarters. If the Department has not already had plans prepared possibly some of these suggestions can be used."

H Swarey

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DCM.

COPY
ONGINAL ON
FILE 65-3-1

April 5, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Site plans of Indian Schools etc.

I shall be glad if you will kindly ask the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch if he will furnish us with plans of the following Indian Reserves with the proposed approximate locations of buildings indicated thereon, which we have been asked to erect during the coming season, namely,-

Plan	Building.
Metagami I.R. Ontario	- Day school & Teacher's residence
Caughnawaga I.R. Quebec	- Addition to Day School.
Little Saskatchewan I.R. Manitoba	- Day School.
Cold Lake I.R. Saskatchewan	- Farm Instructor's House
Bella Bella I.R. British Columbia	- Day School and Teacher's residence.

As there may be several reserves under one agency, it is thought that it is advisable to ask the Indian Affairs Branch to procure the correct plans and to forward them to the respective agents for the building locations to be indicated thereon in red crayon.

Respectfully submitted,

F.F.M. (?)

J.M.Wardle, Esq.,
Direcotr,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2-3-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 6J-3-1

MINES and RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

11th April, 1938.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

Dr. McGill.

I am forwarding herewith copy of a memorandum from our Chief Engineer asking for site plans showing the approximate locations of buildings in the following cases:

Metagami I.R., Ontario - Day School & Teachers Residence.

Caughnawaga I.R., Quebec - Addition to Day School.

Little Saskatchewan I.R. Manitoba. - Day School.

Cold Lake I.R. Saskatchewan - Farm Instructor's House.

Bella Bella I.R. British Columbia. - Day School & Teacher's Residence.

It is noted that in cases where several reserves come under one agency it is considered advisable for the correct plans to be forwarded to the respective agents for the marking of building locations.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-15

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27[illegible]

Bella Coola, B.C.
Feb. 25th, 1938

Dear Sir,-

Your letter No. 162-7-5 of Feb. 4th was received today, it having been addressed to Bella Bella by mistake.

I enclose herewith the completed Building Data form, in connection with the proposed new Day School for Bella Bella, together with a rough sketch showing the approximate location .

I am also submitting a rough plan which I think would suit the requirements for the school and teachers' quarters. If the Department has not already had plans drawn up, possibly some of these suggestions can be used.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 9 1938
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 12, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Proposed Day School and Teachers' Residence Bella Bella Indian Reserve.

With reference to your memorandum of February 1 regarding the above I enclose building data form which I trust contains the information that you require.

I also enclose a rough sketch prepared by the Indian Agent. In forwarding this he writes as follows:

"I am submitting a rough sketch showing the approximate location of the different buildings at Bella Bella also a rough plan which I think would suit the requirements for the school and teachers' quarters. If the Department has not already had plans prepared possibly some of these suggestions can be used."

H Swarey

Director.

Vict 14/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DCM.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 65-3-1

April 5, 1938.

Memorandum.

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Site plans of Indian Schools etc.

I shall be glad if you will kindly ask the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch if he will furnish us with plans of the following Indian Reserves with the proposed approximate locations of buildings indicated thereon, which we have been asked to erect during the coming season, namely,-

Plan	Building.
Metagami I.R. Ontario	- Day school & Teacher's residence
Caughnawaga I.R. Quebec	- Addition to Day School.
Little Saskatchewan I.R. Manitoba	- Day School.
Cold Lake I.R. Saskatchewan	- Farm Instructor's House
Bella Bella I.R. British Columbia	- Day School and Teacher's residence.

As there may be several reserves under one agency, it is thought that it is advisable to ask the Indian Affairs Branch to procure the correct plans and to forward them to the respective agents for the building locations to be indicated thereon in red crayon.

Respectfully submitted,

F.F.M. (?)

J.M.Wardle, Esq.,
Direcotr,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 G 2-3-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 6J-3-1

MINES and RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

RECEIVED
APR 13 1938
EXECUTIVE

11th April, 1938.

Memorandum:

EX'D. R

Dr. McGill.

I am forwarding herewith copy of a memorandum from our Chief Engineer asking for site plans showing the approximate locations of buildings in the following cases:

Metagami I.R., Ontario - Day School & Teachers Residence.

Caughnawaga I.R., Quebec - Addition to Day School.

Little Saskatchewan I.R. Manitoba. - Day School.

Cold Lake I.R. Saskatchewan - Farm Instructor's House.

Bella Bella I.R. British Columbia. - Day School & Teacher's Residence.

It is noted that in cases where several reserves come under one agency it is considered advisable for the correct plans to be forwarded to the respective agents for the marking of building locations.

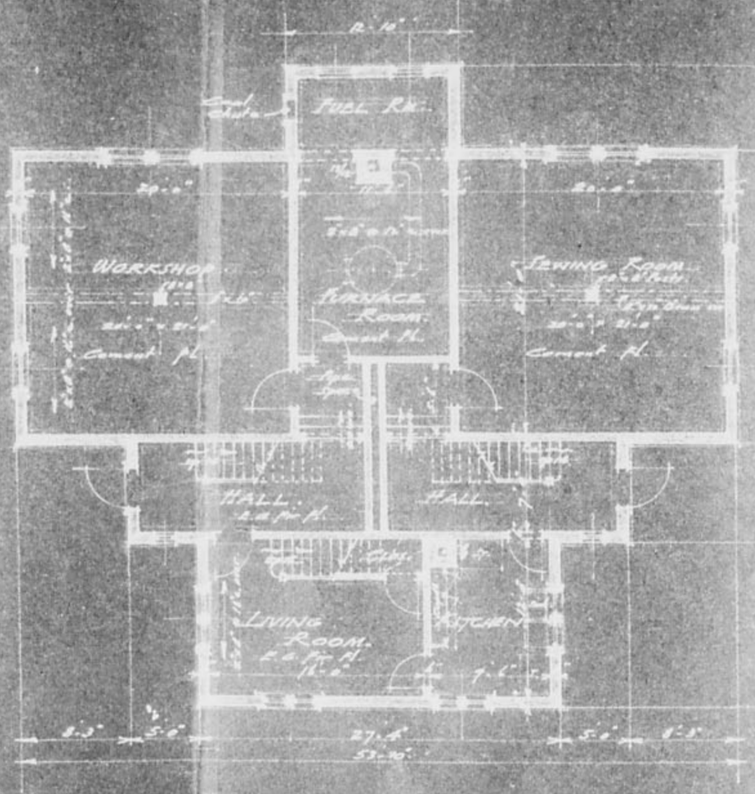
J. M. Wardle.

Director.

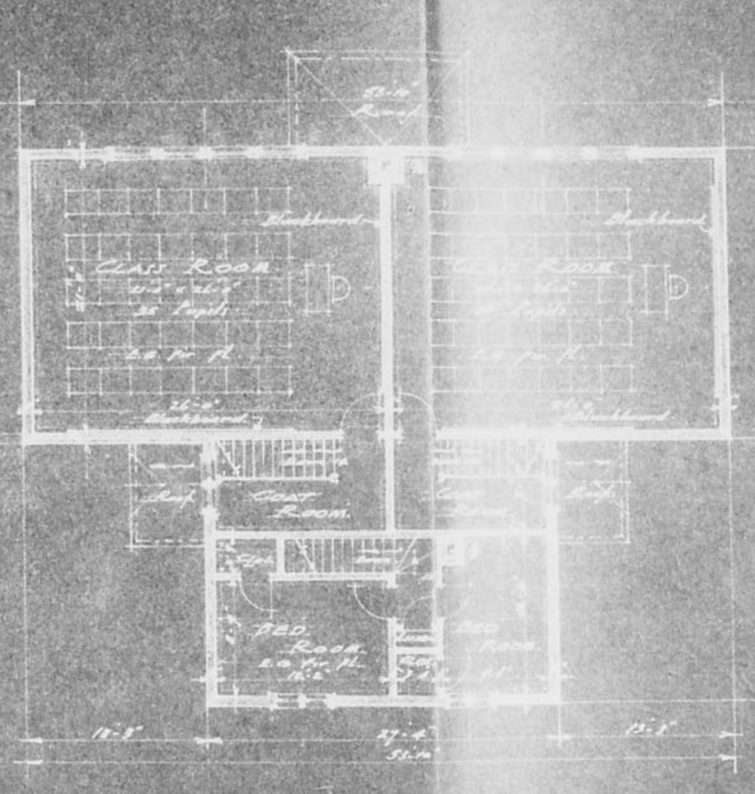
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



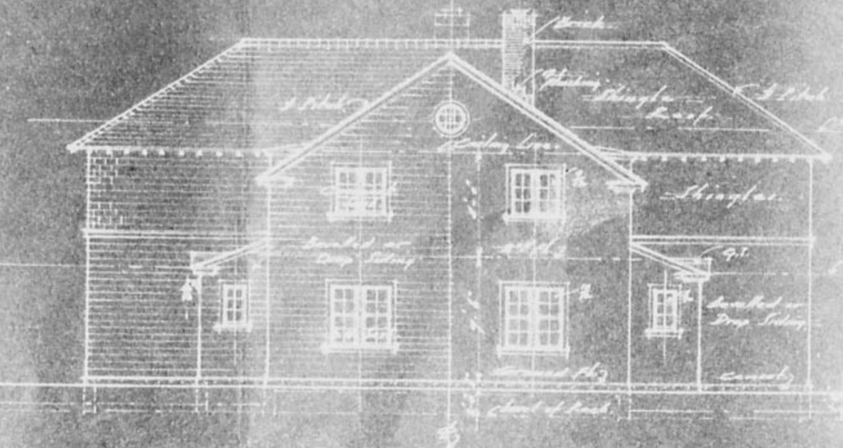
- GROUND FLOOR PLAN -



- SECOND FLOOR PLAN. -

Revised & Traced by JF— April. 1938.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE. SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA. ONTARIO. CANADA.	SKETCH of PROPOSED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS BELLA BELLA — BELLA COOLA RESERVE. B.C.	PLAN. SCALE 1/8 inch = 1 foot	INDEX. No 727.	SHEET No 13

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



– EAST ELEVATION –



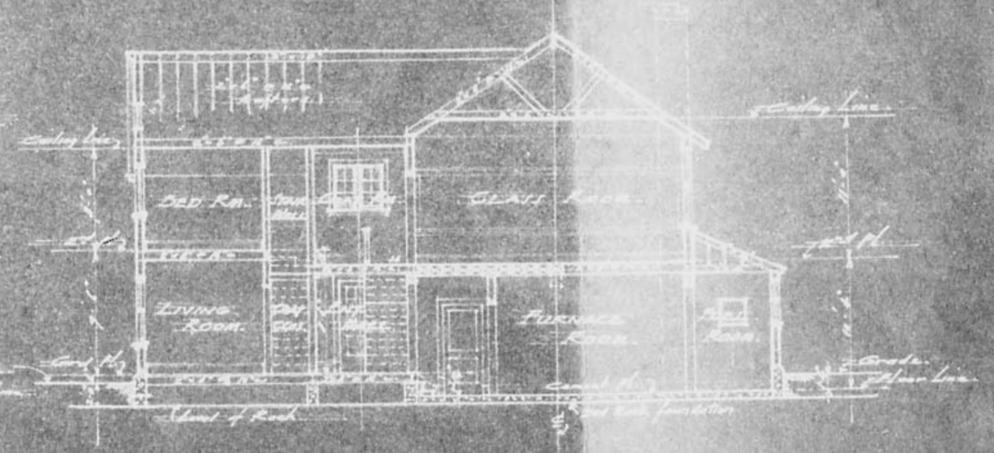
– NORTH ELEVATION –

Revised & traced by H. – April 1938.	Engineering & Construction Service Surveys & Engineering Branch Department of Mines & Resources Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.	SKETCH of PROPOSED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS BELLA BELLA – BELLA COOLA RESERVE, B.C.	ELEVATIONS Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"	INDEX No 727.	SHEET No 25

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



- WEST ELEVATION. -



- CROSS SECTION. -

Revised & Traced by H. — April. 1938.	Engineering & Construction Service Surveys & Engineering Branch Department of Mines & Resources Ottawa. Ontario. Canada.	SKETCH of PROPOSED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS QUARTERS BELLA BELLA — BELLA COOLA RESERVE. B.C.	Elev. & Section Scale 8 inch = 1 foot.	Index No 727.	Sheet No 3/5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O[illegible] THE
DI[illegible]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

12th April, 1938.

Memorandum:

R

Dr. McGill

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day
School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith a set of blueprints in duplicate of revised sketch plans of the above building.

It will be noted that on the revised plans the classrooms have been reduced to accommodate 35 pupils each and the vocational rooms below have been correspondingly reduced in size. By this means a reduction in the cubical area of the building can be effected which will allow a saving of about $1,500.00 and it is estimated that the building could be erected for the sum of about $9,000.00.

Site is cleared

The sketch submitted with your memorandum of the 12th ultimo was examined by our Architects but as this would involve a building which would cost at least $17,000.00 it cannot be considered.

I should be glad if you would look over the attached blueprints and return one set initialled if you approve.

J. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

...E OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
...ES AND RESOURCES
...NDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2903

Bella Coola, B.C.
April 14th, 1938

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Kindly advise if it is the intention of the Department to build a new school at Bella Bella this year. If it is, I would suggest that the site be cleared immediately as the work will help lessen relief. I have had a number of requests recently from Bella Bella Indians for relief, and I see no prospect of their earning anything by fishing until July first.

I estimated in a previous letter, that $150 would be required to clear the site for the new school.

If the above meets with the Department's approval, I would suggest that a cheque for $125 for labour be sent me.

If blasting powder has to be purchased through the Department's purchasing agent, I may say that the only firm in Vancouver from whom it can be obtained is the Canadian Industries Ltd. I believe however, it would be better, as only a small quantity is needed, and as it is not possible to have it brought in on the regular passenger steamer, that I be allowed to purchase the powder at Ocean Falls where they usually have some on hand. It could be taken from there to Bella Bella by gasoline boat. The material required is listed on a separate sheet.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 162-3-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE April 28, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.	$125 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs and improvements at Bella Bella Day School

ENC. NO. 13

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 / ALLOTMENT 493 / SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
April 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I enclose a plan of the Bella Bella Indian Reserve. Please mark in red ink the exact location of the proposed new Day School on this Reserve. This information is required by the Surveys and Engineering Branch and the plan should be returned as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Material for clearing site for Bella Bella School

4 boxes 40% blasting powder

100 caps

250 feet fuse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
April 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant I am arranging to forward you an accountable cheque for $125.00 in order that you may arrange to clear the site for the proposed new day school at Bella Bella. You may commence this work immediately and have it completed as soon as possible.

You may also purchase the blasting powder that you will require. It is understood that the cost of this will be approximately $25.00.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch intends to erect this building by contract and you will be further advised when the contract is awarded.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 28, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

With reference to your memorandum of April 12 this Branch approves the revision that you have made in the plans of the above building. One set of the blue prints was initialed and was left in your office yesterday.

Arrangements are being made to have the site cleared by Indians under the direction of the Indian Agent. This work will be done immediately and when calling for tenders you can so advise those who are being requested to quote.

H. Jones.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

162-3-5

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 162-3-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE April 28, 1938. RET'D

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. J. Gillett in Trust Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.	$ 125 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs and improvements at Bella Bella Day School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. No. 13 ; ALLOTMENT 493 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Alfreds

168-3-5

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment?

PHONE [redacted] for QUICK service.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-8246

appear a... of words) this is a full-rate ... age. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 6122

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

17MOGI 44 COLLECT NL VIA ASHCROFT STANDARD TIME

BELLACOOLA BC MAY 19 1938

RECEIVED MAY 20 1938 Superintendent of Agencies

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 676

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR ONE SIX TWO THREE FIVE APRIL TWENTY EIGHT ALREADY USED ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP ON ACCOUNT UNFORSEEN DIFFICULTIES IN CLEARING SITE WILL REQUIRE FURTHER TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOR LABOUR TO MAKE GROUND READY FOR BUILDING KINDLY ADVISE

J GILLETT

1227A 20

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Accepted E&P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 168-3-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE May 21, 1938

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. J. Gillett in Trust Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.	$ 250 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further amount required for labour for repairs and improvements at Bella Bella School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. No. 13
ALLOTMENT 493
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2955

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 11th, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 20 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith the blue print showing the exact location of the proposed new Indian Day School on Bella Bella Reserve.

In case the information may be wanted in connection with laying a sewer, I may say that the distance from low water mark to the school site is 825 feet. I would recommend a sewer (4 in. wood pipe) rather than a septic tank, as it would be cheaper.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School.

R.

I enclose blue print showing the exact location of the proposed new Indian Day School on the Bella Bella Reserve.

Director.

may 26/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-J

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2974

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 23rd, 1938

Dear Sir,

On May 19th I sent the following telegram to the Department.

"Reference your one sixty two three five April twenty eight already used one hundred twenty five dollars stop On account unforseen difficulties in clearing site will require further two hundred and fifty dollars for labour to make ground ready for building kindly advise."

I may say I had thirteen men under the supervision of Mr. Levelton, clearing the site for the proposed new school at Bella Bella. This work cost $124.80. The muskeg was deeper than I had anticipated and under the muskeg were boulders instead of bedrock as I thought. As no machinery was available all the work of removing the stones had to be done by hand labour. To make a complete job ready for the foundation work, will require approximately $250 extra.

It will be necessary to make a drain to take the seepage from the muskeg away from the walls. This will be taken care of in the above mentioned amount.

I recommend that this work be done before the Indians leave the village, and if this is approved kindly send me the dimensions of the floor of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

dup 432 "Hunter"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to clearing the site for the new Bella Bella Indian Day School.

On receipt of your telegram of the 19th ultimo arrangements were made to forward you a further advance of $250.00.

The frontage of the new school will be 54 feet and its depth will be 43 feet.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T.A.Levelton, Dominion Const.& Launchman

ADDRESS Bella Coola B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938-39		76-11-289	
May	12	Cash paid for sharpening rock drills	2.00
"	16	Cash paid for bolts, repairs to wheelbarrow	.25
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		11.6.38	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$2.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 41

DATE May June 1st. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

June 1st. *1938*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41 ,

amounting to $ 2.25 *in favour*

of T.A.Levelton,Dominion Const.& Launchman

for labor and material in connectoin with clearing lot for Bella Bella new school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* April 28,1938

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Inchain Day School on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending May 21 ; 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER clear	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mark White	clearing lot	1	1	1				3	$3 20	9 60	Mark White	Ia. Smellton
Louis Hall	" "	1/2	1	1	1			3 1/2	" "		Louis Hall X	Ia Smellton
Samson Hunt	" "	1	1	1				3	" "		Samson Hunt	Ia Smellton
Harry Vickers	" "	1	1	1				3	" "		Harry Vickers	Ia Smellton
Philip Mackay	" "	1	1	1				3	" "		Philip McKay	Ia Smellton
Andrew Harris	" "		1	1	1			3	" "		Andrew Harris	Ia Smellton
Hoffman Harris	" "	1/2	1	1	1			3 1/2	" "		Hoffman Harris	Ia Smellton
Albert Jackson	" "		1	1	1			3	" "		Albert Jackson	Ia Smellton
Hebert Bolton	" "		1	1	1			3	" "		Hebert Bolton	Ia Smellton
Lawrence Hunchitt	" "	1/2	1	1	1			3 1/2	" "		Lawrence Hunchitt	Ia. Smellton
Tommy Hopkins	" "	1/2	1	1	1			3 1/2	" "		Tommy Hopkins	Ia. Smellton
Sam Campbell	" "		1	1	1/2			2 1/2	" "		Sam Campbell	Ia Smellton
Moses Hunchitt	" "			1	1/2			1 1/2	" "		Moses Hunchitt	Ia Smellton
										12 40		

Cheque No. A.O. 8769

Balance 20 cts

Ia. Smellton
FOREMAN

Vote 72

Allotment 10-641

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J Gillett
AGENT

EX'D.

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 31st, 1938

Clearing Lot for new school, Bella Bella

Statement showing expenditure of
Accountable Cheque A.O.8769, $125.00

Return of Labour, week ending May 21st, 1938	$124.80
Balance on hand	.20
	$125.00

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

Credit

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

16. 6. 38

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-J-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-162
EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1938
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C., June 9th,1938

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MAY.

At Bella Bella I had work started on the clearing of a site for the new school, and those who had been requesting relief were selected for this work. There was no other source of income in this village during the month. Fishermen were busy getting their boats ready for the coming season. The school was fairly well attended. There was no serious illness in the village, but there was the usual number of patients in the hospital.

J. Gillett.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 2 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3047

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 22nd, 1938

Dear Sir,-

By letter No. 162-3-5 of June 2nd, I notice the size of the proposed new school at Bella Bella will be 54 by 43 feet. I would gather from this that the teachers' residence cannot be on the ground floor.

If the residence is to be above the school, a pump and storage tank will be necessary, as there is not sufficient pressure in the main to raise the water above the ground floor. I would recommend a 100 gallon galvanized storage tank to be placed under cover within the building.

I think it possible that a hydraulic ram type of pump could be used, and I am today writing Mr. Webb for his advise.

In previous correspondence I stated that a pump and tank would not be necessary, but at that time I was of the impression that the teachers' residence would be on the same level as the school building.

Your obedient servant,

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.D.

3047

Ottawa, July 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the proposed new day school at Bella Bella.

The kitchen and living room for the teachers will be on the first floor of the building. It has not been our practice to install running water in the up stairs portion of a teacher's residence. Under these circumstances, it will not be necessary, therefore, to install the pump and storage tank mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EXTRACTED
ORIGINAL ON
J5-162

EX'D.

Indian Affairs & Resources
Affaires Indiennes
APR 16 1938
RECORDS

Bella Coola, B.C., July 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir :

I have the honour to report as follows for the month of June.

x x x

Work on the new day school at Bella Coola progressed very favourably and the building is now almost completed. The lot for the proposed new school at Bella Bella was cleared and made ready for the foundation.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella #5 162-3-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. GILLETT, JULY 4, 1938.

R

Original on File 75-162

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 19
RECORDS

1- Reports
2- Gillett

Bella Coola, B.C.,
July 4, 1938.

I have the honour to report as follows for the month of June

X X X

The lot for the proposed new school at Bella Bella was cleared and made ready for the foundation.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.Gillett,

ADDRESS Bella Coola, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938-39				
May	20	To cash paid Cush Squash (Indian) for freight on two boxes powder from Bella Coola to Bella Bella.	$ 2	00
June		" cash paid for two pick handles to B.C.Packers	1	50
	3	" " " " one pick handle to Brynildsen, Sons		75
	15	" " " A.H.Hogan for sharpening drills.	14	66
			$ 18	71
		76-10-109 $ 1.05		
		76-10-302 2.00		
		76-10-102 14.66		
		$ 18.71		
		Paid out of cheque NO. 25434 ($250.00)		
		Original voucher with recipts sent to Secretary of Indian Affairs Branch		
		TOTAL	$ 18	71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE July 7, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School ground on Bella Bella Indian Reserve

for week ending June 18th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Jackson	Laborer	1	1					2	3 20	6 40	Albert Jackson	I.A. Swelton
Moses Humchitt	"	1	1					2	"	6 40	Moses Humchitt	I.A. Swelton
Phillip McKay	"	1	1					2	"	6 40	Phil McKay	I.A. Swelton
Sidney Housties	"	1	1					2	"	6 40	Sidney Housties	I.A. Swelton
Jack Wilson	"	1	1	1				3	"	9 60	Jack Wilson	I.A. Swelton
Louis Hall	"	1						1	3 20	3 20	Louis Hall	I.A. Swelton
Willie Hall	"	1	1					2	"	6 40	Willie Hall	I.A. Swelton
Willie Sandy	"	1	1					2	"	6 40	Willie Sandy	I.A. Swelton
Adam Dixon	"	1	-					1	3 20	3 20	Adam Dixon	I.A. Swelton
Samson Hunt	"	1	1	1	1			4	"	12 80	Samson Hunt	I.A. Swelton
Charlie Boss	"		1					1	"	3 20	Charlie Boss	I.A. Swelton
Willie P. Windsor	"	1	1	1	1			4	"	12 80		I.A. Swelton
Lloyd Housties	"	1	1	1	½			3½	"	11 20	Lloyd Housty	I.A. Swelton
										$ 14 40		

Cheque No. 23434
Balance 32.80
I.A. Swelton
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-621
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Bella
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gillett
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New School ground on Bella Bella 1 Reserve

for week ending June 11th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Harris	Comm. Labor	1	1	1				3	3 20	9 60	Andrew Harris	Ia Scullion
Caleb Williams	" "	1	1	1	1/2		-	3½	"	11 20	Caleb Williams	Ia Scullion
Charlie Moody	" "	1	1	1				3	"	9 60		Ia Scullion
Stephen Hunt	" "	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	"	19 20	Stephen Hunt	Ia Scullion
Stephen Wilson	" "	1	1	1				3	"	9 60	Stephen Wilson	Ia Scullion
Albert Sayler	" "	1	1	1				3	3 20	9 60		Ia Scullion
Adam Dixon	" "		1	1	1	1	1	5	"	16 00	Adam Dixon	Ia Scullion
Willie Hall	" "				1	1	1	3	"	9 60	Willie Hall	Ia Scullion
Louis Hall	" "				1	1	1	3	"	9 60		Ia Scullion
Samson Hunt	" "				1	1	1	3	"	9 60	Samson Hunt	Ia Scullion
Jack Wilson	" "				1	1	1	3	"	9 60	Jack Wilson	Ia Scullion
Lorne Williams	" "				1	1		2	"	6 40	Lorne Williams	Ia Scullion
Willie Sandy	" "						1	1	"	3 20	Willie Sandy	Ia Scullion
										12 80		

Cheque No. 2 [illegible] $8250
Balance 127 20
Ia Scullion
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 6-691
Payment Approved

Agency Bella Bella
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Tillett
AGENT

162-3-5

Bella Coola,
July 8,1938

Clearing Lot for new school Bella Bella

JUL 21 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Statement showing expenditure of
Accountable Cheque No. 23434 ($250.00)

By balance on hand from cheque No.	A.O.8769....	.20	
" cheque "	23434..	$250.00	$250.20

Return of labour, week ending June 11, 1938	$122.80	
" " " " " 18 "	94.40	
Material and labour as per voucher 104	18.71	
Balance on hand July 1st 1938	14.29	$250.00

J Gillett

Indian Agent.

W H Cope

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EX'D.

July 20, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

I desire to refer you to the last paragraph of Dr. McGill's memorandum of April 28 with regard to the site for the above school.

The Indian Agent reports that the site has been cleared and is now ready for the foundation.

I trust that you will find it possible to begin the construction of this school in the near future.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAM, KING & SON

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, BOOTS, SHOES, AND GROCERIES

P. O. BOX 93

BELLA COOLA, B. C., May 20/38 193_

SOLD TO Mr. J. Gillett

Bella Coola B.C.

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLE		CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT
May 20/38	2 cs.	Stumpping powder	@ $5.50	$ 11. 00
" " "	I box	Dymanite caps		I. 00
				$ 12. 00

SAM KING & SON

Sam Alex King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs Sam King & Son,

ADDRESS Bella Coola, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938-39				
May	20	To 2 cases of stumping powder and one box caps.	$12	00
		Supplied for the clearing of lot		
		for the proposed new school at Bella Bella		
		76-15-289		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		22.7.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 108

DATE July 13/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 21 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 3109

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. July 13 *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108 *,*

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of Sam King & Sons, Bella Coola, B.C.

for powder and caps supplied for clearing lot at Bella Bella Reserve for proposed new school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* April 28, 1938

Your obedient servant,

J. Guillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

August 5th, 1938.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of July 20th and previous memoranda in connection with the above School.

The season is advancing and we are anxious to know when this school will be ready for occupation. I would appreciate any information you may have regarding its construction.

TR

Acting Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

EXD.

August 12th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, we are advised by the Chief Engineer that plans have been completed for the above building, and the preparation of specifications and contract documents will be carried out as soon as possible.

At the present moment it is not possible to state just when this school will be ready for occupation, but it will probably be some time about the beginning of the new year.

Tenders returned Dec 20/38 - Bldg to be built not later than completed by Feb 28 1939

A.P. Dec 6/38

J.McVardie
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

162-3-5

MAJOR D M MACKAY

OCTOBER 6 1938

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

VANCOUVER B C

REFERENCE ESTABLISHMENT SECOND CLASS ROOM BELLA BELLA SCHOOL

ADVISE AT ONCE NUMBER OF DESKS REQUIRED ALSO THE SIZES

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs
Time 330
Phoned to
Phoned by

N.D.—G. F. 4 (500 pads of 100—4-38 (641)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

October 3rd,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

May I draw your attention again to the fact that under the circumstances existing in this village the children are not receiving a very good education. I think you know that the school is too small and that you have made provision in the estimates for the erection of a new building, which will no doubt be a very fine addition to the buildings which you have at the coast. In the meantime, however, the children are suffering. The teacher is trying to teach two schools at the same time - one in the forenoon and the other in the afternoon.

Would it be possible, in the meantime, to set up school in the church hall, to take care of the second room until the new building is completed? I do not know what the church authorities would want, but I think that possibly $10.00 a month would cover the expenses of this, and the new desks, blackboards, etc., which would be necessary, could easily be transferred to the new schoolroom when it is ready, at whatever time in the future, near or remote, that may be. Would you be good enough to give the matter your best attention and see what can be done? Dr. Osterhout is very anxious to see these children get a good education, and, as you know, they are above the general average of the native population throughout the country.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Ho. Dorey.

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
October 7, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

On receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant I immediately communicated with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and find that due to circumstances beyond their control it was not possible to proceed with the erection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School during the past few months. However, they expect to let the contract and have construction started by the first of November. This will mean another 4 or 5 months before the building will be ready for occupation.

In the meantime I am instructing Indian Commissioner MacKay to rent the building mentioned in your letter and purchase the desks and other equipment that would be needed. I consider that the equipment will be in the Church hall within the next month. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would nominate the services of a teacher to commence duties about November 15.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
October 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Doctor Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch advise me that due to circumstances beyond their control it has not been found possible to proceed earlier with the erection of the new two-room school at Bella Bella. However, they have advertised for tenders which are returnable here on October 20 and it is hoped that the contract will be let and construction started early in November. This means, of course, that the building will not be ready for occupation for 4 or 5 months.

In the meantime I should appreciate it if you would make arrangements for renting the Church hall mentioned in Doctor Dorey's letter at a rental of $10.00 a month.

Yesterday I wired you for information regarding the desks that would be needed and as soon as I have your reply I will take up the matter with the Purchasing Agent and arrange with him to forward you the names of the firms from whom quotations are to be requested.

An order for new blackboards is being placed with the Government Stationery Office and any other minor equipment that you consider necessary for this building may be purchased from firms on the approved list.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am also requesting Doctor Dorey to nominate the services of a teacher to begin duties about November 15.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-J

NAVAL RADIO

Ottawa, October 6th 1938

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Reference Establishment second class room BELLA BELLA School advise at once number of Desks required also sizes 1548/6

R.A. Hoey

0293

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night [illegible]	NM
Night L[illegible]	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA314 32 4 EXTRA NL STANDARD TIME 1938 OCT 7 PM 8 35

VANCOUVER BC 7

SECRETARY 540

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

RETEL DESKS REQUIRED BELLABELLA SCHOOL TWELVE SECTIONS NUMBER FOUR EIGHTEEN SECTIONS NUMBER THREE TEN SECTIONS NUMBER TWO ALL CROWN SINGLE DESKS SEE INSPECTOR BARRYS REPORT FORWARDED SEPTEMBER THIRTIETH

G S PRAGNELL FOR D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 8 1938 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-3-5

October 17 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Bella Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Indian Commissioner MacKay, Vancouver, B.C., will be able to advise tenderers the best method of shipping the desks to the Bella Bella School.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Single school desks No. 4				
18	" " " No. 3				
10	" " " No. 2				
1	Teacher's desk approximately 42" x 30", solid oak, three single drawers at right side, one over knee space, sliding leaf over right hand drawers.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

In the current year's appropriation funds were provided for the erection of a two-room school at Bella Bella, Province of British Columbia. However, the Surveys & Engineering Branch advise that this building will not be completed for some months. In the meantime there are so many children without school accommodation that it has been found necessary to rent an extra room temporarily and arrange to have a second class room opened on November 15.

To outfit this room the following desks are required:

12 Single school desks No. 4
18 " " " No. 3
10 " " " No. 2
1 Teacher's desk

As the above-mentioned equipment should reach the school before November 15 I should appreciate it if you would immediately authorize Indian Commissioner MacKay to secure these desks and ship them to the school.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 162-3-5

October 17 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 24131

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Bella Bella Day School

Allotment 12-415

VOTE 76

SHIP TO Indian Commissioner MacKay, Vancouver, B.C., will be able to advise tenderers the best method of shipping the desks to the Bella Bella School.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Single school desks No. 4				
18	" " " No. 3				
10	" " " No. 2				
1	Teacher's desk approximately 42" x 30", solid oak, three single drawers at right side, one over knee space, sliding leaf over right hand drawers.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoey

APPROVED— Harold McGill Elliott Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37j—Req. 8038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 8172

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-5

Receipt Form

File No. 24131-15-38

Ottawa, October 24, 1938.

Brooks Corning Co. Ltd.,
619 Seymour Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Principal,

Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following school desks for Bella Bella Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.		
12	Single school desks No. 4, Crown or equal	$6.72	$80.64
18	" " " No.3, " " "	6.73	121.14
10	" " " No.2 " " "	7.07	70.70
1	Teacher's desk, 42" x 30" solid oak, three single drawers at right side, one over knee space, sliding leaf over right hand drawers		27.50
			$299.98

OCT 27 AM SCHOOLS BRANCH

Prices F.O.B. Bella Bella, B.C. as per your Wire of 21st instant

Shipping Instructions Principal, Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered Please consult with Indian Commissioner MacKay, Vancouver, re method of shipment. To reach destination 15th prox.

Encumbrance No. 1672.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

copy.

24MO K 49 Collect NL

Vancouver BC Oct.21 1938

W.M.Bailey
Department Mines and Resources, Ottawa,Ont.

Quote Twelve number four desks at Six Seventy two and Eighteen number three desks at Six Seventy three and Ten number Two desks at Seven nought seven and desk at Twenty seven fifty freight prepaid Bella Bella Total Two Hundred ninety nine dollars ninety eight cents net Ship immediately.

Brooks Corning Co. Ltd.

1147.

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

W. M. BAILEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1938 Oct. 21 PM 9 49

MOA 272 57 CNT 5 DECS Collect NL Vancouver B.C. 21

W.M.Bailey
Purchasing Agent Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Tenders School desks Req. number 24131 12 Number 4 Each 7.15
18 number 3 Each 7.15 10 Number 2 each 7.50 1 Teachers desk 31.25
Total fob Bella Bella B.C. 332.75.

Nicholls and Sons.

This is a Collect message
and will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

W. M. BAILEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

162-3-J

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK EXD.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

274 65

MOA ~~NL$~~ ~~X~~ COLLECT NL 1938 Oct. 21 PM 9 51

W.M.Bailey
Purchasing Agent,Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa,Ont.

Your File 15 Dash 38 Stop net price on desks size three and four six dollars and ninety seven cents each size number two seven dollars and thirty one cents each stop Teachers desk thirty-five dollars stop freight to Bella Bella Twenty Two Dollars making net Total three hundred and thirty nine and twenty cents delivery seven days receipt of order.

Clarke and Stuart Co. Ltd.,

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

W. M. BAILEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

NOVEMBER 5, 1938

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and
Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE BELLA BELLA SCHOOL

In a recent letter from our missionary, Rev. W. R. Welch, at Bella Bella, B. C., there is this paragraph:

> "We have learned that in the plans for the new School at Bella Bella there is no provision for bathroom and flush toilet in the teachers' quarters. We have urged that this condition be changed. This village and that situation are unsuited for outside toilets."

It is hardly necessary that we should urge that the facilities which Mr. Welch mentions should be put in the plans of the new School, and I have no doubt that you will see that this is done without delay.

Thanking you in advance for your co-operation in this matter, and with kindest regards, believe me

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

RBC:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 12, 1938.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

I note the suggestion of Rev. W. R. Welch and would point out that it has not been our policy to make the installations mentioned in all Indian Day Schools. You can readily realize that such equipment is expensive to install and usually means continued expenditure to operate. The Surveys & Engineering Branch advise that in order to keep within the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for this building it would be impossible to provide such an installation at the Bella Bella School.

However, I am requesting them to install a chemical toilet in the teachers' living quarters.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

In connection with the above school I should appreciate it if you would arrange to install a chemical toilet in the teachers' living quarters.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE SEYMOUR 2924

"Office Furniture Store"

INVOICE 9850

BROOKS-CORNING CO., LTD.

619 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 8172

Nov 1.38

DESKS — CHAIRS
STEEL FILING
CABINETS

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Day School.
Bella Bella. B.C.

SALES NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

OFFICE FURNITURE AND SERVICE THAT IS *"Decidedly Different"*

12 # 4	Crown School desks	@6.72	80.64
18 # 3	" " "	@6.73	121.14
10 # 2	" " "	@7.07	70.70
1 # 142	Teachers desk 42"x30 MT		27.50
			299.98

Freight prepaid to Bella Bella. B.C.

BELLA ... NOV 12 1938 AGENCY

L. Jessop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Brooks-Corning Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS 619 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To school desks and teacher's desk as per bill	$299	98
		76-12-415 E.R.1672 File No 24131-15-38		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Invoice etc. attached for Accountant to pay. 7.12.38.		
		TOTAL	$299	98

Approved D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 21 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 250

DATE Nov.14, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 6 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 5336

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Nov. 14, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250 ,

amounting to $ 299.98 *in favour*

of Brooks-Corning Co., Vancouver, B.C.

for desks for the Bella Bella Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 24131-15-38 *dated* Oct. 24, 1938

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 21 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Adam Dixon, Bandmaster of the Delia

ADDRESS Campbell Island, P.O.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To rent of Band Hall for school room for November and December $10.00 per month	$ 20	00
		76-08-912		
		TOTAL	$20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE December 20th., 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Adam Dixon, Bandmaster

ADDRESS Campbell Island, P.O.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To rent of Band Hall for school room for		
		November and December $10.00 per month	$ 20	00
		76-08-912		
		29-12-38		
		TOTAL	$20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gullett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE December 20th., 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 283/3345

EX'D.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Dec 20 *19*38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 302 ,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Adam Dixon, Bandmaster at Bella Bella.

for rent of Band Hall for second classroom at Bella Bella.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/2/6405 *dated* October 26, 1938

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilbert

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

DEALER IN FISH AND FUR

◇

CAMPBELL ISLAND
B.C.

NOVEMBER,30TH,1938.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

WILLIAM MARTIN,
CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.

1938				
Nov 3	As Supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School.			
	13 lengths 6 in Black Steve Pipe	.25	$ 3.25	
	1 only 6 in S.P.Elbow		.35	
	1 " 6 in S.P.Damper		.20	
	1 " Axe		1.45	
	2 " Brooms	.65	1.30	
	1 " B.I. Belt 2½"X ⅛ " (for School bell)		.10	
				$6.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... William Martin, ...

ADDRESS ..... Campbell Island, B. C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To stove pipes, damper, brooms etc., supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$6.	65

76-09-615

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

12-1-39.

		TOTAL	$6.	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 323

DATE December 30th., 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FIX'D.

Letter No. 3499

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Dec. 30 *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323 ,

amounting to $ 6.65 *in favour*

of William Martin, Campbell Island, B. C.

for supplies to Bella Bella Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1939
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

J Gullett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T62-3 3 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 27/3/33.

TO 30/12/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6385)

File 802-5, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1899 - 1901
File 802-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 802-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 802-4, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - Supplies. 1946 - 1948
File 803-1, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1897 - 1938
File 803-1, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 803-3, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 803-5, part 2	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938
File 803-5, part 3	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 803-5, part 4	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

No. 802 3-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

802-5

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS & C.

R. 1953

R A D I O G R A M

Dated Feb. 1/39
Rec'd " "

FROM: D. M. MacKay,
Vancouver

TO: Secretary,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

RE NEW DAY SCHOOL BELLA BELLA stop NO PROVISION MADE FOR BATHROOM TEACHERS' RESIDENCE OR WASH BASINS FOR CHILDREN stop AGENT GILLETT RECOMMENDS THAT SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS BE INSTALLED NOW BEFORE CEMENT IS POURED TO PROVIDE FOR THESE SERVICES WHICH THEN COULD BE INSTALLED WHEN FUNDS AVAILABLE stop SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS AND SEPTIC TANK COULD BE PLACED NOW BY CONTRACTORS FOR ADDITIONAL $125.00 stop RECOMMEND THIS BE DONE stop PLEASE WIRE REPLY.

Phoned here by: A.B.
Rec'd. here by: J.M.
Time: 1430 (approx)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTOR
FEB 1 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

R E P O R T

on

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

for

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY

by

A. L. McNAUGHTON

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTOR
FEB 1 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

REPORT

on

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

for

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY

by

A. L. McNAUGHTON

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R E P O R T

on

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

for

BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

BELLA COOLA INDIAN AGENCY

by

A. L. McNAUGHTON

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 30, 1938.

Sir: RE: WATER SUPPLY FOR BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL

An examination of the availability of water supply for this institution was made on December 21st during a visit to Bella Bella Indian Village in connection with the school construction.

Attached hereto is a sketch showing the location of the old and new schools and the pipe extension which would be required to furnish water to the new school.

A pressure gauge attached to tap at Point "A" on sketch showed a reading of 24 lbs. per square inch equivalent to a static head of 55.8 feet. When this reading was taken, several outdoor taps in the village were open and a 2" iron pipe at the north end of the village was leaking badly at two or three points.

Levels to the school site show that the kitchen tap at the school will be 27.75 feet higher in elevation than the tap at Point "A". This leaves a static head of approximately 28 feet for outlets on the ground floor of the school. This should provide a flow of about 9 gallons per minute, assuming that leakage losses from the main pipe are no higher in the future than at time of examination. Elimination of some of these losses would no doubt provide sufficient head to

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

carry water into the upper floors of the building if this should be required.

The proposed pipeline extension starts at the end of a 2-inch wood stave pipe now in place, paralleling the boardwalk leading from the main street to the church, continues in the same general direction for about 70 feet, then turns north and west as shown on the sketch about 243 feet further, entering the school wall at this point. The first 100 feet of the extension will be 2-inch wood stave pipe, the remainder will be 1" galvanized Wrought Iron pipe. From the west side of the muskeg area shown on sketch to the school it would not be possible to place the pipe in trench without dynamite. It is intended that this section of the pipe should be laid on the rock outcrop and covered to a depth of two feet with material already excavated from the school site. This should be placed carefully and the finer material selected so as to give better insulation against frost. Pipe laid in trench should be buried to a depth of two feet.

A half-inch iron pipe leads from the end of the 2-inch W.S. pipe now in place to the old school. This is leaking at the stop and waste. The necessary repairs should be made in order to supply water to the old school until the new school is ready for occupation, after which it should be cut off from the line.

Provision is made for the installation of a Total Eclipse self-draining tap outside the new school. This tap should be placed in such position as not to interfere with a driveway lead-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ing to the fuel room at the rear of the school. A stop and waste valve is to be installed outside the school wall.

The installation is estimated to cost $216.90. Details of this estimate are appended hereto.

Your obedient servant,

A.L. McNaughton

A.L.McNaughton

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE OF COST

PIPE LINE EXTENSION FOR BELLA BELLA SCHOOL

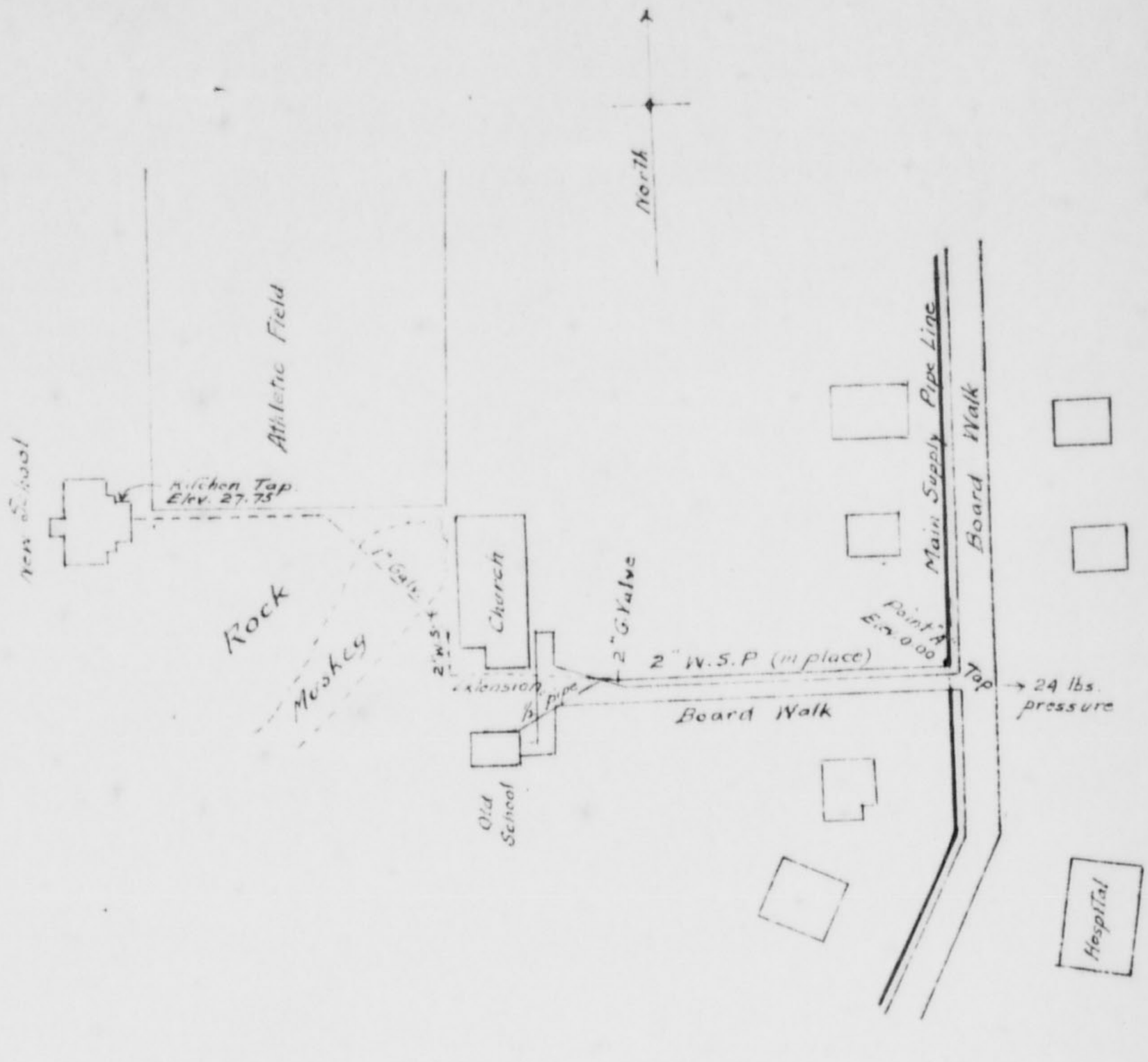
Pipe Line and Fittings		
100 lin.ft. 2" W.S.P. 50' Head with steel couplings @ 19¢		$ 19.00
1 - 2" 90° C.I. Elbow for W.S.P.		1.70
1 - 2" 45° " " " "		1.30
1 - 1" Lead flanged gooseneck 16" long with attached brass unions		6.50
325' - 1" Galv. W.I. pipe @ $12.40		40.30
1 - 1" Galv. 45° Elbow		.21
1 - 1" " 90° "		.17
1 - 1" x 1" x ¾" Galv. Tee		.40
5' - ¾" Galv. W.I. pipe		.50
1 - ¾" Lead flanged gooseneck 16" long with attached brass unions		3.50
1 - No.7 Total Eclipse street tap - 2½ foot bury		9.00
1 - 1" Stop and waste with 3' key attached	2.50	
1 - 3' length - 2" Galv. down pipe	.40	
1 - 1" Galv. Union	.80	
1 - C.I. Fitting 2" Wood stave to 1" iron pipe	1.85	
1 - 2" G.I. for W.S. pipe	7.80	
Total		$ 95.93
Freight, Cartage etc.		20.00
Installation - Excavation, backfill etc. 325 lin.ft. @ .25		81.25
Total		$197.18
Contractor's profit - 10%		19.72
GRAND TOTAL		$216.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

PLAN BY
A.L.M. Naughton
APP. BY
DIST. CHIEF ENGINEER.

PROPOSED PIPE LINE EXTENSION
TO
BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL
Scale - 1" = 100'
Date - Dec. 30, 1938.

FILES
Plan — 110
Report — 459
Cortes.
→ 33355-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-J

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 31st, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Water Supply, Bella Bella School.

With further reference to the above I am forwarding herewith the report on the above Water Supply prepared by Mr. McNaughton and approved by Mr. Webb.

It will be noted that the expenditure in connection with the work and which you are advised is now proceeding will be $216.90, which is well within our original estimate.

J. M. Ward
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. F. B. 1442
30M-7-38 (855)
H. Q. 1772-39-1634

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

OTTAWA - CANADA

CANADA

CTO FROM NAVY VANCOUVER FEB1ST 1939

OFFICIAL COPY

RECORDS

M SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN
AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RE NEW DAY SCHOOL BELLA BELLA. NO PROVISION MADE FOR BATHROOM TEACHER'S RESIDENCE OR WASH BASINS FOR FOR CHILDREN. AGENT GILLETT RECOMMENDS THAT SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS BE INSTALLED NOW BEFORE CEMENT IS POURED TO PROVIDE FOR THESE SERVICES WHICH THEN COULD BE INSTALLED WHEN FUNDS VAILABLE. SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS AND SEPTIC TANK COULD BE PLACED NOW Y CONTRACTOR FOR ADDITIONAL $125 . RECOMMEND THIS BE DONE. PLEASE WIRE PLY 0902/1

D M MACKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

15/2/7706.

C O N F I

H.Q.D.

31st Jan.,1939.

(MESSAGE FORWARDED TO THE SIGNAL DISTRIBUTING STATION, R.C.N. BARRACKS, ESQUIMALT, B.C. FOR TRANSMISSION TO OTTAWA).

T I O N

"PRIORITY"

VANCOUVER, B.C.
JANUARY 31, 1939.

SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

RE NEW DAY SCHOOL BELLA BELLA. NO PROVISION MADE FOR BATHROOM TEACHER'S RESIDENCE OR WASHBASINS FOR CHILDREN. AGENT GILLETT RECOMMENDS THAT SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS BE INSTALLED NOW BEFORE CEMENT IS POURED TO PROVIDE FOR THESE SERVICES WHICH THEN COULD BE INSTALLED WHEN FUNDS AVAILABLE. SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS AND SEPTIC TANK COULD BE PLACED NOW BY CONTRACTOR FOR ADDITIONAL ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS. RECOMMEND THIS BE DONE. PLEASE WIRE REPLY.

D.M.MacKAY.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS +

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

CONFIRMATION

162-3-5

MAJOR D M MACKAY

FEBRUARY 1 1939

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

VANCOUVER B C

YOUR TELEGRAM RE BELLA BELLA DAY SCHOOL RECEIVED IT IS NOT THE POLICY OF THE DEPARTMENT TO PROVIDE SEPTIC TANKS OR RUNNING WATER AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS AND NO PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE FOR THIS EQUIPMENT AT BELLA BELLA IT IS DIFFICULT FOR US TO UNDERSTAND WHY AGENT WIRED MAKING THIS REQUEST

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs
Time 4.25

Phoned by E.M
Phoned to a B.

N.D.—G. F. 4 (500 pads of 100—4-38 (641)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Richard Carpenter,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct..	29	Trucking desk from dock to Band Hall and from School to Band Hall.	
Nov.	5	Trucking wood and school supplies from school to Band Hall.	$3.75

76-12-415

auth

162-3-5 Oct 7/38

14.2.39

Richard Carpenter

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
This Duplicate attached
Voucher is not necessary to pay.

APPROVED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 28 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gullett

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 328 DATE Nov. 28, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3510

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Jan. 3 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268 & 269 & 270,

amounting to $ ~~26.00~~ 25.80 *in favour*

Angus Campbell (Indian)
of Mark Campbell "
Richard Carpenter "

Bella Bella School

for labour - sitting up new desks and fastening same on strips. Return of labour showing the dates of which the men worked is attached to voucher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* Oct. 7/38

Your obedient servant,

J. Guerin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 31 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
FEB 13 1939
RECEIVED

Letter No. 3514

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Jan 4 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329 ,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of Mr. Richard Carpenter, Campbell Island, B. C.

for trucking wood and desk to Bella Bella Band Hall.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* Oct. 7/38.

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 31 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sitting up the School Desks on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending November 5th.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Angus Campbell	Carpentry	7	7	7	7	5½		32½	.40	$13.00	Angus Campbell G.I. Carpenter	W.R. Welch.
Richard Carpenter	"	7	7	7	6½			27½		11.00		W.R. Welch
Mark Campbell	2					4½		4½		2.00	- Mark Campbell	W.R. Welch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES JAN 31 1939 VANCOUVER B.C.

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency B. Cook TOTAL 25-80 $26.00

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gillett
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mark Campbell,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To 4½ hours sitting up desks for Bella Bella school 40¢ per hour.	$ 1.	80
		Mark Campbell		
		auth. 162-3-5 Oct. 7/38		
		TOTAL	$1.	80

Approved [illegible] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 1938 VANCOUVER B.C.

JAN

J. Gilbert
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE Nov. 28, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Richard Carpenter,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To 27½ hours labour sitting up desks and fastening desks on strips at Bella Bella Indian Day school at 40¢ per hour.	$11.00	
		76-12-415		
		auth. 162-3-5 Oct. 7/38		
		Richard Carpenter		
		TOTAL	$11.00	

Approved [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 31 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J Gullett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 270

DATE November 28, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Angus Campbell,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	To 32½ hours labour-sitting up desk for		
		Bella Bella Indian day school @ 40¢ per hour.	$13.	00
		76-12415		
		auth. 162-2-5 Oct 7/38		
		14.2.39		
		Angus Campbell		
		TOTAL	$13.	00

Approved for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER DEC 9 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE Nov. 28, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5140

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 20th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am advised by Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, that it is not the Deparment's policy to have toilets and running water in the Indian Day Schools. This was in reply to a Telegram sent to the Department by Major MacKay subsequent to my interview with the Commissioner in Vancouver.

What I had in mind chiefly was toilet and bath facilities for the teachers' residence at Bella Bella. While the may be a wise policy in so far as the school itself is concerned, I feel that it is a little short of a hardship that the teachers should not have these conveniences, particularly when some of the Indian homes nearby are equipped with such facilities.

The chemical toilet is anything but satisfactory, as it will require frequent cleaning. I note the plan calls for a pail placed under the sink for drainage. This will require attention daily. I think it should not be expected of the teachers living on an Indian Reserve with various unavoidable privations to do without such everyday necessities, as bath, proper toilet, and sink facilities where they can be readily installed with running water available, for an outlay which would cost as follows:

Septic Tank with necessary fittings, including Soil Pipe from bathroom to tank, etc.	$ 150.00
Toilet, wash basin, bath, hot water boiler. (Approximately).	75.00
Installation of toilet, bath, etc.	10.00
Total.	$ 235.00

I trust that the Department will reconsider their decision, and allow installation of these facilities in the teachers' residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-J

Fish

25-162

Bella Coola B.C., Feb. 8, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JAN. 1939.

x x x

Three schools were visited during the month, and the attendance was excellent. I found it necessary at Bella Bella to change Miss Jessop to the Junior room, and put Miss Allen in charge of the Seniors. Good progress is being made in constructing the new school at Bella Bella.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-5
D

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5449

Bella Coola, B. C.,
February 20th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am advised by Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, that it is not the Department's policy to have toilets and running water in the Indian Day Schools. This was in reply to a Telegram sent to the Department by Major MacKay subsequent to my interview with the Commissioner in Vancouver.

What I had in mind chiefly was toilet and bath facilities for the teachers' residence at Bella Bella. While it may be a wise policy in so far as the school itself is conerned, I feel that it is a little short of a hardship that the teachers should not have these conveniences, particularly when some of the Indian homes nearby are equipped with such facilities.

The chemical toilet is anything but satisfactory, as it will require frequent cleaning. I note the plan calls for a pail placed under the sink for drainage. This will require attention daily. I think it should not be expected of the teachers living on an Indian Reserve with various unavoidable privations to do without such everyday necessities, as bath, proper toilet, and sink facilities where they can be readily installed with running water available, for an outlay which would cost as follows:

Septic Tank with necessary fittings, including Soil Pipe from bathroom to tank, etc.	$ 150.00
Toilet, wash basin, bath, hot water boiler. (Approximately).	75.00
Installation of toilet, bath, etc.	10.00
Total.	$ 235.00

I trust that the Department will reconsider their decision, and allow installation of these facilities in the teachers' residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
March 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 20th ultimo from Indian Agent Gillett again urging the installation of a septic tank, also toilet and bath facilities in the teachers' residence at the Bella Bella Indian day school.

It is difficult to understand why this matter has again been brought to our attention. As you have no doubt advised Indian Agent Gillett it is not our policy to make the installations requested in Indian day schools.

For our future information I should appreciate your advising if it is usual to make such installations in rural white schools in British Columbia. I know that such action is not taken in rural white schools in the other provinces.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo with reference to the installation of a septic tank, also toilet and bath facilities in the teachers' residence at Bella Bella.

As you have been informed by Indian Commissioner MacKay it is not the Department's policy to make such installations. As far as I am aware in adopting this policy we are in line with the policy followed in rural white schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8531.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 20, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1939
RECORDS

L.A.D.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 162-3-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 3rd regarding the installation of inside toilets and septic tank at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, now in course of construction.

Mr. Gillett has explained his second reference of the matter to the Department by saying that he thought the information given to him was in connection with the school itself and did not necessarily apply to the teacher's quarters.

The Chief Engineer, Department of Public Works, has advised this office that no provision is made for plumbing and septic tanks in rural white schools, and this includes Provincial Schools where the teacher's residence forms part of the School or is attached thereto.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Adam Dickson,

ADDRESS: Bandmaster,
Campbell Island P.O.,
B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	30	To rent of Band Hall for a second class room for Bella Bella Indian Day School, for January, February and March at $10.00 per month	$30	00
		76-08-912		
		TOTAL	$ 30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Guiles
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 492

DATE March 30,1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 5539

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. March 30 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Adam Dickson, Campbell Island P.O.

for rent of Band Hall for second classroom for Bella Bella Day School, January, February and March at $10.00 per month

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/24-6405 *dated* Vancouver, Oct. 26, 1938

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

DEALER IN FISH AND FUR

◇

CAMPBELL ISLAND
B.C.

March-16th,1939

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY,BELLA COOLA,B.C.

in account with:

WILLIAM MARTIN
CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.

1938			
Dec 19	To 8 gals gasoline (Naptha)	@ .25 per Gal	$2.00
	For lighting the second school in Sand Hall		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William Martin,

ADDRESS Campbell Island,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	19	To 8 gals. gasoline supplied to Bella Bella Day School (second class room) for lighting	$2	00

76-02-622

		TOTAL	$ 2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

Mar. 30, 1939
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

484
VOUCHER NO.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 5528

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar.30 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of William Martin

for gasoline for lighting purposes, for Bella Bella Indian Day School (second class room)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J Gilmour

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/8649.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re Bella Bella Indian Day
School Teachers' Residence.

I beg to transmit herewith copies of tenders received from Gordon & Belyea Ltd. and McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited, on the furniture and equipment that Mr. Gillett considers would be sufficient for the Department to provide for the teachers' residence of the marginally noted school.

If the Department intends to furnish the teachers' quarters of this school, the attached itemized tenders should serve as a guide as to the probable costs involved. I should appreciate being advised in due course of the Department's wishes in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to furniture and equipment required for the teachers' living quarters at the Bella Bella school.

It is considered that an amount not exceeding $190.00 should be sufficient to secure the furniture and equipment necessary for this building. It is understood, of course, that the freight on the equipment to Bella Bella will be extra.

You may, therefore, arrange for an expenditure of this amount and for shipment to be made at an early date. When you forward the certified account an encumbrance will be secured here.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IA 1756-6

AR

April 20th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Indian Day School,
Bella Bella Reserve,
B.C.

With reference to the erection of the above, I may say that according to our records, the cost under Vote 168 (76-64) of the 1938-39 Estimates, to date, is $8,150.10. This expenditure comprises the amount of $8,045.28 paid to the contractor and an amount of $104.82 for advertising and incidental expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

24th April, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

For your information I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer advising that the total expenditure on the Indian Day School, Bella Bella Reserve, British Columbia, is $8,150.10.

J. McWardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 29, 1939.

FILED

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I have your memorandum of April 24 in which you state that the total expenditure on the Bella Bella Indian day school was $8,150.10.

No doubt you will be obtaining photographs of this building and when you do I should appreciate receiving one.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

9th May, 1939.

Memorandum:

DR. MCGILL

Our Chief Engineer advises that certain work in connection with Indian schools could not be completed before the 31st March and requirements for completion are as follows:

Pemberton	-	$106.25
Bella Bella	-	191.25
Port Simpson	-	20.00

I should be glad if you would advise if funds can be provided to cover accounts in connection with work necessary at these schools.

(Sgd.) J. M. Wardle,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
May 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

I note from your memorandum of May 9 that an amount of $191.25 will be required to complete the above-mentioned school.

If this expenditure has already been incurred and you have the accounts please certify same and forward them to me and a cheque will be issued.

If the amount mentioned refers to work that has not yet been done it is quite possible that it could be handled by our Indian Agent. In this event you might let me have a report regarding what is required in order that the necessary instructions may be given to Mr. Gillett.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Harry Vickers

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour, dismantling and moving desks from		
		the old school to the new.		
		18 hours @ .40 per hour	7	20
		TOTAL	7	20

76-103-615

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

17-6-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 586

DATE May 4th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Richard Carpenter, Secretary of the Bella Bella Council,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Truck hire to transfer school material from		
		the old school to the new. building.		
		12 hours @ .55 per hour.	6	60
		76-103-615		
		17.6.39		
		TOTAL	$ 6	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Lillett

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 558

DATE May 4th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lawrence Reid,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour driving truck transferring school supplies from the old school to the new. 12 hours @ .45 per hour.	$5	40
		76-103-615		
		14·6·39		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J Hulett
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 557

DATE May 4th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lawrence Reid.

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour driving truck transferring school supplies from the old school to the new. 12 hours @ .45 per hour.	$5	40
		76-103-615		
		14.6.39		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Hullett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 557

DATE May 4th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 5624

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Bella Coola, B.C. May 4th. *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 556, 557 & 558 ,

amounting to $ 7.20, $5.40 & $6.60 *in favour*

of Harry Vickers Lawrence Reid Richard Carpenter, Sec. Bella Bella Council.

for Labour-Moving desks and school material from the old school to the new.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Hallett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE BC-13040

Price Rupert B.C.
June 29th 1939

Dear Sir:-

Re Bella Bella new schoo[redacted]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1939
REGISTERED

I had an interview with Mr.Currie, contractor, concerning the leaks in the base-ment. He is responsible for repairs, and [redacted] going to Bella Bella to look after it.

Yours faithfully,

J.Gillett,
Indian Agent

JG/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. Gillett, Esq.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939-40				
Aug	2	To cash paid Rev. Welch for cartage on furniture		
		from dock to school, and setting up the same.	3	50
		76-12-415		
		TOTAL	$3	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouchers in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 687

DATE August 11 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 6085

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B.C., August 11th, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 687 ,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of J. Gillett, Esq., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Cash paid for cartage on furniture from dock to school, and setting up same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

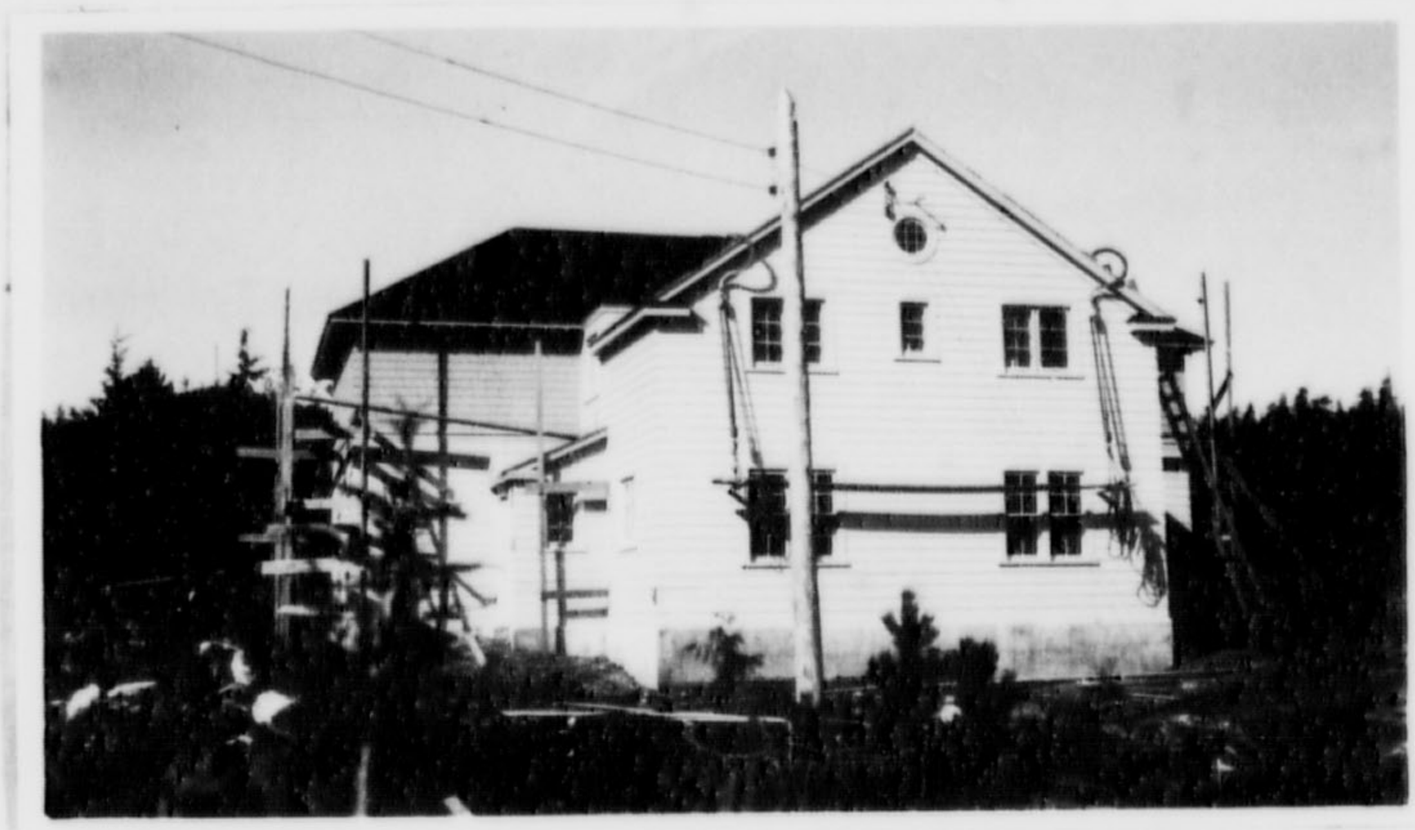
The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





DAY SCHOOL AND TEACHER'S RESIDENCE
BELLA BELLA INDIAN RESERVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

13th July, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 15 1939
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

For your information I am forwarding herewith two photographs of the Indian Day School constructed on the Bella Bella Reserve, British Columbia.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AR

IA 1756-6

July 31st, 1939.

DIRECTOR
AUG 1 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Bella Bella Indian School, B.C.

In a letter, dated June 29th, Mr. C.E. Webb reported a wall leakage in the above school at a point where the concrete foundation wall received the frame superstructure.

Mr. Webb reported further in a letter, dated July 4th, that the contractor on the school had, without expense to the Department, caulked the joint referred to with a cement and plaster of Paris mixture which had apparently closed the joint satisfactorily. In his letter, however, Mr. Webb recommended that, owing to the heavy and violent rainfall experienced in that area, gutters, rainwater leaders and a weeping tile drain should be provided and that the pitch waterproofing on the basement walls should be extended from grade to top of concrete.

Mr. Webb has secured a price from Mr. Currie, the contractor who built the school, covering all the items as follows:

(1) 5" wood gutter and 3" galvanized iron down pipes on main eaves.

(2) 4" wood gutter and 2" galvanized iron down pipes on eaves at entrances.

(3) 4" tile drain connected to down pipes carrying roof water 10'0" away from building at two lowest points.

(4) Two coats of hot coal tar pitch from present point to top of concrete walls of workshop, fuel room and sewing room.

(5) Gutters and down pipes to be given two coats of paint to match other work.

The above five items to be executed for the sum of Three Hundred and Eighty-six Dollars ($386.00).

In connection with the items included in the estimate, I may say that in view of (a) the recent decision of the Department to install drainage in Indian Schools, and (2) the particularly heavy rainfall in the Bella Bella area, it is felt that the drain and gutters

with.....

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with down pipes should be installed; but that the extra pitch waterproofing might reasonably be omitted. This item could be completed at any time should it prove necessary and it is considered that permanent protection from dampness would be provided by the other items.

It is therefore recommended that Mr. Webb be authorized at once to accept the price of Mr. Currie omitting the item for extra waterproofing and that arrangements be made to have the accounts forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment after Mr. Webb has advised us on the amount of the saving effected.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
jrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

2nd August, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1939
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Bella Bella Indian
School, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer covering a report by Mr. Webb on the walls of the Bella Bella Indian school.

It is noted that on account of the heavy rainfall experienced in the area in which this school is situated, it is recommended that gutters, rainwater leaders, and a weeping tile drain be provided. A price was obtained from Mr. Currie, the contractor who built the school, covering these gutters, etc., as well as waterproofing the basement, the price being $386.

You will note the Chief Engineer recommends that Mr. Webb be authorized to accept the price of Mr. Currie leaving out the item for waterproofing and that the accounts be forwarded to your Branch for payment. Will you please advise if your Branch approve of this procedure.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

H.Q.D.

Ottawa, August 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of August 2 and also copy of a memorandum relating to certain repairs at the above noted school, received by your Chief Engineer, attached thereto.

I must express regret that for some reason that I cannot at the moment explain this memorandum was not brought to the attention of the officials of the Training Division until the morning of this date.

The recommendation made by the Chief Engineer, contained in the last paragraph of your memorandum, is acceptable to this Branch. It is noted that the item for waterproofing, if found necessary, can be provided at a later date.

J. Smith

A. Moore

Director.

Aug 25/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 3252

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15622 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.. Vancouver, June 2nd 1939.

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
2	only 3'3 Spring filled mattresses No. 39	11.95	23.90	
2	" 3'3 Ext2 beds and Crown springs	11.25	22.50	
2	" No. 900 Dressers	13.40	26.80	
2	" No. 411 Fibre Chairs	7.00	14.00	
1	" Fibre Table	6.50	6.50	
2	" Bentwood Oak #204 Chairs	2.40	4.80	
1	" Linoleum Rug No. 6312	7.75	7.75	
2	" Hit and Miss Rugs	.65	1.30	
1	" Table Natural #20	7.50	7.50	
4	" Chairs No. 1401	.95	3.80	
1	" 93-16 Good Cheer Range with H.Closet without Water front	40.55	40.55	
1	" 3821 Chrome Plated Tea Kettle	2.00	2.00	
1	" 8 En. Ivory & Red Mix Bowl	.36	.36	
1	" 141 W.E. Alum. Double Boiler	1.57	1.57	
1	" 6 Acme S. Iron Fry Pan	.35	.35	
1	" 12 En. Ivory & Red Oval Dish Pan	1.04	1.04	
1	" 5561 Comet Alum. Percolator	.75	.75	
1	" 313 W. Ever Alum. Bake Pan	1.17	1.17	
2	" 9 Self Wringing Floor Mop	.47	.47	
1	" 14 Galv. Duff Pail	.42	.42	
1	" 7 Jap Coal Hod	.50	.50	
1	" 30 Perfect Fire Shovel	.16	.16	
1		doz.	1.14	.38
1/3 doz.	#210 Minisor Tea Spoons	"	2.07	.69
"	#230 " Table "	"	1.71	.57
"	#240 " Dessert Forks	"	1.90	.63
"	#7310 Table Knives	"	6.48	.54
"	2609/7 Butcher Knives	"	2.70	.23
1/12 doz.	III. Paring Knives		2.40	2.40
" 1	only Napier 41 piece Breakfast set		.58	.58
1	" " Sugar and Cream		.27	.27
1	" #42 Globe Rockingham Teapot		.90	7.20
6	" Green Window Blinds 2' x 3½'		1.00	4.00
4	" " 2' x 4½'		.80	.80
1	" " 3' x 20"			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Bella Bella as per your Freight of 19.00 $205.49 March 16/39.

Shipping Instructions Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education.

Vote 76 Primary 12-412.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

(Issuing Officer)

D.M.McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15622 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, June 2nd 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only 3'3 Spring filled mattresses No. 39	11.95	23.90
2	" 3'3 IM2 beds and Crown springs	11.25	22.50
2	" No. 900 Dressers	13.40	26.80
2	" No. 411 Fibre Chairs	7.00	14.00
1	" Fibre Table	6.50	6.50
2	" Bentwood Oak #204 Chairs	2.40	4.80
1	" Linoleum Rug No. 6512	7.75	7.75
2	" Hit and Miss Rug	.65	1.30
1	" Table Natural	7.50	7.50
4	" Chairs No. 1401	.95	3.80
1	" 93-16 Good Cheer Range with H.Closet without Water front	40.55	40.55
1	" 8221 Chrome Plated Tea Kettle	2.00	2.00
1	" 8 En. Ivory & Red Mix Bowl	.38	.38
1	" 141 W.E. Alum. Double Boiler	1.57	1.57
1	" 6 Acme S. Iron Fry Pan	.35	.35
1	" 12 En. Ivory & Red Oval Dish Pan	1.04	1.04
1	" 5561 Comet Alum. Percolator	.75	.75
1	" 313 W. Ever Alum. Bake Pan	1.17	1.17
1	" 9 Self Wringing Floor Mop	.47	.47
1	" 14 Galv. Duff Pail	.42	.42
1	" 7 Jap Coal Hod	.50	.50
1	" 30 Perfect Fire Shovel	.16	.16
1/3 doz.	#210 Windsor Tea Spoons doz.	1.14	.38
"	#230 " Table " "	2.07	.69
"	#240 " Dessert Forks "	1.71	.57
"	#7310 Table Knives "	1.90	.63
1/12 doz.	2609/7 Butcher Knives "	6.48	.54
"	IXL Paring Knives "	2.70	.22
1	only Napier 21 piece Breakfast set	2.40	2.40
1	" " Sugar and Cream	.58	.58
1	" #42 Globe Rockingham Teapot	.27	.27
8	" Green Window Blinds 2' x 3½'	.90	7.20
4	" " 2' x 4½'	1.00	4.00
1	" " 3' x 20"	.80	.80
	Freight		19.00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Bella Bella as per your Quot. 4295L of ~~$205.49~~ March 18/39.

Shipping Instructions: Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Indian Education.
[illegible]-76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No. .....

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D23-Dup.-50M-7-39—12129

ESTABLISHED 1859

DOM GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

3996 (2)

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

16.34

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		FREIGHT NET						18-10
	2	Only HIT AND MISS RUGS			65EA			1 30
	8	Only 2X 3½ GR COMETS WINDOW BLINDS.			90EA			7 20
	4	" 2 X 4½ "			1 00EA.			4 00
	1	Only 3 X 20			80			80
	2	Only 39X3Ft3 SPRING FILLED MATTRESSES.			11.95EA			23 90
	2	Only 1 M 2 X 3Ft 3 BEDS AND CR SPRINGS.			11 25			22 50
	2	Only 945DRESSERS.			13 40			26 80
	2	" 411 FIBRE CHAIRS.			7 00			14.00
	1	Only FIBRE TABLE						6 50
	2	Only 204 BENT WOOD OAK CHAIRS			2 40EA.			4. 0
	1	" 20TABLE NATURAL			7 50			7 50
	4	Only 1401 CHAIRS.			95			3 80
	1	Only 6512 9X9 LINO RUG						7 75
BALING								1 20
DELIVERY								25
BOXES								10
								204.34
								204-14

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D22 L.D.-50M-5-39—12013

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

15622 - A

SOLD TO: U.S. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B. C.
P. O. BOX 70% VANCOUVER B C.

YOUR ORDER NO. SELLY BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY 2
39996 20

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Day	~~Eight Room~~ SCHOOL CABIN ~~WITH~~ #6						
		CLOSET WITHOUT WATERFRONT			40 55 EA			40 55
4	Dz	₩210 WINDSOR TEA SPOONS			1 14 Dz			38
2	Dz	₩ 230 " TABLE SPOONS			2 07 Dz			69
2	Dz	₩ 240 " DESSERT FORKS			1 71 Dz			57
1	Dz	₩ 7310 TABLE KNIVES			1 90 Dz			63
4	Dz	₩ 2609/7 BUTCHER KNIVES			6 48 Dz			54
1	Dz	~~XXX~~ PARING KNIVES			2 70 Dz			22
1	Only	₩ 8221 CHROME PLATED TEA KETTLES			2 00 EA			2 00
1	Only	₩ 8 EN. IVORY & RED MIX. BOWL			38 EA			38
1	Only	₩ 141 N. E. ALUM. DBLE BOILER			1 57 EA			1 57
1	Only	₩6 ACME S. IRON FRY PAN			35 EA			35
1	Only	₩ 12 EMERALD IV. & RED OVAL DISH PAN			1 04 EA			1 04
1	Only	₩ 5561 COMET ALUM. PERCOLATOR			75 EA			75
1	Only	₩ 313 W. EVER ALUM. BAKE PAN			1 17 EA			1 17
1	Only	₩ 9 SELF WRINGING FLOOR MOP			47 EA			47
1	Only	₩14 GALV. DUFF PAIL			42 EA			42
1	Only	₩7 JAP COAL HOD			50 EA			50
1	Only	₩ 30 PERF. FIRE SHOVEL			16 EA			16
1	Only	21 PCE. NAPIER BREAKFAST SET			2 40 SET			2 40
	Only	NAPIER SUGAR & CREAM			58 SET			58
	Only	₩ 42 GLOBE ROCKINGHAM TEAPOT			27 EA			27

If Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 99 E. Cordova,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	26	To furniture and equipment for teacher's living quarters at Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Coola Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	204	34

30-9-39

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to note

Authority:-
Purchase Order No. 15622-A of June 2nd, 1939
See Dept. letter No. 162-3-5 of
April 19th, 1939.

TOTAL	204	34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 56-A.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. Agent

DATE Sept. 26/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/62-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/2/1616.

EX'D.

B.C. A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~,

FOR BELLA COOLA AGENCY, B.C.

....Vancouver, Sept. 26th *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56-A, Allot.#76-12-415,

amounting to $ 204.34 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., 99 E. Cordova, Vancouver, B.C.,

for furniture and equipment for teacher's living quarters at Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* April 19th, 1939,

and Purchase Order No. 15622-A of June 2, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24 Dup.-100M-4-39—11976

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRICE LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

JULY 8 39

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
WINCH BLDG.,
VANC.B.C.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SHIPPED Lot BELLA BELLA, B.C
TAKEN BY
2
20

№ 86229

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	6512 - 7'6" X 9 LINO RUG			~~7.95~~ 7.95	~~EA.~~ ea		~~7.95~~ 7.75

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 10 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 99 E. Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	11	To 1 only Linoleum Rug. No. 6512, 7'6" x 9		
		supplied for teacher's living quarters at		
		Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Coola,		
		Agency, B. C., as per attached account,	7	75
		Purchase Order No. 15622-A June 2nd, 1939,		
		covered other furnishings for above		
		School.		
		Authority:- Letter No. 162-3-5 of Apr. 19/39.		
		17.10.39.		
		TOTAL	7	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D.W. McKay, Indian Constr. Agent
Oct. 11/39. B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 57-A, Allot. 76-12-415.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/1848.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-3-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th Oct., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 57-A, for $7.75, in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., 99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

When the furnishings were bought for the teacher's residence at Bella Bella Indian Day School, a mistake was made and two rugs were shipped, and I am now informed by the Acting Indian Agent that both rugs have been put to very good use, and I would, therefore, recommend that this additional Voucher be paid and the extra rug left for the use of the teachers of this School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1939
REGISTERED

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

DEALER IN FISH AND FUR

◇

CAMPBELL ISLAND
B.C.

SEPT 30TH,1939.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C.

IN account with:
WILLIAM MARTIN.

1939			
SEP'T 25th	SUPPLIED BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL		
	1 only broom	$ .65	.65
	2 only Rubber Door Mats	1.75	3.50
			$ 4.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William Martin,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	25	To one broom and two rubber door mats supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$4.15
		30-11-39	
		76-02-289	
		TOTAL	$4.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 801

W. Christie
Acg Indian Agent

DATE November 21st, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6290

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Nov. 21st *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 801 *,*

amounting to $ 4.15 *in favour*

of William Martin, Campbell Island, B.C.

for door mats and broom supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 30 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Wm Christie

a.g. *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/3024.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Dec., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I have received from Mr. Indian Agent Christie, of the Bella Coola Agency, a request to expend $200.00 in clearing and draining the grounds surrounding the new Indian Day School at Bella Bella. This School was recently visited by the Inspector of Indian Agencies and he informs me that the grounds surrounding the building are in an extremely bad condition, being full of large holes, mud, water, heaps of excavated rubbish and dangerous snags, and that sooner or later a child will receive serious injury unless the ground in use is cleared up.

He also points out that, for some unaccountable reason, no connecting door has been installed in the corridor outside of the classrooms and, at present, each room has only one exit to the outside and, if it is required to proceed from one room to the other, it is necessary to descend a flight of stairs, go outside and climb through mud holes, etc. to the other side of the building and then ascend a similar flight of stairs to the classroom that adjoins the other. In the absence of outside fire escapes, these classrooms would be cut off if a fire broke out near one of the staircases, which lead down to the teachers' quarters, but that installation of the door would make the other entrances available to both rooms. If the door and frame were supplied at a cost of approximately $10.00, it could no doubt be satisfactorily installed by a local Indian carpenter at a labour cost of $15.00 or a total of $25.00, and I would recommend that this be done.

The Inspector reports that the paint work on this building is, in his opinion, far from satisfactory and it would be appear that very poor quality paint has been used. That used for the roof has washed down and stained the walls. The outside wall paint is blistered. The paint on the basement floors will never dry sufficiently to permit the use of these two large rooms and should be removed and redecorated with the

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

proper material. Some caulking with pitch has been done on the outside of the building where the frame construction rests on the concrete foundation and, due to the fact that there was no overhang of the siding, water leaked into the basement, a condition that has not yet been entirely remedied. The application of this pitch has been done in a slipshod manner and smeared up the wall to an unnecessary extent. Common iron hinges have been used on the outside doors with the butts on the outside and are already rusting and untidy.

I enclose a rough sketch showing where the door is required and photographs of the School, from which it will also be observed that portions of the scaffolding were not even removed to complete the painting and which also show the other items referred to.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

E.K.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

The following letter has just been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay:

"The Inspector of Indian Agencies recently visited this school and points out that, for some unaccountable reason, no connecting door has been installed in the corridor outside of the classrooms and, at present, each room has only one exit to the outside and, if it is required to proceed from one room to the other, it is necessary to descend a flight of stairs, go outside and climb through mud holes, etc. to the other side of the building and then ascend a similar flight of stairs to the classroom that adjoins the other. In the absence of outside fire escapes, these classrooms would be cut off if a fire broke out near one of the staircases, which lead down to the teachers' quarters, but that installation of the door would make the other entrances available to both rooms. If the door and frame were supplied at a cost of approximately $10.00, it could no doubt be satisfactorily installed by a local Indian carpenter at a labour cost of $15.00 or a total of $25.00, and I would recommend that this be done.

"The Inspector reports that the paint work on this building is, in his opinion, far from satisfactory and it would appear that very poor quality paint has been used. That used for the roof has washed down and stained

D.A.-2-8-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"the walls. The outside wall paint is blistered. The paint on the basement floors will never dry sufficiently to permit the use of these two large rooms and should be removed and redecorated with the proper material. Some caulking with pitch has been done on the outside of the building where the frame construction rests on the concrete foundation and, due to the fact that there was no overhang of the siding, water leaked into the basement, a condition that has not yet been entirely remedied. The application of this pitch has been done in a slipshod manner and smeared up the wall to an unnecessary extent. Common iron hinges have been used on the outside doors with the butts on the outside and are already rusting and untidy.

"I enclose a rough sketch showing where the door is required and photographs of the school, from which it will also be observed that portions of the scaffolding were not even removed to complete the painting and which also show the other items referred to."

I enclose, for your information, the photographs of the school and the rough sketch which accompanied the Indian Commissioner's letter.

May I point out the impossibility of providing maintenance costs if newly erected schools are left in the condition mentioned in the Commissioner's letter. I should also appreciate it if you would let me know what steps can be taken to prevent such a recurrence in future.

I shall await your reply before authorizing the Agent to incur the expenditure required for installing a door between the two class rooms.

T.R.M.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-162

162-3-1

Bella Coola, B.C., Feb. 6th,1940

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR JANUARY.

x x x

The basement window in the new school at Bella Bella was broken during the Christmas Holidays by some school boys and entrance was made several times afterwards, and various articles and school supplies were stolen. The parties responsible will be brought before a Juvenile Judge at an early date. There seems to be a general lack of parental discipline at this village which is making it difficult for the school teachers , who are getting very little co-operation from the parents. The agent called a meeting in the Community Hall at which the majority of the parents and children were present, and the seriousness of this situation was discussed. The Indians were very emphatic in their request for a male principal at this school, capable of teaching manual training.

The two basement rooms of the Bella Bella school are still unfit for use since the paint has not dried, and there is no indication that it will ever do so. I would suggest that this paint should be scraped and the proper material applied so that these rooms can be used for manual training etc. and also for play rooms for the children during the rainy spells.

On my last visit to the school, Miss Jeffers was sick, and consequently the senior pupils were not present. With the connecting door in the partition on the landing, it would be possible for one teacher to supervise both rooms in an emergency.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DCM IA-1756-6

January 18, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Bella Bella Indian Day School

In connection with your memorandum of the 3rd instant regarding the above with which you forwarded a letter and photographs from the Acting Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, I may say that we have also received a communication relative to the same project from Mr. Webb. The latter has forwarded with his letter copies of a letter to the Indian Affairs Branch from Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding the School, together with a report from Engineer Ramsden who supervised the erection of the building.

For your information, I am transmitting herewith a copy of the following documents:-

(1) Letter dated December 29th, from Mr. Webb to the undersigned.
(2) Letter dated December 14th, from Indian Commissioner McKay to Mr. Webb.
(3) Memorandum dated December 29th, from Engineer Ramsden to Mr. Webb.
(4) Memorandum dated December 27th, from Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch to Mr. Wardle with photographs.

You will observe that Commissioner MacKay calls attention to the following:

(1) There is no communicating door between boys' and girls' accommodation on the classroom floor.

(2) Caulking and waterproofing carried out last summer, after the completion of the school, have not eliminated evidences of dampness in the basement.

(3) Poor quality paint has been used on both the exterior of the building and the basement floors. Shingle stain has washed down from the roof and stained the paint on exterior walls.

(4) Door hinges are rusting because of inferior quality.

(5) Portions of scaffolding used by the Contractor in painting have not been removed.

(6) The grounds generally surrounding the School are untidy and require grading.

Dealing with the items in the above order, I may say that:

(1) When the plans were being prepared for this School Mr. Dudley informs me that Mr. Hoey and Mr. Phelan stated to him verbally that there was to be no communication between boys' and girls' classrooms. Communication was to be provided between these areas-----

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

areas for the teacher through the teacher's quarters.

(2) To eliminate dampness in the basement caulking and waterproofing was carried out during the past summer along with the installation of gutters and extra drainage as recommended by Mr. Webb on July 10th last. As the results obtained do not appear to be completely satisfactory Mr. Webb advised us on the 7th ultimo that he is carrying out an inspection of the building to determine the cause of dampness and will report to this office. This report has not yet been received.

(3) It would appear that painting of floors was carried out in the basement while dampness was still present, thus preventing adhesion between paint and concrete. It will be necessary to eliminate dampness entirely before a permanent correction of this fault can be effected. This is contingent upon Mr. Webb's report. The remaining paint items, which appear very minor, will be dealt with in the same report.

(4) You will observe that Mr. Ramsden's report states that brass coated hinges were installed as specified.

(5) The portions of scaffolding as shown on attached photographs are insignificant.

(6) The suggested improvements to the School grounds in general is a matter under the jurisdiction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

In connection with the subject matter of this memorandum we would point out that on November 14th last Mr. Webb advised us that he had received the Contractor's account for items authorized by letter of August 29th last but owing to reports which he had received indicating that the measures employed to ensure a dry basement were not completely satisfactory, he was not passing the account for payment until an inspection had been made.

When the engineer's report is received from Mr. Webb we will advise you further.

Would you kindly return the attached photographs to this Service when they have served your purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 15, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 17 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

In your memorandum of December 27th you quoted from a letter received from Indian Commissioner MacKay relative to the Bella Bella Indian Day School, which was built by contract during the past season.

The various points mentioned by Mr. MacKay have been investigated by our Chief Engineer, and I am forwarding herewith, for your information, copies of memoranda received from him, dated January 18th and February 5th last. I think these two memoranda cover all the points referred to by Mr. MacKay.

Certain defects in the building are due to poor work by the contractor and the necessary action is being taken by our officers to have these remedied. There is an amount still due the contractor for work done on the building and he is being advised that final payment will be withheld until all work has been completed in accordance with the specifications.

You will note that some of the other items of work mentioned by Mr. MacKay as being necessary were not done because of decisions made by officers of your Branch. Direct communication between the boys' and girls' classrooms is one of these items. If this communication door is now considered necessary, there is no reason why it should not be put in.

J. W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1756-6

February 5, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Further to my memorandum of the 18th ultimo in connection with the above, we are now in receipt of a report by Engineer McDonald dated the 8th ultimo, forwarded with Mr. Webb's covering letter of January 22nd last.

For your information I am forwarding herewith duplicate copies of the following documents:

(a) Mr. Webb's letter of the 22nd ultimo to this Service,
(b) Mr. Webb's letter of the 12th ultimo to the Contractor,
(c) Report by Engineer McDonald.

You will observe that the matter of dampness in the basement has been thoroughly investigated by Mr. McDonald who has determined definitely by tests that water does not enter the basement through concrete foundations walls or floors, and that if at any time water entered the building at the top of the foundation wall, the work carried out during the past summer has remedied the condition.

In view of the engineer's findings, it is difficult to understand the significance of the third and eighth paragraphs of Mr. Webb's letter of the 22nd ultimo to this Service, or of the statement in his letter to the Contractor under date of the 12th ultimo, which was forwarded of course before he had received Mr. McDonald's report.

From a perusal of Mr. McDonald's report it is considered that the remaining faults are entirely due to faulty workmanship by the contractor.

These may be listed as follows:

(1) Paint on Basement Floor has remained gummy and tacky.	Due to application of paint before surfaces were dry, paint will require removal and concrete surfaces repainted.
(2) Water still enters building during rainstorms.	As established by Mr. McDonald, in his report, leakages occur through unstopped nail holes and poorly fitted junctions.
(3) Stains on exterior wall paint.	While not covered by Mr. McDonald's report, it would appear that shingle stain had been applied during, or shortly before

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a rainstorm, and the shingle stain had been washed down over the lower painted surfaces, which were never touched up. Under the specification, it is the contractor's responsibility to rectify such items.

As you will observe certain extra work on this building was authorized by the Department on August 25th last at a cost of $386.00. This extra work has been satisfactorily completed; but Mr. Webb has not forwarded the accounts pending the receipt of Mr. McDonald's report on the whole project.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that we be authorized to have Mr. Webb instruct the contractor, John Currie & Son of Prince Rupert, to make the necessary repairs at his own expense before making any settlement for work carried out during the past summer.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of December 14 with reference to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch claim they had verbal instructions not to provide a connecting door. While I have no recollection of giving any such instructions at the same time there is no value in discussing the matter further with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and consequently you may authorize the Agent to incur the expenditure of $25.00 for the installation of this door.

I understand that Mr. Webb has taken up with the contractor the question of paint on the basement floor and other defects in the building. It is the intention to have the contractor make necessary repairs before paying him a balance that is still due.

With regard to the condition of the grounds around the school the Surveys & Engineering Branch consider that this work should be handled by us. Consequently you might have inquiries made with a view to determining what expenditure would be involved in placing the grounds in reasonably good condition. It is understood, of course, that no funds for the purpose will be available until our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 is approved, and at the present time I am unable to state what amount will be available. Consequently you should impress on the Agent the necessity of securing quotations on the work that is most necessary.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of February 15 replying to my memorandum of December 27 with reference to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

It is noted that arrangements are being made to have the contractor remedy some of the defects mentioned by Indian Commissioner MacKay.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	11	To 400' Lin. 1 x 4 Clr. Fir DD, supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to install desks.	$4.	55
		76-02-289		
		Authority given by Letter No.15/2/9955 Dated June 24th, 1939. Indian Commissioner		
		TOTAL	$ 4.	55

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 23 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 824

DATE November 24th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., Oct. 11th., 1939 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, c/o Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Bella Bella School

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED

CHARGED BY

400'Lin. 1 x 4 Clr. Fir DD	133 Frt.	4.00 .55	4.55

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND M
TELEGRAPH COV

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., Oct. 11th., 1939 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, c/o Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Bella Bella School

DATE

YOUR REQ. No.

FILLED

CHARGED BY

400'Lin. 1 x 4 Clr. Fir DD	133 Frt.	4.00 .55	4.55

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	11	To 400' Lin. 1 x 4 Clr. Fir DD, supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to install desks.	$4.55	
		75-02-289		
		Authority given by Letter No.15/2/9955 Dated June 24th, 1939. Indian Commissioner		
		TOTAL	$ 4.55	

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 12 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R, 8420

VOUCHER NO. 824

DATE November 24th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND M
TELEGRAPH COV

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., Oct. 11th., 1939 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED Bella Bella School

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED

CHARGED BY

400'Lin. 1 x 4 Clr. Fir DD	133 Frt.	4.00 .55	4.55 ✓

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	11	To 400' Lin. 1 x 4 Clr. Fir DD, supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to install desks.	$ 4	55
		75-02-289		
		Authority given by Letter No.15/2/9955 Dated June 24th, 1939. Indian Commissioner		
		TOTAL	$ 4	55

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 12 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 824

DATE November 24th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6337

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Nov. 24th *19* 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 824 *,*

amounting to $ 4.55 *in favour*

of Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

for 400' of Fir supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School, to install desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15/a/9955~~ *dated* ~~June 24th, 1937~~

76-02-289

Your obedient servant,

W. Latimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 12 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
February 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 824 for $4.55 in favour of Telegraph Cove Mills Limited covering the cost of lumber supplied to the Bella Bella Day School. This account covered an item of 55¢ for freight. It will be necessary to obtain a receipt from the freight company before payment of this account can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL DATED THE 21st of DECEMBER, 1939, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on File 162-3-4.

Miss Rhoda Jeffers requests the following:

3 Back Seats, Size 3,

2 " " , " 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

On a requisition recently received from the Bella Bella Indian Day School the teacher requests 2 rear seats No. 2 and 3 rear seats No. 3. No funds are available at the present time for the purchase of these but if you consider they are required you may arrange for their purchase immediately following April 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE
I.A.1756-6

AB.

Dr. McGill
For your information.
Would this arrangement be
satisfactory to your Branch?
29/2/40. J.M.W.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1940
REGISTERED

OTTAWA February 23, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Indian Day School, Bella Bella
Indian Reserve, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant regarding the above, it is noted that the action taken, in with-holding payment of the amount of $386.00 still due the Contractor in connection with this project until the defective work has been remedied, has been approved.

Since weather conditions at Bella Bella are usually unsuitable for painting at this time of the year, it should be noted that, if it is not possible to properly complete the repair work before March 31st, settlement of the amount with-held will not be made this fiscal year. As this amount is to be paid by the Indian Affairs Branch, I should be pleased to be advised whether this arrangement will be satisfactory to them.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. Millar

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

Memorandum:

EXD.

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of February 23 in which you recommend withholding payment of $386.00 to the contractor until defective work has been remedied.

Funds for this expenditure will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd, 193 40.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o
Bella Coola Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

	To lighting school house at Bella Bella as per former arrangement - April 1st, 1939 to March 31st, 1940	$ 15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.W. Large Memorial Hospital,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939-40	School	
	20-0892	
	To electric lighting for Bella Bella Indian	
	Day School from April 1st,1938 to March 31st,	
	1940	
	Letter No. 162-3-5 January 21,1935.	$15.00
	13-3-40	
	TOTAL	$15.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher In Triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Wm Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 948

DATE March 7th,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 6604

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Mar.7th, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 948 *,*

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of R.W. Large Memorial Hospital.

for electric lighting for the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* January 21st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 6, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Bella Bella Indian Day School.

The sum of $386.00 due the contractor has been withheld in connection with this school until certain defective work was remedied, and in your memorandum of March 4th you advised that this amount would be available from your appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

We would like to be in a position to have this contract settled as soon as possible and I would be glad if you would advise me if the amount required was included in your submission of expenditures for the period April 1st to May 15th.

J. B. Woodle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

With reference to the balance that will have to be provided to complete the above school I may say that funds for the purpose were not included in the amount being provided by Governor General's Warrant for disbursements during the period April 1 to May 15.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

TELEGRAPH COVE, B. C., March 20th., 1940 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
WHEN REQUIRED c/o Mr. Wm. Christie, Bella Coola, B. C.
SHIPPED YOUR REQ. No.
DATE Bella Bella Day School FILLED CHARGED BY

18 pcs. 1 x 4 - 14' Select Com. Fir S4S	84		2.26
1 Door 2/8 x 6/10 - 1¾ #109			
5 pcs. 1x5-7' B.N.Casing			9.74
1 set Door Jamb			
1 pr. 4x4 DB Butts & screws			
1 Lock Set #602048 PW			
			12.00

F.O.B. Bella Bella

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	30	To Door, Lock, etc. supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$12.00

76-02-289

17.4.40

Authorized by Departmental Letter

No. 162-3-5, dated February 19th, 1940.

		TOTAL	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Wm Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 8

DATE April 5th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6713

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. Apr. 5th, *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 *,*

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

for Materials supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* Feb. 19/40

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File I.A. 1756-6

REPORT ON
INSPECTION OF BELLA BELLA SCHOOL,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

. . . . .

With reference to the above, I wish to report that on the 18th ultimo I visited Mr. Webb in Vancouver and reviewed the items reported in a letter from Commissioner MacKay dated December 14th, 1939. It was explained to Mr. Webb that the inspection was being carried out with a view to determining the reason for such reports.

Mr. Webb was informed that, as stated in a letter from the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, dated February 23rd, 1940, it was felt that several of the defects mentioned by Commissioner MacKay, in connection with the school, should have been detected through inspections carried out by his staff during construction and remedied before the building was accepted as complete.

Mr. Webb replied that short of having an engineer remain constantly at the school during construction, he felt he had given as much attention to supervision as was possible with the staff at his disposal, particularly since the site was 48 hours steamer travel from Vancouver. He stated that supervision had been constantly maintained while concrete was being poured, (which statement is supported by his letter to the Chief Engineer dated June 27th, 1939), and that four subsequent inspection trips were made during the remainder of the construction period.

It was pointed out to Mr. Webb that supervision, as demanded by the peculiar requirements of each job, was necessary at all times, and that if it became apparent that such supervision could not be supplied from field offices, other arrangements than those in force would be made from Ottawa. Mr. Webb was also advised that authority vested in field officers included the right to challenge the suitability of sites selected by Indian Agents for schools where conditions indicated that the use of such sites might cause trouble in the future.

I arrived at Bella Bella at 3.30 A.M. on Friday the 22nd ultimo and carried out a thorough inspection of the school on that day, paying particular attention to the following points which had been reported to this Service.

(1) Condition of paint work in basement work rooms.

(2) Condition of exterior paint work.

(3) Presence of water in basement work rooms.

(4) Untidy condition of site.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dealing with the various items in the order given above, I may say that I found conditions to be as follows:

(1) Basement Work Room Paint Work

Paint work in the basement work rooms was exactly as described in complaints received from Dr. Darby, Hospital Superintendent at Bella Bella, and Indian Commissioner MacKay. I found that the paint used was lead and oil floor paint and not cement paint as specified. This had been applied to concrete not thoroughly dry and which was exposed to running water through wall leakages immediately after it had been applied. Paint from the walls had been washed down to the floor where it had emulsified, as had also the paint applied to the floor. Traffic over this emulsion had broken the pigment film and patches of free oil were visible over most of the floor area. It is possible that this free oil might have been mistaken for water in some of the complaints registered.

It was obvious that the condition would not improve until the paint had been removed, the effected areas thoroughly cleaned and new paint applied.

(2) Exterior Paint Work

The exterior paint work was examined regarding reported blistering and staining. I was unable to discover any blistering but observed that where water had dripped from the sloping roof over both entrances, the adjacent wall paint had been discoloured. Upon investigation I was able to establish that this discolouration was not stain from the shingles but a dirty deposit carried down from roof surfaces above, before the installation of gutters and down pipes, and which was removable when washed.

(3) Water Penetration

When I visited the school there was no evidence of water in the basement, and while rain fell frequently during my stay, no infiltration was observed. I am convinced that at no time has water entered the building through concrete walls or floors, and while the interior of the basement concrete walls show water stain, it was not possible to determine definitely where such water could have entered. I was also able to satisfy myself that since the application of additional pitch waterproofing, which was applied from grade to top of the concrete basement walls during last summer, no water has entered the building at the junction of concrete and frame walls.

I may say that I observed the points at which Engineer McDonald, of Mr. Webb's staff, found that water could enter the frame walls, and believe that if water still enters the basement, it is being admitted at those points, and possibly at the junction of the sloping roof over the south entrance with the adjacent walls as well. This could only be proven during a heavy driving rain or by means of a hose test, such as was carried out by Mr. McDonald on December 31st last, and described in his report dated January 22nd, 1940, a copy of which was forwarded to our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Director with the Chief Engineer's memorandum of February 5th last.

An examination of the siding disclosed that, while siding as specified had been used, the type called for in the specification should not be used again for work in British Columbia. The siding used and specified is a bevelled siding specially run to provide a rabbet at the lap, restricting the lap to 5/8" instead of 1" which is considered the minimum advisable. While I was unable to discover any point where I considered water might be entering the wall, due to the reduced lap, any shrinkage or warping in the siding would create openings through which a driving rain might penetrate. No warping is evident, however, and it is felt that if the various spots now marked, were caulked with an approved compound and painted, and the same treatment applied to the junction of the sloping roof over both entrances, with adjacent wall surfaces, the penetration of water would be eliminated.

It is recognized that during construction, Mr. Webb reported that water was entering the building at the junction of concrete and frame walls and that some attention was given to correcting the defect. In view of subsequent developments, however, it is considered that the admittance of water was not thoroughly investigated. Reports on the condition prevailing were accepted from the Hospital Superintendent, who could not be expected to arrive at correct technical conclusions. If the engineer supervising the work had made every effort to eliminate leakage while the contractor was still at Bella-Bella considerable inconvenience might have been eliminated.

(4) <u>Site Conditions</u>

Upon seeing the site I was forced to admit that in the immediate vicinity of the school, it is in a deplorable condition. Nevertheless the objectionable features pointed out by Indian Commissioner MacKay are no fault of the Contractor.

The actual portion of the site occupied by the school was cleared of brush and boulders by the Indian Agent previous to the commencement of construction operations. Stumps and boulders are in evidence adjacent to the building which is located on a rock ledge covered with from two to four feet of muskeg soil. The site in rear of the school building rises gradually and rock outcroppings at the front of the site have resulted in the building being set in a depression. The grading carried out by the Contractor at the completion of building operations has been saturated with water draining into this depression from the adjacent muskeg and is being retained by the bed rock below. The resultant mud holes have necessitated the laying of rough plank walks, which, while unsightly, are nevertheless quite necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

After visiting Bella Bella and before leaving Vancouver, I advised Indian Commissioner MacKay that, in my opinion, the site was badly chosen. He informed me that it had been considered the best available at the time of selection. In connection with the Commissioner's report that the site was untidy, I explained to him that references in his report, regarding responsibility for these conditions, were not altogether accurate, in that I could discover no building rubbish or material, left by the Contractor, and that existing and future conditions were the responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch.

It is confirmed that existing faults in connection with basement painting and infiltration of water are the responsibility of the Contractor, and in a letter from Mr. Webb dated February 26th, 1940, the Contractor, John Currie and Son, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, was so advised, and he has since intimated his intention of making good all defects at his own expense.

We have been advised by Mr. Webb, in a letter dated the 4th instant, that the emulsified paint in the basement has already been removed and he is being advised that the balance of the work must be carried out at once.

It is pointed out that, during the summer of last year, extra items, considered necessary to rectify the dampness in the basement, were carried out at a cost of $386.00 by the same Contractor who built the school. Payment for this work has been deferred until such time as the defects referred to in this report have been made good.

It is recommended that when advice is received that the Contractor has completed the work still necessary, and while he is still at Bella Bella, Mr. Webb be instructed to carry out a thorough inspection of the school, to establish that the building has finally been made weatherproof.

In addition to the work still necessary at the school, in connection with the building proper, the site requires further clearing and grading which may involve some blasting before it can be considered at all presentable.

It is recommended that an additional 15'-0" strip be cleared at the rear and two sides and that sufficient of the rock outcroppings at the front of the building be removed to allow grading to a continuous slope away from the school in an easterly direction. It is estimated that this additional work would involve an expenditure of approximately Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00).

Frank Buck
Architect.
Engineering and Construction
Service.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 30th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

May 4, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Bella Bella Indian Day School,
British Columbia.

It is thought you will be interested in the attached report of our Architect, Mr. C.H. Buck, who recently made an inspection of the Bella Bella School in British Columbia, and in regard to which certain defects have come to light since it was completed by the contractor.

The contractor has promised to remedy, at his own expense, those defects for which, in our opinion, he is responsible and it is understood has already taken some action in this regard.

In regard to the poor condition of the site, this is not the fault nor the responsibility of the contractor, and certain work will have to be undertaken on the grounds immediately adjacent to the School to improve the general appearance. The Architect estimates that an additional $300 would cover this work and this could no doubt be arranged for by your Indian Commissioner with your Indian Agent. Some of the troubles encountered on this project were apparently due to the site selected being rather a poor one.

We will make arrangements for a further inspection of the building when the contractor has completed the work for which he is responsible.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1940
REGISTERED

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
May 9, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of May 4 enclosing report of your Architect, Mr. C. H. Buck, regarding his inspection of the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It is noted that arrangements have been completed to have the contractor remedy, at his own expense, certain defects in the building.

Referring to the third paragraph of your letter I would suggest that arrangements be made for a conference between your Architect and the officials of the Training Division with a view to discussing future action in connection with the selection of sites and the grading of the grounds. I feel it would be advisable, for the future guidance of your Branch and ours, to have a definite understanding regarding the manner in which these two matters should be dealt with in future.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1940
REGISTERED

Copy for the information
of Dr. McGill.

May 14th, 1940.

Memorandum:

EX'D.
A.

Mr. Mills

Attached herewith is a copy of a memorandum received from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, in regard to action that might be taken in future to ensure selection of better building sites, and the proper grading of the grounds after buildings are completed.

I am in full agreement with Dr. McGill's suggestions, and would ask that you have an officer of your Branch discuss with the officials of the Training Division of the Indian Affairs Branch, a satisfactory procedure for taking care of the points mentioned.

Please let me know what is decided upon.

J. M. WARDLE

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8864

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bella Bella Day School on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending May 11th, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Wallace	Carpenter		4	4	4	4	8	24	.50	12.00	X Andrew Wallace His Mark	J.A. Lewellos

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 01-103
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Christie
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Andrew Wallace,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May		To labour, installing a connecting door in the Bella Bella Indian Day School, 24 hours @ .50	$12.00
		6.6.40	
		76-01-103	
		Authorized by Deparmental Letter No. 162-3-5, dated February 19/40.	
		TOTAL	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Wm. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE May 28th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6818

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Bella Coola, B.C. May 28th, *19*40

Sir,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1940
REGISTERED

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 57

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of Andrew Wallace, Campbell Island, B.C.

for labour, installing a connecting door in the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 *dated* February 19th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 5, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to letter dated December 14, 1939, from Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding the Bella Bella Indian Day School the Surveys & Engineering Branch is arranging to have the contractor return to the school in the near future with a view to painting the basement floor and remedying other defects in the building.

It may be necessary to heat the building for a day or so in order to ascertain if the work done has been satisfactory.

The contractor appears to be of the impression that owing to the site chosen for the school it will be practically impossible to keep water out of the basement. If there is water in the basement when the contractor reaches the school he will not be able to paint the floor. I am further informed that the paint has been left in the school and if the basement floor is too wet to paint when the contractor is there it may be necessary for you to arrange for the painting of the floor later on when it is dry.

Yours truly,

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

DEALER IN FISH AND FUR

◇

CAMPBELL ISLAND
B.C.

MAY 1st 1940

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B.C.

In Account With;
WILLIAM MARTIN,
CAMPBELL ISLAND, B.C.

1940

May 1st Mdse Supplied Bella Bella Day School;

1-1g bottle King's Disinfectant		1.25
3 lb 8" finish nails	.08	.24
1 lot nails		.05
3½ lb 8½ in com wire nails		.25
6 dz Gal screws 3/4 X 10 for desk fastngs	10	.60
5½ " pl " " " "	08	.45
		$2.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William Martin,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To miscellaneous articles supplied to the Bella	
		Bella Indian Day School.	$2.84

76-09-615

10.8.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate, detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $2.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

W. Christ
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 129

DATE July 29th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6978

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Bella Coola, B.C. July 29 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 129,

amounting to $ 2.84 in favour

of William Martin, Campbell Island, B.C.

for articles supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-.-162

162-3-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1940.

x x x

I am informed that Mr. Currie, contractor for the Bella Bella School, visited Bella Bella with the intention of painting the basement. The painting, however, has not been done and I believe Mr. Currie is under the impression that the paint job will not be satisfactory since it is believed that in a wet spell, moisture will penetrate through the floor, the foundation having been laid on rock without leaving any drainage.

x x x

Wm. Christie.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 30, 1940.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

As instructed I arrived at the school on Sunday afternoon, August 18, in company with the contractor, John Currie, Esq., and immediately inspected the building.

The following is a report of the condition of the basement floors and siding of the building as found, and the repairs carried out. This inspection was made over a period of seven days, August 18 to 24 inclusive.

Water Conditions.

The following rainfall data were obtained from the Meterological Service of Canada, records made by W. R. Welch, Esq., of Bella Bella and illustrate the severe conditions obtaining in this locality even in the height of the summer season. In July, 1940, 6.91 inches of rain had fallen and in the seventeen days of August preceding my visit the following is the daily record:

August	1	0.70 inches	August	10	--
	2	0.25 inches		11	1.20 inches
	3	--		12	1.35 inches
	4	--		13	1.17 inches
	5	--		14	--
	6	0.19 inches		15	--
	7	1.05 inches		16	--
	8	2.14 inches		17	--
	9	1.12 inches		18	--

That is a total of 9.17 inches in eighteen days.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Condition of the Concrete Basement Floors on August 18,194(

The weather on August 18 was fine and warm and had been so for the four preceding days. Due to the heavy rains falling prior to August 14 and in spite of the hot weather following, the ground generally was very damp. Surface water showed six feet to eight feet away from the school on the north and west sides. Small trickles of water were observed to be coming from the drain outfalls indicating a continued subsurface drainage from the higher ground surrounding the school.

In the north basement room there was no visible moisture on the floor but in the south basement room there was a small amount of water in the southwest corner extending along the west wall for five feet. The water on the floor was dark brown in colour with no distinguishable odour. I believe it was stained by some cedar boards, used by the school, which were lying in it.

However, under a three-foot by six-foot piece of painted wall board which was placed in the middle of the south room floor in June, the concrete was noticably damp and the same condition was observered under some small pieces of wood in the south room.

The walls all appeared dry and gave no indication that water had been running down them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

test carried out to determine whether the concrete was in a fit condition to paint.

The water in the south room was wiped up and the floor cleared of stored material and rubbish. In thirty-six hours all traces of dampness had disappeared. The General Paint Corporation of Vancouver, who supplied the concrete paint which was to be used on the floors and made up according to the specification contained in Mr. Mills' letter of May 22, 1940, informed me that unless the floor was absolutely dry and could be assumed to remain that way, it was unsafe to apply the paint. They further suggested the use of a test for moisture, calcium chloride covered by an inverted watch glass which was to be sealed to the floor with putty.

Two tests were conducted in each room and it was found that in all cases the calcium chloride drew considerable moisture from the concrete slab in places where it appeared absolutely dry.

In addition, a test drill hole was made in the concrete where the water had been on the floor in the south room and showed that although the surface was dry, there was still moisture in the interior of the slab.

Repairs Carried out by the Contractor.

The contractor carefully puttied all visible holes and cracks in the siding giving particular attention to areas around the window frames, and the junction of sloping roofs and walls. The material used was a caulking compound supplied by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the General Paint Corporation of Vancouver. Two coats of paint was applied to the work and a complete coat of paint was given to the south side of the south room.

Further Tests on the Repairs Made.

When the paint had hardened, I tested all the exterior wall surfaces of the basement rooms and the entrance doors and furnace room roofs with a hose. No water was found to enter the building, although this was rather an extreme test.

Recommendations.

In view of the conditions found I instructed the contractor not to paint the concrete basement floors and following the instructions of Mr. Mills' letter of August 6, 1940, the materials, three-one-gallon G. P. cement floor primer and three-one-gallon G. P. cement floor paint, dark grey, were left in the north basement room for the school authorities.

The floor is entirely serviceable as it is at present and in view of the evidence that the concrete slab is moist through capiliary action, I would suggest that the floor should not be painted at any time. The contractor and the General Paint Corporation both inform me that a slab which appears dry but has water underneath it, will,when painted, draw moisture from below and will never be as satisfactory as a floor without paint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since I was unable to detect any leaks subsequent to the repairs, and as I observed that the concrete floors are now serviceable, I recommend that the sum of $386.00 be now authorized for payment to the contractor. This was the agreed price of the gutters, downspouts, drains, and concrete wall pitching authorized in Mr. Mills' letter of August 29, 1939 and carried out in October of that year. This work was reported as satisfactorily done by Mr. McDonald in his memorandum to you dated January 8, 1940, with the exception of some exposed drain tile which I found to have been satisfactorily covered by the contractor earlier this year. As requested by Mr. Buck, the basement window sash had been eased and were again eased. This will doubtless have to be done again by the school authorities as it is not safe to ease the woodwork very much at a time otherwise leaks will develop.

Your obedient servant,

H. T. Ramsden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1940.

EXD.
G

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of September 16 in which you advise that the Bella Bella Indian Day School is now in satisfactory condition and that the balance owing to the contractor has been paid.

Allowed.

Director.

Sept 23/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

162-3-5

September 16, 1940.

Memorandum:

SEP 18 1940
REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re - Bella Bella Indian Day School,
Bella Coola Agency, B.C.

You will recall that after the above building was completed by contract, moisture seeped through the walls and through the floor and as a result some $386.00 was held back from the payments due the contractor until the apparent defects were remedied.

A careful examination, including tests over several days, was made in August last by Mr. Ramsden of our engineering staff at Vancouver and I am attaching herewith a copy of his report.

From this you will note that the walls of the building are now watertight and satisfactory. In regard to the basement floor, you will note that dampness is still being induced by capillary action and that until this condition has entirely disappeared, it would be unwise to apply paint.

On the instructions of our Chief Engineer, the contractor left in the north basement room for the School authorities the following paint which can be used when the concrete floor is sufficiently dry:-

3 One-gallon tins G.P. cement floor primer,
3 One-gallon tins G.P. cement floor paint, dark grey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is considered that the contractor has now fulfilled the specifications, and final payment is being made to him.

J. McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AGENT, BELLA COOLA, B.C.

SEPT. 18/40
64/7046
BELLA BELLA IND. SCHOOL
BELLA KK COOLA, BC.

Vancouver, B.C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By

Terms:
If Paid By 6573
% Cash Discount of Following Month except Items Marked NET.

D22-50M-7-40—12817

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1/12	DOZ.	2814 STA-RITE FLOOR BRUSH			26.67 DZ.			2.22
1/12	"	704 X 8" BANNISTER BRUSH			9.85 DZ.			.82
		BOXES						.10
		DELIVERY						.25
		PREPAID FREIGHT					NET	.70
								4.09
		NET .70						
		2% 20TH FOL. MONTH 3.39						
		4.09						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Bolton, Greely & Prior, Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

..... EXD. A. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	10	6 floor brush and bannister brush for		
		Bell Bell School delivered	4	00
		11.10.40		
		76-00-600 voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 185

DATE September 27th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE SEymour 2924

"Office Furniture Store"

INVOICE B 2007

BROOKS-CORNING CO., LTD.

619 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept 11.40

YOUR ORDER NO.

DESKS — CHAIRS
STEEL FILING
CABINETS

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Mr Wm Christie, Indian Agent. Bella Coola.

SALES NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

OFFICE FURNITURE AND SERVICE THAT IS *"Decidedly 'Different"*

2 only Rear seats # 2	@6.74	13.48
3 only Rear seats # 3	6.46	19.38
		32.86

This price includes prepaid freight
to Bella Coola.B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Brooks Corning Co. Ltd

ADDRESS 616 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	11	10 Ear Seats #2 for Alta Ella School		
		@ 6.74 each	13	48
"	"	10 " " #3 for Alta Ella School		
		@ 6.46 each	19	38
		76-1-415		
		Letter February 26th, 1940		
		File 182-5-5		
		31.10.40.		
		TOTAL	$ 32	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Wm. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 204

DATE October 17th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1940.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may authorize Indian Agent Christie to expend an amount not exceeding $100.00 for the improvement of the grounds at the Bella Bella Indian Day School. As our funds are limited this amount should not be over-expended.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/2/9183
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 7, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 28th ultimo received from Mr. Indian Agent Christie requesting authority to expend $100 in the improvement of the Bella Bella Indian Day School grounds.

Mr. Inspector Coleman visited this Reserve recently and found that the grounds were in a very bad and dangerous condition, particularly between the school and the latrines. Consequently I would request authorization for this expenditure.

Yours faithfully,

pw D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 65/7238

Bella Coola, B. C.,
November 28, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir: Your file 15/2/4256

With further reference to the condition of the grounds surrounding the Bella Bella School for which I requested $200.00 last year.

It will require a considerable amount of work to put these grounds in decent shape but it would at least be a big improvement if duckboard is laid around the building and leading to the toilets. This is absolutely necessary and for this purpose about 160 feet of duckboard is required. I would recommend 4 by 6 inches for sills with 2 inch planking 3 feet wide requiring about 1000 feet of 2 inch planking and 700 feet of 4 by 6 inches. The planking should be furnished in 12 foot lengths or in a multiple of 3 feet.

A drainage ditch is also required 90 feet long running to a slough at the rear of the school.

The cost of material and labour will approximate as follows:-

1000 feet of 2" x 12" x 12'	$20.00
700 feet of 4" x 6"	14.00
30 lbs. of 4" nails @ 7¢	2.10
10 lbs. of 5" nails @ 7¢	.50
Labour	30.00
Labour digging ditch	30.00
	$ 96.60

I have delayed asking for this appropiation in the hope that the local Indian sawmill could supply the planking, and also in the hope that some prospective relief cases might be employed. Meantime it would be appreciated if authority to spend $100.00 on this project can be obtained from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie

Wm. Christie, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 64/ 7142

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1940
REGISTERED

October 17th. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 204,

amounting to $ 32.86 in favour

of Brooks-Corning Co Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Seats for Bella Bella Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-5 dated February 28th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqr. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

DEALER IN FISH AND FUR

◇

CAMPBELL ISLAND
B.C.

DEC-31ST, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B.C. In Account with Above:

1940			
Dec 3rd	Supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School.		
	1 gal Kings Disinfectant	.95	$.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Eunice Phillips,

ADDRESS Bella Bella, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	22	To cash paid The B. W. Large Memorial Hospital for repairs to Bella Bella school door.	2	50
		9.X.41		
		76-10-621		
		TOTAL	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 433

DATE April 2, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... XXXX Credit Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS ..... Bella Coola, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	25	To cash paid Ben Brown for carrying 31 sacks of		
		coal from wharf to Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$13	65

76-07-210

9.x.41

TOTAL $13 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

DATE March 31/41

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO XXXXX Credit Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Bella Coola, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	25	To cash paid Samson Hunt, Bella Bella Indian for constructing sidewalk round Bella Bella Indian Day School and to toilets as per attached payllst and receipt.	35. 20
		70-10-105	
March	25	To cash paid Rev. W. R. Welch reimbursing him for cash paid to J. Hall, Bella Bella Indian, for carrying lumber from Bella Bella Wharf to School on contract.	4 80
		9.4141	
		TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 411

DATE March 31. 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bella Bella School sidewalk Reserve

for week ending March 22nd 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samson Hunt			8	8	8	8	8	40		40 16 00	Samson Hunt	J.A. Dutton

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 102
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Bella
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Gibson
.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the sidewalk for Bella Bella Day School. on Reserve

for week ending March 29 1941.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samson Hunt.		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Samson Hunt	D Tomlinson

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 103
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D Christie
.....
AGENT

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 82/7480

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

February 22 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 337 *,*

amounting to $ .50 ***in favour***

of William Martin, Campbell Island, B. C.

for 4 chloride of lime supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. Johnstone

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 6 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Tatlan Martin,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	To 4 day charge of tug supplied to Wells Indian Day School.	6.00
	76-09-16	
	Y.O.K.	
	TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christ.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 837

DATE February 12, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Campbell Island, B.C., February-4th 19 41

Department of Indian Affairs.,

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola,B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1941				
Feb	1	Supplied to		
		Bella Bella Indian Day School		
		Bella Bella,B.C.		
		4 only Chloride of Lime .12½		.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 64/7367

EXD.

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

January 21 *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299 ,

amounting to $ 8.21 *in favour*

of David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for supplies and freight charges on supplies shipped to Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-3-4 *dated* October 4, 1940

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Spencer Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	To supplies to Bella Bella Indian Day School	37	76
	To freight charges on supplies shipped to Bella Bella Indian Day School	8	45
	20-1-41		
	76-02-289		
	TOTAL	46	21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

H. W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 299

DATE January 21, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 61

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT No. .....

DATE DEC.1940

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Mr. W. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Bella Bella Indian Day School.				
Dec. 5	4 Rolls Paper Towels		.60		
	4 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap		.60		
	4 Inches Red Battleship Linc.		1.60		
	3 Balls White Wool Fingering		1.75		
	3 Skn. Brown, 3 blue, 3 orange, 3 red, 3 yellow, 3 green, 3 black embroidery Cotton		.70		
	3 Dz. Needles		.25		
	Sewing Cotton		.30		
	4 Spools White Thread				
	4 Dz. Needles Plain		.20		
	1 Paper Brass Dressmaker Pins		.10		
	4 Yds. Unbleached White		1.40		
	4 Yds. Burlap		1.00		
					7.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 81

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGH HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT No. .....

DATE DEC.1940

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Bella Bella Day School,
BELLA BELLA, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 7	Freight chges. on goods shipped Dec.3,40 on Bill 24652		.45		.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 64/7358

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

January 18 1941

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297 1,

amounting to $ 50.00 in favour

of The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital, Bella Bella, B.C.

for lighting school and teacherage from April 1,1940 to March 31, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 29 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Recn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 64/7357

Bella Coola, B. C.,
January 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

You will note that the R. W. Large Memorial Hospital's charge for lighting the Bella Bella School for the year ending March 31, 1941 is $30.00 instead of $15.00 as authorized in Departmental letter No. 162-3-5 dated January 31, 1935.

In explanation of this I will quote from covering letter received from Dr. Darby which reads as follows:-

"As you will see, we have increased the rate for lights as there are two school rooms instead of one, each of which has more outlets than the old school. In addition to this there is now a teacherage to light.

We are willing to supply necessary current, for lights only, at this rate as long as we can spare it. We have not sufficient capacity to supply any appliances and this agreement is made with the understanding that the teachers will keep their consumption as low as possible. I would be quite willing to have the village obtain some revenue by lighting the school with their plant, but as it is running in the evenings only, it would not be satisfactory."

I consider that this is a reasonable request as there is much more electricity used at the new school and the village lighting plant is only used in the evening between certain hours.

A voucher in triplicate is enclosed for payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

ADDRESS Bella Bella, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940-41	To lighting school and teacherage as per covering		
	letter from April 1, 1940 to March 31, 1941.	$30	00

76-07-902

29-1-41

TOTAL $30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 297

DATE January 18, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 5th, 1941.

M THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA,
c/o Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

	To lighting school and teacherage as per covering letter	$ 30.00
	April 1st, 1940 to March 31st 1941	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 82/7307

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

January 3 **1941**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279 ,

amounting to $ .95 ***in favour***

of William Martin, Campbell Island, B. C.

for one gallon Disinfectant supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W. Ebbutt

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 16 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... William Martin .....

ADDRESS ..... Campbell Island, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	To one gallon Kings Disinfectant supplied to		
	Bella Bella Indian Day School		95
	14/1/41		
	76-09-615		
	TOTAL	$	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 279

DATE January 3, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 82/7586

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

April 2 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 433,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Miss Eunice Phillips, Bella Bella, B. C.

for cash paid The R? W. Large Memorial Hospital for repairs to Bella Bella School doors.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
ADD 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPHIC AND
CABLE ADDRESS
NORCOP

NORTHERN CO-OPERATIVE TIMBER and MILL ASSOCIATION

Lumber and Timber Exporters

BELLA COOLA, B.C.

March 4 th., 1941.,

Indian Day School.,

Bella Bella. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN CO-OPERATIVE TIMBER
AND MILL ASSOCIATION.,

1000 feet 2 x 12 x 12' Com. Fir. rgh.

700 feet 4 x 6 x 12 " " "

1700 feet @ $ 20.00 M., $ 34.00

Freight to Bella Bella. B. C. by U.S.S. $ 11.05

$ 45.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Northern Co-operative Timber & Mill Assoc.,

ADDRESS Bella Coola, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	4	To lumber supplied to Indian Day School at Bella Bella B. C., and freight prepaid, for constructing sidewalk.	$45	05
		76-10-691		
		G.K.H		
		TOTAL	$45	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 405

DATE March 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 82/7567

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 405 *,*

amounting to $ 45.05 ***in favour***

of Northern Co-op. Timber and Mill Assoc., Bella Coola, B. C.

for lumber supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School and freight prepaid.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. APR 9 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

William Martin

GENERAL MERCHANT

MARTIN'S WHARF
CAMPBELL ISLAND, B.C.

March 16th,1941.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B.C. In a/c with above

1941

Mdse supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School:

Mch 3rd	3 pcs window glass @ .25	.75	
	2 pkg Dutch Cleanser .13	.26	
4th	1 only 10 lb sledge hammer	2.15	
5th	5 lb nails @ .08	.40	
			$3.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 302-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wm. Martin,

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 14	To miscellaneous articles supplied to the		
	Bella Bella Indian Day School.	3	56

76-09-615

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in Duplicate Detached

17.4.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Colquhoun
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 440

DATE April 8, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 82/23

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1941
REGISTERED

April 8 *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440 *,*

amounting to $ 3.56 *in favour*

of Wm. Martin, Campbell Island, B. C.

for miscellaneous articles supplied the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W. Colquhoun

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

DEALER IN FISH AND FUR

◇

CAMPBELL ISLAND
B.C.

JUNE 30TH 1941

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY BELLA COOLA,B.C.

1941

Jun 1st Supplied BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

1	prnly	T-hinges & screws		.40
2	only	Royal Cleanser	.08	.16
1	"	sax coal		.90
4	"	chloride of lime	.07	.28
				$ 1.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO William Martin.

ADDRESS Campbell Island, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June		To miscellaneous articles supplied to the Bella		
		Bella Indian Day School.	$1	74
		76-09-615		
		22-10-41		
		TOTAL	$1	74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

G. W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 644

DATE October 11 19--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 1-11-2

Office of the Bella Coola Indian Agency,

October 11, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 644,

amounting to $ 1.74 in favour

of Wm. Martin, Campbell Island, B. C.

for miscellaneous articles supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

William Martin

GENERAL MERCHANT

MARTIN'S WHARF
CAMPBELL ISLAND, B.C.

BELLA COOLA
FEB 6 1942
AGENCY

JANUARY, 15TH, 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B.C.

In A/c With:
WILLIAM MARTIN
CAMPBELL ISLAND, B.C.

1941

Merchandise supplied BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Dec 1	1 only broom		$ .85
	75 lb dustbane		5.50
	4 only L.B. Soap	.08	.32
	6 Rolls Utility Paper Towels		
	4 @	.35	2.10
	1 only Axe handle		.40
	2 " Dutch Cleanser	.10	.20
	1 only Dustpan		.35
			$9.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... William Martin,

ADDRESS ..... Campbell Island, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	To merchandise supplied the Bella Bella Indian		
		Day School.	9	72
		73-02-269		
		Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 162-7-5 Dated October 31, 1941.		
		26.2.42.		
		TOTAL	9	72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. J. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 803

DATE February 18, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-8

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

February 18 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 803,

amounting to $ 9.72 *in favour*

of William Martin, Campbell Island, B. C.

for merchandise supplied the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 162-7-5 *dated* October 31, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 10th. 1942.

M Department of Indian Affiars,
c/o Mr. Wm. Christie,
Bella Coola, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

April 1/41 to March 31/42	To lighting school and teacherage at Bella Bella, B. C.	$ 30.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. W. Large Memorial Hospital,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.,
Bella Bella, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February 25/ 42			
	To providing electric light for Bella Bella		
	Indian Day School and Teacherage from		
	April 1/41 to March 31/42	30	00
	76-07-902		
	TOTAL	$ 30	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6.3.42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant (or Auditor)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

811
VOUCHER NO.

February 25, 1942
DATE February

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1-11-5

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

February 25th, 1942 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 011 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of R.W. Large Memorial Hospital

for Electric light for Bella Bella Indian Day School
April 1/41 to March 31/42

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 5 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. Christie

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO.
LIMITED

HIGH GRADE LUMBER — BUILDING MATERIALS

175 EAST 2nd AVE. — PHONE FAir. 6651

Vancouver, B.C.

October 30th, 1942.

Mr. T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to thank you for your letter of October 22nd asking us to quote on a cupboard for the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We are listing below the material which we believe would be quite satisfactory for this job:-

Ends:-	2 Pcs.	1x10 - 6'	#1&2 D.D. Fir
	2 "	1x8 - 6'	do
Shelves, top & bottom:-	7 "	1x10 - 8'	do
	5 "	1x8 - 8'	do
Front:-	3 "	1x3 - 6'	do
	2 "	" - 8'	do
Back:-	2 "	4' x 8' - 1/4" Reject Fir Veneer	

4 cupboard doors 22⅛" x 5'6", 2-Panel
4 Pair 2x2 L.N. butts
2 Elbow catches
2 Locks
12 Lin 3/4" Cove

Our price on the above, F.O.B. Dock Vancouver is $23.75, with estimated freight of $2.00 to Bella Coola. We also quote subject to stocks being available.

Trusting that this will give you the desired information and that we shall be favoured with your valued order, we remain

Yours very truly,

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO. LTD.

per E.J. Trent.

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ALL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO STOCKS BEING OBTAINABLE AND TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES.

EJT:T

BELLA COOLA NOV 10 1942 AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola B.C.
November,19th.1942

Dear Sir;-

Recently while visiting the Bella Bella Indian Day school,the teachers complained about the limited cupboard space,for the storing of school supplies,of which there seemed to be quite a large stock,and they suggested that a cupboard be built in one of the basement rooms,large enough to take care of these supplies.

I wrote the H.J.Wells Lumber Co,for quotations on material,and enclosed a sketch showing what I had in mind, and I am enclosing their reply,giving cost of material,F.O.B. Vancouver,with estimated freight to Bella Bella of $2.00.

If this material was bought cut to size,it would be a small matter to nail it together,and set it up.

I would respectfully suggest that this matter be considered,and if the money can be secured,that this cupboard be installed.

Yours truly
T.A. Revelton
Acting Indian Agent

major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver,B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 23 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-1468
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

162-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 28, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton's letter of the 19th instant requesting authority to expend $25.75 for the purchase of material with which to construct a cupboard for the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

If funds can be provided for this purpose, it would, no doubt, assist in conserving school supplies.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may expend an amount of $25.75 in purchasing material required for a cupboard at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF THE SECRETARY, Indian Affairs Branch.

162-0-5

[redacted] REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-13

OTTAWA November 20, 1942.

Dear Sirs,-

EX'D.
A

We note from your letter of the 19th instant, that you have no 1½ qt. size Pyrene extinguishers for immediate shipment to Bella Coola, B.C., to fill purchase order #15203.

If you can ship the above size before December 5th, please do so. Otherwise it will be in order to supply 3 only 1 qt. size extinguishers, with clamp type bracket at $7.65 each, sales tax included, plus transportation charges to destination.

Yours very truly,

H.J. Davidson

H.J.Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
of Canada Limited,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Coolq Jr. School on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending Nov 7th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Leslie Hunchitt	Labour					10		10	.50	5 00	Leslie Hunchitt	

BELLA COOLA
NOV 27 1942
AGENCY

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 02-210

Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. G. Sullom
Acting AGENT

November 28th, 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P.O.
BELLA BELLA, B.C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Nov. 27.	To advancing money to Indians for conveying 186 sacks of coal to the Bella Bella Day School as per attached receipts.	27.90		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.W.Large Memorial Hospital,

ADDRESS Campbell Island P.O.

Bella Bella,B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	7	To cash paid to Leslie Humchitt, for packing 160 sks. coal off the Bella Bella Dock, onto the approach. Coal for the Bella Bella Indian Day school. 10 hrs.@ 50¢ as per attached return of labour sheet.	5.00
Nov	28	To cash paid to Indians of Bella Bella, for hauling and wheeling coal for the Bella Bella Indian Day School, from dock to coal room in school basement. The average cost of delivery is 15¢ per sack.	27.90
		Ref.: Dept. letter 162-3-5 of Dec 8. 1942	
		21.12.42.	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C. TOTAL	32.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.G. Swelton acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Vote 76-02-210

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE DECEMBER 7th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Bella Coola *Indian Agency,*

December 7th, 1942 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219 ,

amounting to $ 32.90 *in favour*

of R.W.Large Memorial Hospital, Campbell Island, B.C.

for cash advanced to hauling coal to Bella Bella Indian day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

T.G. Lemelbos

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

162-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-5

Bella Coola B.C.
December 7th.1942

Dear Sir;-

Beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 27th, No. 215-2-1441, re coal for the Bella Coola School, with enclosed copies of Vouchers enclosed.

Your Voucher, 24A is O.K. as no voucher covering freight for the above coal has been forwarded from this office, owing to no freight receipt having been received.

As stated in my letter of Nov. 11th, I had to get an Indian to remove the coal from the dock, onto the approach, as the Hospital had 30 tons arriving the following day, so I am herewith enclosing a voucher in favor of the R.W. Large Memorial Hospital, covering this amount, and also the cost of hauling and wheeling the coal from the approach, to the school basement.

As this was a contra ct job, I did not think it necessary to have the cost of labour sheets filledin, and am just sending accounts from the Hospital, with receipts from Indians attached.

The Hospital has gone to the expense of putting into commission a old Ford, A, truck, which has been on the casuality list for several years, and it was only through the kind efforts of Dr. Darby, that the coal was delivered at all.

I would therefore recommend that this account be paid.

Yours Truly,
T.A. Levelton
T. A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1942
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 14 19[illegible]
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

H.J. WELLS LUMBER CO.
LIMITED

HIGH GRADE LUMBER — BUILDING MATERIAL

175 EAST 2nd AVE. — PHONE FAir. 6651

Vancouver, B.C.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, — January 25th, 1943.

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No. 2925

SHIPPED TO Bella Coola, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA U.S.S.

CAR No.

INITIALS

F. O. B.

ROUTE

TERMS

2 Pcs. 1x10 - 6' D.D. Fir	10'	@ $65.00	.65
2 " 1x8 - 6' do	8'	60.00	.48
1x10 K.D. Fir, 1/18,1/10,3/9,1/8	47'	65.00	3.07
1x8 " " 2/11,2/10,1/9	27'	60.00	1.62
1x4 " " 2/14,1/6	9'	54.00	.50
2 Pcs. 4' x 8' - 1/4" 3-Ply Reject Fir Veneer	64'	4¢	2.56
12 Lineal 3/4" Cove		1¢	.12
4 Pair 2x2 L.P. BUtts		35¢	1.40
2 " cupboard latches		1.00	2.00
2 Elbow catches		.25¢	.50
4 cupboard doors 22½" x 5'6" - 3/4", 2-Panel		2.40	9.60
Cartage			1.25

Quoted F.O.B. dock, Vancouver, B.C. $23.75

Freight 1.45

$25.20

BELLA COOLA
JAN 29 1943
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....H.J.Wells Lumber Co.....

Address.....175 East 2nd.Ave,.....

.....Vancouver,B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	25	To Material,lumber hardware and doors for cupboard,to be built in the basement of the Bella Bella Indian Day School,to hold school material for which there is no room in the class rooms. freight included	25	20
		Vote- 76-12-415		
		17.2.43		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
			25	20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated Dec.4/1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J.G. Sinclair
acting Agent

Voucher No. 270

Date January 29th.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-162

File

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

Left for Bella Bella, and again went to school, found that nothing had been done about the water, so finally got a young man to dig up the automatic Hydrant which had been broken, and a new one was to be put in. Have since heard from Dr. Darby, that this work has been completed and the teachers were able to get water outside of the building but only occassionally out of the tap inside, as there does not seem to be enough pressure to bring the water to this higher level, except in the mornings when a lot of the village taps are closed.

x x x

T.A. Levelton,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 162-3-S

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
2--162

REPORT ON BELLA COOLA AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

Left for Bella Bella next morning, and visited the two class Rooms in the school, and found a good attendance, with the children looking healthy and clean, also the school rooms were in very good order. Visited the Hospital, and conferred with the Medical Supt. Dr. Darby, on various matters pertainging to the Indian patients in the Hospital.

Found the school without water, and made arrangements to have the pipe line checked for leaks, and left at 12.15 for Klemtu, arriving there in a heavy S.E. Gale. Visited School teacher, and the School, and I certainly was amazed at how he had been able to carry on with the stove in the condition it was. The whole top of the fire box was burnt and rusted away, and there were holes through it at all points, so it was a wonder that the school had not been burnt down.

The new stove, and coal had not arrived there at this time, but on my return from the North, I found a New stove and pipes installed, but still no coal, so the teacher had ordered some wood cut and delivered, but this was green and full of salt water, so it had to be cut into kindling wood before it would burn.

x x x

T.A. Leveltón,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.
MARCH-1 ST 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C.

In A/c With;WILLIAM MARTIN
CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.

1942

Mdse supplied BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
Fall & Winter term.

75	lb	Dustbane	$ 5.50	
4	gal	C/O Disinfectant	2.50	
2	only	$ 3 Brooms .75	1.50	
1	"	Old Dutch Cleanser	.10	
10	"	balls of asstd wool .20	2.00	
				$11.60

BELLA COOLA
MAR 19 1943
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....William Martin.....

Address.....Campbell Island B.C.

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	1	To goods supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School.		11.60
		Vote-76-027 415 1.4.43		
		a number of articles requisitioned for has not been supplied, but 4 gal disinfectant has been supplied although not on the requisition forwarded to this merchant. Would recommend that this account be paid.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-4 dated Sept.4th.1942

J. G. Lendton
acting Agent

Voucher No. 323

Date March 22nd.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31st, 193-43.

M Indian Department,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

April 1/42 to Mar. 31/43.	To School Lighting.	30.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.W.Large memorial Hospital

Address Bella Bella B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	3	To lighting of Bella Bella Indian Day School from April 1st.1942 to March 31st.1943	30.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

11-5-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

T.G. Loveton

VOUCHER No. 15

DATE May 3rd. 1943 Acting Agent

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $39.30 to cover the cost of material and labour for repairing the floors at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-5122
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 24, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Acting Indian Agent Levelton for renovation of the floors at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, which he states are beginning to get worn in places.

It is noted that he recommends that this renovation be carried out by means of an application of boiled linseed oil but, in my opinion, this materials is not satisfactory where floors, etc., have to carry the traffic incidental to school use and I would recommend that the surfaces be given a two-coat application of Penetrem, manufactured by the Tremco Mfg. Co. and found very satisfactory for this purpose. As this floor finish would cost $24.30 for five gallons, f.o.b. Vancouver, this amount being considered sufficient, the total cost of the job with labour at $15.00 would amount to $39.30 instead of the $27.00 estimated by Mr. Levelton, and, if funds can be provided, I would recommend approval of the application on that basis.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola B.C.
June 17th.1943

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

The floors and stairs in the Bella Bella Indian Day School is becoming quite worn, and are in need of oiling.

Approximately Six,(6) gallons of Boiled linseed oil will be needed to cover, as the more worn spots should have two coats applied.

This job should be done during the summer months, so that the oil would have sufficient time to dry properly before the class rooms are in use again.

No prices are quoted in catalogues, but would estimate that it would not run over $2,00 per gallon.

The cost of labour would be approx. $15.00
Oil 12.00

Total $27.00

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 21 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....William Martin.....

Address.....Campbell Island B.C.....

.....

.....

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	18	to material supplied to Bella Bella Indian		
		Day school, as per attached invoice.	1	86
		76-02-515		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10.6.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

I.A. Sinclair
acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE May 31st.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.
MAY,18TH 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C. In A/C With: WILLIAM MARTIN
CAMPBELL ISLAND,B

1943

To Mdse supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School

May,6th	2 only	Brooms	.85	$1.70	
	2 "	R.C.Cleanser	.08	.16	$ 1.86

BELLA COOLA
MAY 27 19[illegible]
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Bella B.C.
May 3rd.1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached herewith please find voucer No.15,with accounts from the R.W.Large Memorial Hospital,for supplying lighting to the Bella Bella Indian Day School,from April 1st.1942,to March 31st.1943.

Regret that this account has not been sent in before, but it arrived at Bella Coola,made out for 1943,so the account had to be returned.

T.A. Levelton

T.A.Levelton
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREMCO

MASTIC FLOORING
CAULKING COMPOUNDS
ROOF PRESERVATIVES
WATERPROOFINGS
CEMENT PAINT

FRED M. BEATTY (Tremco-Western) LTD.

BUILDING MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

BRITISH COLUMBIA REPRESENTATIVES FOR

TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Phone: BAyview 1991 VANCOUVER, B.C. 1575 W. 5th Ave.

Hardwood Floors
Weather Strips
Roller Screens
Sanding Machines
Sealocrete Products

July 13, 1943.

No. 2703

Nº 4941

SOLD TO 01991

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Delivery Slip No.....

Interest at 8% per annum charged on past due accounts.

Terms Net .....

Ship to T. A. Levelton
Acting Indian Agent
Bella Coola, B. C.

1	x 5 Gal. Drum Tremco Penetrem Floor Finish 5 Gal. @ $4.50	$22.50
	For Bella Bella Indian Day School	
	Your Ref. # 215-2-5345	
	Sales Tax Surcharge	1.80
	Prepaid frt.	.35
		$24.65

BELLA COOLA
JUL 23 1943
AGENCY

Order No. letter - July 7th - D.M.MacKay

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Fred M. Beatty

Address 1575 West 5th, Ave.

Vancouver B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	13	To 5 gals. floor oil, for Bella Bella Indian Day School, plus tax and freight. (The freight receipt covering amount of oil for shipment and a circular Nov. 11th, re Kitimaat School, is attached to	24.	65
		Vote-76-10-691		
		RECOMMENDED TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-8-43 Indian Commissioner for B. C. Voucher in duplicate attached For Accountant to pay. Commissioners letter, July 7th. 215-2-5343		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated June 30/1943

T. G. Fenelon acting Agent

Voucher No. 109

Date July 24th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

162-15-5

File

COPY ORIGINAL ON

Vancouver, B.C. August 4, 1943.

Re: Dept. letters of July 30, 1943,
Nos. 162-15-5 and 162-3-5.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Bella Coola Agency vouchers, dated July 24th, in favor of Mr. Fred M. Beatty, Vancouver, B.C., as follows:

No, 109, 5 gal. floor oil for Bella Bella Ind. Day School - $24.65

No. 110, " " " " " Kitimat " " " - $24.65

The two lots were sent in one shipment to the Acting Indian Agent at Bella Coola and were covered by one prepaid freight bill, in the amount of 70¢. This charge has been divided equally on the two vouchers, but the freight receipt is attached to the voucher with reference to the Kitimat School. The latter voucher was unsigned when received at this office, and it has been signed here by Mr. Inspector Coleman to avoid a delay of three weeks which would result if it were returned to Mr. Levelton for completion, as the omission of signature was quite obviously an oversight on the Acting Agent's part.

The vouchers are recommended for payment.

Encl.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending August 7th.1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Wallace	labourer		8	8	8	4		28 hrs.	.50	14.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
T.G. Sewell
FOREMAN

Vote 70-10-691
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

T.G. Sewell
AGENT
acting

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending August 7th.1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Wallace	labourer		8	8	8	4		28 hrs.	.50	14.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J.G. Fowlton
FOREMAN

Vote 78-10-691
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J.G. Fowlton
AGENT
acting

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Bella Bella Reserve

for week ending August 7th.1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Wallace	labourer		8	8	8	4		28 hrs.	.50	14.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
F.G. Fenelon
FOREMAN

Vote 70-10-691
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Bella Coola
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
F.G. Fenelon
AGENT
acting

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...Andrew Wallace.....

Address.....Bella Bella B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	7	to 28 Hrs labor,oiling floors in Bella Bella		
		Indian Day School,@ 50¢	14.00	
		Vote-76-10-691		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Commissioners letter July 7th.No.215-2-5343		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 16-2-3-5 dated June 30,1943.

T.G. Fenelon acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 131

DATE August 16th.1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Extract for 162-3-5

Original on 162-3-7

Extract from Indian Agent Anfield's report for the month of November, 1943, on the Bella Bella Indian Day School

Teacher has no desk, using a collection of old orange boxes. A requisition is being submitted for one at once. This teacher's work is such as to justify every encouragement possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In his November report on the Bella Bella Indian Day School, Indian Agent Anfield states that the teacher has no desk. He further advises that the teacher's work is such as to justify every possible encouragement. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would purchase a teacher's desk and have same forwarded as soon as possible to the Bella Bella Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23122 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
536 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan.5th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Earl Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C. together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For junior room at Bella Bella Indian Day School			
1 only	#2250 Oak Desk size 42 x 30"	47.75	47	75
1 "	#111 Side Chair.	5.50	5	50
			$53	25
	Plus frt. from Vanor. to Campbell Island, B.C.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver. as per your tender of Dec. 31/43.

Shipping Instructions: Miss E. M. Phillips, Teacher of Junior Room, Bella Bella Indian Day School, Campbell Island P.O., B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.C. Mackay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 23122 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
536 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan.5th 1944

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For junior room at Bella Bella Indian Day School		
1 only	#8250 Oak Desk size 42 x 30"	47.75	47 75
1 "	#111 Side Chair.	5.50	5 50
			$53 25
	Plus frt. from Vanor. to Campbell Island, B.C.		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, as per your tender of Dec. 31/43.

Shipping Instructions: Miss E. M. Phillips, Teacher of Junior Room, Bella Bella Indian Day School, Campbell Island P.O., B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 370

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS, FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street. Phone MArine 0735

YOUR ORDER No. 23122-A

215-2-9453

DATE January 15, 1944.

INVOICE No. 228

BR. REG. No. 76

H. O. BILLING No

SOLD TO

Dptl. Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Miss E. Phillips,
Junior Room,
Bella Bella Indian Day School,
VIA CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#8250 Flat Top Desk, Oak		47.75	
1	#111 Side Chair		5.50	
				53.25
	Freight Prepaid			2.55
				$55.80
		SALES TAX INCLUDED		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Office Specialty Co. Ltd.,

Address 536 Howe Street

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	15	To classroom teachers desk and chair for use of the teacher of Division 11, Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$55.80	
		Vote 76-12-415		
		Purchase Order No. A 23122, Jan. 5th, 1944		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

5-2-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated December 1st, 1943

H. Lard Andrist
Agent

Voucher No. 352

Date January 22nd, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st, 19 44.

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

April 1/43 to Mar. 31/44	To School lighting.			30	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.C. Large Memorial Hospital

Address Campbell Island, P.O.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 31	To charge for supplying electric light to the	
	teacherage and Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.	
	for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1944	$ 50.00
	Vote 76-07-352	

DEC 27
FEB 21 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

19.2.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. Larkman
Agent

Voucher No. 302

Date February 21st, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.
DEC-31st 1943

DEPARTMENT of INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C.

In A/c with:
WILLIAM MARTIN
CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.

1943

To goods supplied BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Fall Term)

Sep 15th	1 only Heavy Galv Coal Pail		$1.00
	2 " Chloride of Lime	.10	.20
	60 lb drum "Dustbane		5.65
	20 oz wool for knitting	.22	4.40
	4 sets Knitting Needles	.15	.60
Nov-14th	2 only 6 in Blk Stove Pipe	28	.56
	Total		$ 12.41

BELLA COOLA
FEB 4 1944
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to William Martin, General Merchant.

Address Campbell Island, P.O.

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1943~~			
December	31	To janitor and home economic supplies for the Bella Bella Indian Day School for the academic year, 1943-44 EX'D	$ 12.41
		Vote 78-09-615 1942-44	
		N.B. It is noted that janitor supplies are included in this invoice ; no authority can be found for this purchase for the school year in question, though auth. for prev. years are on file. The account is however recommended for payment, as the supplies have been delivered and used.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH FEB 21 1944 OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-4 dated July 26th, 1943

H. Hart Anstruther
Agent

VOUCHER No. 365

DATE February 9th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.
March,15th 1944.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C. In A/c With: WILLIAM MARTIN,
CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.

1944

Supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School:

			.55
Jan,11th/44	1 only Boys Axe Handle		.60
	4 rolls Paper towelling	.15	2.80
	2 only Extra Heavy Brooms	1.40	3.95

BELLA COOLA
MAR 16 1944
AGENCY

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to William Martin

Address General Merchant

Campbell Island, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943-44			
March	15	To janiter supplies for the Bella Bella Indian day schools, Division 1 and 2.	$ 3.95
		Vote 76-09-615	
		30-3-44	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for the amount to which

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H. Paul Amyot
Agent

VOUCHER No. 454

DATE March 17th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov.1, 1944

M The Department of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B.C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Apr111/44	to March 31/45.	To supplying electricity to Bella Bella day school	30 00

BELLA COOLA
NOV 10 1944
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.W.Large Memorial Hospital,

Address Campbell Island, P.O.,
B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		EX'D. A	
Nov.	1	To charge for supplying electric light to the teacherage and Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C. for the fiscal year ending, March 31st, 1945.	$30.00
		Vote 76-07-902	
		24.11.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Per H.W. Laidlaw for V. Douglas Laird Agent

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE November 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 11 19 44

M [illegible]t. of Indian Affairs

Bella Coola Agency (for Bella Bella Day School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B.C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

To lining for "Good Cheer" Stove	3.00
To Pull chain Receptacle	.75
	3. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.W. Large Memorial Hospital,

Address Campbell Island, B.C.

PAID

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Nov.	11	To parts for repair of Bella Bella Indian Day School teacherage range and toilet.	$3.75
		15.12.44	
		Vote 76-09-615	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 262

Date December 2nd, 1944.

H. Faulkner
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

162-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1944

DEC 26 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 12th wherein he requests authority for an expenditure of $100.00 for completing a truck road around the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

An amount of $330.00 was entered in the Bella Coola Estimates for repairs to Indian Day School buildings and if funds are now available it is recommended that an accountable cheque for $100.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield as requested.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-E"
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.
December 12, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your 2-11-3 of November 17, 1944.

It is recommended that an accountable cheque for $100.00 be forwarded to take care of 160 hours labour @ 62½¢ required to complete a truck road around the Bella Bella Indian Day School, Campbell Island, B.C.

At present all coal has to be packed in sax through the building by hand. This means dragging coal sax along corridors to the cellar. The road if built would enable trucks to back up to the coal chutes and dump their loads directly into the cellar, saving at least $2.50 per ton on unloading charges in future years.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to William Martin, Merchant,

Address Campbell Island, B. C.

1944-45 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	26	To supplies for Bella Bella Indian Day School	
		as per the attached invoice	$16.87
		76-12-415	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

19.1.45

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-4 dated July 20/44

H. Paul Amyot

Agent

VOUCHER No. 329

DATE January 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.
DECEMBER,26TH 1944.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA,B.C. In A/c With: WILLIAM MARTIN
1944 CAMPBELL ISLAND,B.C.

Supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School: Fall Term 1944.

30 oz Wool for knitting	.25			$ 7.50
6 sets Knitting needles	.15			.90
3 Spools sewing thred	.			.25
4 cakes L.B.Soap	.08			.32
4 Rolls Paper towels	.15			.60
4 tins paint 1/16's	Red,blue,black,white	.40		1.60
2,5 st brooms	.65			1.30
100 lb dustbane	.04			4.00
4 pkts Dutch Cleanser	.10			.40
				16.87

BELLA COOLA
JAN 4 1945
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-3

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, an accountable cheque for $100.00 is being forwarded to Indian Agent Anfield for repairing the truck road at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 162-3-5

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

TREAS. No.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 27, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Bella Coola Indian Agency Trust Account	$100.	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B. C.		

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairing truck road, Bella Bella Day School (#802)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-692

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Credit Voucher

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Bella Coola Agency,

Bella Coola, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
	Construction of road (plank) to Bella Bella Day School.	
	Accountable cheque #76958 Rev. Rec. #37504	$100.00
Disbursements	Cheque Rec. Amount	
Jan. 26	Paul Gladstone #47294 $47340 100.00	
		$100.00
	Balance	NIL
	E.R. 802	
	Vote 76-10-693	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-3(V) dated Jan. 3/45.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. Lacamfind
Agent

Voucher No. 391

Date February 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell Island, B C.
Mch,6th,1945.

Department of Indian Affairs.,
Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola,B.C.

In A/c with:
William Martin
Campbell Island,B.C.

1945

To Mdse supplied Bella Bella Day School: Jan & Feb 1945.

2 pts Cream paint	.70	$ 1.40	
1 pt flat white paint		.70	
1 sheet asbestos ¼ in		2.57	
9 sheets sandpaper	.02½	.23	
1 pr side cutting pliers 8in		2.15	
1 boy's axe handle		.45	
1 6-in blk stove pipe		.28	
1 small lysol		.35	
6½ yds white table oilcloth		1.12	
1 tower bolt (for door)		.35	
1 only grate bar for range		1.17	
4 " Chloride of lime	.12	.48	
			$11.2
By Credit Note Mch 3rd:			
3 pts paint returned	@ .70		2.1
		Total	$ 9.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Wm. Martin, Merchant,.....

Address.....Campbell Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45 Mar. 6	To merchandise supplied to Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$9.15
	Vote 76-09-615	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
12.4.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 463

DATE March 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

162-3-5

Janitor Supplies. Date May 1 19 43

For Bella Bella Indian School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dusthane			200 lbs		
Brooms			6		
Lifebuoy Soap			6		
Old Dutch Cleanser			8		
Fels Naptha Soap			10		
Chloride of Lime			12		
Paper towels			8		small rolls

RECEIVED JUN 8 1943

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) D. L. Martens

School Bella Bella Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island

Express Office (nearest) Hospital St Bay Bella Bella

Province British Columbia

BELLA COOLA MAY 28 1943 AGENCY

D. L. Martens
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Laird Anderson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 28, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may purchase three gallons of paint for decorating the teacher's residence at the Bella Bella School. An expenditure of $18.00 for labour is also approved.

You may purchase two pillows and one dustpan.

The Department does not supply teachers' residences with quilts, blankets or linen.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. 5-17-45

VR. 297 Passed. 5
$11.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has submitted a requisition covering the supply of three gallons of paint for decorating the Bella Bella Indian Day School teacherage kitchen and living room, and has also requested authority to incur an expenditure of $18.00 for labour. No specific provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure but an amount of $1254 was provided for repairs to various schools and if funds are available it is recommended that authority be granted to have this work done.

Mr. Anfield also requests authority to purchase two pillows and one metal dustpan. It is understood the Department does not favour the purchase of bedding for teachers' residences but it would be appreciated if you would confirm this or otherwise.

-KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

With reference to requisition of May 1, you may purchase, locally, the following articles for use at the Bella Bella Indian Day School:-

200	lbs. Dustbane,
6	brooms,
6	cakes Lifebuoy soap,
8	tins Old Dutch Cleanser,
10	bars Fels Naphtha Soap
12	tins chloride of lime,
8	rolls paper towels.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

1945-46

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 22/45	To cash paid as wages to Reg Clough for painting interior of Bella Bella Day School Teacherage.	$15.00
Vote 70-01-103	802-76-01-103 DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 5-12-45	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated June 28/45

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE Oct. 22/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702.
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School Teacherage on Bella Bella #1 Indian Reserve

for week ending August 31st, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Clough, Reg	Painter	8	8	8				24	.62½	$15.00	Reg. Clough.	I.A. Swedlow

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 01-103
Payment Approved Dept. Letter 102-3-5 of June 28/45

Agency Bella Coola #102
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Lardinois
.....
AGENT

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
F. Anfield Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Nov 2 45.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No. n/n

Shipped or Taken By

Bella Bella Hospital
Campbell Island, B.C.

Union 190850

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 05319f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Oct 30 4.						

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
RECEIVED
NOV 8 1945
Per R. SMITH
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BELLA COOLA
NOV 16 1945
AGENCY

65

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE:
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

NOV 2/45

DOMINION GOVT. MINES & RESOURCES

F. ANFIELD-INDINA AGENT

BELLA COOLA B.C.

BELLA BELLA
C/O BELLA BELLA HOSPITAL
CAMPBELL ISLAND

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

2%

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: ½ Cash Discount If Paid By 20th of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 05318

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		10L#121 NEUTONE		3 94	EA		7 88	
1		10L#119 DO		3 94	EA		3 94	
		LESS 10%					11 82	10 64
LL								

BELLA COOLA
NOV 9 1945
AGENCY

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 99 E. Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1945-46	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 2/45	To paint supplies for painting interior of	
	Bella Bella Day School teacherage.	
	Invoice #05318	$10.64
	Freight #05319f	.65
		11.29

802-76-10-6 9 1
5-12-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 76-09-615

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or ordinance authorized by Order in Council, or, if not by such Order, that the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter 802-5 dated June 28/45

Agent

DATE Nov.19/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay

NOV 21 1945

L. Mc D. Rowland or delayed the paint order - fortunately Mr. Clough who did the work had some on hand & at my request used it - & this was replaced with shipment when made in Nov. - hence the delay & the discrepancy in date of work & paint invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd 19

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B.C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

	To Lights for Bella Bella Indian Day School, April 1st, 1945 to March 31st, 1946	$30.	00

BELLA COOLA
FEB 8 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd 19 46

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B.C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

To Lights for Bella Bella Indian Day School, April 1st, 1945 to March 31st, 1946	$30.	00	

BELLA COOLA
FEB 8 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. W. Large Memorial Hospital,

Address Campbell Island, B.C.

~~1945-46~~

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	2	To electric lighting supplied to the Bella Bella Indian Day school for the year April 1st, 1945 to March 31st, 1946.	$30.00
		Vote 76-09-622	

802-76-01-402
22/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Harold Axford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 405

DATE Feb.8/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

WILLIAM MARTIN
General Merchant
Dealer in Fish and Fur

Campbell Island, B.C.,
February 15th, 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

1945-6

Mdse. supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School

Oct 1st	1 only bbl. Dustbane	-250 lbs.	@	.04-1/2	$11.25	
	6 only 5 st. brooms			.95	5.70	
	6 cakes Lifebuoy soap			.07	.42	
	8 tins Old Dutch Cleanser			.10	.80	
	10 bars soap			.06	.60	
	12 tins Chloride of Lime			.09	1.08	
	8 tolls paper towels			.15	1.20	
	6 sheets sandpaper coarse			.03	.18	
	6 do do fine			.03	.18	
	2 spools blk. thread			.10	.20	
	20 oz. wool ass't'd.			.25	5.00	
	4 sets knitting needles #9			.15	.60	
	2 yds. oilcloth for toys			.55	1.10	
	3 spools white thread #50			.10	.30	
	1 pt. cream enamel				.95	
	1 pt. flat white paint				.75	
Nov. 14	1 pkg. Rinso, giant				.69	
	1 only dustpan				.15	
Dec. 14	1 only Yale Inside Door Set				1.25	
	40 only "Before We Read" Books			.40	16.00	48.31
Jan. 15	12 copies "My First Printing Book"			.15		1.80
	300 only 9 x 12 Cream Manilla Drawing			.21	C	.63
	300 " 6 x 9 do			.12	C	.36
	1 dz. 18 x 24 Manilla Tags					.50
	5 dz. 9 x 12 do			.15		.75
	2 only A-2 Speedball Pen Nibs			.10		.20
	1 only 3/4 x 36 yd. roll Durex Cellulose					.95
	4 pkgs. Const Paper Assd. 9 x 12 (50)			.39		1.56
25	12 only Primers "Fun With Dick and Jane"			.79		9.48
Feb. 14	12 only Ft. Handrail with Fittings for Stairs					2.75
						$ 67.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

WILLIAM MARTIN
General Merchant
Dealer in Fish and Fur

Campbell Island, B.C.,
February 15th, 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

1945-6

Mdse. supplied Bella Bella Indian Day School

Oct 1st	1 only bbl. Dustbane	-250 lbs.	@	.04-1/2	$11.25	
	6 only 5 st. brooms			.95	5.70	
	6 cakes Lifebuoy soap			.07	.42	
	8 tins Old Dutch Cleanser			.10	.80	
	10 bars soap			.06	.60	
	12 tins Chloride of Lime			.09	1.08	
	8 tolls paper towels			.15	1.20	
	6 sheets sandpaper	coarse		.03	.18	
	6 do	do fine		.03	.18	
	2 spools blk. thread			.10	.20	
	20 oz. wool ass't'd.			.25	5.00	
	4 sets knitting needles #9			.15	.60	
	2 yds. oilcloth for toys			.55	1.10	
	3 spools white thread #50			.10	.30	
	1 pt. cream enamel				.95	
	1 pt. flat white paint				.75	
Nov. 14	1 pkg. Rinso, giant				.69	
	1 only dustpan				.15	
Dec. 14	1 only Yale Inside Door Set				1.25	
	40 only "Before We Read" Books			.40	16.00	48.31
Jan. 15	12 copies "My First Printing Book"			.15		1.80
	300 only 9 x 12 Cream Manilla Drawing			.21	C	.63
	300 " 6 x 9	do		.12	C	.36
	1 dz. 18 x 24 Manilla Tags					.50
	5 dz. 9 x 12	do		.15		.75
	2 only A-2 Speedball Pen Nibs			.10		.20
	1 only 3/4 x 36 yd. roll Durex Cellulose					.95
	4 pkgs. Const Paper Assd. 9 x 12 (50)			.39		1.56
25	12 only Primers "Fun With Dick and Jane"			.79		9.48
Feb. 14	~~12 only Ft. Handrail with Fittings for Stairs~~					~~2.75~~
						$ 67.29

See Ref. 26258 19/3/46.

Regn # & Routing Sheet 98 for 34 DV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... William Martin, Esq., ...

Address ..... Campbell Island, B. C. .....

1945-46

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	15	To supplies for the Bella Bella Day School	
		Campbell Island, B.C.	~~67.29~~
		Paid at 48 ~~24~~ 32 ~~31~~	
		Vote 76-02-289 Bal of sund Stat Proc	
		802 76-02-289 See	
		11 Mar 46 Req #	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 162-3-5 / 162-3-11 dated June 13/45 / June 9/45

VOUCHER No. 431

DATE Feb. 22/46 .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to B.C. Messenger,

Address P.O. Box 968,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Mar	1	To cartage school supplies to Agency Launch		
				.50

76-04-332

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Calder
Agent

VOUCHER No. 642

DATE March 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. [redacted] 968

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. March 1 1946

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
[redacted] City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B.C. MESSENGER

PHONE 678

Baggage, Express, Freight, Light Delivery

Feb 25. 2 parcels to Salvage Dock 50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A43 20M-2-43 (15)

Bella Bella B.C. Ap. 2. 46 19

Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch, Bella Coola, B.C.

In Account with

Bella Bella *Cannery*

British Columbia Packers Limited

2 Tins Dustbane	.45	.90

for Bella Bella Indian School.

A. K. - C. M. Phillips

BELLA COOLA
APR 5 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... B. C. Packers Ltd.

Address ..... Bella Bella Cannery, B.C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	2	To 2 tins dustbane for Bella Bella Indian Day School, Campbell Island, B.C.		.90
		Vote 76-02-289		

802.76-02-289

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated June 13/45

VOUCHER No. 9

DATE April 5, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

1-11-3

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 7th, 1946.

Miss E. E. Phillips, Principal, Campbell Island, B.C.

The Department has written re your report to Major Lacey that one of the classroom exits would not serve in the event of a fire at the furnace room of this building.

It is my opinion that if the outer doors of both sides of this building and the furnace room door were kept closed (not locked) during school the connecting door at the head of the stairs and both class room doors act as effectively as at all times, the children could in emergency be directed out from both classrooms via the stairs on the side away from the furnace room without difficulty.

I have found classroom doors so held as the connecting doors located during school hours in this building and in the interests of safety this practice has become routine. It is also suggested that you as principal arrange for training the children from both classrooms in orderly evacuation of the fire area.

On my next visit to Bella Bella I will go into this matter further.

Yours truly,

F. Earl Anfinson

F. Earl Anfinson,
Field Asst.

FEA/D

c.c. Major MacKay
" Dept. M. & R. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

Campbell Island P.O.

April 27th, 1946.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

With further reference to the telephone installation at the school, I have received a quotation from Northern Electric as follows:

1 -	1417 AH Telephone Set.....	$30.19 less 20%
2 -	#6 Telephone Batteries	3.08 each
1400'-	18/2 Style HC Telephone Drop Wire	$15.80 M ft. less 10%
20 -	Glass Insulators	$ 1.55 doz.
20 -	Oak Brackets	$10.20 doz.

This with freight and incidentals would come to $75.00 for materials plus $12.00 for labor. If the Department does not have to pay SalesTax a deduction of $7.41% is allowable.

If the Department prefers to purchase the materials direct, the above are the supplied needed.

As it will take 6 to 8 weeks to get delivery on this material, we may not be able to install it in time to be of much use this term, but will have it ready if authorized for next Fall.

Yours sincerely,

"George E. Darby,M.B.
Medical Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

2-11-4

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, June 13, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, in connection with the proposed installation of a telephone in the teacher's residence at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

It is not our general practice to supply a telephone at a teacher's residence, but, in view of the unusual conditions mentioned in Indian Agent Anfield's letter, it has been decided to approve the installation of a telephone at the Bella Bella teacherage, at a cost of $87.00.

It is understood that this will be the only charge in the matter and that neither service nor further material charges will be submitted to the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-3-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letters of May 7th and 27th in connection with the proposed installation of a telephone at the Bella Bella Indian Day School teacherage.

Although I am of the opinion that there are many teachers in the province in more isolated places than Bella Bella, with even less protection available, in view of the Agent's comments with respect to the increasing use of liquor by the Indians of Bella Bella and the unfortunate position the Department would be in if the teachers were involved in any incident as a result of this now that the proposal has been suggested, I would recommend that if funds are available an expenditure of $87.00 be authorized to cover the cost of installation.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1946
REGISTERED

D. M MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola, B. C.
May 27th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Re yours of May 14th, file 2-11-4, dealing with a recommendation that the Department pay the cost of material and labour for the installation of a telephone from the Bella Bella Hospital to the teacherage at the Indian Day School, it is my definite understanding that this will be the sole charge in this matter and that neither service nor further material charges will be submitted to the Department.

The phone would be hooked up for immediate response at night by the nurse on duty at the hospital who could connect the call to Dr. Darby's bedside. Should the alarm be one of fire, the nurse would at once ring the fire alarm to the village. Should the alarm be an attempted breaking and entry to the teacherage both Dr. Darby and the Hospital janitor and engineer would be available to proceed to the teacherage in a matter of minutes.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-1-7

Bella Coola, B.C.
May 7th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver,B.C.

Last fall Miss Phillips, teacher at the Bella Bella Day School occupied the teacherage alone and the necessity of this with one or even two women is a worry in a village where drinking is on the increase as it is in Bella Bella.

I have discussed the matter on several occasions with Dr. Darby and it is agreed that the solution lies in the installation of a phone to hook up with the system at the Hospital. Dr. Darby is now overhauling and replacing much of his phone system connecting the Hospital with the Mission House, Nurses Home, etc. and I asked him to give me a bid on the required equipment and labour to link our teacherage with this system. Enclosed please find a bid on material and labour in duplicate, totalling $87.00 which may be shaded a bit when the work is done.

It is considered necessary that this phone should be put in and it is recommended that the bids attached be accepted unless the Department wishes to issue a Purchase Order and buy and ship the materials direct.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

c.c. Dr. Darby,
" Miss Phillips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor Supplies - William Martin

Requisition for School Material

162-3-5

Date May 1 1946

For Bella Bella School Bella Coola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			6		
Long-handled Floor Brush-12"			1		
Dustbane			1 barrel		
Life buoy Soap			3		
Paper Towelling			8		
Old Dutch Cleanser			6		
Laundry Soap			4		
Soap Flakes			1 large		
Scrub Brushes			2		
Chloride of Lime			12		
Windex			2		
Furniture Polish			1		
Wax			1		
Cotton Stockingette Tubing			4 yds.		
~~Ladder~~			1		folding ladder - 5'

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Bella Bella Day School

Post Office (nearest) Campbell Island, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Hospital Wharf

Province B.C.

Eunice M. Phillips
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BELLA COOLA MAY 17 1946 AGENCY

J. A. Findlay
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DEPUTY MINISTER

Attached is application for authority to install telephone in the Bella Bella Indian Day School. It will be noted that this phone will be hooked up with the system at the Bella Bella Hospital and, consequently, there will be no annual rental charge.

Copies of letters from Indian Agent Anfield and Indian Commissioner MacKay are attached to the application. These outline the necessity for having the phone installed.

I would appreciate it if you would approve.

Director.

PP/MGD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

1-11-4

Bella Coola, B. C.
February 28th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your file: 2-11-4

With reference to your letter of January 28th returning Voucher no. 27 for inclusion of receipted freight bill, we have been in touch with the R.W.Large Memorial Hospital through whom the purchases were made.

I am informed by them that the only receipt they have is a Northern Electric invoice which was stamped by Union S.S.Co. December 3/46 "prepaid". This is enclosed with the vouchers.

Kindly advise if it would be necessary to obtain a separate receipted bill of lading from the Union S.S.Co.

In perusing the files it is noted that the actual cost of this installation is considerably less than was at first estimated.

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Copy for the information of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. W. Large Memorial Hospital,

Address Campbell Island, B.C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	13	To telephone installed at the Bella Bella Indian Day School	$51.90
		Vote: 76-13-489	

less P.D. Paid 51 25

65

July 16

#2 266

802

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

letter from J Coleman attached to original Voucher for file

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated June 13/46

G. Lamalay
Agent

Voucher No. 27

Date Jan. 22/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 13th 19 47

M [redacted]ian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Re Telephone installed at Bella Bella Indian Day School, Departmental letter 162-3-5, June 13,1946.			
700~~ft.~~ 18/2 HC Telephone wire @ 20.91 per M' less 10%		13.	18
Freight on above			~~65~~
10 Glass Insulators @ 13¢ ea.		1.	30
10 Oak Side Brackets @ 7¢ ea.			70
2 - #6 Telephone Batteries @ 38¢ ea.			76
1 - 1417 A H Telephone Set 30.19 less 20%	24.15	12.	~~31~~ 36
less 7.41% Fed.Sales Tax.	1.79	~~53.~~	~~61~~
Freight ~~v~~ Cartage & Truck			95
Labour - 16 hours @ 75¢ per hour		12.	00
		$ ~~52.~~	~~85~~
			.95
		+ 51.	90
	Less Rebate	51	25

BELLA COOLA
DEC 17 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R. W. Large Memorial Hospital,

Address Campbell Island, B.C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	13	To lights for the Bella Bella Indian Day	
		School, April 1st,1946 to March 31st,1947	$30.00

Vote: 76-09-622

802

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to rev.

JAN 28 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. G. Finlayson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 29

DATE Jan. 22/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 13th 1947

M [redacted]an Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The R. W. Large Memorial Hospital

CAMPBELL ISLAND P. O.
BELLA BELLA, B. C.
G. E. DARBY, B.A., M.B.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

	To Lights for Bella Bella Indian Day School, April 1st,1946 to March 31st,1947			$30.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 17 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $90.90 at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

This amount covers the items mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 14, 1946.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Acting Agent Findlay's letter of December 3rd in connection with repairs required at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

I have informed Mr. Findlay that in my opinion the matter of painting the interior of the classrooms should be left in abeyance until the Easter holidays or next summer as there is not enough time to have the painting done during the Christmas holidays.

Items 1, 2 and 3, covering the construction of new school toilets, yale locks for the doors, and repairs to the stair treads, at an estimated cost of $90.90 could, however, be dealt with at once. I would recommend that Mr. Findlay be authorized to proceed with this work if funds are available.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.
December 3rd, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Repairs to Bella Bella Day School

During an inspection of the Bella Bella Day School it was noted that certain repairs were necessary.

1. Both school toilets should be replaced. New ones should be larger and have regulation screened approaches around each.

Lumber (including freight) nails, etc.	$45.00
Labor	30.00
	$75.00

2. Yale lock sets for both outside doors of school.

MacLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd. #EAW377
Each $2.75 $ 5.50

3. Stair treads for twenty-six steps (two sets of stairs)

(Have obtained estimate from Wm. Martin, Campbell Island for floor (hard-surface) masonite at forty cents, including labor, for each step).

Total $10.40

4. Interior of two classrooms should be painted.

Two rooms	26' x 21' x 9'
Two top halls	13' x 7' x 8'
Two lower halls	15½' x 7' x 8'
Two doors painted.	

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

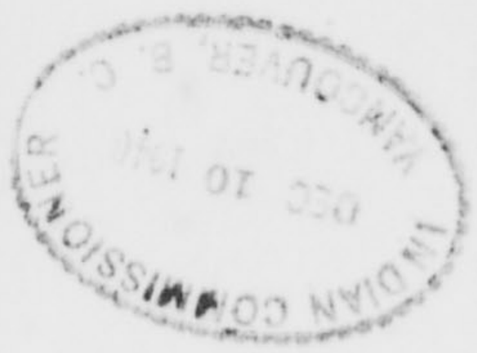
Varnishing

5 doors
2 bannisters
1 handrail
2 lower hall floors
2 classroom floors
2 upper hall floors
2 flights stairs

Estimated cost of paint required.

5 gal. cream - washable for walls
3 gal. white - washable for ceilings
3 gal. Varnish-for floors, doors, bannister, etc.

I recommend that the above work be done as soon as possible.



J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 7 November 1946.

EXD.
A.

Mr. J. A. Findlay, Acting Indian Agent,
BELLA COOLA, B.C.

We have received a requisition dated May 1st for supplies required at the Bella Bella Indian Day School.

You are authorized to purchase the following supplies for this school:-

6 Brooms, 1 Floor Brush, 25 pounds Dustbane, 1 doz. bars Lifebuoy Soap, 8 packets Paper Towels, 12 cans Chloride of Lime, 4 bars Laundry Soap, 1 large packet Soap Flakes, 2 Scrubbing Brushes, 2 bottles Windex, 1 tin Furniture Polish, 1 tin Wax, 4 yds. Cotton Stockingette Tubing.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

Dealer in Fish and Fur

•

Campbell Island, B.C. March,10th 1947

M ~~Bella Bella~~ DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY, BELLA COOLA, B.C.

~~1947~~

SUPPLIED BELLA BELLA INDIAN SCHOOL

Jan,30/47	26 only Masonite Steps,for School. Repairing worn treads	.40	$10.40

BELLA COOLA
MAR 28 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

762-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to William Martin,

Address Campbell Island, B. C.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 10	To 26 only Masonite steps for school, repairing worn treads	$10.40
	Vote: 76-10-691	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 11 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

80 2
16-4-47
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign

APR 14 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. A. Gruden
Agent

Voucher No. 171

Date March 31st, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLIAM MARTIN

General Merchant

Dealer in Fish and Fur

•

Campbell Island, B.C. March,10th 1947

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs.,~~

Bella Coola Agency, Bella Coola,B.C.

1946

MDSE SUPPLIED The BELLA BELLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Nov-30th/46	6	only	5st Brooms	1.20	$7.20
	1	only	L.H.Floor Brush		1.90
	1	"	BBL Dustbane 250 lbs		11.25
	3	"	Lifebuoy Soap	.07	.21
	8	"	Rolls Paper Towelling	.15	1.20
	6	"	Tins Old Dutch Cleanser	.10	.60
	4	"	Bars Laundry Soap	.06	.24
	1	"	Rinso "Giant Size"		.60
	2	"	Scrub Brushes	.45	.90
	12	"	Tins Chloride of Lime	.09	1.08
	2	"	Windex	.35	.70
	1	only	Furniture Polish		.50
	1	"	Chan Wax		.65
	4	yds	(1$ lbs Cotton Tubing	.35	.44
	1	only	100 Watt Lamp		.25
	3	only	60 do	.20	.60
	1	only	Westclox Alarm Clock		3.25
	2	only	Thermometers	.50	1.00
					$ 32.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Mr. William Martin,

Pay to .....

Campbell Island, B.C.

Address .....

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	10	To supplied for Bella Bella Indian Day School.	$32	.57
		Vote: 76-02-289		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 1947
Treasury Office
D.A. Services
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Treasury to sign.
862
16/4/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-4 (W.T.1) dated Nov. 19/46

W. J. Linden
Agent

DATE March 28th, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 160

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/CMcD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45 A.

OTTAWA April 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, your file 162-3-5 (WT 1), submitting an application for additional telephone equipment for the Indian Day School at Bella Bella, B.C., please be advised that the necessary authority has been granted for this installation, at a cost of $87.00. It is understood that there will be no annual maintenance charge.

By a copy of this memorandum and the approved application we are advising the Acting Treasury Officer of your Branch, so that he may deal with any account received in this connection.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 26 1947
REGISTERED

W. M. Vincent.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/CMcD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45 A.

OTTAWA April 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, your file 162-3-5 (WT 1), submitting an application for additional telephone equipment for the Indian Day School at Bella Bella, B.C., please be advised that the necessary authority has been granted for this installation, at a cost of $87.00. It is understood that there will be no annual maintenance charge.

By a copy of this memorandum and the approved application we are advising the Acting Treasury Officer of your Branch, so that he may deal with any account received in this connection.

W. M. VINCENT

W. M. Vincent.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX "A"

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO INSTALL
ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

LOCATION Bella Bella Indian Day School

OFFICER (S) FOR WHOM INSTALLATION IS REQUIRED

Name (s) Miss Phillips

Classification Teacher of Indian Day School

Building Indian Day School

Room Number

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED — **Annual rental charge** None.

Install phone to hook up with system
at the Bella Bella Hospital

EXPLANATION OF NECESSITY FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT:

(a) **This installation is required to provide service for a newly-appointed officer (or officers). Explain need in detail.**

See copy of letters attached from Indian Agent Anfield and Indian Commissioner MacKay.

(b) **This installation is required to provide additional telephone facilities for an officer (or officers) already serviced. Explain need in detail.**

After careful consideration of all the facts, I am convinced that there is no possibility of providing the required service by the use of alternative equipment at a lower cost, re-arrangement of present equipment, or by other means, and that the equipment requested is necessary for the efficient carrying out of duties.

April 11th., 1947.
Date

.....
Officer in charge

Approved

April 24, 1947.
Date

.....
Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letters in connection with the proposed installation of a telephone at the Bella Bella Indian Day School teacherage.

Although I am of the opinion that there are many teachers in the province in more isolated places than Bella Bella, with even less protection available, in view of the Agent's comments with respect to the increasing use of liquor by the Indians of Bella Bella and the unfortunate position the Department would be in if the teachers were involved in any incident as a result of this now that the proposal has been suggested, I would recommend that if funds are available an expenditure of $87.00 be authorized to cover the cost of installation.

(Sgd.) D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Bella Coola, B.C.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re your letter file 2-11-4, dealing with a recommendation that the Department pay the cost of material and labour for the installation of a telephone from the Bella Bella Hospital to the teacherage at the Indian Day School, it is my definite understanding that this will be the sole charge in this matter and that neither service nor further material charges will be submitted to the Department.

The phone would be hooked up for immediate response at night by the nurse on duty at the hospital who could connect the call to Dr. Darby's bedside. Should the alarm be one of fire, the nurse would at once ring the fire alarm to the village. Should the alarm be an attempted breaking and entry to the teacherage both Dr. Darby and the Hospital janitor and engineer would be available to proceed to the teacherage in a matter of minutes.

(Sgd.) F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Bella Bella
2.

162-3-5.

Extract from requisition from the Bella Bella Indian Day School. Original on file # 162-3-4.

The teacher requests:

8 School Desks, large.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 7th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On a requisition recently received from the Bella Bella Day School, the teacher requests eight school desks, large size. Please purchase and forward these to the school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approximate costs of moving and re-assembling building from Air Base to school site

Stripping windows, doors, plumbing etc.	4 man days @ $12.00	$48.00
Cutting, bracing, jacing up	20 man days @ $12.00	240.00
Building sleigh 36' long 12' wide material & labour		300.00
Tug with crew - 24 days @ $50.00 per day		1200.00
Float - 24 days @ $5.00		120.00
Tractor - 24 days @ $60.00		1440.00
96 man days @ $10.00 per day during move to village		960.00
Clearing right-of-way at village for move, cutting & repairing sidewalk		150.00
Prepairing foundation concrete, footings and blocks chimney footings, etc.		120.00
Re-assembling building - 40 man days $10.00		400.00
Replacing windows doors etc. - 8 man days @ $12.00		96.00
Remodeling interior - 20 man days $12.00		240.00
		$5314.00
Contingencies		686.00
		$6000.00

Materials

Blocking secured locally		
3 pieces 8" x 10" x 3' about	$35.00	
6 jacks rented for 40 days $1.50	60.00	
2 x 6 bracing 500 f.b.m.	25.00	
nails	10.00	
shingles 10 bundles	25.00	
30 sacks cement with freight	40.00	
sand & gravel (very approximate)	50.00	
plywood & lumber " "	100.00	
Incidentals	55.00	
	$400.00	400.00
		$6400.00
Cost of building as per your letter of March 31/47		422.00
Total cost		$6822.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 1-16-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 7th, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Bella Day School

Regarding the urgent need for supplying two more class rooms with quarters for two teachers as early as possible, several alternative ideas have been investigated and discarded as impractical. There remains the proposal for moving and converting the building from the Bella Bella Air base to the school site.

Attached is a summary of approximate costs, based on the suggestion from your office that the Bella Coola Loggers tractor might be used. This is very tentative since I do not recommend the absence of this tractor from the logging operations at Bella Coola during the period this fall when labor for the project will possibly be available here, However although I have not found a suitable power unit elsewhere, I am assuming for the purpose of these calculations that some unit might be located in an area as accessible as Bella Coola.

Regarding the tug, it is proposed to try to secure one of the Bella Bella seiners which would necessitate their foregoing a month of seining in southern waters. The figure quoted would be barely cost of operation and I would not have quoted so low a figure had not one of the seine owners intimated that a boat might be provided locally at about that figure to help the project. A small commercial tug would cost at least twice the amount quoted and we would probably not get as good cooperation from the crew in catching tides, etc. which would probably increase the time required. The tug time is calculated on the basis of going out to pick up the power unit, returning with it and standing by during the whole moving operation, then returning the power unit and float.

The plan of the move briefly is to cut the building into three sections, cross the channel with one at a time and take each section up to the school site before returning for the next. This will be necessary if only one sleigh is used.

I may say that the moving time is calculated on the basis of reasonably successful operation. Should a serious delay occur and the part from the beach to the school site presents several hazards which might cause trouble, then with the tug, tractor and crew standing by the daily time loss would be about $155.00 without possible cost of breakages and repairs.

I am presenting this plan in a tentative form because I do not believe it is practical to spend the amount indicated on a building which when finished can have only a make-shift usefulness. In view of the likelihood that it would be nearing Christmas before it could be done even at such a cost I believe the possibilities of new and permanent construction should be reviewed before the use of a temporary building is further considered.

May I stress again the urgent need for this accommodation and point out the very serious loss in academic knowledge that the Bella Bella children are suffering, which may result in many people having to face problems of re-adjustment owing to a sense of frustration from having been deprived of normal education. The loss in life efficiency to the Bella Bella Band of Indians and to the Dominion of Canada should also be remembered.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I therefore recommend that immediate steps be taken to provide two new and permanent classrooms at Bella Bella with quarters for two teachers.

W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY:

File
4-2-13340

March 19, 1947

4095 St. Catherine Street West
BE. 3771.

Mr. D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Our Vancouver Office has forwarded us a letter written by Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies, inquiring relative the availability of Building No. 5 at the Ex R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base at Bella Bella, B.C.

According to our records, Building No. 5 was constructed as N.C.O. Quarters and reported to have cost the Crown $5,275.00.

This station was constructed upon lands owned by the Province and leased to the Crown, and a condition of the lease being that the structures erected by the Crown be removed when no longer required.

I presume you want to use this building in place and, if so, request that you obtain the Province's permission to do so.

Our Corporation is prepared to sell you the building upon a priority basis, figured at 8% of its reported cost, or $422.00.

Very truly yours,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

"F.P. Gutelius"

F.P. Gutelius,
for Director,
Lands & Buildings Dept.

FPG/hc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Coola, B. C.
March 10th, 1947.

File: 1-11-1

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

While at Bella Bella on February 25th and 26th with School Inspector R. F. Davey, we made a complete survey of the buildings at the Shearwater Air Base in order to ascertain if there was suitable structure for use as an extra school building at the Bella Bella Reserve.

After inspecting several, we decided that building No. 5, formerly N.C.O. Quarters and listed on the building plan as No. A-S-28-2 would be almost ideal for use as school building. This building is 92' long and 23' wide, height from floor to plate 8' and floor to ceiling 10'6". The exterior is shingled over shiplap; inside is lined with fir 3/ply over shiplap on walls; ceiling-beaverboard and insulated with rock wool. Floors are veneer 3/ply over shiplap and covered with battleship linoleum. I understand Inspector Davey has submitted tracings with his report. These show the partition of the building at present and the proposed changes which we consider would be advisable to make.

The necessary changes are as follows:-

1. Partition building in three main sections. A classroom at each end with teacherage in center of building.

2. Classrooms: Length 28, width 23'. Windows to be placed on west side of the rooms, providing proper lighting and excellent blackboard space.

3. Halls: Length 13', width 4' providing cloakroom space - with both walls available for hooks.

4. Entrances: Glass doors - providing light to cloakrooms. It is suggested that an entrance from the teacherage be provided into each cloakroom.

5. Teacherage: A living room, kitchen, two bed rooms and bathroom to be provided. Approximate size of rooms:

Living room	16' x 13'
Kitchen	12' x 13'
Bed rooms	12' x 10'
Bath room	7' x 10'

This teacherage should be equipped with adequate plumbing and properly furnished.

6. Heating: The building is heated by an oil unit which goes with the building. In addition there is an oil-burning hot water unit complete with 40 gallon tank. It is thought that these units could be placed in the same room which is 10' x 5' and considered large enough to house both. There are oil tanks outside the building and I surmise these would be included in the purchase price.

7. Site for building: It would appear that the best site for the proposed new school would be on the west side of the play ground and north of the present building. This would give ample light from the west for the class rooms and the front of the teacherage would overlook the village and the water front.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8. Moving: No difficulty should be encountered in moving the building from the Air base. A problem confronted us as to how it could be brought ashore at Bella Bella village and taken to the proposed site. However, after considerable survey of the situation we found that the best route would be immediately south of the hospital - across the roadway and from there no difficulty should occur. I did not approach the Bella Bella head men on the matter, nor will I until such time as the approval of the Department is obtained.

It would appear that the work should be done by contract since it would not be advisable to attempt it with local labor. A contractor could best ascertain how it should be divided for moving.

9. Costs: I am not in a position to place an exact value on the building, but realizing that most likely it would eventually be sold for salvage purposes, and in the meantime deteriorating in value, it would appear that the War Assets Corporation should be willing to place a reasonable price on the building especially to a branch of the Federal Government. I would suggest that the amount not exceeding $2,000.00 be offered, such price to include all heating units, oil tanks, fixtures and plumbing as the building now stands.

10. General: Should this building be purchased and moved to Bella Bella, for school purposes, it is to be pointed out that it would take care of present needed school accomodation only and that in the very near future, consideration be given to the construction of a suitable permanent building to provide for at least five if not six class rooms. In the event of this being done, the building which it is now proposed to move from the Air Base could be adapted for living quarters for a staff of five or six teachers.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

INDIAN COMMISSION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] COMMISSIONER
[redacted]SH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO .....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

On board M/V Naskeena
~~P.O. BOX 70~~
~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ March 1, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Commissioner of Indian Affairs for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

I have enclosed a sketch and description of building No. 5 at the Bella Bella Air Base and another showing one method altering the building for a combined two class-room and teacherage addition to the school at Bella Bella. The building is in very good condition and is well supplied with fixtures as listed on the drawing.

The building can be easily moved in sections to Campbell Island. There is a good road from the present site to a concrete slipway. The problem of getting the building from the water up to the school site is more difficult.

This addition should be placed on the West side of the playground and about 100 feet to the North of the present school. The classroom windows should face the West.

This work would have to be done by contract as there will not be a supply of local labour for the next seven months. This summer the hospital building at the air port is to be moved to Rivers Inlet and it is possible that the school work might be done more economically if the contract was let while equipment was in the area.

This proposal will take care of only the present needs of this village. In three or four years another

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

classroom will be required and if the present birth-rate is maintained the village will require a total of six room ten years from now. When materials are available a four room addition or separate unit should be built and the two classrooms provided by building No. 5 could then be adapted for living quarters for the teachers.

I recommend that the building be purchased from War Assets providing it can be obtained for a price not in excess of $2000 for the building complete with plumbing, wiring, heating and other fixtures. I also recommend that if it is possible to obtain building for the above sum the contracts for moving and remodelling be let in time to permit the use of the two rooms in September of this year.

Mr. Findlay, Acting Indian Agent, is also reporting on this matter.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
December 3rd, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Bella Bella Indian Day School

I have your letter 2-114 of November 22nd for acknowledgement. Having returned from a patrol to Klemtu and Bella Bella, I have prepared reports on school accomodation and repairs at the above mentioned Reserves.

In view of facts ascertained while at Bella Bella, I believe that a review of the entire situation should be made and herewith submit details accordingly.

A Bella Bella Census of children 1 year to 16 years in 1946

Year of Birth	Girls	Boys	Total	7 yrs. of age in	
1930	8	8	16	1937	
1931	3	8	11	1938	
1932	8	8	16	1939	
1933	5	11	16	1940	
1934	8	6	14	1941	
1935	6	11	17	1942	
1936	8	6	14	1943	
1937	15	6	21	1944	
1938	4	12	16	1945	
1939	7	9	16	1946	Not yet admitted
	72	85	157		
1940	5	4	9	1947	
1941	7	7	14	1948	
1942	12	10	22	1949	
1943	16	--	16	1950	
1944	14	9	23	1951	
1945	11	13	24	1952	
1946	11	15	26	1953	

B Disregarding possible decrease due to death or removal, the following shows number of school age children during the next seven years. 1953 figures include children born in 1946 (to date)

	Girls	Boys	Total
1946	72	85	157
1947	69	81	150
1948	73	80	153
1949	77	82	159
1950	88	71	159
1951	94	74	168
1952	99	76	175
1953	102	85	187

At present thirty-five Bella Bella children attend residential schools, six school age children are in hospital leaving one hundred sixteen who should be attending Bella Bella Indian Day school in the current school year.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. Available accomodation in present school

Junior Room	30	Grade 1 only
Senior Room	37	Grades 2 to 7.
Total seating capacity	67	

Note: No space in either room available for additional dessks.

D. Children seven years of age in 1946 have not been admitted due to lack of accomodation and a number of fourteen to sixteen year olds cannot attend for the same reason.

The number, thirty-five, of Bella Bella children attending Residential Schools seems to be out of all proportion. If adewuate school facilities were available at Bella Bella, the majority of these children could and should remain in the village and attend the Day School, thus giving opportunity for more deserving cases to attend the Residential Schools.

There should be a four room school at Bella Bella, with seating space for approximately thirty-five children in each room. This would mean accommodation for 140 which even then would be seventeen below the actual number of school age children in 1946.

It is my considered opinion that the school situation at Bella Bella is sufficiently serious to warrant complete re-consideration of any proposed use of a basement room. Use of such basement room would not allow for more accommodation than is necessary for fifteen to twenty pupils. The proximity of this room to the furnace room would not, in my opinion, be in accordance with safety regulations nore conducive to healthy school-room conditions.

I am strongly averse to the use of the basement as a class-room and do not consider the expense involved in the proposed conditioning of the basement as a worthwhile step towards remedying the lack of school facilities at Bella Bella. The use of the basement rooms as class-rooms will eliminate any indoor recreation space which in this climate is essential in the Day Schools.

I did not have an opportunity of inspecting the Band Hall, but will do so at the earliest possible time. However, from what I saw and know of this Hall, I do not believe that the light is satisfactory and being immediately adjacent to the Bella Bella Town Hall which is used during the day on numerous occasions, would be subject to external disturbances.

As a result of reviewing the situation as it now stands and considering the serious problem which exists, I herewith submit my suggestions.

E. Plan 1

That the blue prints of the Bella Bella Day School be submitted to a qualified architect in order to ascertain how two additional classrooms could be provided by a wing being built on the present building. In this respect provision must be made to provide living accommodation for two more teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My own ideas in this respect are as follows: (See tracings)

The duplication of the main part of the present building in place of the teachers residence as now laid ~~out~~ would provide the two extra classrooms so badly needed and would permit of living accommodation necessary for four teachers. The entrances would remain the same and common cloakrooms provided for each of the two sets of rooms.

The furnace would be sufficient to heat all four rooms and the residence. In this proposed plan all the teachers accommodation would be on the main floor, consisting of living-room, kitchen and four bedrooms. Approximate size of each room would be - Living room 16 x 21; Kitchen 9½ x 21; providing space for Dining Room; each of four bedrooms 12 x 10. Complete plumbing facilities should be installed.

Plan II Only if basement rooms must be used.

Since the use of either or both of the basement rooms as they are now will not provide the actual necessary accommodation it would be necessary for these two rooms to be enlarged as follows.

South basement room: (As per attached sketch)

The end (south) wall be removed and the room extended twelve feet. A partition be built at the opposite end making corridor to be used as a cloakroom. The present room is 21' x 20' and with the change suggested will make a school room 21' x 29'. There is a nine foot ceiling clearnace and excavation necessary to enlarge the room would be to the depth of approximately two feet. An exit should be provided at the south end providing ample safety. This extension will not affect the lighting of the upper classroom since windows are in the west side. The two windows now in the south basement wall could be used in the west wall providing sufficient day light. Double flooring should be laid on 2" x 6" timbers to raise it off the present concrete floor and the walls suitably lined.

North Basement Room

Extended in similar manner. This plan would not allow for any additional living accommodation for two more teachers. This Problem must be considered when any change is made.
Heating F.

The present furnace would not adequately heat the basement rooms unless the system was re-arranged. The only other alternative would be the installation of oil heaters in each room.

G. I fully realize that either of the above plans would involve considerable expense but if proper school facilities are to be provided at Bella Bella, plans must be considered now for some permanent construction. Any temporary arrangement will by no means solve the problem. I most definitely favour Plan #1 and in view of the evident increase in pupils in Bella Bella, I urgently recommend that the question of school accommodation be completely re-considered with the view to providing the necessary space at as early a date as possible.

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My own ideas in this respect are as follows: (See tracings)

The duplication of the main part of the present building in place of the teachers residence as now laid out would provide the two extra classrooms so badly needed and would permit of living accommodation necessary for four teachers. The entrances would remain the same and common cloakrooms provided for each of the two sets of rooms.

The furnace would be sufficient to heat all four rooms and the residence. In this proposed plan all the teachers accommodation would be on the main floor, consisting of living-room, kitchen and four bedrooms. Approximate size of each room would be - Living room 16 x 21; Kitchen 9½ x 21; providing space for Dining Room; each of four bedrooms 12 x 10. Complete plumbing facilities should be installed.

Plan II Only if basement rooms must be used.

Since the use of either or both of the basement rooms as they are now will not provide the actual necessary accommodation it would be necessary for these two rooms to be enlarged as follows.

South basement room: (As per attached sketch)

The end (south) wall be removed and the room extended twelve feet. A partition be built at the opposite end making corridor to be used as a cloakroom. The present room is 21' x 20' and with the change suggested will make a school room 21' x 29'. There is a nine foot ceiling clearnace and excavation necessary to enlarge the room would be to the depth of approximately two feet. An exit should be provided at the south end providing ample safety. This extension will not affect the lighting of the upper classroom since windows are in the west side. The two windows now in the south basement wall could be used in the west wall providing sufficient day light. Double flooring should be laid on 2" x 6" timbers to raise it off the present concrete floor and the walls suitably lined.

North Basement Room

Extended in similar manner. This plan would not allow for any additional living accommodation for two more teachers. This Problem must be considered when any change is made.
Heating F.

The present furnace would not adequately heat the basement rooms unless the system was re-arranged. The only other alternative would be the installation of oil heaters in each room.

G. I fully realize that either of the above plans would involve considerable expense but if proper school facilities are to be provided at Bella Bella, plans must be considered now for some permanent construction. Any temporary arrangement will by no means solve the problem. I most definitely favour Plan #1 and in view of the evident increase in pupils in Bella Bella, I urgently recommend that the question of school accommodation be completely re-considered with the view to providing the necessary space at as early a date as possible.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

JAF/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1947
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Under date of May 20th, 1946, I wrote you in connection with additional classroom accommodation required to accommodate the school-aged pupils at the Bella Bella Indian Reserve and subsequently received authority for various expenditures necessary for establishing a classroom in the basement of the present school building or otherwise converting the Band hall for classroom purposes. Due in part to difficulty in securing material and labour and also by reason of the transfer of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield to Prince Rupert, the proposal was not proceeded with prior to the end of the fiscal year. In February last School Inspector Davey visited Bella Bella and during the course of his visit inspected some of the buildings at the Bella Bella Air Base with a view to ascertaining whether there would be one suitable for school purposes at the Bella Bella village. Inspector Davey found that two of the buildings at the Air Base would be suitable as to size and construction for two additional classrooms and living quarters for two teachers, but we have since found it almost impossible to secure any information with respect to the cost of moving these buildings to Bella Bella and preparing them for school and teachers' use. The following listed correspondence is enclosed for your information:

(1) Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay's letter of December 3rd.

(2) District School Inspector Davey's letter of March 1st.

(3) Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay's letter of March 10th.

(4) A copy of a letter dated March 19th from the War Assets Corporation with respect to the availability of building No. 5, Bella Bella Air Base.

(5) Mr. Indian Agent Pruden's letter of June 7th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To: July 2, 1947.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
#2.

In view of the exorbitant estimated cost of moving the building to Bella Bella and preparing it for school use, reference Mr. Pruden's letter of June 7th, and as the Surveys and Engineering Branch havebeen successful in making arrangements for the removal and reconstruction of buildings at the Port Hardy Military Camp at a reasonable cost, I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to have the Surveys and Engineering Branch investigate and report on the advisability of transferring buildings from the Bella Bella Air Base to the Reserve for school purposes or otherwise the possibility of adding two additional classrooms with teachers' quarters to the present school building.

It is observed from Mr. Neary's letter of February 4th, 1947, File 1-1-5 (W.T.1) that no specific provision was made in the current year's program for school construction at Bella Bella, but it is considered that we should in any case ascertain the best method of meeting our school requirements at this point, and that if the proposal is found to be feasible and economical steps should be taken to acquire the air force building.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

We have received a copy of a letter written by Mr. F.P. Gutelius on March 19th, 1947, addressed to D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. Your file number on the letter is 4-2-13340.

In this letter you offered to sell building No. 5 at the ex-R.C.A.F. seaplane base at Bella Bella, for $422. Is this building still available at the price mentioned. If so, we are prepared to purchase it and remove it to one of our Indian reserves to be used as an Indian school.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

War Assets Corporation,
4095 St. Catherine St., W.,
Attention Lands & Buildings Dept.,
Montreal, P.Q.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 22

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

1108 West George St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PURCHASER'S COPY

SALES ORDER

DS.32129

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO

. Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
. Ottawa, Ontario.
Att: Mr. B.F. Neary

DATE	SHEET NO.	NO. OF SHEETS
August 18, 1947	1	1

DIVISION NO.

SALES ORDER NO. VAN 29595-3

CLASS	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE	SERIAL NO.	P.O. 22087
	122-B.3	223-28D-6(24)	13572	
SALESMAN	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO.	P.C. AUTHORITY	Sales Directive 402-2000	WAC. 4-2-13340
E.O. White				

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Net 30 Days

TERMS OF DELIVERY: "As is - Where is" Denny Island, Bella Bella, RCAF Seaplane Base, B. C.

SHIP TO: N.A.

CUSTODIAN: Regional Surplus Properties Engineer, War Assets Corporation, 1108 West Georgia Street, Vancouver, B. C.

VIA

S. O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A. R. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1.	Bldg. #5 Sale of this building shall include only such normal lighting, heating and plumbing fixtures as may be installed therein at the date of sale. Building is sold for removal and restoration of the site. No deposit guaranteeing restoration of the site is required. Paragraph 3 of the conditions stated on the back of this form is cancelled. The purchaser shall remove the buildings hereby sold and restore the site to the satisfaction of an authorized representative of War Assets Corporation within 60 days from the date of receipt of this Sales Order. Purchaser is required to either remove or demolish the building, removing all materials from the site, leaving it clean and tidy, levelling any excavations or mounds resulting from the original construction or demolition to the original contour of the grounds to the satisfaction of a duly authorized representative of War Assets Corporation within 60 days from the date of receipt of this Sales Order.		ea	1	$422.00	$422.00

THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO:
1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN.
2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO. INVOICE WILL FOLLOW DELIVERY OF GOODS.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS.

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PER A Gamlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 162-3-8

NO. 22087
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

ER/GG OTTAWA August 8th, 1947. FILE NO. 15-3 B.C.

TO War Assets Corporation,
1106 West Georgia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Nil - will be arranged later.

F.O.B. "as is and where is" QUOTATION OF see body of order -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt., Welfare & Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchase of Building No. 5,		
	Denny Island R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C.		$422.00
	Note: Ref. letter dated July 25th, 1947, file #D.S.32129 addressed to Mr. B. F. Neary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and signed by J. D. Gaulin, Esq., for A. W. Sparling, Regional Lands & Buildings Representative.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	23	491	1004

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediate -

W. M. VINCENT
PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, August 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Bella Bella Indian Day School.

It has been decided to purchase the building at the Denny Island R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base and move it across the canal to Bella Bella for use as additional classrooms and teacherages.

Please find attached a letter concerning the above from the War Assets Corporation in Vancouver. Would you please issue the necessary Purchase Order.

P.O. 22087d/8 aug 47
Blue slip mailed

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Training Division
AUG 13 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT.).

E[illegible]D.
A.

Ottawa, August 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Bella Bella Indian Day School.

We have arranged the purchase from War Assets Corporation of Building No. 5 at the Denny Island R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base at Bella Bella, British Columbia.

This building is at present located across the Inlet from our present Indian Day School. It has been recommended by Inspector of Schools Davey, that this building be moved to a site on our present school and used as additional classrooms and teacherages. Major MacKay in concurring in this recommendation has requested that your Branch investigate and report on the possibility of moving this building.

As you are aware, your local Officials in Vancouver have been successful in making arrangements for the removal and re-construction of buildings at the Port Hardy Military Camp at a reasonable cost. As these two sites are within one hundred miles of each other on the British Columbia coast it is felt that similar arrangements could easily be made to move this building.

We, therefore, request that your local Officials be advised to proceed as requested above.

Director.

Encl:
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, August 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Bella Bella Indian Day School.

It has been decided to purchase the building at the Denny Island R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base and move it across the canal to Bella Bella for use as additional classrooms and teacherages.

Please find attached a letter concerning the above from the War Assets Corporation in Vancouver. Would you please issue the necessary Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, August 2, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bella Bella Indian Day School.

Reference your 2-11-3 of July 2nd.

Upon receipt of your letter we immediately contacted War Assets Corporation concerning the building required for additional classroom facilities at the above school.

We have now received the attached letter from the War Assets Corporation in Vancouver concerning this building. We have written our Departmental Purchasing Agent requesting that he issue the necessary Purchase Order at once.

We have also written to the Surveys and Engineering Branch requesting that they proceed with the moving of this building in the same way that they are moving the buildings at the Port Hardy Military Camp. Would you please advise your local Survey and Engineering representative of this request. It would be appreciated if you would advise us as to the amount of money which will be required for this purpose so that we may make plans accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3 5

1 file
Bella Bella
School 5
2

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

1108 WEST GEORGIA STREET,
VANCOUVER B. C.

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE
DS.32129

July 25, 1947.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re:Bldg. #5, Denny Island,RCAF Seaplane Base,
Bella Bella, B. C.

We have been instructed by our Head Office to process a Sales Order in favour of your Department covering the above noted building.

Would you please forward this office your Purchase Order in the amount of $422.00 to cover this purchase.

As soon as we are in receipt of your Purchase Order we will then be in a position to forward the covering Sales Order.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 29 1947
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

F.A.W. Sparling,
Regional Lands & Buildings Representative.

:ds

FORM WAC. 208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT 1)
(Ref.your: 2-11-4)

Ottawa, July 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, cheque 23620 for $51.25 was issued on July 16th and forwarded to R.W. Large Memorial Hospital, in connection with the telephone installed at the Bella Bella Day School.

Your voucher #27 amounted to $51.90 but there was no receipt for an item of .65¢ and consequently this amount was deducted, leaving a balance as shown above.

The delay in making this payment was due to the fact that we had to secure the Minister's approval for having the phone in the teacher's residence.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-d-

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Under date of March 10th I forwarded Bella Coola Agency voucher No. 27 in the amount of $51.90 in favour of the R. W. Large Memorial Hospital covering cost of installation of a telephone in the Bella Bella Indian Day School teacherage. I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Pruden that payment of this account has not been received by the hospital. I should appreciate being advised if the voucher was received and passed for payment.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Bella No 1

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:-
P. O. BOX 6099 - MONTREAL, CANADA

Re Bella 1. Bella 2 WA's

July 18, 1947

4095 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST
BE. 3771

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

E4-2-13340 S+

Write S+ & ask to proceed as at Port Handy AP

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of July 15th in which you indicate a desire to purchase building No. 5 at the ex-RCAF Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C., for removal from site together with site restoration.

We are issuing sales directive accordingly and the sales order should reach you shortly.

The building is being sold to you upon a priority basis for $422.00.

Very truly yours,
WAR ASSETS CORPORATION,

F.P. Gutelius,
for Director,
Lands & Buildings Dept.

FPG/hc

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 Ref. DS.32129

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

VANCOUVER, CANADA

1108 WEST GEORGIA STREET
MARINE 2281-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 194
REGISTERED

August 18, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

Re:Bldg. #5, Denny Island, RCAF Seaplane Base,
Bella Bella, B. C.

Please find enclosed two copies of our Sales Order VAN.29595-3 dated August 18th, 1947, covering the purchase of the above noted building.

Will you kindly complete the Acknowledgment Copy at your earliest convenience and return it to this office.

Upon receipt of this we will promptly issue instructions to have the building released to you.

The white Purchaser's Copy is for your files.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

A. W. Sparling,
Regional Lands & Buildings Representative.

:ds
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT)

EXD.
A.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

Building No. 5, Denny Island, R.C.A.F.
Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C.

Reference your DS.32129 of August 18th.

Please find attached signed acknowledgement copy of Sales Order covering purchase of the above building.

Please contact Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, (Federal Building) to arrange turn over of the building.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F.Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.W. Sparling, Esq.,
Regional Lands & Buildings Rep.,
War Assets Corporation,
1108 West Georgia St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., May 21 1947

SOLD TO Indian Department, Bella Coola, B. C.

WHEN REQUIRED

SHIPPED " Catala "

DATE FILLED

For: Bella Bella Day School
Campbell Island, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No. 526 G

CHARGED BY

495' BM Shiplap			
208' Lin. 2 x 4 S4S			
	634'	@ 45.00	28.53
18' Lin 2 x 12 Clear Cedar		@ 100.00	3.60
			32.13

Received Payment

BELLA COOLA
JUN 6 1947
AGENCY

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Address Telegraph Cove, B. C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	21	To lumber purchased for re-building	
		toilets at Bella Bella Day School.	
		Invoice dated May 21/47	$32.13
		Freight on above	2.75
			$34.88
		Vote: 516-10-691	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Training Division AUG 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 26 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

W. J. Sutcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 382

DATE August 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

1-11-3

Bella Coola, B. C.,
August 9, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Repairs to Bella Bella Day School

On December 27th last authority was received from your office to make certain repairs to the Bella Bella Day School, your 2-11-3 of Dec. 27th.

On February 28th an order was sent to Telegraph Cove Mills for lumber to rebuild the toilets at this school. Unfortunately this lumber was not received until May 21st, too late to make payment from the 1946-47 vote.

Enclosed please find voucher #382 for $34.88 covering cost of the lumber and the account is recommended for payment.

D.

V. Douglas
for, W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

1D Copy for the information of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5 (WT.1).

EXCD.
A.

Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to official letter of August 2nd, re purchase of a building from War Assets , at the Bella Bella Day School, I enclose account received from War Assets Corporation.
If the order has been received, you should certify the account and return for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 22087
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

162-3-5

EH/GG OTTAWA August 8th, 1947. FILE NO. 15-3 B.C.

TO War Assets Corporation,
1108 West Georgia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rail - will be arranged later.

F.O.B. "as is and where is" QUOTATION OF one body of order -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt., Welfare & Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchase of Building No. 5.		
	Penny Island R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base, Bella Bella, B.C.		$422.00
	Note: Ref. letter dated July 25th, 1947, file #D.S.32129 addressed to Mr. B. F. Neary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and signed by J. D. Conlin, Esq., for A. W. Sparling, Regional Lands & Buildings Representative.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	492	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediate -

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAC 4 REV.

162-3-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

DC 32129

1108 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Att: Mr. R.F. Neary.

Re loc: RCAF Seaplane Base,
Denny Is., Bella Bella, B.C.

SHIP TO: N/A

SHIP FROM: Regional Surplus Property Mgr.
War Assets Corporation,
1108 West Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

TERMS: Net 30 days "As is, where is".

INVOICE VAN No. 29579

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
Aug 25, 1947	22087	VAN 29596-S		

ITEM No.	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	23-28D-6(24) 13472		Bldg. #5 Sale of this building shall include only such normal lighting, heating and plumbing fixtures as may be installed therein at the date of sale. Building is sold for removal and restoration of the site. No deposit guaranteeing restoration of the site is required. Paragraph 3 of the conditions stated on the back of this form is cancelled. The purchaser shall remove the buildings hereby sold and restore the site to the satisfaction of an authorized representative of War Assets Corporation within 60 days from the date of receipt of this Sales Order. Purchaser is required to either remove or demolish the building, removing all materials from the site, leaving it clean and tidy, levelling any excavations or mounds resulting from the original construction or demolition to the original contour of the grounds to the satisfaction of a duly authorized representative of War Assets Corporation within 60 days from the date of receipt of this Sales Order.	ea	1	422.00	422.00

DUPLICATE

Clause 8 of the General Conditions of Contract shall not apply to this sale.

War Assets Corporation shall be liable for loss, damage or destruction from any cause whatsoever of the property sold.

The purchaser confirms that the buildings have been inspected by him and purchase thereof is accepted on an as is and where is basis.

White

CUSTODIAN:

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT 422.00
PROV. SALES TAX
TOTAL 422.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

103-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to War Assets Corporation,

Address 1108 West Georgia Street

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947 August	28	To purchase of Building No. 5 - N.C.O.'s quarters - at RCAF Seaplane Base, Denny Is., Bella Bella, B.C., required for additional classroom facilities at the Bella Bella Indian Day School, as per attached account	$422	00

Training Division
Indian Affairs Br.

KB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 194
Public Archives

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-3-5 dated August 2/47

VOUCHER No. 133

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for BC

DATE Sept. 19th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 2-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

162-3-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 19, 1947.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 2nd, I am enclosing voucher No. 133 in favour of the War Assets Corporation covering purchase of Building #5 at the R.C.A.F. Seaplane Base, Denny Island, Bella Bella, B. C., reference their Invoice # VAN 29579.

It is understood that the War Assets Corporation Sales Order has already been forwarded to you.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

encl.
-hm

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1662-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss Anne W. Wright

Address Bella Coola, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To cleaning at the Bella Coola Day School,	
		Junior room for the month of Sept./47	$4.00

Vote: 516-01-103

Training Division
OCT 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 462

DATE Sept. 30/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18943 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 10th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W. P. Pruden, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Bella Bella Indian Day School			
8 only	No. 1 School Desk. Plus freight to Bella Bella	12.15	$97	20

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your quotation of June 28th/47.

Shipping Instructions: Bella Bella Indian Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 516 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE ~~Sept. 15, 1947.~~

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Box 70,
City.

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 1498
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Indian Agent, Bella Coola, Ind. Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on Aug. Folio 1240	$2.20

BELLA COOLA
SEP 29 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Aug. 13, 1947.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Box #70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 18943 A

FOLIO No. 1240
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, Ind. Day School, Bella Bella, B.C.

8	Only #1 School Desks	12.15 Ea.	$97.20

BELLA COOLA
AUG 25 1947
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. Sept	13	To 8 only school desks for the Bella Bella I.R.D.	
		Day School Invoice #1240	$97.20
		Freight charges #1498	2.20
			$99.40
		Vote: 516-12-415	
		Purchaser Order #12943 A	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

Training Division NOV 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 12 1947 R.S.ERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2-11-2 dated July 10/47

162-3-5 (W 11) July 7/47.

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE Sept. 10/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell Island, B.C.
August 23rd, 1947

Indinn Agency

Bella Coola, B.C.

In Account With

Isaac White,
Campbell Island, B.C.

Aug. 11 - To repairing toilets at the Bella Bella Day School and also repairing padlock on school door.

5 hours : .60 $3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Isaac White,

Address Campbell Island, B.C.

1947-48

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	11	To five hours carpentering, repairing toilets at the Bella Bella Day School and also repairing padlock on school door. (P.W.D.)	
		5 hours at .60	3.00

Vote: 516-01-103

Training Division DEC 4 1947 Indian Affairs

Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 2 1947 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 551

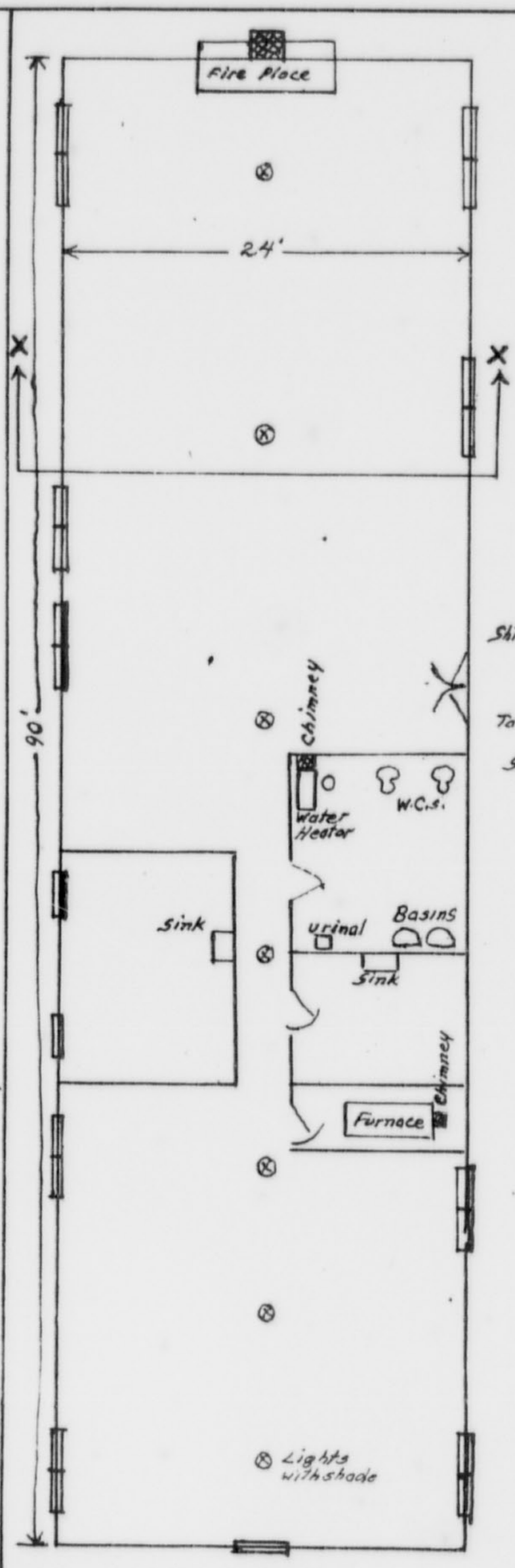
DATE Nov. 1/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

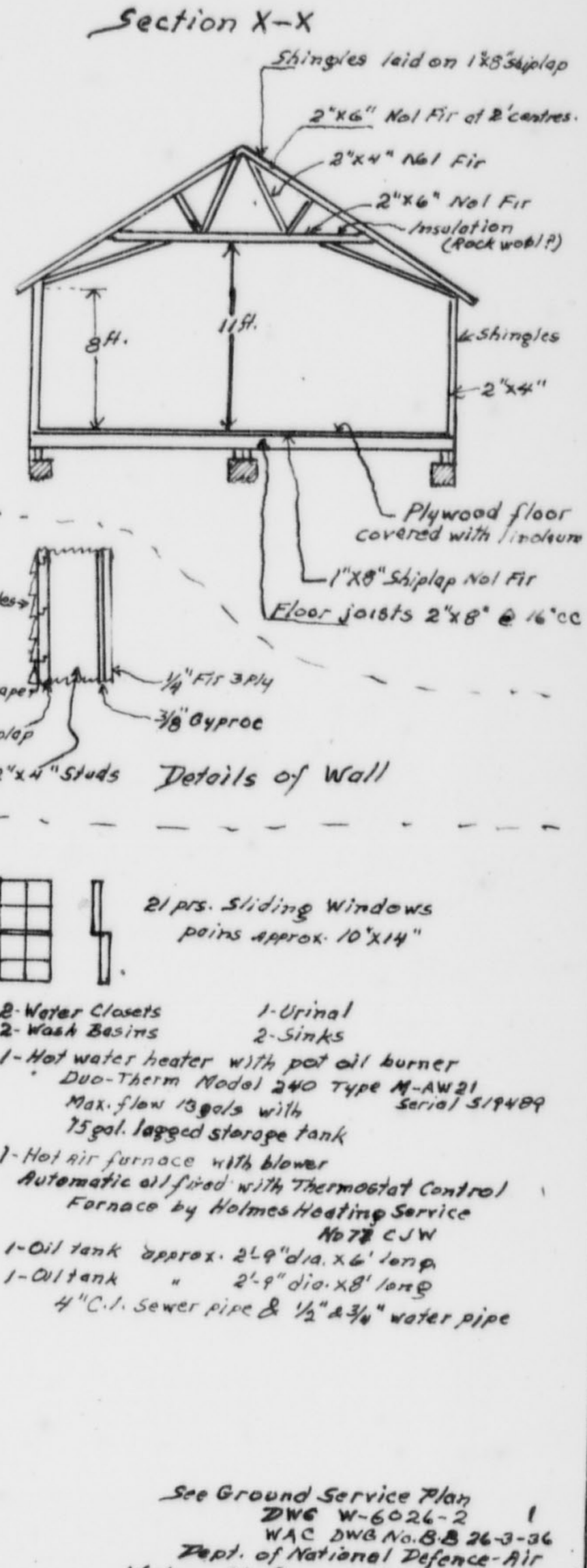
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Section X–X



Details of Wall

21 prs. Sliding Windows
pains approx. 10"x14"

2- Water Closets 1- Urinal
2- Wash Basins 2- Sinks
1- Hot water heater with pot oil burner
Duo-Therm Model 240 Type M-AW21 Serial S19489
Max. flow 13 gals with
75 gal. lagged storage tank
1- Hot air furnace with blower
Automatic oil fired with Thermostat Control
Furnace by Holmes Heating Service
No 7½ CJW
1- Oil tank approx. 2'-9" dia. x 6' long
1- Oil tank " 2'-9" dia. x 8' long
4" C.I. Sewer pipe & ½" & ¾" water pipe

See Ground Service Plan
DWG W-6026-2 1
WAC DWG No. B-B 26-3-36
Dept. of National Defence - Air
Western Air Command - Const. Eng. Branch

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys
Plan A. Unsworth
Checked
Traced
Approved
District Chief Engineer

ROUGH SKETCH of Building # Bella Bella Air Base

Proposed Indian Day School.

Bella Bella I.R.1 - Bella Coola Agency

Report No. 914
Corres. file 38355-8
Date Aug 30 1947
Scale Approx. 1" = 10'
Sketch "A"
PLAN No. 194

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bella Bella, B.C.
September 1, 1947.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: School Building for Bella Bella.

As instructed, I visited Bella Bella Air Base on August 24, 1947 accompanied by Mr. Pruden, Indian Agent. Subsequent visits were made on August 26 and 31.

Mr. Coleman's letter of August 9, 1947 gives the size of the building as 92' x 32' by 10'6" ceiling; the building shown to me by Mr. Pruden is 90' x 24' by 11 ft. ceiling. It is shown as Building 5 on Ground Service Plan, Bella Bella - Dwg. W.6026-2, WAC Dwg. No. BB 26-3-36. Department of National Defence Air; Western Air Command; Construction Engineering.

A description of the building is as follows:- (See also Sketch 'A').

Floor 90 ft. by 24 ft. wide.

The floor joists rest on three sills running full length of the building. The sills are on concrete posts. The joists are 2" x 8" No. 1 Common Fir in first-class sound condition. They are spaced at 16" centres.

On the joists are laid 1" x 8" No. 1 Fir shiplap at right angles to the joists. The material is sound and first-class condition. It is assumed there is a layer of tar paper between this shiplap and the 3-ply Fir floor of unknown thickness. The 3-ply is covered with linoleum, some of which is 'Battleship type' and some of poorer quality. The poorer quality is of little value.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Walls The outside walls are as follows, describing from the outside to the inside:-

1st 3X No. 1 shingles coloured dirty green.

2nd A layer of tar paper.

3rd 1" x 8" No. 1 Common shiplap Fir, layed horizontally.

4th 2" x 4" Studs of No. 1 Common Fir.

5th 3/8" Gyproc nailed to studding.

6th 1/4" Fir 3-ply nailed over the gyproc.

The plywood for the most part is stained a light brown.

Roof The roof is 2" x 6" No. 1 Fir rafters with tie brace of 2" x 6" and braced with 2" x 4" No. 1 Fir. The rafters are spaced at 24-inch centres.

See also section 'X-X' Sketch 'A'.

Over the rafters is 1" x 8" shiplap No. 1 Fir layed tight, i.e.

It is assumed there is a layer of tar paper between shiplap and the 5X No. 1 Cedar shingle roof. The shiplap and rafters are in excellent sound condition.

Ceiling The ceiling is of a composition board 1/2" or 5/8" thick. It is apparently a laminated material and appears to be denser and stronger than Donnaconda or Ten Test. I do not know the trade name or type of this material. The ceiling is insulated with a layer of rock wool or similar non-vegetable material.

Fixtures Plumbing fixtures include:-

2 Wash basins of good make, one slightly chipped, on edge.

2 'Standard' water closets.

1 Urinal

2 Sinks without back

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fixtures (Cont'd.)

1 'Duo-Therm' Model 240, Type M-AW21, Max. flow 13 gallons. Serial No. S19489 water heater with a 75-gallon storage tank. The unit has an oil burner of the pot type.

Some 4" C.I. drainage (sewage) pipe (soil pipe)

1/2" and 3/4" galvanized iron pipe.

Heating Equipment

1 Hot air furnace with circulating fan.

Automatic oil fired with Thermostat control.

Furnace by Holmes Heating Service and is No. 77 CJW. (The figure 7 may be a 3 or 7).

Lighting Fixtures Consist of 7 centre lights, 5 of which have bowl shades and lights in each room. There are at least 10 double outlet base-board plugs and several wall standard toggle switches and covered copper wire.

There is a fireplace and brick chimney at one end of the building. A single-flue brick chimney for the water heater, and a single-flue metal pipe of the Yukon type for the furnace.

Moving the Building

It is not recommended that the building be moved whole or in large sections. The difficulties and costs, plus the many possible contingencies are too great to warrant an attempt.

The building is now situated at an estimated elevation of about 140 feet and some 500 feet from the sea, or by paved road about 900 feet from a seaplane slip into the sea. Thus the route to a scow on the slip would not be too difficult if power, tackle and experienced movers were available. It is necessary to tow on asuitable scow three miles to Bella Bella Indian Village.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From the shore at the Indian Village the real difficulties are encountered. It would be necessary to drag up-hill some 60 feet elevation at a distance of 1100 to 1200 feet over steep ground, muskeg, and rock outcrops. It would also involve shifting two electric light poles, 30 feet of wooden roadway, and cutting much brush.

It would appear that the best method to follow in transferring this building would be to disassemble to individual pieces of raw material, truck all material to the wharf or to the seaplane slip at the air base, then load on suitable scow and transfer to Bella Bella Indian Village Wharf. It will be necessary then to truck material to school site about 1100 feet.

The amount of care exercised in dismantling the building would determine amount of raw material obtainable. When a building is dismantled to raw material it is suggested that in re-building to a new school a standard school plan should be considered, thereby obtaining a building to the best advantage for the purpose.

As the time before mail collection is limited, further information on this project will follow in the next mail.

There is one factor, however, in building a school at this village which would be encountered in using either new or used material, and that is a new plank road about 320 feet would be required to transport goods, as present roadway from main road to school grounds is rotted beyond repair and could only carry a gross load of about 600 pounds.

A. Unsworth.

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6385, File 802-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca